

# Treball de Fi de Grau

## Títol

Donald Trump y los medios de comunicación: una relación de amor-odio

## Autoria

Germán Zambrana Rodríguez

## Professorat tutor

Xavier Giró

## Grau

Comunicació Audiovisual	
Periodisme	X
Publicitat i Relacions Públiques	

## Tipus de TFG

Projecte	
Recerca	X

## Data

27/05/2019

# Full resum del TFG

## Títol del Treball Fi de Grau:

<b>Català:</b>	Donald Trump i els mitjans de comunicació: una relació d'amor-odi			
<b>Castellà:</b>	Donald Trump y los medios de comunicación: una relación de amor-odio			
<b>Anglès:</b>	Donald Trump and the media: a love-hate relationship.			
<b>Autoria:</b>	Germán Zambrana Rodríguez			
<b>Professorat tutor:</b>				
<b>Curs:</b>	2018/19	<b>Grau:</b>	<b>Comunicació Audiovisual</b>	
			<b>Periodisme</b>	X
			<b>Publicitat i Relacions Públiques</b>	

## Paraules clau (mínim 3)

<b>Català:</b>	Donald Trump, The New York Times, The Washington Post, Hillary Clinton, debats, eleccions, mitjans, fake news, EEUU, establishment, campanya, campanya electoral.
<b>Castellà:</b>	Donald Trump, The New York Times, The Washington Post, Hillary Clinton, debates, elecciones, medios, fake news, EEUU, establishment, campanya, campanya electoral.
<b>Anglès:</b>	Donald Trump, The New York Times, The Washington Post, Hillary Clinton, debates, elections, media, fake news, EEUU, establishment, campaign, presidential campaign.

## Resum del Treball Fi de Grau (extensió màxima 100 paraules)

<b>Català:</b>	Aquesta investigació estudia quins van ser els temes tractats durant la campanya pels mitjans de comunicació i el candidat republicà Donald Trump. Per fer-ho, es compararan els temes de campanya amb els principals problemes percebuts per part de la societat estatunidenca. Tanmateix, pretén examinar si els mitjans de comunicació van reflexionar sobre les propostes de Trump.
<b>Castellà:</b>	Esta investigación estudia cuáles fueron los temas que trataron en campaña los medios de comunicación y el candidato republicano Donald Trump. Para ello, se compararán los temas de campaña con los principales problemas percibidos por parte de la sociedad estadounidense. Asimismo, pretende examinar si los medios de comunicación reflexionaron sobre las propuestas de Trump.
<b>Anglès:</b>	This research aims to study which were the main topics addressed by the media and the republican nominee Donald Trump during the presidential campaign. For doing so, a comparison will be established with the main US perceived problems. In the same sense, It will examine whether the media reflected about Trump's proposals.

**PARTE TÉCNICA: ANEXO 1- DISCURSOS ELECTORALES DONALD TRUMP**

**TIPO** Discurso electoral

**FECHA** 7 de noviembre

**LUGAR** Scranton, PA

**TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA**

In one day, we are going to win the great state of Pennsylvania and we are going to take back the White House. [Applause]

This election will decide whether we're ruled by a corrupt political class or whether we are ruled by yourselves, the people. It is time to reject a failed political elite that has bled this country dry. [Applause] (F1)

This election will decide whether we're ruled by a corrupt political class or whether we are ruled by yourselves, the people. It is time to reject a failed political elite that has bled this country dry. [Applause]

The trade policies of Bill and Hillary Clinton have destroyed manufacturing in your state and throughout the country. I want to take this moment to share a message with all of the Democratic voters in our country, thirsting -- thirsting for change. You're tired of a government that works only for Wall Street and the special interests.

You're tired of the reckless foreign policy. The crazy wars that are never won. Hillary Clinton is the last stand for the Wall Street and special interest donors and to special interests themselves. And Hillary is the face of failure -- she's the face of failure. She's the face of failed foreign policy. [Applause]

Real change begins -- she is indeed the face of failure. Look at what she's done with e-mails, look at the mess -- look at the mess, and look at the corruption. Real change begins immediately with the repealing and replacing of the disaster known as Obamacare. [Applause]

This is a great room. We had great victories in this room by the way. [Applause]

Great victories in this room. [Applause]

And I went to school in Pennsylvania. And my kids went to school in Pennsylvania. So, I guess we assume it's a good place to learn. Look, have you been seeing the polls by the way?

Oh, boy. Oh, boy. See the dishonest people back there, the media. The totally dishonest group. [Booing] They are so dishonest.

They are so dishonest folks. You can't even read articles in certain papers anymore. New York Times is a total [Inaudible]. [Applause]

We're doing fantastically well in North Carolina, I think we're leading. We -- I believe -- are leading in Florida. [Applause]

And now, Hillary just announced she's going to additional stops. She's going to Michigan, traditionally not really a Republican state. But you know, I've been talking, I was man of the year in Michigan a number of years ago. And I started telling and talking about your car business is being stolen from you. I've been saying it for years and years and years. And you know what? Michigan now agrees. We're leading in Michigan -- we're leading. [Applause]

And when I heard that crooked Hillary is going there tonight, she had to. Nobody thought in terms of Michigan. When I heard I figured, you know what? I have nothing to do tonight, so I'll go there tonight and give it the last word. OK? [Applause]

So after this, I'm going to New Hampshire, and then I'm going to Michigan. Oh, we're going to have a great victory tomorrow folks, we're going to have a great victory. [Applause]

They have no idea -- the dishonest media has no idea. Actually, they do have an idea. They're saying, what is going on? And look at these people and look at this enthusiasm, there's nothing like it. By the way, and just I have to say, this is considered -- the history of this country. This is actually -- and you've been hearing it. This is considered the greatest movement, nobody's ever seen anything like this folks. [Applause]

Nobody's ever seen anything like [Inaudible] where we give \$150 billion to Iran. Where we give them \$400 million in cash, but that turns out to be \$1.7 billion in cash to Iran, for hostages. [Booing]

For hostages, which our president lied about. And just one other thing, why [Inaudible] he ought to be working on jobs, on getting rid of ISIS, on our borders, on our healthcare which is failing so badly. [Applause]

Boy oh boy. And she can't get anybody to go to her rallies, so she gets Jay-Z. [Booing]

He uses the worst language I have ever heard. And by the time he's finished, what's happened? What happens, he and Beyonce right? They're finished, by that time most of the people have left. So she thinks she's getting people, by the time she speaks they're all gone anyways. She should just take a small room and talk, -- just take a small room and talk.

Almost all, almost everyone of them. Are losing Obamacare insurance next year, that puts you in a bad position. But the truth is, it's not going to matter. Because we are going to repeal it and replace it -- not going to matter, don't worry about it. [Applause]

So you can leave here happy. Premiums are surging, companies are leaving, insurers are fleeing, doctors are quitting, and deductibles are going through the roof. Yet, crooked Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare, making it even more expensive than it is right now. [Booing]

I'm asking for your vote, so we can repeal and replace Obamacare and save healthcare for every family in Pennsylvania. [Applause]

Real change also means restoring honesty to our government. [Applause]

Hillary Clinton is the most corrupt person ever to seek the office of the presidency of the United States. She's threatened national security [Inaudible] and then to cover her tracks, she deleted 33,000 e-mails after receiving a Congressional subpoena.

She should not [Inaudible] she's being protected by a rigged system. And part of the rigged system is the dishonest media, believe me. They're rigging the system. [Booing]

True, it's true. Don't worry, they never show the crowds folks, they never -- they show my face, boom boom -- never show the crowd. It took over a year for the FBI to review 50,000 e-mails and then just eight days they reviewed 650,000 e-mails? [Booing]

So now, it's up to the American people to deliver justice at the ballot box tomorrow. You've got to get out and vote. [Applause]

Let's swamp them. Pennsylvania, let's swamp them. You've got to get out. [Applause]

Our country has never, ever done anything like they're doing right now when it comes to justice. James Cartwright, four star general, two weeks ago, admitted to one mistake. And he did it on the basis of national security he said, and I can understand that. He may go to jail for up to five

years. General Petraeus's life has been destroyed for doing one, one hundredth of what Hillary Clinton did. [Booing]

So sad, so sad. It's -- honestly it's a disgrace. And now she's allowed to run for President. And General Cartwright will end up being in jail. [Booing]

My contract with the American voter begins with a plan to end government corruption and take back our country from the special interests and the donor. [Applause]

I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment to hear the words from all of us. When we win tomorrow we are going to Washington, D.C. to drain the swamp. [Applause]

They say we're tied in Pennsylvania, I don't think so -- I don't think so. I think we're going to blow them out tomorrow in a lot of different ways, blow them out. [Applause]

No way. This is not the sound of a second place finisher, that I can tell you. [Booing]

No, they have us tied. Don't forget we were 12 points down three weeks ago. And then after the debates, all of a sudden we started going up. We started going up and it was great. And now they have us even. But I actually think we're much better than that in Pennsylvania, I do -- and so do you. [Applause]

Get out there [Inaudible] contract, is my plan to bring back our jobs. [Applause]

Pennsylvania has lost almost 40 percent of its manufacturing jobs since NAFTA. A deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by his lovely wife, Hillary Clinton. [Booing]

America has lost 70,000 factories since China entered the World Trade Organization, another Bill and Hillary backed disaster. [Booing]

We are living through the greatest jobs theft in the history of the world. A Trump administration will stop the jobs from leaving America. And we will stop the jobs finally from leaving Pennsylvania. [Applause] [Inaudible] simply -- and you haven't heard this. Very simply, if a company wants to fire their workers, leave Pennsylvania, and move to [Inaudible] like Mexico, and then ship their products back into the United States. We will make them pay a 35 percent tax on those products. [Applause]

And you know what's going to happen? They're not going to leave. And if they do, that's OK. The country will make a lot of money. But they're not going to leave -- they're not going to leave. Now, your politicians could have thought of that, some of them, some of them can't, for they have other problems. We will renegotiate NAFTA, one of the worst deals, probably the -- not probably -- the single worst trade deal ever made in the history of this world, it's true.

We'll stand up to China, and stop the job killing Trans-Pacific Partnership, which Hillary Clinton wants. You know, she called it the gold standard and then she lied during the debate. And she said, I never said that, I said, yes you did, you called it the gold standard. Turned out she was lying -- turned out.

Of course you could look at it differently. It is the gold standard for the other side, not for the United States, for the other side it's good. How about this -- how about this? How about getting the questions for the debate? [Booing]

They fed her -- illegally, they fed her the questions for the debate, Donna Brazile. They fed her the questions to the debate. And she never came and...

They fed her the questions to the debate. And she didn't say, I can't do this, I'm sorry, it's so unethical. Can you imagine if I was given the questions to the debate? What would have happened? The biggest story all over the -- you don't even read this. You read a little bit about

Donna Brazile, but you don't read this. They gave her the questions to debates, numerous debates against Bernie Sanders.

And Bernie Sanders, he is really upset, I would bet you he would wish that he didn't give her that little nod, because he made a deal with the devil, you know it. He ruined the legacy -- he really had a very important legacy going folks. He ruined his legacy when he did that. And he's got to be very embarrassed -- he's got to be very, very embarrassed.

As part of our plan to bring [Inaudible] 35 percent to 15 percent. [Applause]

And we will massively cut taxes for the middle class, the forgotten people -- the forgotten men and women of this country, who built our country. We will massively lower taxes. It's in our plan. And I'll tell you. Hillary, you see her plan. She is going to raise taxes substantially folks. [Booing]

We're the highest taxed nation in the world. She's going to raise taxes. Figure that one out. We will lift the restrictions on American energy [Inaudible] and ban shale.... [Booing]

You folks can't be too happy about that I guess. We are going to unleash an energy revolution right here in Pennsylvania. We will cancel billions of dollars in global warming payments to the United Nations, billions and billions and billions. [Applause]

And use that money to rebuild the infrastructure of the United States

And we will put our miners back to work and we will put our steel workers back to work -- they're going back to work. We will rebuild our inner cities. The African-American community, the Hispanic community, living in the inner city, have been treated very unfairly. Crime that is so bad, and I say it, you can't sometimes walk to a store, you get shot. Horrible [Inaudible] Democrats have ruled the inner cities, unabated, unbroken. We are going to fix our inner cities. We're going to bring back jobs.

We're going to bring back safety. We're going to bring education to the inner cities. And I say, because there's such unbelievable potential in terms of people within our inner cities. And I say, honestly folks, what do you have to lose? It's so bad now. What do you have to lose? I will fix it [Inaudible] we are going to spend and we are going to bring those jobs back [Inaudible] do you have to lose to the African-American community, and to the Hispanic community? [Applause]

And by the way, take a look at what's happening in Florida and other places. The African-American community likes Donald Trump and they're not liking voting for Hillary Clinton very much. [Applause]

They're not showing up, they don't want to vote for her. The Hispanic community, the numbers are becoming great. You know the Cubans, they gave me an award, Bay of Pigs award, last week. The entire Cuban community of Miami, Bay of Pigs Association. No, but a lot of trends are very disturbing to the media. [Booing]

And my numbers with the African-American community are -- I knew that was going to happen, I knew it. But we're going to fix the inner cities. We will become a rich nation again, but to be a rich nation [Inaudible] Hillary Clinton wants a 550 percent increase in Syrian refugees flowing into our country. [Booing]

Her plan will import generations of terrorism, extremism and radicalism into your schools and throughout your communities. When I'm elected president, we will suspend the Syrian refugee program and we will keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell out of our country. [Applause]

Have not choice. [Applause]

We have no choice. [Applause]

A Trump administration will also secure and defend the borders of the United States. And yes, we will build a great wall. [Applause]

Are you ready? [Applause]

And, who is going to pay for that wall?

Mexico

100 percent correct, they will. They have -- unbelievable how they've done with our country. I was with the president of Mexico, three months ago -- terrific, it was a terrific meeting. But you know, when you have highways going into a country, it's got to be like a two way highway. Right now, they get all the jobs, they get all the factories and plants, they get all the income, they get all the money, the taxes. We get unemployment and we get drugs, we get nothing. [Booing]

We get nothing. That will all change folks. It will change very, very fast. And it will be -- it will be a two lane highway, maybe a one -- maybe one lane for a little while, but one way coming here -- but just for a little while. We have to catch up, this is a lot years. A lot of years we've been abused by people who don't know what they're doing. A lot of years, we've been abused by stupid politicians, very stupid politicians. [Applause] [Inaudible] supports totally open borders. There goes your country. And your plan gives your Social Security and Medicare benefits -- you know, she wants to give them to illegal immigrants. [Booing]

We're going to take care of our veterans folks -- we're going to take care of our veterans. [Applause]

Hillary also strongly supports sanctuary cities like [Inaudible] they come back, five years. They come back again, 10 years. Believe me, nobody's coming back. OK? [Applause]

We will cancel all Federal funding to sanctuary cities.

We will stop illegal immigration, deport all criminal aliens, and dismantle every last criminal gang and cartel corrupting our citizens [Inaudible] have to do it. We will also repeal the Obama-Clinton Defense Sequester, and rebuild our badly depleted military. [Applause]

This will be a national effort. And it means a new future for Philadelphia's Navy shipyard. Right?

I know it well, I went to school in Philadelphia, I know it well. It's going to be activated again, really activated. I'm honored to have the endorsement of more than 200 top admirals and generals and 22 Medal of Honor recipients, and the list is growing. [Applause]

The list is growing rapidly. And they told me on Mosul, the other night I was in Fort Bragg -- right near Fort Bragg. We had 25,000, 27,000 people in a field, it was unbelievable. And some of the generals and admirals came up to me -- we had a lot of them there. They said, Mr. Trump, you are so right on Mosul, you're so right. You know, I've been saying, the element of surprise. Four months ago, we say, our leaders, we are going to attack Mosul in [Inaudible] Mosul in three months, we are going in. Because we are going to get the leaders of ISIS who are in Mosul. Well you have to understand, they've already left when you said the four months right? [Inaudible]

We will be going into Mosul in one week, these people are so stupid. The element of surprise. The great General Douglas McArthur, right? Spinning -- spinning in his grave. The great General George Patton, can you imagine what they must be? Let's assume they could actually see what's happening -- maybe they are? Can you imagine what they must be thinking? These were great warriors, great [Inaudible] what we're going to do, when we going to be there, where we're going to enter. [Laughter]

Oh boy folks. We're gonna have such a different country -- you're going to be so proud of your country again. [Applause]

Going to be so proud. [Applause]

Wouldn't it be nice if nothing was said by our politicians and by Obama [Inaudible] and then had a news conference a week later and said, total victory. They're having a very hard time right now. The leaders and the people have gone. And the other fighters are entrenched, and it's much more difficult than they thought, because of that. But the generals said, you are so right on that Mr. Trump, you're so right.

Hillary and our failed establishment have dragged us into foreign wars that have made us less safe and never end -- they never end. Shipyard jobs [Inaudible] borders wide open at home. That will all change when we win the presidential election. [Applause]

Because from now on, it's going to be America first -- America first. [Applause]  
Is everybody going to vote tomorrow?  
everybody

Get your family, get your friends. No matter what you do, you've got to get out and vote. The whole world is laughing at us. They're laughing at what's going on in our country. When you look at trade, we don't win [Inaudible] trade, trade, with the world, trade [Inaudible] with a trade deficit with the world. With China, almost \$500 billion trade deficit, who negotiates these deals? You know who negotiates them, political hacks. Political hacks dealing against the toughest, smartest people, that have been trained to, they've been trained to do nothing but this, they laugh at the stupidity of our country.

But you know what? We have the greatest negotiators in the world. We have the greatest business people in the world. We're going to use these great business people -- Carl Ichan endorsed me, so many others. We're going to use our great leaders, our great business people, it's time -- it's time. Think of it [Inaudible] work, all this everything and we have a deficit, \$800 billion. To all American's I say it's time for change, it's time for leadership. [Applause]

In summing up, just think about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of a Trump administration, we are going to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan, Hillary's going to raise your taxes. She's going to raise your taxes. We are going to protect your Social Security and Medicare, and you know what Hillary's going to do? You know what Hillary's going to do [Inaudible] we will eliminate every unnecessary, job killing regulation, a [Inaudible]. [Applause]

We will rebuild our badly depleted military. And we are going to finally take care of our great veterans. [Applause]

Provide school choice and put an end to common core, we're bringing education local. [Applause] [Inaudible] and women, these are great people, of law enforcement. [Inaudible] and we will save our Second Amendment, which is under siege [Inaudible] going to do big, big, bad numbers on your Second Amendment folks. [Booing]

And appoint justices to the United State Supreme Court, who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States. [Applause]

I can't believe I'm saying this. It started on June 16th, last year, June 16th. It's a long time -- thank you, I love you too darling. [Applause] [Inaudible] all together as Americans, we're a divided nation -- we're a very badly divided nation. We're going to be brought together. Just imagine what our country could accomplish by working together as one people, under one God, saluting one American flag. [Applause]

Wouldn't it be nice? I'm asking you to dream big. [Inaudible] vote. We are just one day away from the change you've been waiting for, for your entire life. You've got to go out and vote. Get everybody to vote. [Applause]

It will be the greatest vote you've ever cast in your lifetime. Because together, we will make America wealthy again. We will make America strong again. We will make America safe again. And yes, we will make America great again. [Applause]

Thank you, everybody.

### PARTE ANALÍTICA

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“This election will decide whether we're ruled by a corrupt political class or whether we are ruled by yourselves, the people. It is time to reject a failed political elite that has bled this country dry.”
--	---

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-EEUU está gobernada por una clase política corrupta y fracasada. -Hillary Clinton forma parte de la élite corrupta y fracasada.
--------------------------------	---

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

EEUU estará gobernada por una élite política corrupta y elitista hasta que yo no sea elegido presidente porque Hillary Clinton representa el “establishment” político de Washington y esas élites políticas.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

-Corroboración H1. Hace referencia al sistema político.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“Almost all, almost everyone of them. Are losing Obamacare insurance next year, that puts you in a bad position. But the truth is, it's not going to matter. Because we are going to repeal it and replace it -- not going to matter, don't worry about it. [Applause]
--	--

So you can leave here happy. Premiums are surging, companies are leaving, insurers are fleeing, doctors are quitting, and deductibles are going through the roof. Yet, crooked Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare, making it even more expensive than it is right now. [Booing]”

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Trump va a derogar y reemplazar el ObamaCare. -Los benefactores del ObamaCare van a perder la cobertura. -El precio del ObamaCare va a aumentar. -Las empresas de sanidad y doctores se marchan del país.
--------------------------------	---

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

Sólo con la derogación y la aprobación de otro programa de asistencia médica, los ciudadanos de los EEUU no perderán la cobertura médica que ahora tienen porque la mayoría de los que cuentan con este programa se les acaba este año y Clinton va a subir los precios. Los médicos y las empresas de sanidad están tan en contra de este sistema que se están yendo del país, cosa que provoca un aumento de precios.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

-H1. Hace referencia al sistema de salud del país.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“Hillary Clinton is the most corrupt person ever to seek the office of the presidency of the United States. She's threatened national security [Inaudible] and then to cover her tracks, she deleted 33,000 e-mails after receiving a Congressional subpoena.

She should not [Inaudible] she's being protected by a rigged system. And part of the rigged system is the dishonest media, believe me. They're rigging the system.”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-Hillary Clinton es la candidata a la presidencia de los EEUU más corrupta de la historia.  
-El sistema político de los EEUU está amañado porque Hillary Clinton está siendo protegida después de haber eliminado 33.000 correos electrónicos de su cuenta personal con el permiso del Congreso.  
-Los medios de comunicación son quienes amañan el sistema político.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3

Lo que está diciendo Donald Trump es que si eligen a Hillary Clinton estarán escogiendo a una presidenta corrupta que tiene amañado el sistema político de los EEUU porque consigue que el Congreso la proteja y pueda eliminar correos electrónicos sin ningún tipo de consecuencia para ella.

### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3

Corrobora H1. Se refiere a la corrupción.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“My contract with the American voter begins with a plan to end government corruption and take back our country from the special interests and the donor. [Applause]

I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment to hear the words from all of us. When we win tomorrow we are going to Washington, D.C. to drain the swamp”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-El país está en manos de los intereses especiales y las donaciones (a los candidatos).  
-Trump limpiará Washington de corrupción.  
-Trump devolverá el poder al pueblo.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4

EEUU es un país en el que los votantes, es decir, el pueblo, no gobierna el país. EEUU está en manos de unos intereses especiales, que si Trump gana eliminará para devolverle el poder al pueblo y tener un sistema político limpio y no corrupto.

### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4

Corroborar H1. Hace referencia a la corrupción.

FRAGMENTO  
RELEVANTE 5 PARA  
O1, O6, O7

"America has lost 70,000 factories since China entered the World Trade Organization, another Bill and Hillary backed disaster. [Booing]

We are living through the greatest jobs theft in the history of the world. A Trump administration will stop the jobs from leaving America. And we will stop the jobs finally from leaving Pennsylvania. [Applause] [Inaudible] simply -- and you haven't heard this. Very simply, if a company wants to fire their workers, leave Pennsylvania, and move to [Inaudible] like Mexico, and then ship their products back into the United States. We will make them pay a 35 percent tax on those products. [Applause]

And you know what's going to happen? They're not going to leave. And if they do, that's OK. The country will make a lot of money. But they're not going to leave -- they're not going to leave. Now, your politicians could have thought of that, some of them, some of them can't, for they have other problems. We will renegotiate NAFTA, one of the worst deals, probably the -- not probably -- the single worst trade deal ever made in the history of this world, it's true."

PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS

- EEUU tiene que salir de la Organización Mundial del Comercio.
- 70.000 compañías de EEUU se han marchado a China
- México le roba puestos de trabajo a EEUU.
- Trump renegociará el NAFTA e impedirá el robo de empleos.
- El NAFTA es el peor acuerdo de libre comercio de la historia.

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5

Trump explica que la doctrina del libre comercio es lo que está provocando la huida de puestos de trabajo y de empresas americanas a China y a México porque EEUU en esos acuerdos está tratada de forma injusta, un ejemplo de ello, es el NAFTA. Trump asegura que con él la huida no se producirá porque renegociará los acuerdos de libre comercio.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5

- Corroborar H1, pues habla del empleo en los EEUU.

FRAGMENTO  
RELEVANTE 6 PARA  
O1, O6, O7

"They fed her the questions to the debate. And she didn't say, I can't do this, I'm sorry, it's so unethical. Can you imagine if I was given the questions to the debate? What would have happened"

PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS

- El sistema político de Washington, el *establishment*, está corrompido.
- El sistema amañado quiere que gane Clinton y le envían las preguntas del debate.
- Hillary Clinton no tiene ética porque acepta que le digan previamente las preguntas de los debates presidenciales.

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6

Trump utiliza este ejemplo para evidenciar que él no forma parte de las élites porque a él no le dicen con anterioridad las preguntas que se debatirán en los debates y que él tiene ética porque tampoco las aceptaría.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6**

Corrobora H1 porque se refiere a la corrupción y al sistema político.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“And we will massively cut taxes for the middle class, the forgotten people -- the forgotten men and women of this country, who built our country. We will massively lower taxes. It's in our plan. And I'll tell you. Hillary, you see her plan. She is going to raise taxes substantially folks. [Booing]

We're the highest taxed nation in the world. She's going to raise taxes. Figure that one out. We will lift the restrictions on American energy [Inaudible] and ban shale.... [Booing]

You folks can't be too happy about that I guess. We are going to unleash an energy revolution right here in Pennsylvania. We will cancel billions of dollars in global warming payments to the United Nations, billions and billions and billions. [Applause]

And use that money to rebuild the infrastructure of the United States

And we will put our miners back to work and we will put our steel workers back to work -- they're going back to work. We will rebuild our inner cities. The African-American community, the Hispanic community, living in the inner city, have been treated very unfairly. Crime that is so bad, and I say it, you can't sometimes walk to a store, you get shot. Horrible [Inaudible] Democrats have ruled the inner cities, unabated, unbroken. We are going to fix our inner cities. We're going to bring back jobs.

We're going to bring back safety. We're going to bring education to the inner cities. And I say, because there's such unbelievable potential in terms of people within our inner cities. And I say, honestly folks, what do you have to lose? It's so bad now. What do you have to lose? I will fix it [Inaudible] we are going to spend and we are going to bring those jobs back [Inaudible] do you have to lose to the African-American community, and to the Hispanic community? [Applause]”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

- Trump bajará los impuestos a la clase media.
- Clinton subirá los impuestos.
- Trump recortará la inversión en calentamiento global y lo utilizará para reconstruir las infraestructuras de los EEUU.
- Los mineros y los trabajadores de la industria del acero volverán a tener un trabajo.
- Los inmigrantes que vienen a los EEUU nos disparan, esto es, son delincuentes.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7**

Trump sostiene que la clase media, que es la gran masa social que ha construido EEUU, no puede pagar tantos impuestos y hay que bajárselos, aunque advierte que si los votantes eligen a Clinton habría un aumento de la presión fiscal. Por otro lado, la infraestructura de los EEUU está destrozada y la forma en que vamos a recuperarla es recortando inversión en el calentamiento global para que los mineros y trabajadores del acero vuelvan a tener trabajo. Por último, Trump de manera implícita insta a un cierre de fronteras porque si vienen inmigrantes afroamericanos y hispanos, lo que está pasando es que están entrando delincuentes a EEUU.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7**

-Corroboración H1 porque menciona al empleo.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8 PARA O1, O6, O7**

Hillary Clinton wants a 550 percent increase in Syrian refugees flowing into our country. [Booing]

Her plan will import generations of terrorism, extremism and radicalism into your schools and throughout your communities. When I'm elected president, we will suspend the Syrian refugee program and we will keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell out of our country. [Applause]

[...]

A Trump administration will also secure and defend the borders of the United States. And yes, we will build a great wall. [Applause]

Are you ready? [Applause]

And, who is going to pay for that wall?

Mexico

100 percent correct, they will. They have -- unbelievable how they've done with our country. I was with the president of Mexico, three months ago -- terrific, it was a terrific meeting. But you know, when you have highways going into a country, it's got to be like a two way highway. Right now, they get all the jobs, they get all the factories and plants, they get all the income, they get all the money, the taxes. We get unemployment and we get drugs, we get nothing. [Booing]

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

- Hillary Clinton quiere que sigan viniendo refugiados sirios.
- La victoria de Clinton significaría que vuestros hijos compartirían clase con terroristas, extremistas y radicales.
- Trump echará a los refugiados sirios y a los terroristas de Estado Islámico en EEUU.
- El problema de la inmigración se soluciona con un muro en la frontera.
- Los mexicanos pagarán el muro.
- Los mexicanos se quedan nuestras fábricas y nuestros puestos de trabajo.
- México nos envía droga.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8**

Trump viene a decir que la única forma de parar la inmigración ilegal es la construcción de un muro en la frontera de los EEUU, porque según él, así impedirían la entrada de refugiados sirios que son terroristas y extremistas. De ganar Clinton, la llegada de sirios aumentaría, los mexicanos seguirían enviándonos drogas y llevándose nuestras fábricas y puestos de trabajo.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8

Corrobora H1 porque cita el terrorismo y la inmigración.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“We will stop illegal immigration, deport all criminal aliens, and dismantle every last criminal gang and cartel corrupting our citizens [Inaudible] have to do it. We will also repeal the Obama-Clinton Defense Sequester, and rebuild our badly depleted military. [Applause]”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-Trump acabará con la inmigración ilegal y los deportará.  
-Los inmigrantes ilegales cuando entran en los EEUU crean cárteles de la droga.

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9

Hay que acabar con la inmigración ilegal porque la gente que viene a los EEUU son traficantes de droga.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9

-Corrobora H1 porque hace alusión a la inmigración.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Discurso electoral
------	--------------------

FECHA	7 de noviembre
-------	----------------

LUGAR	Manchester, NH
-------	----------------

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

It's going to happen. We're gonna do it. I - it's going to happen, we're gonna do it. I - it's going to happen. We're gonna do it. I said I was going to do it and we're said I was going to do it and we're said I was going to do it and we're gonna do it. So I want to thank everybody gonna do it. So I want to thank everybody gonna do it.

So I want to thank everybody in New Hampshire. Thank you. My family was - you're sick come on my - my family was - you're sick come on my - my family was - you're sick come on my children were here and I just - Tiffany children were here and I just - Tiffany children were here and I just - Tiffany, Jared Ivanka, Jared Ivanka.

Jared Ivanka, we know the Pens family, very, very famous. We know the Pens family, very, very famous. We know the Pens family, very, very famous. And by the way, I just looked at the - and by the way, I just looked at the - and by the way, I just looked at the numbers, Indiana is doing very well. You numbers.

Indiana is doing very well. You numbers. Indiana is doing very well. You have done a great job, a great job. Thank - have done a great job, a great job. Thank have done a great job, a great job. Thank you. Thank you, Karen, you thank you, Karen, you thank you Karen. Don's Union, Vanessa, Eric and Laura.

Don's Union, Vanessa. Eric and Laura, Don's Union, Vanessa, Eric and Laura, they've been such a big part and you - they've been such a big part and you they've been such a big part and you know, I've been reading about all these know I've been reading about all these know. I've been reading about all these surrogates going all over for Hillary surrogates going all over for Hillary surrogates going all over for Hillary Clinton.

But I had my family, I had the Clinton, but I had my family, I had the Clinton, but I had my family. I had the best surrogates of all. They were all best surrogates of all. They were all best surrogates of all they were all over. They were all over. So. So I just over they were all over. So, so I just over they were all over.

So. So I just want to thank you, Ivanka, maybe on behalf want to thank you, Ivanka, maybe on behalf want to thank you, Ivanka, maybe on behalf of the family. Say a couple of words. Well, I was not planning on speaking well. I was not planning on speaking well, I was not planning on speaking tonight, but I did want to be here on tonight, but I did want to be here on tonight.

But I did want to be here on this last night prior to Election Day to this last night prior to Election Day to support my father. I am so incredibly support my father. I am so incredibly proud of him, proud of him, proud of him what he's accomplished today and I know what he's accomplished today and I know what he's accomplished today and I know tomorrow will be another great day and tomorrow will be another great day.

And tomorrow will be another great day and then he will get to the real work of then he will get to the real work of then he will get to the real work of making this country great of working for making this country great of working for Making this country great of working for you, the American people



called today and he said Donald I he called today And he said Donald, I - he called today and he said Donald, I support you, you're my friend and I voted support you, you're my friend and I voted support you, you're my friend and I voted for you for you for you.

And I want to tell you this guy is a - and I want to tell you this guy is a - and I want to tell you, this guy is a champ and he is a winner and he is a champ and he is a winner. And he is a champ and he is a winner and he is a great person, great person, great person. So I said - so Tom, you voted for me, you so I said.

So Tom you voted for me, you so I said. So Tom, you voted for me, you support me, am I allowed to say it support me. Am I allowed to say it support me? Am I allowed to say it tonight to this massive crowd in New tonight to this massive crowd in New tonight to this massive crowd in New Hampshire. He said, if you want to say you Hampshire, he said, if you want to say you Hampshire, he said, if you want to say, you can say it okay, Tom, that's what a champ can say it okay, Tom, that's what a champ can say it okay, Tom, That's what a champ is all about and another person very is all about and another person very is all about and another person very close to Tom actually for a lot of close to Tom actually for a lot of close to Tom actually for a lot of Reasons you'll understand in a second, I reasons you'll understand in a second.

I reasons you'll understand in a second. I have unbelievable respect for him, have unbelievable respect for him, have unbelievable respect for him champion in every way. And I was in the champion in every way and I was in the champion in every way and I was in the plane and they handed me a letter and it plane and they handed me a letter and it plane and they handed me a letter.

And it was from coach Belichick and he wrote me the most beautiful letter. He wrote me the most beautiful letter. He wrote me the most beautiful letter and it was only two hours ago. So we - and it was only two hours ago. So we - and it was only two hours ago, so we called back, we said, do you think that called back, we said, do you think that called back?

We said, do you think that mr. Trump could read that letter to the mr. Trump could read that letter to the mr. Trump could read that letter to the people of New Hampshire. And he said absolutely, if you'd like he and he said absolutely if you'd like, he and he said absolutely if you'd like he said, but do me a favor, don't read that said.

But do me a favor, don't read that said. But do me a favor, don't read that letter. Let me send one, that's a little letter. Let me send one, that's a little letter. Let me send one that's a little bit different. So I figured he was going bit different. So I figured he was going bit different, so I figured he was going to take all the good things out right to take all the good things out right to take all the good things out, right, like most gutless people do gutless, but like most gutless people Do gutless, but like most gutless, people do gutless, but he's the opposite.

He's a champ, so he - he's the opposite. He's a champ, so he - he's the opposite. He's a champ. So he sent me the new letter and it was much sent me the new letter and it was much sent me the new letter and it was much better. It was stronger, see most people better. It was stronger, see most people better.

It was stronger. See most people don't do that. Most people of the don't do that. Most people of the don't do that. Most people of the opposite. Oh, gee, I don't want to get opposite. Oh, gee, I don't want to get opposite. Oh, gee, I don't want to get involved, involved involved. This guy is a true champ.

So he writes this guy is a true champ. So he writes this guy is a true champ. So he writes coach, Belichick. Congratulations on a coach Belichick. Congratulations on a coach Belichick. Congratulations on a tremendous campaign. You have dealt with tremendous campaign. You have dealt with tremendous campaign.

You have dealt with an unbelievable slanted and negative, an unbelievable slanted and negative, an unbelievable slanted and negative media and have come out beautifully media and have come

out beautifully media and have come out beautifully, beautiful, beautiful, beautiful. You've proved to be the ultimate, you've proved to be the ultimate, you've proved to be the ultimate competitor and fighter your leadership competitor and fighter your leadership competitor and fighter.

Your leadership is amazing. I have always had tremendous, is amazing. I have always had tremendous, is amazing. I have always had tremendous respect for you, but the toughness and respect for you, but the toughness and respect for you, but the toughness and perseverance you have displayed over the perseverance you have displayed over the perseverance you have displayed over the past year is remarkable.

Hopefully past year is remarkable. Hopefully past year is remarkable. Hopefully tomorrow's election results will give tomorrow's election results will give tomorrow's election results, will give the opportunity to make America great the opportunity to make America great the opportunity to make America great again.

Again, again, best wishes for great results tomorrow, best wishes for great results tomorrow. Best wishes for great results tomorrow, bill belichick, so I just wan na, I just bill belichick, so I just wan na, I just bill belichick. So I just - wan na, I just - it is funny though when he said I really - it is funny though when he said I really - it is funny though when he said I really want to redo the letter.

I really did want to redo the letter. I really did want to redo the letter. I really did expect to get a little bit because I expect to get a little bit because I expect to get a little bit because I understand how most people work, but most understand how most people work. But most understand how most people work, but most people aren't the coach.

So Tom Brady and people aren't the coach. So Tom Brady and people aren't the coach. So Tom Brady and Bill Belichick, I want to thank you both Bill Belichick, I want to thank you both. Bill Belichick, I want to thank you both and go win a good Super Bowl or whatever and go win a good Super Bowl or whatever and go win a good Super Bowl or whatever you want to do.

Boy, what a combination you want to do, boy, what a combination you want to do, boy, what a combination never been a better combination, but when never been a better combination, but when never been a better combination. But when you know them personally, like I do, you know them personally like I do, you know them personally like I do, they're even better tomorrow.  
combination better combination

We are - they're even better tomorrow. We are - they're even better tomorrow. We are going to win the great state of New going to win the great state of New going to win the great state of New Hampshire. And we are going to take back Hampshire and we are going to take back Hampshire and we are going to take back the White House.

We are going to deliver the White House. We are going to deliver the White House. We are going to deliver historic once-in-a-lifetime change when historic once-in-a-lifetime change when historic once-in-a-lifetime change. When the people of this country from Florida, the people of this country from Florida, the people of this country from Florida to Minnesota, from New Mexico to right to Minnesota, from New Mexico to right to Minnesota, from New Mexico to right here in New Hampshire.

Step on to the here in New Hampshire, step on to the here in New Hampshire, step on to the voting booth. Tomorrow, there is one voting booth tomorrow, there is one voting booth tomorrow, there is one fundamental question for you to consider fundamental question for you to consider fundamental question for you to consider.

Do you want America to be ruled by the - do you want America to be ruled by the - do you want America to be ruled by the corrupt political class or do you want corrupt political class or do you want corrupt political class or do you want America To be ruled again by the people America to be ruled again by the people America to be ruled again by the people I am asking for the votes of all I am asking for the votes of all I am asking for the votes of all Americans, Democrats, Republicans, Americans, Democrats, Republicans, Americans, Democrats, Republicans,

independents, time voters and there are a independents time voters and there are a independents time voters and there are a lot of those first time voters folks was lot of those first time voters folks was lot of those first time Voters folks was so desperately in need of change.

Can you so desperately in need of change? Can you so desperately in need of change? Can you imagine having Hillary Clinton for four imagine having Hillary Clinton for four imagine having Hillary Clinton for four years years, years. Can you imagine Hillary Clinton's only? Can you imagine Hillary Clinton's only?

Can you imagine? Hillary Clinton's? Only allegiance is to herself? Her donors and allegiance is to herself? Her donors and allegiance is to herself her donors and her special interests. My only special her special interests, my only special her special interests, my only special interest is to you believe me is to you.

Interest is to you believe me is to you. Interest is to you, believe me is to you. That's why I'm doing this. That's why I'm - that's why I'm doing this. That's why I'm - that's why I'm doing this. That's why I'm doing this. The corrupt special interests doing this, the corrupt special interests doing this, the corrupt special interests have stolen your jobs and shift your - have stolen your jobs and shift your - have stolen your jobs and shift your wealth to other countries.

They've wealth to other countries. They've wealth to other countries, they've betrayed the working class of this betrayed the working class of this betrayed the working class of this country tomorrow, the American working country tomorrow, the American working country tomorrow, the American working class will strike back.

It's about time, real change begins with immediately real change begins with immediately real change begins with immediately repealing and replacing Obamacare. It's just been announced that Americans, it's just been announced that Americans it's just been announced that Americans nationwide are going to experience a nationwide are going to experience a nationwide are going to experience a massive double digit and triple digit, massive double digit and triple digit massive Double digit and triple digit premium hike over 90 % of the counties in premium hike over 90 % of the counties in premium hike.

Over 90 % of the counties in New Hampshire are losing. Obama care New Hampshire are losing. Obama care, New Hampshire are losing. Obama care insurers next year, lots of luck in your insurers next year, lots of luck in your insurers next year. Lots of luck in your negotiation. Honestly, folks not going to negotiation.

Honestly folks not going to negotiation. Honestly, folks not going to matter. We're gonna have it terminated matter. We're gonna have it terminated matter. We're gonna have it terminated. We're gonna have great health care at a - we're gonna have great health care at a - we're gonna have great health care at a fraction of the cost.

So it's not going fraction of the cost. So it's not going fraction of the cost. So it's not going to matter, I want you to leave here, happy to matter. I want you to leave here, happy to matter. I want you to leave here happy tonight. Tonight, tonight, mm surgeon companies are leaving, mm surgeon companies are leaving, mm surgeon companies are leaving, insurers are fleeing, doctors are fleeing, doctors are fleeing, doctors are quitting and deductibles are going quitting and deductibles are going quitting and deductibles are going through the Roof yet Hillary Clinton through the roof, yet Hillary Clinton through the roof, yet Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare, making wants to double down on Obamacare, making wants to double down on Obamacare, making it even more expensive.

I'm asking for it even more expensive. I'm asking for it even more expensive. I'm asking for your vote. So we can repeal and replace your vote, so we can repeal and replace your vote. So we can repeal and replace Obamacare and save health care for every Obamacare and save health care for every Obamacare and save health care for every family in New Hampshire and in our family, in New Hampshire and in our family, in New Hampshire and in our country.

Country country real change also means restoring honesty. Real change also means restoring honesty. Real change also means restoring honesty to government. Let's start by getting rid to government. Let's start by getting rid to government. Let's start by getting rid of Clinton. That's the best of Clinton.

That's the best of Clinton. That's the best. By the way. Did you ever see anything by the way, did you ever see anything by the way, did you ever see anything like happening right now? Have we ever like happening right now? Have we ever like happening right now? Have we ever seen anything like this four-star general James Cartwright; two four-star general James Cartwright.

Two four-star general James Cartwright. Two weeks ago for a tiny, tiny infraction by weeks ago for a tiny, tiny infraction by weeks ago for a tiny, tiny infraction by comparison can go to jail for up to five comparison can go to jail for up to five comparison can go to jail for Up to five years and might very well general years and might very well general years and might very well general petraeus life was destroyed, reputation petraeus life was destroyed, reputation petraeus life was destroyed, reputation totally destroyed for something that was totally destroyed for something that was totally Destroyed for something that was a fraction of what Hillary Clinton did, a fraction of what Hillary Clinton did a fraction of what Hillary Clinton did, what a shame what a shame what a shame so said, Hillary Clinton is the most.

So said, Hillary Clinton is the most. So said, Hillary Clinton is the most corrupt person ever to seek the office corrupt person ever to seek the office corrupt person ever to seek the office of the presidency of the United States. She threatened national security, she she threatened national security, she she threatened national security.

She sold her office to the highest bidder, sold her office to the highest bidder, sold her office to the highest bidder and then to cover her tracks, she deleted and then to cover her tracks she deleted and then to cover her tracks. She deleted 33,000 emails after receiving a 33,000 emails after receiving a 33,000 emails after receiving a congressional subpoena that in itself congressional subpoena that in itself congressional subpoena that in itself disqualifies her from running for disqualifies her from running for disqualifies her from running for president. president highest bidder congressional subpoena emails

She should be allowed to run president. She should be allowed to run president. She should be allowed to run. She's being protected by a totally - she's being protected by a totally - she's being protected by a totally rigged system. I've been saying it for a rigged system. I've been saying it for a rigged system, I've been saying it for a long time, long time, long time drain the swamp Hilary has shown drain the swamp.

Hilary has shown drain the swamp. Hilary has shown contempt for the working people of this contempt for the working people of this contempt for the working people of this country. Her campaign in WikiLeaks has country her campaign in WikiLeaks has country. Her campaign in WikiLeaks has spoken horribly about Catholics and spoken horribly about Catholics and spoken horribly about Catholics and evangelicals and so many others evangelicals and so many others evangelicals and so many others.

They got it all down. Folks WikiLeaks, they got it all down, folks WikiLeaks, they got it all down, folks WikiLeaks, WikiLeaks and what Podesta said about WikiLeaks and what Podesta said about WikiLeaks and what Podesta said about her bad instincts. He said she's got bad, her bad instincts. He said she's got bad, her bad instincts, he said she's got bad instincts and Bernie said there said bad instincts and Bernie said there said bad instincts and Bernie said there said bad judgment, right?

So do we want a president judgment, right? So do we want a president judgment right? So do we want a president with bad instincts and bad judgment. I with bad instincts and bad judgment, I with bad instincts and bad judgment. I don't think we're going to stand up for. Don't think we're going to stand up for, don't think we're going to stand up for the Catholics and we're going to stand the Catholics and we're going to stand up for the

evangelicals WikiLeaks just up for the evangelicals WikiLeaks just Up for the evangelicals WikiLeaks just released another debate question, Hillary released another debate question.

Hillary released another debate question. Hillary got another one just one hour ago I said got another one. Just one hour ago I said got another one. Just one hour ago, I said I have to mention it, you know, if you go - I have to mention it. You know, if you go, I have to mention it, you know, if you go to West Point or Annapolis or the Air to West Point or Annapolis or the Air to West Point or Annapolis or the Air Force Academy.

And if you get the Force Academy and if you get the Force Academy and if you get the questions to a test and if you don't questions to a test and if you don't questions to a test and if you don't report yourself, they throw you out. Said report yourself, they throw you out, said report yourself, they throw you out.

Said said to me, it's one of the bad things a said to me, it's one of the bad things a said to me it's one of the bad things. A lot of my people they say, oh, let's not lot of my people, they say, oh, let's not lot of my people, they say, oh, let's not talk about that. I should talk about it, talk about that, I should talk about it, talk about that.

I should talk about it. Donna brazile got the questions. Donna, donna brazile got the questions. Donna, donna brazile got the questions. Donna brazile took those questions and gave brazile, took those questions and gave brazile, took those questions and gave them to crooked, Hillary right and them to crooked, Hillary right and them to crooked Hillary right?

And Hillary didn't do anything. Hillary didn't do anything. Hillary didn't do anything. She took the question and I'll tell you, she took the question and I'll tell you, she took the question and I'll tell you what if I were Bernie Sanders, I wouldn't - what if I were Bernie Sanders, I wouldn't - what if I were Bernie Sanders, I wouldn't be Too happy and she probably did it be too happy and she probably did it be too happy and she probably did it with me too.

But did we win those debates with me too, but did we win those debates with me too? But did we win those debates or walk wouldn't matter, wouldn't matter. So she wouldn't matter, wouldn't matter. So she wouldn't matter, wouldn't matter. So she got those questions. She never turned him, got those questions.

She never turned him, got those questions. She never turned him in folks. Remember, you dealing with a - in folks, remember you dealing with a - in folks, remember you dealing with a very dishonest person, my contract with very dishonest person, my contract with very dishonest person. My contract with the American motor begins with a plan to the American motor, begins with a plan to the American motor, begins with a plan to end government corruption and to take end government corruption and to take our country back from The special our country back from the special our country back from the special interests, I want the entire corrupt interests.

I want the entire corrupt interests. I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment to hear these Washington establishment to hear these Washington establishment. To hear these words from all of us, when we win words from all of us, when we win words from all of us when we win tomorrow, we are going to drain the swamp tomorrow.

We are going to drain the swamp tomorrow. We are going to drain the swamp. That is something that is something at that is something that is something at that is something that is something at the core of my contract is my plan to the core of my contract is my plan to the core of my contract is my plan to bring Our jobs back New Hampshire has bring our jobs back.

New Hampshire has bring our jobs back. New Hampshire has lost one in four of its manufacturing, lost one in four of its manufacturing, lost one in four of its manufacturing jobs since NAFTA, a disaster a deal, jobs since NAFTA, a disaster, a deal, jobs since NAFTA, a disaster, a deal signed by Bill Clinton And supported by signed by Bill Clinton and supported by signed by Bill Clinton and supported by his lovely wife, Hillary, amazingly, America has lost listen to the amazingly

America has lost listen to the - amazingly America has lost, listen to the 70,000 factories, 70,000 factories, 70,000 factories since China entered the World Trade since China entered the World Trade since China entered the World Trade Organization, another Bill and Hillary Organization, another Bill and Hillary Organization, another Bill and Hillary backed disaster.

We are living through backed disaster. We are living through backed disaster. We are living through the single greatest jobs theft in the - the single greatest jobs theft in the - the single greatest jobs theft in the history of the world has never been. History of the world has never been. History of the world has never been anything like this.  
theft greatest jobs theft single greatest jobs

The Trump anything like this, the Trump anything like this, the Trump administration will stop. The jobs from administration will stop. The jobs from administration will stop the jobs from leaving American and we will stop the leaving American and we will stop the leaving American and we will stop the jobs from leaving New Hampshire believe jobs from leaving New Hampshire believe jobs from leaving New Hampshire.

Believe me, we will stop those if a company wants to fire their workers, if a company wants to fire their workers, if a company wants to fire their workers, leave New Hampshire and move to another, leave New Hampshire and move to another, leave New Hampshire and move To another country and then ship their products country and then ship their products country and then ship their products back into the United States through what back into the United States through what back into the United States through what will soon be a very, very strong and Will soon be a very, very strong and will soon be a very, very strong and powerful border.

We will make them pay a 35 % tax on those. We will make them pay a 35 % tax on those. We will make them pay a 35 % tax on those products and you know what's gonna products and you know what's gonna products and you know what's gonna happen, you know what's gonna happen happen, you know what's gonna happen happen, you know What's gonna happen, they're never leaving, they're saying they're never leaving, they're saying they're never leaving.

They're saying this thing. We will renegotiate NAFTA. This thing we will renegotiate NAFTA. This thing we will renegotiate NAFTA, stand up to China and stop the stand up to China and stop the stand up to China and stop the job-killing trans-pacific partnership as job-killing trans-pacific partnership as job-killing trans-pacific partnership.

As part of our plan to bring back jobs. We part of our plan to bring back jobs. We part of our plan to bring back jobs, we are going to lower taxes on American are going to lower taxes on American are going to lower taxes on American business from thirty five percent to business from thirty five percent to business from thirty five percent to Fifteen percent we will massively cut fifteen percent, we will massively cut fifteen percent.

We will massively cut taxes for the middle class. Hillary taxes for the middle class. Hillary taxes for the middle class, Hillary Clinton is raising taxes, very Clinton is raising taxes. Very Clinton is raising taxes very substantially. We will cancel billions substantially. We will cancel billions substantially.

We will cancel billions and global-warming payments to the - and global-warming payments to the - and global-warming payments to the United Nations, billions and billions and United Nations billions and billions and United Nations billions and billions and billions of dollars. And nobody knows billions of dollars and nobody knows billions of dollars and nobody knows where it goes and nobody knows what it's where it goes.

And nobody knows what it's where it goes and nobody knows what it's useful. I know where it goes goes into a useful. I know where it goes goes into a useful, I know where it goes, goes into a lot of people's pockets. That's where it lot of people's pockets, that's where it lot of people's pockets, that's where it goes, goes goes and we will use that money to invest in and we will use that money to invest in and we will use that money to invest in environmental infrastructure.

In the environmental infrastructure, in the environmental infrastructure in the United States of America, if you don't, United States of America, if you don't, United States of America, if you don't mind, right. And we will rebuild our mind right and we will rebuild our mind right and we will rebuild our innocence and the african-american innocence and the african-american innocence and the african-american community and the Hispanic community will love what's going to happen because will love what's going to happen Because will love what's going to happen because the inner cities in so many cases are the inner cities in so many cases are the inner cities in.

So many cases are like living in hell. Crime is rampant like living in hell. Crime is rampant like living in hell. Crime is rampant, horrible, horrible, horrible. You can't walk to a store without. You can't walk to a store without - you can't walk to a store without getting shot. Schools are terrible as bad getting shot, schools are terrible as bad getting shot, schools are terrible as bad as it gets and there are no jobs.

We're. As it gets and there are no jobs, we're - as it gets and there are no jobs, we're going to bring back the jobs, we're going going to bring back the jobs. We're going going to bring back the jobs, we're going to fix the schools and make them to fix the schools and make them to fix the schools and make them terrific.

And we're going to make the terrific and we're going to make the terrific and we're going to make the inner city safe, inner city, safe, inner city safe. We're going to make them safe and as you - we're going to make them safe. And as you - we're going to make them safe and as you know, the Democrats for longer than a know the Democrats for longer than a know the Democrats for longer than a hundred years, in many cases, unbroken hundred years in many cases, unbroken hundred years.

In many cases, unbroken chain have been in charge of the inner chain, have been in charge of the inner chain, have been in charge of the inner cities. And you know what, they want, they cities and you know what they want, they want your vote then they say, see you in want your vote then they say see you in want your vote then they say see you in four years, folks, they do nothing, I will four years folks, they do Nothing I will four years folks, they do nothing, I will fix the inner cities and I ask you fix the inner cities and I ask you fix the inner cities and I ask you though what do you have to lose believe though, what do you have to Lose believe though, what do you have to lose?

Believe me, we will do such a great job. What do me? We will do such a great job. What do me? We will do such a great job, what do you have to lose and we've been doing. You have to lose and we've been doing, you have to lose and we've been doing very well. If you look down in Florida very well, if you look down in Florida very well, if you look down in Florida, look at those long lines, we have been look at those long lines.

We have been look at those long lines. We have been doing very well with the doing very well with the doing very well with the african-american community and with the african-american community and with the african-american community and with the Hispanic community and all of the Hispanic community and all of the Hispanic community.

And all of the dishonest breasts, they're saying what's dishonest breasts, they're saying what's dishonest breasts, they're saying what's going on here, what's going on among the going on here, what's going on among the going on here, what's going on among the world's most dishonest people look at World's most dishonest people look at world's most dishonest, people look at all of them, oh, look at all those camera, look at all those cameras.

Why don't you look at all those cameras, why don't you look at all those cameras? Why don't you twirl the cameras folks go ahead, twirl, twirl, the cameras, folks go ahead, twirl, twirl, the cameras, folks go ahead, twirl them show the crowd, them show the crowd, them show the crowd, oh the crowd, they don't do it.

And oh, the crowd, they don't do it and oh, the crowd, they don't do it. And outside you have another 10,000 was just outside. You have another 10,000 was just outside, you have another 10,000 was just record at 10,000. These are the world's record at 10,000. These are the world's record at 10,000. These are the world's bad people, too, dishonest people that bad people too, dishonest people that bad people too, dishonest people that very, very dishonest, but not all of them, very, very dishonest, but not all of them.

Very, very dishonest, but not all of them. But I would say most of them and - but I would say most of them and - but I would say most of them and although you heard you heard the coach, although you heard you heard the coach, although you heard you heard the coach, he mentioned it too. I guess he's got his - he mentioned it too.

I guess he's got his - he mentioned it too. I guess he's got his difficulties with them all so now difficulties with them all. So now difficulties with them all. So now they're very dishonest. I will be a - they're very dishonest, I will be a - they're very dishonest. I will be a champion for all Americans against this champion for all Americans against this champion for all Americans.

Against this unfair and corrupt system, we will become unfair and corrupt system. We will become unfair and corrupt system. We will become a rich nation again, but to be a rich, a rich nation again, but to be a rich, a rich nation again, but to be a rich nation, we must also be a safe nation nation. We must also be a safe nation nation.

We must also be a safe nation. Hillary Clinton wants a five hundred and Hillary Clinton wants a five hundred and Hillary Clinton wants a five hundred and fifty percent increase in Syrian. Fifty percent increase in Syrian fifty percent increase. In Syrian refugees coming into the United States, refugees coming into the United States, refugees coming into the United States, can't do it.

Folks can't do her. Plan will can't do it, folks can't do her plan will can't do it. Folks can't do her plan, will import generations of terrorism, import generations of terrorism, import generations of terrorism, extremism and radicalism into your extremism and radicalism into your extremism and radicalism into your schools.

And throughout your communities, schools and throughout your communities, schools and throughout your communities, when I'm elected president, we will - when I'm elected president, we will - when I'm elected president, we will suspend the Syrian refugee program and suspend the Syrian refugee program and suspend the Syrian refugee program.

And we will keep radical Islamic terrorists, we will keep radical Islamic terrorists. We will keep radical Islamic terrorists, the hell out of our country. Believe me the hell out of our country, believe me the hell out of our country. Believe me, a Trump administration will also secure a Trump administration will also secure a Trump administration will also secure and defend the borders of the United and defend the borders of the United and defend the borders of the United States.

And yes, we will build a great States and yes, we will build a great States and yes, we will build a great, great wall, great wall, great wall. And don't forget New Hampshire, I promise. And don't forget New Hampshire, I promise. And don't forget New Hampshire, I promise you. I promised you when I won New you.

I promised you when I won New you. I promised you when I won New Hampshire and the primer I promised you, Hampshire and the primer I promised you, Hampshire and the primer I promised you. I said we are going to stop the drugs. I said we are going to stop the drugs. I said we are going to stop the drugs from flowing in gonna stop them from - from flowing in gonna stop them from from flowing in gonna stop them from flowing.

We're gonna stop the drugs from flowing. We're gonna stop the drugs from flowing. We're gonna stop the drugs from poisoning, your children and plenty of poisoning, your children and plenty of poisoning, your children and plenty of others. We're going to build the wall. Others, we're going to build the wall.

Others, we're going to build the wall. I was endorsed by so many people having - I was endorsed by so many people having - I was endorsed by so many people having to do with the borders, the Border Patrol to do with the borders, the Border Patrol to do with the borders, the Border Patrol agents, Ice all endorsed Donald Trump agents, ice all endorsed Donald Trump agents, ice all endorsed Donald Trump such an honor for me because he's a such an honor for me because he's a such an honor for me because he's a great want to do their job.

But I great want to do their job, but I great want to do their job. But I promised you that if I got this far, you promised you that if I got this far, you promised you that if I got this far, you were the first ones. And you were the - were the first ones and you were the - were the first ones and you were the first ones that really taught me how bad first ones that really taught me how bad first ones that really taught me how bad the drug epidemic is.

I met with your - the drug epidemic is I met with your - the drug epidemic is I met with your police who are incredible people by the police who are incredible people by the police who are incredible people by the way. And they explained and I guess made way and they explained and I guess made way and they explained and I guess made a big impact on me because I Love New - a big impact on me because I Love New - a big impact on me because I Love New Hampshire, I love the beauty of New Hampshire.

I love the beauty of New Hampshire. I love the beauty of New Hampshire, the trees, the winding roads, Hampshire, the trees, the winding roads, Hampshire, the trees, the winding roads, the lakes, the rivers, the whole thing, the, the lakes, the rivers, the whole thing, the, the lakes, the rivers, the whole thing, the little Streams, so I'd meet with people little streams, so I'd meet with people little streams.

So I'd meet with people and I'd say what's your biggest problem? And I'd say what's your biggest problem? And I'd say what's your biggest problem and they'd say heroin, I say heroin it and they'd say heroin, I say heroin it and they'd say heroin, I say heroin. It made such an impact because it just made such an impact because it just made such an impact because it just doesn't seem to work with.

The beauty of doesn't seem to work with the beauty of doesn't seem to work with the beauty of your area. But I said we would stop it, we your area, but I said we would stop it, we your area, but I said we would stop it, we will stop it 100 % and then we are going will stop it 100 % and then we are going will Stop it 100 % and then we are going to work on helping the people who is so to work on helping the people who is so to work on helping the people who is so seriously addicted.

Okay, we are going to seriously addicted, okay, we are going to seriously addicted, okay, we are going to do - do do Hilary Clinton totally supports open Hilary Clinton, totally supports open Hilary Clinton. Totally supports open borders there ago. Is your country which borders there ago is your country which borders there ago is your country, which means unlimited drugs pouring into your means, unlimited drugs, pouring into your means, unlimited drugs pouring into your states, pouring into our country, Hillary states pouring into our country, Hillary states Pouring into our country, Hillary also strongly supports sanctuary.

Cities, also strongly supports sanctuary. Cities also strongly supports sanctuary cities like San Francisco, where Kate Steinle, like San Francisco, where Kate Steinle, like San Francisco, where Kate Steinle was murdered by an illegal immigrant and was murdered by an illegal immigrant and was murdered by an illegal immigrant and deported.

Probably more than five times deported, probably more than five times deported, probably more than five times, we will cancel all federal funding to. We will cancel all federal funding to - we will cancel all federal funding to sanctuary cities, Olivia, sanctuary cities, Olivia, sanctuary cities, Olivia Oliver.

We will stop illegal immigration, Oliver. We will stop illegal immigration, Oliver. We will stop illegal immigration, stop the drugs from pouring into our stop the drugs from pouring into our stop the

drugs from pouring into our country and dismantle every last country and dismantle every last country.

And dismantle every last criminal gang in cartel threatening our criminal gang in cartel, threatening our criminal gang in cartel threatening our citizens. We will also repeal the Obama citizens. We will also repeal the Obama citizens. We will also repeal the Obama, Clinton defense II question and rebuild, Clinton defense II question and rebuild Clinton defense II question and rebuild our badly depleted military we needed.

So our badly depleted military we needed. So our badly depleted military we needed so badly. Now this will be a national effort and a this will be a national effort and a this will be a national effort and a major part of this rebuilding will be major. Part of this rebuilding will be major. Part of this rebuilding will be the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, gonna be a - the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, gonna be a - the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard gonna be a big part of it folks, a big part.

We have big part of it folks, a big part. We have big part of it folks, a big part. We have now the smallest Navy by the way does now the smallest Navy by the way does now the smallest Navy. By the way, does anyone know this the smallest Navy that anyone know this, the smallest Navy that anyone know this, the smallest Navy that we've had since World War one we're - we've had since World War one we're - we've had since World War one, we're going to build it back up, I'm honored to going to build it back up.

I'm honored to going to build it back up. I'm honored to have the endorsement of more than 200 have the endorsement of more than 200, have the endorsement of more than 200 top Admirals and generals and 22 Medal top Admirals and generals and 22 Medal top Admirals and generals and 22 Medal of Honor recipients.

And the list goes on of Honor recipients and the list goes on of Honor recipients and the list goes on and on and up and up every day, Hillary and on and up and up every day, Hillary and on and up and up every day. Hillary. And our failed establishment have and our failed establishment have and our failed establishment have dragged us into foreign wars that have dragged us into foreign wars that have dragged us into foreign wars that have made us less safe and that we never win, made us less safe.

And that we never win, made us less safe and that we never win. We never win, we fight and fight and we never win, we fight and fight and we never win. We fight and fight and fight like Moselle. We give them four fight like Moselle, we give them four fight like Moselle, we give them four months note and we're going into Mosul months note and we're going into Mosul months note and we're going into Mosul.

What about the element of surprise, what about the element of surprise? What about the element of surprise? Remember the old element of surprise. We remember the old element of surprise. We remember the old element of surprise. We are going to be attacking Mosul in four, are going to be attacking Mosul in four, are going to be attacking Mosul in four months.

We will hit him from the rear we months. We will hit him from the rear we months. We will hit him from the rear. We will hit him from the front. We will will hit him from the front. We will will hit him from the front. We will paratroop in. We will do all sorts of paratroop in. We will do all sorts of paratroop in, we will do all sorts of thing then three months.

They say, ken thing, then three months, they say ken thing, then three months, they say ken, then two months then one months and a then two months then one months and a then two months then one months and a couple of weeks I'm hearing. We expect to couple of weeks, I'm hearing we expect to couple of weeks, I'm hearing we expect to be attacking Mosul next week.

These are be attacking Mosul next week. These are be attacking Mosul next week. These are smart people. One of the reasons we're smart people, one of the reasons we're smart people. One of the reasons we're attacking as we want to get the leaders attacking as we want to get the

leaders attacking as we want to get the leaders of Isis, who we feel is staying in Mosul of Isis, who we feel is staying in Mosul of Isis.

Who we feel is staying in Mosul, they left after the first mention that they left after the first mention that they left after the first mention that we're going to attack. Don't these people we're going to attack, don't these people we're going to attack, don't these people understand it? Oh, what a bunch of people understand it?

Oh, what a bunch of people understand it? Oh, what a bunch of people we have. We have - we have what a bunch of people, I mean, we've got what a bunch of people. I mean, we've got what a bunch of people. I mean, we've got a president. All he wants to do is a president. All he wants to do is a president.

All he wants to do is campaign for crooked, Hillary, that's all campaign for crooked, Hillary, that's all campaign for crooked Hillary, that's all he wants to do. You know, he takes that big, that big 747, you know, he takes that big, that big 747, you know, he takes that big, that big 747 Air Force one.

Those big old engines, that Air Force one, those big old engines that Air Force one, those big old engines that spew the stuff rent and he flies it all spew the stuff rent and he flies it all spew the stuff rent and he flies it all over The place campaigning for Hillary over the place campaigning for Hillary over the place campaigning for Hillary and then he talks about let's not affect and then he talks about let's not affect and then he talks about, let's not affect the ozone layer.

What a joke, what a joke and he shouldn't, what a joke what a joke and he shouldn't, what a joke what a joke and he shouldn't be campaigning, he should be out trying be campaigning, he should be out trying be campaigning, he should be out trying to Get our jobs back trying to secure to get our jobs back, trying to secure to get our jobs back, trying to secure our borders, building up our military, our borders, building up our military, our borders, building up our military, stopping our drug problem, amazing Mazon stopping our Drug problem, amazing Mazon stopping our drug problem, amazing Mazon and Hillary can't fill a room look, look and Hillary can't fill a room look, look and Hillary can't fill a room.

Look, look at this is called - this is called filling at. This is called - this is called filling at, this is called, this is called filling in sated and I have no guitar and no in sated and I have no guitar and no in sated and I have no guitar and no piano, right. I mean, she gets jay-z and piano, right?

I mean, she gets jay-z and piano, right? I mean, she gets jay-z and Beyonce, the other night, the language, right, the language was so the language, right, the language was so the language, right, the language was so bad. People were insulted, they started bad people were insulted, they started bad people were insulted, they started walking out, hillary then walks under the walking out, hillary then walks under the walking out.

Hillary then walks under the stage, hug him, hug him, hug him and then stage hug him, hug him, hug him and then stage hug him, hug him, hug him. And then she says donald trump uses such foul. She says donald trump uses such foul. She says donald trump uses such foul language, give me a break. Did you hear language?

Give me a break, did you hear language? Give me a break, did you hear what he was saying? And tonight, yes, bruce, what he was saying and tonight, yes, bruce, what he was saying and tonight, yes, bruce springsteen, what they don't say is this springsteen. What they don't say is this springsteen, what they don't say is this.

So they perform actually in the case of - so they perform actually in the case of - so they perform. Actually in the case of jay-z, they were leaving consumer did jay-z, they were leaving consumer, did jay-z, they were leaving consumer. Did these people never heard language like these people never heard language like these people never heard language like that they started to live.

So what that they started to live. So what that they started to live. So what happens, they come in, listen, to the happens, they come in, listen to the happens, they come in, listen to the musician, which I think is the meaning to musician, which I think is the meaning to musician, which I think is the meaning to the pitlor.

It's actually demeaning to the pitlor. It's actually demeaning to the pitlor. It's actually demeaning to the political process. They listen, the political process, they listen, the political process, they listen because she can't fill a room she'd come because she can't fill a room she'd come because she can't fill a room she'd come here.

She'd have. I'm telling you she'd here. She'd have. I'm telling you she'd here, she'd have. I'm telling you, she'd have a hundred people sitting in the - have a hundred people sitting in the - have a hundred people sitting in the first floor. We're gonna have. We have first floor, we're gonna have - we have first floor, we're gonna have - we have 28,000 people including the people, 28,000 people including the people, 28,000 people including the people outside, more than Beyonce, more than JC, more than anybody.

And we don't have a more than anybody and we don't have a more than anybody and we don't have a guitar. What we do have is we all have guitar. What we do have is we all have guitar. What we do have is we all have together a great plan to make America together a great plan to make America together a great plan to make America great.

Again, that's what we have and also great. Again, that's what we have and also great. Again, that's what we have and also in all fairness, is there any place in all fairness, is there any place in all fairness, is there any place better than a trump rally to be, I mean better than a trump rally to be, I mean better than a Trump rally to be, I mean, right, right, right, is no place better.

So these politicians is no place better. So these politicians is no place better. So these politicians have shipped our jobs and our wealth all have shipped our jobs and our wealth all have shipped our jobs and our wealth all over the world and left our borders wide over the world and left our borders wide open at home that will change open at home that will change immediately upon our victory.

Believe me immediately upon our victory, believe me immediately upon our victory, believe me and maybe a fan got ta get out and vote and maybe a fan got ta get out and vote and maybe a fan got ta get out and vote. Tomorrow's the day got to get out, we got tomorrow's the day got to get out. We got tomorrow's the day got to get out.

We got to get out and vote. One thing I'll say to get out and vote, one thing I'll say to get out and vote, one thing I'll say about New Hampshire, I've never about New Hampshire. I've never about New Hampshire. I've never disappointed New Hampshire, but New disappointed New Hampshire, but New disappointed.

New Hampshire, but New Hampshire has never disappointed in me, the primaries, they said Donald Trump, the, the primaries, they said Donald Trump, the, the primaries, they said Donald Trump. The end of the phony polls. Is these people end of the phony polls. Is these people end of the phony polls is these people like they said Donald Trump may not win like they said Donald Trump may not win like they said Donald Trump may not win New Hampshire.

I said that's surprising. I New Hampshire, I said that's surprising. I New Hampshire, I said that's surprising. I think I'm going to win. I think I'm gonna think I'm going to win. I think I'm gonna think I'm going to win. I think I'm gonna win and then we won by 18 points win. And then we won by 18 points win and then we won by 18 points with a lot of people.

You know, we had 17 with a lot of people, you know, we had 17 with a lot of people, you know we had 17 people, you know what else, right? Next people you know what else, right? Next people, you know what else right next door in Massachusetts where they're door in Massachusetts

where they're door in Massachusetts where they're represented now, I know why you like represented now.

I know why you like represented now. I know why you like Bella checks so much. And Tom, Tom Brady Bella checks so much and Tom, Tom Brady Bella checks so much, and Tom, Tom Brady, by the way, is there a better reference by the way, is there a better reference, by the way, is there a better reference than Tom Brady and Bill Belichick for than Tom Brady and Bill Belichick for than Tom Brady and Bill Belichick for Kyle.

I don't think - I don't think so. You Kyle, I don't think - I don't think so. You Kyle, I don't think - I don't think so. You know, in Massachusetts we had what 14 know. In Massachusetts, we had what 14 know. In Massachusetts, we had what 14 people left. They go like this boom, boom people left. They go like this boom, boom people left.

They go like this boom, boom, boom. I think we had 14 people, boom, I think we had 14 people, boom, I think we had 14 people. We got 49 and a half percent of the vote. We got 49 and a half percent of the vote. We got 49 and a half percent of the vote and these dishonest pundits said Donald and these dishonest pundits said Donald and these dishonest pundits said Donald Trump has not broken 50. How do you break Trump has not broken 50. How do you break - Trump has not broken 50, how do you break 50 when you have 14 people, but we won we 50 when you have 14 people, but we won we 50 when you have 14 people.

But we won - we won Massachusetts, got over 49 % won, Massachusetts got over 49 % won, Massachusetts got over 49 %, and Massachusetts is represented by - and Massachusetts is represented by - and Massachusetts is represented by Pocahontas, Pocahontas nted by Pocahontas Pocahontas Pocahontas nted by Pocahontas Pocahontas Pocahontas Nted by Pocahontas, oh, she's terrible.

She is - she is just a - oh, she's terrible. She is - she is just a, oh, she's terrible. She is - she is just a terrible person, terrible, terrible person, terrible, terrible person, terrible. You know, Clinton thinks he's doing, you know, Clinton thinks he's doing, you know Clinton thinks he's doing yourself a favor to use this woman as a yourself, a favor to use this woman as a yourself a favor to use this woman as a surrogate.

Everybody that watches her surrogate, everybody that watches her surrogate, everybody that watches her, they say she is a terrible human being they say she is a terrible human being they say she is a terrible human being, she's terrible. So I don't know who's she's terrible. So I don't know who's she's terrible, so I don't know who's gonna challenge her, but whoever does you gonna challenge her, but whoever does you gonna challenge her?

But whoever does, you know, I hear a very great baseball know. I hear a very great baseball know. I hear a very great baseball pitcher is gonna challenge. He's are pitcher is gonna challenge. He's are pitcher is gonna challenge. He's are great and you know what, he's a great guy, great, and you know what, he's a great guy, great, and you know what, he's a great guy.

I don't know if he's going to do it, but I don't know if he's going to do it. But I don't know if he's going to do it, but he's a great guy. But Elizabeth Warren is - he's a great guy. But Elizabeth Warren is - he's a great guy. But Elizabeth, Warren is terrible and you know what, she's a terrible and you know what, she's a terrible and you know what, she's a terrible - let me tell you, she's a terrible - let me tell you, she's a terrible - let me tell you, she's a terrible senator.

Take a look at what terrible senator take a look at, what terrible senator take a look at, what she's passed, nothing, nothing. And in the - she's passed nothing, nothing. And in the - she's passed nothing, nothing. And in the Senate, everybody hates her, they don't Senate, everybody hates her, they don't Senate, everybody hates her, they don't want to even deal with her.  
Senate senator terrible senator everybody

So I'll make - want to even deal with her. So I'll make - want to even deal with her. So I'll make you a deal. You can have Pocahontas, I'll you a deal. You can have Pocahontas, I'll you a deal.

You can have Pocahontas, I'll take Tom Brady and Bill Belichick. Okay. And from now on, it's going to be America.

And from now on, it's going to be America and from now on, it's going to be America first to all Americans. I say it's time first to all Americans. I say it's time first to all Americans. I say it's time for change in time for leadership. Just for change in time for leadership just for change in time for leadership.

Just think about what we can accomplish in think about what we can accomplish in - think about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of a trump. The first 100 days of a trump, the first 100 days of a trump administration, we're going to have the administration, we're going to have the administration.

We're going to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan, even biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan, even biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan even bigger and Hillary is going to raise bigger and Hillary is going to raise bigger and Hillary is going to raise your taxes Substantially, we're going to your taxes substantially.

We're going to your taxes substantially. We're going to eliminate every unnecessary job-killing, eliminate every unnecessary job-killing eliminate every unnecessary job-killing regulation. We will cancel every illegal regulation. We will cancel every illegal regulation. We will cancel every illegal Obama executive order.

Just he goes out Obama executive order, just he goes out, Obama executive order, just he goes out and plays golf so much that he doesn't and plays golf so much that he doesn't and plays golf so much that he doesn't have time to convince Congress to go. And have time to convince Congress to go and have time to convince Congress to go and let's do it the way it's supposed to be.

Let's do it the way it's supposed to be. Let's do it the way it's supposed to be done, right, right? I mean, he's played more done, right, right? I mean, he's played more done, right, right? I mean, he's played more golf than most people in the PGA Tour golf than most people in the PGA Tour golf than most people in the PGA Tour.

This guy like over 300 rounds this guy like over 300 rounds this guy like over 300 rounds. Hey, look it's good, golf is fine, but Hey, look it's good. Golf is fine, but Hey, look it's good. Golf is fine, but always play with leaders of countries always play with leaders of countries always play with leaders of countries and people that can help us, don't play and people that can help us don't play and people that can help us don't play with your friends.

All the time we are with your friends all the time, we are with your friends all the time. We are going to protect religious liberty, rebuild our military and we are going to rebuild our military and we are going to rebuild our military and we are going to finally take care of our veterans. Finally, take care of our veterans.

Finally, take care of our veterans properly our veterans, properly our veterans, properly our veterans. Our veterans have been very mistreated. Our veterans have been very mistreated. Our veterans have been very mistreated and I want to thank them for the - and I want to thank them for the - and I want to thank them for the tremendous support and the military, the tremendous support and the military, the tremendous support and the military.

The tremendous support I get, they do polls, tremendous support. I get - they do polls, tremendous support. I get - they do polls and it's like - forget it, it's like I'm - and it's like - forget it, it's like I'm - and it's like forget it, it's like I'm not running against anybody and our law not running against anybody and our law not running against anybody.

And our law enforcement has been so great. They've - enforcement has been so great. They've - enforcement has been so great. They've been good. We're going to provide school been good. We're going to provide school been good. We're going to provide school choice and put an end

to Common Core choice and put an end to Common Core choice and put an end to Common Core.

We're bringing our education local and we're bringing our education local and we're bringing our education local and we will support the men and women of law. We will support the men and women of law. We will support the men and women of law enforcement enforcement enforcement great people and save our Second great people and save our Second great people and save our Second Amendment, which is under siege and Amendment, which is under siege and Amendment, which is under siege and appoint Justices to the United States appoint justices to the United States, appoint justices to the United States Supreme Court who will uphold and defend Supreme Court who will uphold and defend Supreme Court who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States.

The Constitution of the United States, the Constitution of the United States, think of this - I started on June 16th. Think of this - I started on June 16th. Think of this. I started on June 16th, long time ago from way back. Can you long time ago from way back, can you long time ago from way back, can you imagine this?

And now I can say you have imagine this and now I can say you have imagine this and now I can say you have one day, but it's no longer one day, it's one day, but it's no longer one day, it's one day, but it's no longer One day it's like just like tomorrow morning who is like just like tomorrow morning who is like just like tomorrow morning who is going to vote tomorrow morning.

Please. I promise you this. I will never ever let I promise you this. I will never ever let I promise you this. I will never ever let you down. I promise you that I didn't you down. I promise you that I didn't you down. I promise you that I didn't need to do this. You know, I built a great need to do this.

You know, I built a great need to do this. You know, I built a great company, one of the great companies, great company, one of the great companies, great company, one of the great companies, great, great. Some of the great real estate, great, some of the great real estate, great some of the great real estate assets in the world.

I enjoyed my life assets in the world. I enjoyed my life assets in the world. I enjoyed my life and I was on the other side, you know, I'm and I was on the other side, you know, I'm and I was on the other side, you know, I'm criticizing the other side because I criticizing the other side because I criticizing the other Side, because I understand the other side as well as understand the other side as well as understand the other side as well as anybody.

But our country was in trouble. Anybody but our country was in trouble. Anybody - but our country was in trouble and I love our country and I looked at and I love our country and I looked at and I love our country and I looked at what was happening and I'm really happy what was happening. And I'm really happy what was happening and I'm really happy.

I did this. I'm really happy. I did this. I did this. I'm really happy. I did this. I did this. I'm really happy. I did this. It's been an amazing experience and we - it's been an amazing experience and we - it's been an amazing experience and we are indeed going to make our country are indeed going to make our country are indeed going to make our country great.

Again. You have one day to make great again, you have one day to make great again. You have one day to make every dream you ever dreamed for your every dream you ever dreamed for your every dream you ever dreamed for your country and your family come true. You country and your family come true, you country and your family come true.

You have one magnificent chance to beat this, have one magnificent chance to beat this, have one magnificent chance to beat this corrupt system and deliver justice for. Corrupt system and deliver justice for corrupt system and deliver justice for every forgotten man for every forgotten, every forgotten man for every forgotten, every forgotten man for every forgotten woman and for every forgotten child in woman and for every forgotten child in woman and for every forgotten

Child in this nation do not let this opportunity this nation do not let this opportunity this nation do not let this opportunity slip away.

Folks, it's never going to slip away folks. It's never going to slip away. Folks. It's never going to happen again, never going to happen in happen again, never going to happen in happen again, never going to happen in four years from now, never going to four years from now, never going to four years from now, never going to happen again.

And people are voting that happen again and people are voting that happen again and people are voting that they never saw before. These are great. They never saw before. These are great. They never saw before. These are great people, but they never saw anybody they people, but they never saw anybody they people, but they never saw anybody they wanted.

They're voting in numbers like wanted. They're voting in numbers like wanted. They're voting in numbers like they've never seen in Texas. In Florida. They've never seen in Texas, in Florida, they've never seen in Texas, in Florida, no matter where you look, they're voting no matter where you look, they're voting no matter where you look, they're voting in numbers like they've never seen in numbers like they've never seen in numbers Like they've never seen before, we are fighting for every citizen before we are fighting for every citizen before we are fighting for every citizen who believes that government should - who believes that government should - who believes that government should serve the people, not the donors and not serve.

The people not the donors and not serve the people, not the donors and not with a special interest. And we are with a special interest and we are with a special interest and we are fighting to bring us all together as fighting to bring us all together. As fighting to bring us all together as Americans, Americans, Americans just imagine what our country could just imagine what our country could just imagine what our country could accomplish if we started working accomplish.

If we started working accomplish, if we started working together as one people under one God together as one people under one God together as one people under one God saluting one American flag, saluting one American flag, saluting one American flag. Thank you. Thank you. Thank you. Thank you. Thank you everybody such a great honor.

Thank you everybody such a great honor. Thank you everybody such a great honor, credible people. You're incredible people, credible people, you're incredible people, credible people, you're incredible people. I'm asking you to dream because with I'm asking you to dream because with I'm asking you to dream because with your vote we are just one day away from your vote.

We are just one day away from your vote. We are just one day away from the change you've been waiting for your - the change you've been waiting for your - the change you've been waiting for your entire life. Don't the people in all of entire life don't the people in all of entire life, don't the people in all of our cities and towns.

I say these words, our cities and towns. I say these words, our cities and towns. I say these words to you tonight to you tonight to you tonight. I am with you. I will fight for you and I - I am with you. I will fight for you and I - I am with you. I will fight for you and I will win for you together. We will make America wealthy together.

We will make America wealthy together. We will make America wealthy again. We will make America strong again. Again, we will make America strong again. Again, we will make America strong again, we will make America safe again and we - we will make America safe again and we - we will make America safe again and we will make America great.

Again. Thank you will make America great again. Thank you. Will make America great. Again, thank you very much. Everybody. God god bless you. Oh, very much. Everybody. God god bless you. Oh, very much, everybody. God god bless you. Oh, thank you, everybody, you.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, O7	"Can you imagine? Hillary Clinton's only allegiance is to herself, and her special interests. My only special special interests, my only special interest is to you believe me is to you. That's why I'm doing this., The corrupt special interests have stolen your jobs and shift your wealth to other countries. they've betrayed the working class"
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Clinton va a gobernar para los intereses especiales. -Trump gobernará para el pueblo. -Los intereses especiales del establishment han robado los puestos de trabajo y han llevado vuestra riqueza a otros países. -El <i>establishment</i> ha traicionado a la clase trabajadora.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
Trump sostiene que la única forma que tiene EEUU para que haya un presidente que gobierne para el pueblo es que él gane, porque Hillary Clinton gobernará por los intereses especiales, ya que forma parte del establishment americano que está amañado y que ha provocado la huida de puestos de trabajo hacia otros países, traicionando así a la clase trabajadora.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
-Corrobora H1 porque alude al sistema político y la corrupción.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7	"it's just been announced that Americans nationwide are going to experience a massive double digit and triple digit premium hike over 90 % of the counties".
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-El ObamaCare va a duplicar o triplicar su precio.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
Lo que viene a decir Donald Trump es que a menos que sea él el elegido todos los norteamericanos van a tener que pagar el triple por su seguro médico. Al asegurar que eso se producirá en el 90% de los condados supone que ocurrirá en la gran mayoría del país.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
Corrobora H1 porque hace referencia al sistema de salud.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7	"Her campaign in WikiLeaks has spoken horribly about Catholics and evangelicals and so many others"
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Clinton está en contra de los católicos. -Clinton está en contra de los evangélicos. -Trump da credibilidad a Wikileaks porque critica a Clinton.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3

Donald Trump apela a los votantes católicos y evangelistas porque Hillary Clinton, según Wikileaks, ha hablado horriblemente de estos grupos religiosos y si gana irá contra ellos.

### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3

Objetivo General: estudiar el discurso ideológico de Donald Trump.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“New Hampshire has to bring our jobs back. New Hampshire has lost one in four of its manufacturing since NAFTA, a disaster, a deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by his lovely wife, Hillary.”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

New Hampshire ha perdido uno de cada cuatro puestos de trabajo en la industria manufacturera.  
-El principal motivo para la pérdida de puestos de trabajo es el NAFTA.  
-El libre comercio destruye puestos de trabajo.  
-Hillary Clinton es sinónimo de Bill Clinton.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4

Para Trump, la única forma de que New Hampshire deje de perder uno de cada cuatro puestos de trabajo en la industria manufacturera es que las elecciones las pierda Hillary Clinton porque seguirá aplicando la doctrina de libre comercio, que es la que provoca la destrucción del empleo, como ejemplifica el NAFTA, que lo firmó Bill Clinton y que fue apoyado por Hillary Clinton. De manera que si gana Hillary Clinton aplicará las mismas políticas que Bill Clinton.

### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4

-Corroboración H1 pues hace referencia a la situación del empleo.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“Why don't you look at all those cameras, why don't you look at all those cameras? twirl the cameras folks go ahead show the crowd, they don't do it. And outside you have another 10,000. These are the world's record at 10,000. These are the world's record at 10,000. These are the world's bad people, too, dishonest people, bad people too, but not all of them, very, very dishonest, but not all of them.”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-10.000 personas no pudieron entrar al mitin.  
-Los medios de comunicación no muestran la congregación de gente.  
-Los periodistas son personas deshonestas.  
-Los medios que me apoyan no son deshonestos.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5

La honestidad es votar a Trump porque si él fuera periodista mostraría que en un mitin hay más de diez mil personas que se han tenido que quedar fuera sin poder asistir. Por otro lado, sostiene que de forma implícita que únicamente aquellos medios de comunicación que no están en contra suya son honestos.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5**

-No corrobora H1 pues no alude a ninguno de los principales problemas.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“We're gonna stop the drugs from flowing. We're gonna stop the drugs from poisoning your. We're going to build the wall, we're going to build the wall. [...] that really taught me how bad the drug epidemic is [...] Hilary Clinton totally supports open open borders, which means unlimited drugs pouring into your into your states, pouring into our country,”
--	--

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Trump parará el flujo de drogas hacia los EEUU.</li> <li>-El flujo de drogas hacia EEUU hace que vuestros hijos se envenen.</li> <li>-El muro acabará con las drogas en EEUU y vuestros hijos no se envenenarán.</li> <li>-Trump sostiene que hay una epidemia de drogas en EEUU.</li> <li>-Hillary Clinton quiere las fronteras totalmente abiertas.</li> </ul>
--------------------------------	--

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6**

Es necesario construir el muro en la frontera con México porque, por el contrario, vuestros hijos se envenenarían, ya que los mexicanos sólo traen drogas a los EEUU. Advierte de que sólo si gana él, se acabará con la epidemia de drogas provenientes de México. Lo único que provoca tener las fronteras abiertas es la entrada de drogas en nuestro país.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6**

-No corrobora H1 porque el narcotráfico no es percibido como uno de los principales problemas.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“We will cancel all federal funding to sanctuary cities like San Francisco, where Kate Steinle was murdered by an illegal immigrant”
--	--

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Hay ciudades que son ciudades refugio para los inmigrantes ilegales.</li> <li>-Trump cortará la financiación a las ciudades que acogan a inmigrantes ilegales.</li> <li>-Kate Steinle fue asesinada por un inmigrante ilegal.</li> </ul>
--------------------------------	--

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7**

Hay que cortar la financiación a ciudades refugio para los inmigrantes como San Francisco porque de otra forma seguirán habiendo asesinatos como el de Kate Steinle, porque los inmigrantes ilegales son asesinos.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7**

-Corrobora H1 porque hace referencia a la inmigración ilegal.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"We're going to rebuild our badly depleted military. We need a national effort. Part of this rebuilding will be major. Part of this rebuilding will be the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	El ejército de los EEUU está mermado. -La seguridad de nuestro país depende de volver reconstruir nuestras fuerzas armadas. -Tiene que haber un incremento de la inversión en defensa.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8</b>	
Trump explica que EEUU no es un país seguro puesto que el ejército de los EEUU está mermado y para que vuelva a haber seguridad en el país tiene que reconstruirse el ejército, lo que supone un aumento en la partida de defensa.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8</b>	
-No corrobora H1 porque la situación de las Fuerzas Armadas no está entre los problemas más urgentes.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"And our failed establishment have dragged us into foreign wars that have made us less safe and that we never win"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-El <i>establishment</i> nos ha hecho un país menos seguro. -El <i>establishment</i> nos ha hecho perder guerras. -Clinton seguirá perdiendo guerras y EEUU será aún menos seguro.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9</b>	
Trump sostiene que el establishment de Washington ha fracasado porque en vez de ganar guerras y hacer de EEUU un país más seguro ha ocurrido lo contrario. De manera que si gana Clinton esto seguirá pasando.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9</b>	
-Corrobora H1 porque hace alusión a la política exterior.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"We are going to protect religious liberty"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Trump protegerá la libertad religiosa. -La libertad religiosa está siendo vulnerada.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10</b>	
Sólo si gano yo, la libertad religiosa volverá a estar garantizada porque ahora mismo está siendo vulnerada y está en peligro.	

CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10	
-Refuta H1 pues la religión no estaba entre las principales preocupaciones de los ciudadanos.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 11 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“You know, I built a great company, one of the greatest companies of the real estate assets in the world.”
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Trump construyó una de las empresas de construcción más exitosas del mundo. -Trump construyó una empresa exitosa, por lo tanto, construirá una nación exitosa de nuevo.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 11	
Trump sostiene que, debido a que fue capaz de construir una empresa exitosa en el mundo de la construcción, será un presidente exitoso. Washington tiene que estar gobernada por un hombre de negocios para reconstruir este país.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 11	
Objetivo General: estudiar el discurso ideológico de Donald Trump.	

**PARTE TÉCNICA**

<b>TIPO</b>	Discurso electoral
<b>FECHA</b>	7 de noviembre
<b>LUGAR</b>	Virginia Beach, VA

**TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA**

Next president of the United States, next president of the United States, next president of the United States, Donald J Trump what a great group. Thank you very much. Well, I'd like to thank chairman, Jeff. Well, I'd like to thank chairman, Jeff well. I'd like to thank chairman, Jeff Miller. He's terrific guy and on behalf Miller.

He's terrific guy and on behalf Miller. He's terrific guy and on behalf of all of those who have served this of all of those who have served this of all of those who have served this country in military uniform and for country in military uniform and for country in military uniform. And for working with our campaign on developing, working with our campaign on developing, working with our campaign on developing real solutions for our truly great real solutions for our truly great real solutions for our truly great veterans.

Thank you very much, Jeff. I veterans. Thank you very much, Jeff. I veterans. Thank you very much, Jeff. I appreciate it. Thank you. Before going appreciate it. Thank you. Before going appreciate it. Thank you. Before going further today, however, I'd like to first further today. However, I'd like to first further today.

However, I'd like to first address the contributions of another - address the contributions of another, address the contributions of another group who served this country in uniform group who served this country in uniform group, who served this country in uniform. The men and women in blue, the men and women in blue, the men and women in blue, thank you.

Our police officers, we love our police, our police officers. We love our police, our police officers. We love our police officers. Thank you. That's very nice. Thank you. Our police officers rush into danger our police officers rush into danger. Our police officers rush into danger every single day to protect our every single day to protect our every single day to protect our communities and they often do it communities and they often do it communities.

And they often do it thanklessly, thanklessly, thanklessly and under relentless criticism. They and under relentless criticism they and under relentless criticism, they serve thousands of lives every year, serve thousands of lives every year, serve thousands of lives. Every year performed countless. Public services performed countless.

Public services performed countless public services every day and yet their names will every day and yet their names will every day and yet their names will likely never appear in a single headline, likely never appear in a single headline. Likely never appear in a single headline or media report, but I want our nation's or media report, but I want our nation's or media report, but I want our nation's police to know that we thank you from police to know that we thank you from police to Know that we thank you from the bottom of our heart, the bottom of our heart, the bottom of our heart and we support you and we will always and we support you and we will always and we support you and we will always always always stand with You always always stand with you always always stand with you.

The attack on our Dallas police is an the attack on our Dallas police is an the attack on our Dallas police is an attack on our country, our whole nation attack on our country, our whole nation attack on our country. Our whole nation is in mourning and will be for a very - is in mourning and will be for a very - is in mourning and will be for a very long time yet.

We've also seen increasing long time yet we've also seen increasing long time yet. We've also seen increasing threats against our police and a threats against our police and a threats against our police. And a substantial rise in the number of substantial rise in the number of substantial rise in the number of officers killed in the line of duty very officers killed in the line of duty.

Very officers killed in the line of duty, very big rise America's police and law, big rise America's police and law big rise America's police and law enforcement personnel are what separates enforcement personnel are what separates enforcement personnel are what separates civilization from total chaos and the civilization.

From total chaos and the civilization from total chaos and the destruction of our country as we know it, destruction of our country as we know it, destruction of our country as we know it, we must remember the police are needed. We must remember the police are needed. We must remember the police are needed the most, where crime is the highest, the most, where crime is the highest, the most, where crime is the highest politicians and activists who seek to politicians and activists who seek to politicians and activists who seek to remove police or Policing from a remove police or policing from a remove police or policing from a community are hurting the poorest and community are hurting the poorest and community are hurting the poorest and most vulnerable Americans.

It's time for most vulnerable Americans. It's time for most vulnerable Americans. It's time for our hostility against our police and our hostility against our police and our hostility against our police and against all members of law enforcement against all members of law enforcement against all members of law enforcement to end and end immediately.

Right now to end and end immediately, right now to end and end immediately, right now we went through an ugly chapter in our - we went through an ugly chapter in our - we went through an ugly chapter in our history during Vietnam when our troops history during Vietnam. When our troops history during Vietnam, when our troops became the victims of harassment and became the victims of harassment and became the victims of harassment and political agendas for too many police political agendas for too many police political agendas for too many police today, that is their Daily reality at the today that is their daily reality at the today, that is their daily reality.

At the same time, the tragic deaths at Louisiana same time, the tragic deaths at Louisiana. Same time, the tragic deaths at Louisiana and Minnesota make clear that the work and Minnesota make clear that the work and Minnesota make clear that the work must be done to ensure and a lot of work must be done to ensure and a lot of work must Be done to ensure and a lot of work that Americans feel that their safety is that Americans feel that their safety is that Americans feel that their safety is protected, have to do it.

We have to get protected, have to do it. We have to get protected, have to do it. We have to get better, better, sharper, smarter, we were better, better, sharper, smarter, we were better, better, sharper, smarter. We were all disturbed by the images that we saw all disturbed by the images that we saw all disturbed by the images that we saw.

We must discuss as well. The ongoing we must discuss as well the ongoing we must discuss as well the ongoing catastrophe of crime in our inner cities catastrophe of crime in our inner cities catastrophe of crime in our inner cities. Our inner cities are rife with crime. Our inner cities are rife with crime.

Our inner cities are rife with crime. According to the Chicago Tribune there, according to the Chicago Tribune there according to the Chicago Tribune, there has already been more than two thousand has already been more than two thousand has already been more than two thousand - two thousand shooting victims in Chicago.

Two thousand shooting victims in Chicago, two thousand shooting victims in Chicago alone this year, this epidemic of alone this year, this epidemic of alone this year. This epidemic of violence destroys lives, violence destroys lives, violence destroys lives, destroys communities and destroys, destroys communities and destroys, destroys communities.

And destroys opportunity for young Americans, violent opportunity for young Americans, violent opportunity for young Americans. Violent crime has increased in cities across crime has increased in cities across America. The New York Times described the America, the New York Times described the America, the New York Times described the startling rise in murders in our major startling rise in murders in our major startling rise in murders in our major cities, brutal drug cartels are spreading cities brutal Drug cartels are spreading cities brutal drug cartels are spreading their reach into Virginia and Maryland, their reach into Virginia and Maryland, their reach into Virginia and Maryland too.

Many Americans are trapped in fear too. Many Americans are trapped in fear too. Many Americans are trapped in fear, violence and poverty. Our our inner violence and poverty, our our inner violence and poverty, our our inner cities have been left totally behind and cities have been left totally behind and cities have been left totally behind.

And I'm going to fight to make sure every - I'm going to fight to make sure every - I'm going to fight to make sure every citizen of this country has a safe home citizen of this country, has a safe home citizen of this country, has a safe home. A safe school and a safe community, a safe school and a safe community, a safe school and a safe community.

We must maintain law and order at the - we must maintain law and order at the - we must maintain law and order at the highest level or we will cease to have a highest level or we will cease to have a highest level or we will cease to have a country 100 percent, we will cease to country 100 percent, we will cease to country 100 percent.

We will cease to have a country, I am the law and order, have a country, I am the law and order, have a country. I am the law and order candidate candidate candidate. Hilary Clinton on the other hand is weak. Hilary Clinton, on the other hand, is weak. Hilary Clinton, on the other hand, is weak, ineffective pandering and as proven by ineffective pandering and as proven by ineffective pandering and as proven by her recent email scandal, which was an her recent email scandal, which was an her recent email scandal, which was an embarrassment not Only to her, but to the embarrassment not only to her, but to the embarrassment not only to her, but to the entire nation as a whole, entire nation as a whole, entire nation as a whole, she's either a liar or grossly.

She's either a liar or grossly. She's either a liar or grossly incompetent one or the other incompetent one or the other incompetent one or the other. Very simple. Personally, it's probably very simple. Personally. It's probably very simple. Personally. It's probably both. Not only am I the law and order both, not only am I the law and order both, not only am I the law and order candidate, but I'm also the candidate of candidate.

But I'm also the candidate of candidate. But I'm also the candidate of compassion, believe it the candidate of compassion, believe it the candidate of compassion, believe it the candidate of compassion. But you can't have true compassion but you can't have true compassion. But you can't have true compassion without providing safety for compassion without providing safety for compassion without providing safety for the citizens of our country.

Every kid in the citizens of our country, every kid in the citizens of our country, every kid in America should be able to securely walk America, should be able to securely walk America, should be able to securely walk the streets in their own neighborhood the streets in Their own neighborhood, the streets in their own neighborhood without harm, everyone will be protected without harm.

Everyone will be protected without harm. Everyone will be protected equally and treated justly without equally and treated justly without equally and treated. Justly without prejudice, we will be tough. We will be prejudice, we will be tough, we will be prejudice, we will be tough, we will be smart, we will be fair and we will smart, we will be fair and we will smart, we will be fair and we will protect all Americans, protect all Americans, Protect all Americans without safety, we have nothing, it's the without safety.

We have nothing, it's the without safety. We have nothing. It's the job of the next president to make job of the next president to make job of the next president to make America safe again for everyone America safe again for everyone America safe again for everyone everyone that promise of protection must everyone that promise of protection Must everyone that promise of protection must include taking care of every last include taking care of every last include taking care of every last veteran which was going to be the sole veteran, which was going to be the sole Topic of today's speech, prior to the topic of today's speech prior to the topic of today's speech, prior to the horrible attack in Dallas, the men and horrible attack in Dallas, the men and horrible attack in Dallas, the men and women who have served in our armed Women who have served in our armed women who have served in our armed forces represent the very best of forces represent the very best of forces, represent the very best of America.

Now is the time to follow their America now is the time to follow their America. Now is the time to follow their example of unity public service and example of unity public service and example of unity public service and selfless devotion to a nation. We made a selfless devotion to a nation. We made a selfless devotion to a nation.

We made a promise and we have to honor the promise promise and we have to honor the promise promise and we have to honor the promise that we made to these great heroes you that we made to these great Heroes, you defend America and America will defend, defend America and America will defend, defend America and America will defend you you.

Thank you. But that promise has been broken by our - but that promise has been broken by our - but that promise has been broken by our politicians like so many other promises, politicians like so many other promises, politicians like so many other promises our country has made not only to its our country has made not only to its veterans but to its citizens as a whole veterans but to its citizens as a whole veterans.

But to its citizens as a whole, president Obama has allowed our Veterans. President Obama has allowed our Veterans Affairs, health care, all systems, really Affairs, health care, all systems, really Affairs, health care, all systems really denied them the help and the support and denied them the help and the support and denied them.

The help and the support and Willie has to do it, we have to get on - Willie has to do it. We have to get on - Willie has to do it. We have to get on the ball. We have to do it right the ball. We have to do it right the ball. We have to do it right. Hillary Clinton recently said of the VA, Hillary Clinton recently said of the VA scandal that it's not been as widespread scandal that it's not been as widespread scandal that it's not been as widespread as it's been made out to be.

That's a - as it's been made out to be, that's a - as it's been made out to be, that's a quote, quote, quote, she actually thinks that the Veterans, she actually thinks that the Veterans, she actually thinks that the Veterans Health Administration is well-run. That's Health Administration is well-run, that's Health Administration is well-run.

That's because she's been part of this rigged because she's been part of this rigged because she's been part of this rigged system for a long time system for a long time system for a long time. Perhaps it's easy for politicians to perhaps it's easy for politicians to perhaps it's easy for politicians to lose touch with reality when they're lose touch with reality when they're lose touch with reality when they're being paid millions of dollars to read being paid millions of dollars to read being paid millions of dollars to read on a teleprompter speeches to Wall on a teleprompter speeches to Wall on a teleprompter speeches to Wall Street executives instead of spending Street executives instead of spending time with real people in real pain.

The time with real people in real pain the time with real people in real pain. The disconnect, disconnect, disconnect the disconnect in America is deep there. The disconnect in America is

deep there. The disconnect in America is deep. There are two Americas, the ruling class and are two Americas, the ruling class and are two Americas, the ruling class and the groups of favors and then everyone the groups of favors and then everyone the groups of favors and then everyone else.

The VI scandals that have occurred else, the VI scandals that have occurred else, the VI scandals that have occurred on this administration's watch are on this administration's watch are on this administration's watch, are widespread and totally inexcusable, an widespread and totally inexcusable, an widespread and totally inexcusable.  
scandals watch administration

An internal memo from the senior VA internal memo from the senior VA internal memo from the senior VA official describes, quote, lawlessness and official describes, quote, lawlessness and official describes, quote, lawlessness and chaos at the Veterans Health chaos at the Veterans Health chaos at the Veterans Health Administration including the payments of Administration including the payments of Administration including the payments of six billion dollars a year and violation six billion dollars a year and violation six billion dollars a year and violation of federal contracting rules.

The memo of federal contracting rules, the memo of federal contracting rules, the memo also says they waste millions of dollars also says they waste millions of dollars. Also says they waste millions of dollars by paying excessive prices due to by paying excessive prices due to by paying excessive prices due to breaches of federal laws and warns that breaches of federal laws and warns that breaches of federal laws and warns that these unlawful acts May potentially these unlawful acts may potentially these unlawful acts may potentially result in serious harm or death to result in serious harm or death to result in serious harm or death to America's great veterans.

And you know it, America's great veterans and you know it. America's great veterans and you know it and you're seeing even the White House's and you're seeing even the White House's and you're seeing even the White House's own deputy chief staff described, quote, own deputy chief staff described, quote, own deputy chief staff described, quote, significant and chronic Systemic significant and chronic systemic, significant and chronic systemic failures in Veterans Affairs, including a failures in Veterans Affairs including a failures in Veterans Affairs including a corrosive culture that has led to corrosive culture that has led to corrosive culture that has led to personal problems across the Department personal problems across the department, personal problems across the department with poor management and a history of - with poor management and a history of with poor management and a history of retaliation against employees who raise retaliation against employees who raise retaliation against employees who raise issues.

And very good issues, he said he issues and very good issues. He said he issues and very good issues. He said, he said there is a lack of accountability said there is a lack of accountability said there is a lack of accountability across all grade levels on that. He's across all grade levels on that. He's across all grade levels on that.

He's correct 40 veterans. Just as an example, correct, 40 veterans, just as an example, correct, 40 veterans, just as an example, have died waiting for care in Phoenix, 40 have died waiting for care in Phoenix, 40 have died waiting for care in Phoenix, 40 different VA facilities nationwide were different.

VA facilities nationwide were different. VA facilities nationwide were found to be manipulating and falsifying found to be manipulating and falsifying found to be manipulating and falsifying wait times. A VA employee who was wait times a VA employee who was wait times a VA employee who was involved in an armed robbery was kept on involved in an armed robbery was kept on involved in an armed robbery was kept on staff as was a convicted sex Offender staff as was a convicted sex offender staff as was a convicted sex offender, the VA, the VA, the VA and eight billion dollars on solar and eight billion dollars on solar and eight billion dollars on solar panels.

Good old solar panels for a panels, good old solar panels for a panels, good old solar panels for a facility knowing they would likely need facility knowing they would likely need facility knowing

they would likely need to be tearing it down in the very near to be Tearing it down in the very near to be tearing it down in the very near future.

The st Cloud, Minnesota VA built future the st Cloud, Minnesota VA built future the st Cloud, Minnesota VA built a two point, three million dollar wind, a two point three million dollar wind, a two point three million dollar wind turbine in April that hasn't supplied turbine in April that hasn't supplied turbine in April that hasn't supplied power since 2012. Can you imagine the power since 2012? Can you imagine the power since 2012? Can you imagine the waste and corruption we'll find when we waste and corruption, we'll find when we waste and corruption, we'll find when we begin a full investigation in January of begin a full investigation in January of begin a full investigation in January of 2017, 2017 2017. Thank you.

Thank you. Most of those responsible have thank you. Most of those responsible have thank you. Most of those responsible have still not been held to account fixing, still not been held to account fixing, still not been held to account. Fixing this corruption will be one of my many. This corruption will be one of my many.

This corruption will be one of my many and really highest priorities and and really highest priorities and - and really highest priorities and believe me it will happen. I'm really - believe me, it will happen. I'm really - believe me, it will happen. I'm really good at things like that. It will be good at things like that.

It will be good at things like that. It will be fixed and that begins with a simple fixed and that begins with a simple fixed and that begins with a simple promise. Every veteran will get timely promise. Every veteran will get timely promise. Every veteran will get timely access to top quality medical care, access to top quality medical care, access to top quality medical care.

Every veteran veterans should be guaranteed. The right veterans should be guaranteed. The right veterans should be guaranteed the right to choose their doctor in clinics to choose their doctor in clinics, whether at a VA facility or at a private, whether at a VA facility or at a private, whether at a VA facility Or at a private Medical Center, we must extend this right to all.

We must extend this right to all. We must extend this right to all veterans, not just those who can't get an veterans, not just those who can't get an veterans, not just those who can't get an appointment in 30 days or who live more appointment in 30 days or who live more appointment in 30 days or who live more than 40 miles from a VA hospital, which than 40 miles from a VA hospital, which is unfortunately the current and wrong, is unfortunately the current and wrong is unfortunately the current and wrong policy.

This promise includes guaranteed policy. This promise includes guaranteed policy. This promise includes guaranteed access to the best available health care, access to the best available health care, access to the best available health care services for our female veterans. They're services for our female veterans.

They're services for our female veterans, they're not being treated right. We must also do not being treated right. We must also do not being treated right. We must also do more to help our veterans find jobs every year. Large corporations bring in every year, large corporations bring in every year, large corporations bring in many thousands of low-wage workers from many thousands of low-wage workers from many thousands of low-wage workers from overseas and across the border to fill overseas and across the border to fill overseas.

And across the border to fill jobs that could easily be filled by our jobs that could easily be filled by our jobs that could easily be filled by our veterans. Veterans should come first in veterans. Veterans should come first in veterans. Veterans should come first in the country. They fought to protect.

They the country they fought to protect, they the country they fought to protect, they fought hard to protect us. They are going fought hard to protect us. They are going fought hard to protect us. They are going to come first in a trump administration to come first in a trump administration to come first in a trump administration.

They will be - they will be a part of America first it - they will be a part of America first. It they will be a part of America first. It will be America first from now on will be America first from now on will be America first from now on America first America first America first, thank you. Thank you, veterans.

Healthcare must also include veterans. Healthcare must also include veterans. Healthcare must also include the best mental health care, the best mental health care, the best mental health care, hey shocking, twenty veterans are hey shocking, twenty veterans are hey shocking, twenty veterans are committing suicide each and every day committing suicide each and every day committing suicide each And every day, especially our older veterans, this is a - especially our older veterans.

This is a - especially our older veterans. This is a national tragedy that's not talked about national tragedy. That's not talked about national tragedy. That's not talked about. The evidence shows that a veterans are the evidence shows that a veterans are the evidence shows that a veterans are in the system, receiving care, they are in the system, receiving care, they are in the system, receiving care.

They are much less likely to take their own lives much less likely to take their own lives, much less likely to take their own lives than veterans. Outside of this horrible than veterans outside of this horrible than veterans. Outside of this horrible, horrible and very unfair system that is horrible and very unfair system that is horrible and very unfair system.

That is why we must increase the number of why we must increase the number of why we must increase the number of mental health care professionals inside mental health care professionals inside mental health care professionals inside the VA, while ensuring that veterans can the VA while ensuring That veterans can the VA while ensuring that veterans can access private mental health care as access private mental health care as access private mental health care as well have to do it have to do.

We have no well have to do. It have to do. We have no well have to do it have to do we have no choice. Choice choice America must take action to improve America, must take action to improve America, must take action to improve mental health services for the country mental health services for the country.

Mental health services for the country at large. This is for everyone this at large. This is for everyone this at large. This is for everyone. This includes expanding the number of - includes expanding the number of - includes, expanding the number of facilities, integrating primary care and facilities, integrating primary care and facilities, integrating primary care and mental health care professionals, mental health care professionals, mental health care professionals, reforming confinement rules, very reforming confinement Rules very reforming confinement rules very important and making it easier for important and making it easier for important and making it easier for family members who see warning signs to family members who see warning signs to family members who see warning signs to get their loved ones To the care and of get their loved ones to the care and of get their loved ones to the care and of the care they need, especially in the - the care they need, especially in the - the care they need, especially in the many emergencies that were having.

All many emergencies that were having all many emergencies that were having all over the country and doing nothing over the country and doing nothing over the country and doing nothing whatsoever about it. One of the most important reforms we can, one of the most important reforms we can, one of the most important reforms we can make is accountability.

Right now when VA make is accountability right now when VA make is accountability right now, when VA employees fail our veterans, you can't, employees fail our veterans, you can't employees

fail our veterans, you can't discipline them. That's because of discipline them. That's because of discipline them.

That's because of outdated civil service rules in need of outdated civil service rules in need of outdated civil service rules in need of reform have to do it. We like it. We don't reform have to do it. We like it. We don't reform have to do it. We like it. We don't like it. We have to do it. It's time in like it.

We have to do it. It's time in like it. We have to do it. It's time. In fact employees are given bonuses. After fact employees are given bonuses. After fact, employees are given bonuses after making bad decisions in 2014. The VA making bad decisions in 2014, the VA making bad decisions. In 2014, the VA awarded a one hundred and forty two awarded a one hundred and forty two awarded a one hundred and forty two million dollars in bonuses to employees, million dollars in bonuses to employees, million dollars in bonuses to employees including bonuses to the executives who Including bonuses to the executives who including bonuses to the executives who oversaw construction of the Denver VA, oversaw construction of the Denver VA, oversaw construction of the Denver VA hospital that was more than 1 billion hospital that was more than 1 billion hospital.

That was more than 1 billion dollars over budget to other VA dollars over budget to other VA dollars over budget to other VA executives signed abuse and they really executives signed abuse and they really executives signed abuse and they really abused. It was terrible abuse their abused.

It was terrible abuse their authority to obtain \$ 400,000 in authority to obtain \$ 400,000 in authority to obtain \$ 400,000 in relocation benefits, current Leigha relocation benefits, current Leigha relocation benefits, current Leigha scandal, and we're doing nothing about it. Scandal and we're doing nothing about it scandal and we're doing nothing about it.

It doesn't have to be this way as it doesn't have to be this way as it doesn't have to be this way as veterans affair. Chairman, Jeff Miller, veterans affair - chairman, Jeff Miller, veterans affair - chairman, Jeff Miller just said and will say all the time the just said and will say all the time the just said and will say all the time, the VA is not sacred.

The veteran is sacred. VA is not sacred, the veteran is sacred, VA is not sacred. The veteran is sacred. The veteran is set. Thank you. Here is my 10 step plan to thank you. Here is my 10 step plan to thank you. Here is my 10 step plan to ensure quality, timely care for every ensure quality, timely care for every ensure quality, timely care for every single veteran in America, 1, I will single veteran in America, 1, I will single veteran in America, 1. I will appoint a Secretary of Veterans affair, appoint a Secretary of Veterans affair, appoint a Secretary of Veterans affair, who will make it his or her personal, who will make it his or her personal, who will make it his or her personal mission to clean up the VA and this will mission to clean up the VA and this will mission to clean up the VA and this will be a person of great competence.

This be a person of great competence. This be a person of great competence. This will not be a political heck will not be a political heck will not be a political heck. The secretary sold mandate will be to. The secretary sold mandate will be to - the secretary sold mandate will be to serve our veterans are bureaucrats, not serve our veterans are bureaucrats, not serve our veterans are bureaucrats, not politicians, but veterans.

Amazingly politicians, but veterans amazingly politicians but veterans. Amazingly, President Obama's VA secretary, recently; President Obama's VA secretary, recently President Obama's VA secretary recently downplayed concerns about waiting times, downplayed concerns about waiting times, downplayed concerns about waiting times by saying that people also wait in line by saying that people also wait in line by saying That people also wait in line at Disneyland.

So what's wrong with that at Disneyland, so what's wrong with that at Disneyland. So what's wrong with that, right? I'm going to use every lawful right. I'm going to use every lawful right. I'm going to use every lawful authority to remove and discipline authority to remove and discipline authority

to remove and discipline federal employees or managers who fail federal employees or managers who fail federal employees or managers who fail our veterans or breach the public trust.

Three, I'm going to ask Congress to pass three. I'm going to ask Congress to pass three. I'm going to ask Congress to pass legislation that ensures the Secretary legislation that ensures the Secretary legislation that ensures the Secretary of Veterans Affairs has the authority to of Veterans Affairs. Has the authority to - of Veterans Affairs has the authority to remove or discipline any employee who remove or discipline any employee who remove or discipline any employee who risks the health safety or well-being of risks, the health, safety or well-being of risks, the health, safety or well-being Of any veteran for - I'm going to appoint a any veteran for - I'm going to appoint a any veteran for - I'm going to appoint a commission to investigate all of the commission to investigate all of the wrongdoing at the VA and then Present wrongdoing at the VA and then present wrongdoing at the VA and then present those findings to Congress as the basis those findings to Congress as the basis those findings to Congress as the basis for bold legislative reform.

Five, I'm for bold legislative reform. Five, I'm for bold legislative reform. Five, I'm going to make sure the honest and going to make sure the honest and going to make sure the honest and dedicated people in the VA have their dedicated people in the VA have their dedicated people in the VA have their jobs protected and are put In line for jobs protected and are put in line for jobs protected and are put in line for serious promotions if they continue to serious promotions if they continue to serious promotions, if they continue to do great work, do great work, do great work.

I will create a private White House, I will create a private White House. I will create a private White House hotline that is really and so hotline that is really and so hotline that is really and so importantly going to be answered by a importantly going to be answered by a importantly going to be answered by a real person.

Actually a person, not a real person, actually a person, not a real person, actually a person, not a computer that picks up a phone and that computer that picks up a phone and that computer that picks up a phone and that will take place 24 hours a Day to ensure will take place 24 hours a day to ensure will take place 24 hours a day to ensure that no valid complaint about the VA and that no valid complaint about the VA and that no valid complaint about the VA and its wrongdoing falls through.

The cracks, its wrongdoing falls through the cracks, its wrongdoing falls through the cracks. I will instruct my staff that if a valid, I will instruct my staff that if a valid, I will instruct my staff that if a valid complaint is not addressed that the. Complaint is not addressed that the complaint is not addressed that the issue be brought directly to me and I issue be brought directly to me and I issue be brought directly to me and I will pick up the phone and fix it.

Myself will pick up the phone and fix it. Myself, will pick up the phone and fix it myself. If I have to believe me, if I have to believe me, if I have to believe me, I will fix it. I will fix it. I will fix it. Thank you. Seven, we are going to stop giving seven, we are going to stop giving seven, we are going to stop giving bonuses to people for wasting money bonuses to people for wasting money bonuses to people for wasting money, wasting money, the bonuses, the money wasting money.

The bonuses, the money wasting money, the bonuses, the money that's being paid out and start giving that's being paid out and start giving that's being paid out and start giving bonuses to people for improving service bonuses to people for improving service bonuses to people for improving service Saving lives and cutting waste if an saving lives and cutting waste if an saving lives and cutting waste.

If an employee finds a smart way to save a employee, finds a smart way to save a employee finds a smart way to save a large amount of money. That also creates large amount of money that also creates large amount of money that also creates really better outcomes for our veterans, really better outcomes for our veterans, really better outcomes for our veterans, then a small responsible portion of the then a small responsible portion of the - Then a small responsible portion of the money saved will be given as a one-time money saved will be given as a one-time money saved

will be given as a one-time bonus and the rest will be returned to bonus and the rest will be returned to bonus.

And the rest will be returned to the taxpayers and it will be a live - the taxpayers and it will be a live, the taxpayers and it will be a live. We are going to reform our visa programs, we are going to reform our visa programs. We are going to reform our visa programs to ensure American veterans are in the - to ensure American veterans are in the - to ensure American veterans are in the front, not the back of a line front, not the back of a line front, not the back of a Line 9, we're going to increase the number of 9. We're going to increase the number of 9. We're going to increase the number of mental health care facilities and mental health care facilities and mental health care facilities and professionals and increase the outreach professionals and increase the outreach professionals and increase the outreach to veterans outside of the system of - to veterans outside of the System of to veterans outside of the system of which there are many 10 we are going to which there are many 10 we are going to which there are many 10. We are going to ensure every veteran in America has the ensure every veteran in America has the ensure every veteran in America has the choice to seek care at the Veterans choice to seek care at the Veterans Administration or to Seek private Administration or to seek private Administration or to seek private medical care paid for by our government medical care paid for by our government medical care paid for by our government.

Never again, will we allow a veteran to never again will we allow a veteran to never again, will we allow a veteran to suffer a died waiting for care. They so suffer a died waiting for care. They so suffer a died waiting for care. They so richly deserve. These are great people we richly deserve. These are great people we richly deserve.

These are great people. We need to clean out the corruption in need to clean out the corruption in need to clean out the corruption in government and Hillary Clinton will government and Hillary Clinton will government and Hillary Clinton will never be able to do it. She's incompetent, never be able to do it.

She's incompetent, never be able to do it. She's incompetent and has proven time and time again that and has proven time and time again that and has proven time and time again that she doesn't have what it takes. She doesn't have what it takes. She doesn't have what it takes, doesn't have it crooked, Hillary Clinton.

Sadly, sadly crooked Hillary Clinton is sadly sadly crooked Hillary Clinton is sadly sadly crooked Hillary Clinton is the Secretary of the status quo and the Secretary of the status quo. And the Secretary of the status quo and wherever Hillary Clinton goes, corruption, wherever Hillary Clinton goes, corruption, wherever Hillary Clinton goes, corruption and scandal follow, just look at her life, our country needs change and she will, our country needs change and she will, our country needs change And she will never give us change, never ever ever the never give us change, never ever ever the never give us change, never ever ever.

The fact is she helped create a rigged. Fact is she helped create a rigged, fact is she helped create a rigged system. You saw that last week, Hillary system, you saw that last week, Hillary system. You saw that last week. Hillary Clinton's America is a country where the Clinton's America is a country where the Clinton's America is a country where the elite get one standard of treatment and elite get one standard of treatment and everybody else gets second-class.

Everybody else gets second-class, everybody else gets second-class treatment, so true and she couldn't care treatment. So true and she couldn't care treatment. So true and she couldn't care less despite what she says, she couldn't less despite what she says she couldn't less despite what she says she couldn't care, less.

The rigged system refused to prosecute the rigged system, refused to prosecute the rigged system, refused to prosecute her for conduct that put all of us her for conduct that put all of us her for conduct. That put all of us, everybody in this room, everybody in this, everybody in this room everybody in this everybody in this room everybody in this country at risk.

Hillary Clinton went to country at risk. Hillary Clinton went to country at risk. Hillary Clinton went to great lengths to create a private email, great lengths to create a private email, great lengths to create a private email server and to bypass government security server and to bypass government security server and to bypass government security in order to keep her emails From being in order to keep her emails from being in order to keep her emails from being read by the public and by federal read by the public and by federal read by the public and by federal officials.

What she did was so wrong. What officials - what she did was so wrong, what officials, what she did was so wrong, what other people did far less and they're other people did far less and they're other people did far less and they're paying a tremendous price right now in paying a tremendous price Right now in paying a tremendous price right now, in other words, she was willing to risk our other words.

She was willing to risk our other words. She was willing to risk our foreign enemies, reading her emails as foreign enemies, reading her emails as foreign enemies. Reading her emails as long as the voting American public could long as the voting American public could long as the voting American public could not.

Her conduct was willful intentional, not her conduct was willful intentional, not her conduct was willful intentional and unlawful and her repeated false and unlawful and her repeated false and unlawful and her repeated false statements about her conduct. Statements about her conduct statements about her conduct, prove that she was fully aware of her, prove that she was fully aware of her, prove that she was fully aware of her, guilt, she knew it, she's probably the guilt, she knew it, she's probably the guilt, she knew It she's probably the most surprised person that she was able most surprised person that she was able most surprised person that she was able to get away with it.

This was not just extreme carelessness. This was not just extreme carelessness. This was not just extreme carelessness with classified material, which is still with classified material, which is still with classified material, which is still totally disqualifying. This is calculated totally disqualifying.

This is calculated totally disqualifying. This is calculated deliberate, premeditated misconduct, deliberate premeditated misconduct, deliberate premeditated misconduct, followed by a cover-up, followed by a cover-up, followed by a cover-up that included false statements and lies that included false statements and lies that included false statements and lies to Congress, the media and the American.

To Congress, the media and the American to Congress, the media and the American people, in fact when the FBI interviewed people in fact when the FBI interviewed people. In fact, when the FBI interviewed her for only three hours during the her for only three hours during the her for only three hours during the fourth of July weekend, her interview was fourth of July weekend.

Her interview was fourth of July weekend. Her interview was not recorded and she was amazingly not not recorded and she was amazingly not not recorded and she was amazingly not even under oath. You didn't know that she even under oath, you didn't know that she even under oath. You didn't know that she carried out her dangerous email scheme, carried out her dangerous email scheme carried out her dangerous email scheme at the same time as her bad judgment and at the same time as her bad judgment and at the same time as her bad judgment And enthusiasm for regime change was enthusiasm for regime change was enthusiasm for regime change was unleashing Isis all across the world, unleashing Isis all across the world, unleashing Isis all across the world afterwards as a further demonstration of afterwards as a further demonstration of afterwards.

As a further demonstration of guilt, Hillary Clinton erased more than guilt, Hillary Clinton erased more than guilt Hillary Clinton erased more than 30,000 emails as part of a cover-up 30,000 emails as part of a cover-up 30,000 emails as part of a cover-up. The only reason part of a cover-up, the only reason part of a cover-up, the only reason part of a cover-up hard to believe what's

going on with our hard to believe what's going on with our hard to believe what's going on with our country.

The fact that she got away with country, the fact that she got away with country, the fact that she got away with all of this could be her single most all of this could be her single. Most. All of this could be her single most impressive accomplishment. To me it is impressive accomplishment. To me it is impressive accomplishment.

To me it is the greatest accomplishment when thinking about our email. When thinking about our email, when thinking about our email destruction, let's not forget many destruction, let's not forget many destruction, let's not forget many foreign and corporate entities and other foreign and corporate entities and other special interests with business before special interests with business before special interests with business before Hillary Clinton State Department were Hillary Clinton State Department were Hillary Clinton State Department were making massive financial contributions, making massive financial contributions, making massive financial contributions.

Folks. These contributions were made to folks. These contributions were made to folks. These contributions were made to both the Clinton Foundation and to the both the Clinton Foundation and to the both the Clinton Foundation and to the Clintons directly. If elected Hillary Clintons directly, if elected Hillary Clintons directly.

If elected Hillary Clinton would become the first President, Clinton would become the first President. Clinton would become the first President of the United States who wouldn't be of the United States who wouldn't be of the United States. Who wouldn't be able to pass a background check. She able to pass a background check, she able to pass a background check.

She would not be able just look at what the would not be able just look at what the would not be able just look at what the FBI director said about her. Her FBI director said about her, her FBI director said about her. Her misconduct is a disgrace and an misconduct is a disgrace and an misconduct is a disgrace and an embarrassment to our country.

Clearly embarrassment to our country, clearly embarrassment to our country. Clearly, Hillary Clinton thinks she's above the Hillary Clinton thinks she's above the Hillary Clinton thinks she's above the law come November. The American people law come November. The American people law come November, the American people will show her that she is not above the will show her.

That she is not above the will show her that she is not above the law law law. Thank you. The decades of decay division and the decades of decay division and the decades of decay division and decline will come to an end. Decline will come to an end. Decline will come to an end rapidly the years of America's greatness rapidly, the years of America's greatness rapidly.

The years of America's greatness will return, we are going to become for will return we are going to become for will return. We are going to become for the first time in a long time one united the first time in a long time one united. The first time in a long time, one united country, we're going to make America country, we're going to make America country, we're going to make America great again and safe again for all great again and safe again for all great again and safe again for all Americans.

We will dream big and bold and Americans. We will dream big and bold and Americans. We will dream big and bold and daring things once more once more and daring things once more once more and daring things once more, once more and everlasting, we are going to fight for everlasting. We are going to fight for everlasting.

We are going to fight for our military and our law-enforcement, our military and our law-enforcement, our military and our law-enforcement personnel the same way they have thought personnel the same way they have thought personnel the same way they have thought for us for us. For us. We will be a safe, strong and proud we will be a safe, strong and proud we will be a safe, strong and proud country.

Again, ladies and gentlemen, thank country again ladies and gentlemen. Thank country again ladies and gentlemen. Thank you very much. Thank you.

### PARTE ANALÍTICA

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“Our police officers rush into danger every single day to protect our communities and they often do it thanklessly and under relentless criticism they serve thousands of lives every year performed countless public services every day and yet their names will unlikely in a single headline or media report [...] We have seen a very big rise of police officers killed in the line of duty”
--	---

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Los policías de nuestro país se juegan la vida cada día para protegernos.</li> <li>-Nuestro país no es seguro.</li> <li>-Los policías no se tienen en cuenta.</li> </ul>
--------------------------------	--

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

Donald Trump asegura que los medios de comunicación no dan cobertura a los policías que son aquellos que se juegan cada día sus vidas por tal de proteger a los ciudadanos. La idea de fondo es que los EEUU ya no es un país seguro.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

-Corroborar H1 porque cita la seguridad nacional.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“According to the Chicago Tribune there has already been more than two thousand shooting victims in Chicago. This epidemic of alone this year destroys lives, communities and young opportunities.”
--	---

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-El Chicago Tribune tiene credibilidad.</li> <li>-Chicago tiene más de 2000 víctimas mortales por tiroteos.</li> <li>-El aumento de los tiroteos es una epidemia.</li> <li>-El crimen destroza vidas, las comunidades y las oportunidades de los jóvenes.</li> </ul>
--------------------------------	---

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

Trump nos dice que los datos que da el Chicago Tribune sobre más de 2000 víctimas mortales en tiroteos son verdad y que esto es una epidemia que afectará no sólo a nuestras vidas y comunidades, si no que puede condicionar la vida de vuestros hijos.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

Corroborar H1 pues menciona el terrorismo.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"I am the law and order candidate. But I'm also the candidate of compassion, believe it the candidate of compassion. But you can't have true compassion without providing safety for for the citizens of our country."
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Trump es sinónimo de prevalencia del orden y la ley. -Clinton es la candidata del incumplimiento de la ley y del caos. -Clinton no tiene compasión porque no le importa la seguridad de los ciudadanos de este país.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
Si gana Clinton, no se puede asegurar que la ley y el orden vayan a prevalecer porque no tiene compasión y para ella la seguridad de los ciudadanos de los EEUU no es una prioridad.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
Corrobora H1 ya que alude a la seguridad nacional.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"Every kid of our country should be able to securely walk America, walk the streets in their own neighborhood without harm, everyone will be protected without harm."
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Los niños de nuestro país no tienen seguridad. -Los niños de nuestro país son víctimas de la falta de seguridad de los EEUU.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
Recuperar la seguridad de los EEUU pasa porque Donald Trump gane las elecciones presidenciales.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
Corrobora H1 haciendo referencia a la seguridad nacional.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"That's because she's been part of this rigged system for a long time Perhaps it's easy for politicians to perhaps it's easy for politicians to lose touch with reality when they're lose touch with reality when they're being paid millions of dollars to read speeches to Wall on a teleprompter speeches to Wall on a teleprompter speeches to Wall Street Street executives instead of spending time with real people in real pain. [...] The disconnect in America is deep there. There are two Americas, the ruling class and are two Americas, the ruling class and are two Americas, the ruling class and the groups of favors favors and then everyone everyone else."

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Los políticos no tienen en cuenta los problemas reales de la gente.</li> <li>-Yo no soy político.</li> <li>-Los políticos tienen más interés en el devenir de Wall Street que en el de los ciudadanos.</li> <li>-La sociedad de clases existe.</li> <li>-Existe la clase dominante, a la que pertenece Clinton, y el resto de la gente.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5</b>	
<p>Trump sostiene que la única forma posible para que no vuelva a gobernar la clase dominante es que él sea presidente, puesto que si no los intereses especiales volverán a estar por encima de los problemas reales de la gente. Con Trump no existirán dos clases sociales en EEUU, puesto que ya no habrá clase dominante si gana el candidato republicano.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5</b>	
<p>-Corrobora H1 al hacer alusión al sistema político.</p>	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	<p>"I will create I will create a private White House hotline that is going to be answered by a real person and that will take place 24 hours a Day, I will instruct my staff that if a valid complaint is not addressed that the issue will be brought directly to me and I will pick up the phone If I have to"</p>
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No habrá intermediarios entre el presidente y el pueblo a la hora de hacer llegar los problemas de la gente.</li> <li>-Trump es un mensajero.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6</b>	
<p>Trump explica que sólo con él como presidente, los ciudadanos podrán hacer llegar los problemas a la Casa Blanca, puesto que ésta está en manos de intereses especiales que no solucionan las urgencias de la sociedad.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6</b>	
<p>-Corrobora H1 porque habla del sistema político.</p>	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	<p>"Our country needs change and she will never give us change [...] The fact is she helped create a rigged system. Hillary Clinton's America is a country where the elite get one standard of treatment and everybody else gets second-class."</p>
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Hillary Clinton es la candidata del status quo y del establishment.</li> <li>-El cambio es Donald Trump.</li> <li>-Clinton dará trato de favor a las élites.</li> <li>-Trump tratará de igual a igual a todos los ciudadanos.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7</b>	

Para que en este país haya igualdad de trato para todos los ciudadanos, tiene que ganar la candidatura de Donald Trump, ya que de lo contrario, las élites seguirán recibiendo trato de favor y el resto de gente será tratada como ciudadanos de segunda clase porque el establishment seguirá gobernando.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7**

-Corroboración H1 porque muestra el sistema político.

**PARTE TÉCNICA**

<b>TIPO</b>	Discurso electoral
<b>FECHA</b>	6 de noviembre
<b>LUGAR</b>	Moon Township, PA

**TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA**

Thank you. Thank you. Thank you. In two days we are going to win the in two days. We are going to win the in two days. We are going to win the great state of Pennsylvania and we are great state of Pennsylvania and we are great state of Pennsylvania and we are going to win back the White House what going to win back the White House, what going to win back the White House what people, what great people when we win, we people what great people when we win, we people what great people.

When we win, we are bringing steel back, we're going to are bringing steel back, we're going to are bringing steel back. We're going to bring steel back to Pennsylvania like it bring steel back to Pennsylvania like it bring steel back to Pennsylvania like it used to be. We're putting our steel used to be.

We're putting our steel used to be. We're putting our steel workers and our miners back to work. We workers and our miners back to work. We workers and our miners back to work. We are - we will be bringing back our once are we will be bringing back our once are we will be bringing back our once great steel companies.

We're going to be great steel companies. We're going to be great steel companies. We're going to be bringing back new steel companies and bringing back new steel companies and bringing back new steel companies and plenty of other companies. Will that are plenty of other companies. Will that are plenty of other companies will that are not going to allow our jobs to be taken, not going to allow our jobs to be taken, not going to allow our jobs to be taken from our states anymore.

We will be from our states anymore. We will be from our states anymore. We will be opening brand-new factories across this opening, brand-new factories across this opening, brand-new factories across this state. We are going to bring back the state. We are going to bring back the state. We are going to bring back the jobs and the wealth that have been jobs and the wealth that have been jobs and the wealth that have been stolen from us.

The economic policies of stolen from us, the economic policies of stolen from us, the economic policies of Bill and Hillary Clinton have bled. Bill and Hillary Clinton have bled. Bill and Hillary Clinton have bled Pennsylvania dry. You know it, I know it, Pennsylvania dry, you know it. I know it Pennsylvania dry, you know it.

I know it. We've watched it happen. The corrupt, we've watched it happen, the corrupt, we've watched it happen, the corrupt Clinton's Gabrus, NAFTA, China's entry Clinton's Gabrus, NAFTA, China's entry Clinton's Gabrus, NAFTA. China's entry into the World Trade Organization. The - into the World Trade Organization, the - into the World Trade Organization, the job-killing deal with South Korea, job-killing deal with South Korea, job-killing deal with South Korea, another Hillary disaster and now she another Hillary disaster.

And now she another Hillary disaster. And now she wants trans-pacific partnership, which wants trans-pacific partnership, which wants trans-pacific partnership, which will be absolutely unacceptable. It will will be absolutely unacceptable. It will will be absolutely unacceptable. It will take what NAFTA hasn't taken, but it'll take what NAFTA hasn't taken, but it'll take what NAFTA hasn't taken, but it'll all change in November 8th.

There's going all change in November 8th. There's going all change in November 8th. There's going to be a big, big change, big, big change to be a big, big change, big, big change to be a big, big change, big, big change. And as you all know, real change begins. And as you all know, real change begins.

And as you all know, real change begins with immediately, immediately repealing, with immediately immediately repealing with immediately immediately repealing and replacing the disaster known as and replacing the disaster known as and replacing the disaster known as Obamacare. It's just been announced that Obamacare, it's just been announced that Obamacare, it's just been announced that the residents of Pennsylvania, where I - the residents of Pennsylvania, where I - the residents of Pennsylvania where I went to school, by the way, are going to went to school.

By the way, are going to went to school by the way are going to experience massive double-digit premium experience, massive double-digit premium experience, massive double-digit premium hikes, high high numbers. I know your hikes high high numbers. I know your hikes high high numbers. I know your number.

I will not tell you because number, I will not tell you because number, I will not tell you because everybody's happy tonight. I don't want everybody's happy tonight. I don't want everybody's happy tonight. I don't want you leaving in a fit of depression. I you leaving in a fit of depression, I you leaving in a fit of depression I refuse, but you'll find out, but it's not refuse, but you'll find out, but it's not refuse, but you'll find out.

But it's not gonna matter because we're getting rid gonna matter because we're getting rid gonna matter because we're getting rid of it. You're gonna end up getting great of it. You're gonna end up getting great health care at a fraction of the course health care at a fraction of the course health care at a fraction of the course.

So don't worry about it in the great. So don't worry about it in the great. So don't worry about it in the great state of Arizona, premiums are going up. State of Arizona premiums are going up. State of Arizona premiums are going up more than 116 percent, all 67 counties in more than 116 percent, all 67 counties in more than 116 percent.

All 67 counties in Pennsylvania are losing Obama care, Pennsylvania are losing, Obama care, Pennsylvania are losing Obama care insurers next year. You've heard about insurers next year. You've heard about insurers next year. You've heard about that. Lots of luck premiums due surging that lots of luck premiums due surging that lots of luck.

Premiums due surging companies are leaving. Insurers are companies are leaving, insurers are companies are leaving, insurers are fleeing, doctors are quitting and fleeing. Doctors are quitting and fleeing. Doctors are quitting and deductibles are through the roof. Fifteen deductibles are through the roof.

Fifteen deductibles are through the roof. Fifteen, sixteen seventeen thousand dollars in sixteen seventeen thousand dollars in sixteen seventeen thousand dollars. In some cases yet Hillary Clinton wants to some cases yet. Hillary Clinton wants to some cases yet. Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare, making it even double down on Obamacare, making it even double down on Obamacare, making it even more expensive than it already is more expensive than it already is more expensive than it already is.

I'm asking for your vote. So we can - I'm asking for your vote, so we can - I'm asking for your vote. So we can repeal and replace Obamacare and save repeal and replace Obamacare and save repeal and replace Obamacare and save health care for every family in health care for every family. In health care, for every family in Pennsylvania, we'll do it.

We'll do it real change also. We'll do it. We'll do it real change also. We'll do it. We'll do it. Real change also means restoring honesty to government means restoring honesty to government

means restoring honesty to government. We'll start by getting rid of Clinton's, we'll start by getting rid of Clinton's, we'll start by getting rid of Clinton's alright.

That'll be a good start. Alright, that'll be a good start, alright, that'll be a good start. Hillary Clinton is the most corrupt Hillary Clinton is the most corrupt Hillary Clinton is the most corrupt person ever to seek the office of the person ever to seek the office of the person ever to seek the office of the presidency of the United States.

The investigations into her crimes will the investigations into her crimes, will the investigations into her crimes will go on for a long, long time the rank and go on for a long, long time the rank and go on for a long, long time. The rank and file special agents at the FBI won't let file special agents at the FBI won't let file special agents at the FBI won't let her get away with these terrible crimes.

Her get away with these terrible crimes. Her get away with these terrible crimes, including the deletion of 33,000 emails, including the deletion of 33,000 emails, including the deletion of 33,000 emails after receiving a congressional subpoena after receiving a congressional subpoena after receiving a congressional subpoena right now, she's being protected by a right now.

She's being protected by a right now. She's being protected by a rigged system, rigged system, rigged system. You can't review 650,000 emails and you can't review 650,000 emails and you can't review 650,000 emails and eight days you can't do it from Hillary eight days. You can't do it from Hillary eight days.

You can't do it from Hillary Clinton is guilty. She knows it. The FBI Clinton is guilty. She knows it. The FBI Clinton is guilty. She knows it. The FBI knows it, the people, the people know it knows it. The people the people know it knows it, the people, the people know it and now it's up to the American people and now it's up to the American people and now it's up to the American people to deliver justice at the ballot.

Look, we to deliver justice at the ballot, look we to deliver justice at the ballot. Look, we are going to deliver justice the way are going to deliver justice, the way are going to deliver justice. The way justice used to be in this country at justice used to be in this country at justice, used to be in this country at the ballot box on November 8th.

We are the ballot box on November 8th. We are the ballot box on November 8th. We are going to do something so special it will going to do something so special it will going to do something so special it will be so special. It will be an amazing day, be so special. It will be an amazing day, be so special.

It will be an amazing day. It'll be called brexit plus plus plus it'll be called brexit plus plus plus it'll be called brexit plus plus plus you know what I mean and you know the - you know what I mean and you know the - you know what I mean and you know the polls Are coming in and these very, very polls are coming in and these very, very polls are coming in and these very, very dishonest people back there.

The media dishonest, people back there, the media dishonest, people back there, the media, they're not happy. They're not happy. They're not happy not happening, they are not happy folks not happening. They are not happy folks not happening. They are not happy folks. We're leading in Ohio, we're leading in, we're leading in Ohio, we're leading in, we're leading in Ohio, we're leading in Iowa.

We're leading in New Hampshire, Iowa. We're leading in New Hampshire, Iowa. We're leading in New Hampshire. We're leading in North Carolina. We're leading in North Carolina. We're leading in North Carolina. You terrible tour, number one, how great the terrible tour number one, how great the terrible tour number one, how great the American people are?

And number two, how American people are; and number two, how American people are; and number two, how totally dishonest American media is totally dishonest. American media is totally

dishonest. American media is beyond belief my contract with the beyond belief. My contract with the beyond belief, my contract with the American voter begins with a plan to end American voter begins with a plan to end American voter, begins with a plan to end government corruption and take our government corruption and take our government corruption and take our Country back from the special interests country back from the special interests country back from the special interests.

You know, I used to be on the other side, you know, I used to be on the other side, you know, I used to be on the other side in case you didn't know, but I love our in case you didn't know, but I love our in Case you didn't know, but I love our country and I said our country, not only country and I said our country, not only country and I said our country not only heading in the wrong direction, we heading in the wrong direction.

We heading in the wrong direction. We weren't going to have a country anymore, weren't going to have a country anymore, weren't going to have a country anymore. You look at what's happening trade 800, you look at what's happening trade 800, you look at what's happening, trade 800 billion dollar deficit worldwide, trade billion dollar deficit worldwide, trade billion dollar deficit worldwide, trade our deals with China, we have a deficit.

Our deals with China, we have a deficit. Our deals with China, we have a deficit of almost 500 billion dollars each year of almost 500 billion dollars each year of almost 500 billion dollars each year. We weren't gonna make it folks. We - we weren't gonna make it folks. We - we weren't gonna make it folks.

We weren't gonna make it, weren't gonna make it, weren't gonna make it drugs pouring through our borders, our drugs pouring through our borders, our drugs pouring through our borders. Our jobs, take it away, jobs, take it away, jobs, take it away, we'll build a wall, don't worry, we will. We'll build a wall, don't worry, we will.

We'll build a wall, don't worry, we will build, I promise we're building the wall, build I promise, we're building the wall, build I promise. We're building the wall and Mexico will pay for the wall I and Mexico will pay for the wall I and Mexico will pay. For the wall, I promise I want the entire corrupt Washington, I want the entire corrupt Washington, I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment to hear the words.

We all establishment to hear the words. We all establishment to hear the words. We all - I'm your messenger, just a messenger, do I'm your messenger, just a messenger, do I'm your messenger, just a messenger, do it a good job, but just a messenger, we it a good job, but just a messenger, we it a good job.

But just a messenger, we all are about to say when we win on all are about to say when we win on all are about to say when we win on November 8th, we are going to drain the November 8th. We are going to drain the November 8th. We are going to drain the swamp. There's a great crowd and I just got - there's a great crowd and I just got - there's a great crowd and I just got back from Michigan.

I'm actually can you back from Michigan? I'm actually - can you back from Michigan, I'm actually can you believe after this, I go to Virginia believe after this, I go to Virginia believe after this, I go to Virginia where we do, what can you believe it, where we do, what can you believe it, where We do what can you believe it, we'll call it a - we'll call it a midnight, we'll call it a - we'll call it a midnight, we'll call it a - we'll call it a midnight.

That'll be my fifth of the day. And then that'll be my fifth of the day and then that'll be my fifth of the day. And then tomorrow we have five or maybe six. So we tomorrow we have five or maybe six. So we tomorrow we have five or maybe six. So we set them up 24 hours, one tweet and set them up 24 hours, one tweet and set them up 24 hours, one tweet and everybody comes - you've got to do that.

Everybody comes - you've got to do that. Everybody comes - you've got to do that. You've got to get - you've got to get to - you've got to get - you've got to get to - you've got to get - you've got to get to the ballot box on November 8, that's the - the ballot box on November 8. That's the - the ballot box on November 8. That's the king we have.

We have one of the great king we have. We have one of the great king we have. We have one of the great, great movements of all time. We have the great movements of all time. We have the great movements of all time. We have the greatest movement ever put together in greatest movement ever, put together in greatest movement ever put together in this country.

It's a movement of common this country. It's a movement of common this country. It's a movement of common sense, keeping our jobs, strengthening our sense, keeping our jobs, strengthening our sense, keeping our jobs, strengthening our military, so many things. You've got to go military, so many things you've got to go military.

So many things you've got to go and vote. You've got to go and vote at and vote, you've got to go and vote at and vote. You've got to go and vote at the core of my contract is my plan to the core of my contract is my plan to the core of my contract is my plan to bring back our jobs. Pennsylvania has bring back our jobs.

Pennsylvania has bring back our jobs. Pennsylvania has lost almost 40 % of its manufacturing, lost almost 40 % of its manufacturing lost almost 40 % of its manufacturing jobs since NAFTA. NAFTA, you heard about jobs since NAFTA, NAFTA, you heard about jobs since NAFTA. NAFTA, you heard about NAFTA the worst, the worst trade deal NAFTA the worst, the worst trade deal NAFTA the worst, the worst trade deal ever signed by anybody at any time it ever signed by anybody at any time.

NAFTA worst trade deal trade deal NAFTA

It was a deal that was started and signed was a deal that was started and signed, was a deal that was started and signed by Bill Clinton and totally supported by - by Bill Clinton and totally supported by - by Bill Clinton and totally supported by crooked Hillary Clinton America has lost crooked, Hillary Clinton America has lost crooked.

Hillary Clinton America has lost seventy thousand factories since I think seventy thousand factories since I think seventy thousand factories since I think of that number, you know, think about 700 of that number, you know, think about 700 of that number, you know, think about 700. That's a lot right. Then think about that's a lot right.

Then think about that's a lot right. Then think about 7,000, that's a lot think about 70,000, 7,000, that's a lot think about 70,000, 7,000, that's a lot think about 70,000 factories. We lost how many jobs that is factories we lost, how many jobs that is factories we lost, how many jobs that is since China entered the World Trade since China entered the World Trade since China entered the World Trade Organization.

Other bill and this was a Organization other bill and this was a Organization other bill and this was a Bill and Hillary backed disaster, also Bill and Hillary backed disaster, also Bill and Hillary backed disaster. Also we're living through the greatest jobs. We're living through the greatest jobs we're living through the greatest jobs theft in the history of the world, no theft in the history of the world, no theft in the history of the world.

No country has ever lost their jobs like we country has ever lost. Their jobs like we country has ever lost their jobs like we do to other countries because we're led do to other countries because we're led do to other countries because we're led by stupid people. We're led by people, by stupid people.

We're led by people, by stupid people. We're led by people that don't have a clue that don't have a clue that don't have a clue. We're led by people that take money from. We're led by people that take money from. We're led by people that take money from special interests and donors and

they special interests and donors and they special interests and donors and they want bad things to happen.

A trump want bad things to happen. A trump want bad things to happen. A trump administration will stop the jobs from administration will stop. The jobs from administration will stop the jobs from leaving America. Believe me, we will stop leaving America. Believe me, we will stop leaving America. Believe me, we will stop the jobs from leaving the great state of the jobs from leaving the great state of the jobs from leaving the great state of Pennsylvania.

If a company wants to fire Pennsylvania, if a company wants to fire Pennsylvania, if a company wants to fire their workers in Pennsylvania, moved to their workers in Pennsylvania, moved to their workers in Pennsylvania, moved to another country and then shipped their another country and then shipped Their another country and then shipped their products back into the United States.

We products back into the United States. We products back into the United States. We will make them pay a 35 % tax and believe will make them pay a 35 % tax and believe will make them pay a 35 % tax. And believe me they won't be leaving our country me. They won't be leaving our country me. They won't be leaving our country very quickly.

Believe me, they could have very quickly. Believe me, they could have very quickly. Believe me, they could have done that a long time ago, but the done that a long time ago, but the done that a long time ago. But the politicians never wanted to do it, they - politicians never wanted to do it. They politicians never wanted to do it.

They never wanted to do it and for bad reason, never wanted to do it and for bad reason, never wanted to do it. And for bad reason, a Trump administration will renegotiate a Trump administration, will renegotiate a Trump administration will renegotiate NAFTA. And if we don't get the deal we NAFTA and if we don't get the deal we NAFTA and if we don't get the deal we want, we will terminate NAFTA and get a want.

We will terminate NAFTA and get a want. We will terminate NAFTA and get a much better deal for our workers and our much better deal for our workers and our much better deal for our workers and our companies. We will also immediately stop companies. We will also immediately stop companies. We will also immediately stop the job-killing trans-pacific, the job-killing trans-pacific, the job-killing trans-pacific partnership that'll take the rest of partnership that'll take the rest of partnership.

That'll take the rest of your jobs. Well, that's a Hillary deal. She - your jobs well, that's a Hillary deal. She your jobs, well, that's a Hillary deal. She said that's the gold standard. Then she said that's the gold standard. Then she said that's the gold standard, then she lied about it during the debate.

She also lied about it during the debate. She also lied about it. During the debate, she also lied about the fact that she didn't get lied about the fact that she didn't get lied about the fact that she didn't get the questions. Can you believe she got the questions? Can you believe she got the questions?

Can you believe she got the questions since the debate and the questions since the debate and the questions since the debate and nobody even talks about it and they nobody even talks about it and they nobody even talks about it and they don't even write about it. They don't, don't even write about it, they don't, don't even write about it.

They don't even write about it. Even write about it even write about it. They are the most biased dishonest they are the most biased dishonest they are the most biased dishonest people. Can you imagine if Donald Trump people, can you imagine if Donald Trump people can you imagine if Donald Trump got the questions to the debate, they got the questions to the debate.

They got the questions to the debate. They would say he must immediately stop. His would say he must immediately stop his would say he must immediately stop his run. She gets the question. Nobody even run, she gets the question. Nobody even run. She gets the question. Nobody even talks about it. Another word, she cheated talks about it.

Another word, she cheated talks about it, another word she cheated, like a dog and nobody talks about it like a dog. And nobody talks about it like a dog and nobody talks about it given to her by Donna Brazile. Nobody given to her by Donna Brazile. Nobody given to her by Donna Brazile, nobody cares. If I got him, it would not be a cares.

If I got him, it would not be a cares. If I got him, it would not be a pretty picture. They would reinstitute pretty picture. They would reinstitute pretty picture they would reinstitute the electric chair, right, what a double the electric chair, right, what a double the electric chair, right? What a double standard standard standard.

And all we want to do is make America and all we want to do is make America and all we want to do is make America great again. I mean it's like just a great - again, I mean it's like just a great - again, I mean it's like just a crazy thing how they are, how they react, crazy thing, how they are, how they react, crazy thing, how they are, how they react.

They are very, very dishonest people as they are very, very dishonest people as they are very, very dishonest people as part of our plan to bring back jobs. We part of our plan to bring back jobs. We part of our plan to bring back jobs. We are going to lower taxes on American are going to lower taxes on American business from 35 % all the way down to business from 35 % all the way down to business from 35 % all the way down to 15 %, we were with the highest tax nation, 15 %. We were with the highest tax nation, 15 %. We were with the highest tax nation in the world in the world, in the world, we're now going to be among the lower.

We're now going to be among the lower - we're now going to be among the lower tax nations. We will massively cut taxes, tax nations. We will massively cut taxes, tax nations. We will massively cut taxes for the middle class. Hillary Clinton is for the middle class. Hillary Clinton is for the middle class.

Hillary Clinton is going to raise your taxes, going to raise your taxes, going to raise your taxes very, very substantially. We will lift the very, very substantially we will lift the very, very substantially we will lift the restrictions on American energy restrictions on American energy restrictions on American energy, including shale oil, natural gas and including shale oil, natural gas and including shale oil, natural gas and clean, Beautiful call put our miners back clean, beautiful call, put our miners back, clean, beautiful call, put our miners back to work, Hillary wants to shut down the to work, Hillary wants to shut down the to work.

Hillary wants to shut down the mines and she wants to ban shell mines and she wants to ban shell mines and she wants to ban shell production, not going to happen. A trump production not going to happen. A trump production not going to happen. A trump administration will unleash a shale administration, will unleash a shale administration, will unleash a shale energy revolution and you know all about energy revolution and you know all about energy revolution and you know all about shale, you know more about shale than shale.

You know more about shale than shale, you know more about shale than anybody right here in Pennsylvania. Anybody right here in Pennsylvania, anybody right here in Pennsylvania, we will also rebuild our inner cities. We - we will also rebuild our inner cities. We - we will also rebuild our inner cities.

We are going to rebuild our inner cities are going to rebuild our inner cities are going to rebuild our inner cities. The african-american community, the - the african-american community, the - the african-american community, the Hispanic community has been treated very Hispanic community, has been treated very Hispanic community, has been treated very, very unfairly by our politicians.

They very unfairly by our politicians. They very unfairly by our politicians. They want a vote and then they say thank you want a vote and then they say thank you want a vote and then they say thank you very much. I'll see you in four years very much. I'll see you in four years very much. I'll see you in four years after that election, we are going to - after that election, we are going to - after that election, we are going to rebuild our inner cities.

We're going to rebuild our inner cities. We're going to rebuild our inner cities. We're going to bring back jobs, we're gonna bring back, bring back jobs, we're gonna bring back, bring back jobs, we're gonna bring back education, we're gonna bring back safety education, we're gonna bring back safety, education, we're gonna bring back safety, safety.

So unsafe gonna be very happy I safety so unsafe gonna be very happy I safety so unsafe gonna be very happy. I will tell you people are going to be - will tell you people are going to be - will tell you people are going to be very happy. We will become a rich nation, very happy. We will become a rich nation, very happy.

We will become a rich nation once again, but to be a rich nation, we once again but to be a rich nation, we once again, but to be a rich nation, we must also be a safe nation. Hillary must also be a safe nation. Hillary must also be a safe nation. Hillary Clinton wants a five hundred and fifty Clinton wants a five hundred and fifty Clinton wants a five hundred and fifty percent increase in Syrian refugees percent increase in Syrian refugees percent increase in Syrian refugees, pouring into our country, pouring into our country, pouring into our country.

And virtually unlimited immigration from and virtually unlimited immigration from and virtually unlimited immigration from the most dangerous regions of the world, the most dangerous regions of the world, the most dangerous regions of the world pouring into our country. Her plan will pouring into our country.

Her plan will pouring into our country. Her plan will import generations of terrorism, import generations of terrorism, import generations of terrorism, extremism and radicalism into your extremism and radicalism into your extremism and radicalism into your schools and throughout your communities, schools and throughout your communities, schools.

And throughout your communities, when I'm elected president, we will - when I'm elected president, we will - when I'm elected president, we will suspend the Syrian refugee program and suspend the Syrian refugee program and suspend the Syrian refugee program. And we will keep radical Islamic terrorists.

We will keep radical Islamic terrorists. We will keep radical, Islamic terrorists the hell out of our country. I will tell the hell out of our country. I will tell the hell out of our country. I will tell you that we will keep them out. We have you that we will keep them out. We have you that we will keep them out.

We have enough problems. Folks, we have enough enough problems, folks, we have enough enough problems, folks, we have enough problems, we have plenty of problems. We problems. We have plenty of problems. We problems. We have plenty of problems. We don't need these here in Pennsylvania, don't need these here in Pennsylvania, don't need these here in Pennsylvania.

You've seen firsthand the problems you've seen firsthand the problems you've seen firsthand. The problems caused by refugee programs with large caused by refugee programs with large caused by refugee programs with large numbers of poorly vetted refugees, coming numbers of poorly vetted refugees, coming numbers of poorly vetted refugees coming into your state without your knowledge into your state.

Without your knowledge into your state, without your knowledge, support or approval, a trump support or approval, a trump support or approval, a trump administration will not admit any administration will not admit any administration will not admit any refugees without the support of the refugees. Without the support of the refugees without the support of the local community

where they are being local community where they are being local community where they are being placed be about time that people know placed be about time that people know placed be about time that people know you have people bring - brought into your - you have people bring - brought into your - you have people bring brought into your community, nobody knows who they are community, nobody knows who they are community, nobody knows who they are.  
local community support trump support

Even your governors and your top - even your governors and your top - even your governors and your top politicians aren't told we're going to - politicians aren't told we're going to - politicians aren't told we're going to change that and we will pause admissions change that and we will pause Admissions change that and we will pause admissions from terror prone regions until a full from terror prone regions until a full from terror prone regions until a full security assessment has been performed.

Security assessment has been performed. Security assessment has been performed and until a proven vetting mechanism has and until a proven vetting mechanism has and until a proven vetting mechanism has been established, we only want to admit been established. We only want to admit been established. We only want to admit those into this nation who will support those into this nation who will support our country and love our people.

A Trump, our country and love our people, a Trump our country and love our people. A Trump administration will also secure and administration will also secure and administration will also secure and defend the borders of the United States, defend the borders of the United States, defend the borders of the United States.

And for that young gentleman that keeps. And for that young gentleman that keeps and for that young gentleman that keeps saying wall, yes, we will build a great saying wall. Yes, we will build a great saying wall. Yes, we will build a great, great wall, great wall, great wall and Mexico will pay for that wall.

They and Mexico will pay for that wall. They and Mexico will pay for that wall. They will pay for it. They understand that will pay for it. They understand that will pay for it. They understand that they will be paying for the wall. They will be paying for the wall. They will be paying for the wall. Hillarie supports totally open borders, hillarie supports totally open borders, hillarie supports totally open borders, there goes your country and strongly there goes your country and strongly there goes your country and strongly supports sanctuary.

Cities like San supports, sanctuary cities like San supports, sanctuary cities like San Francisco, where Kate Steinle was Francisco, where Kate Steinle was Francisco, where Kate Steinle was murdered by an illegal immigrant murdered by an illegal immigrant murdered by an illegal immigrant deported, perhaps more than five times Deported perhaps more than five times deported, perhaps more than five times thousands of Americans would be alive.

Thousands of Americans would be alive. Thousands of Americans would be alive today if not for the open border today, if not for the open border today, if not for the open border policies of Obama and Clinton, this policies of Obama and Clinton, this policies of Obama and Clinton. This includes Americans like Josh Wilkerson includes Americans like Josh Wilkerson, includes Americans like Josh Wilkerson, whose mother.  
Thousands Josh Wilkerson open border Americans

I've gotten to know during whose mother I've gotten to know during whose mother I've gotten to know during the campaign. Josh, a great student in a the campaign Josh, a great student in a the campaign Josh, a great student in a high school was murdered at the age of high school was murdered at the age of 17. He was tortured strangled and beaten 17. He was tortured strangled and beaten 17. He was tortured strangled and beaten to death by an illegal immigrant and to death by an illegal immigrant and to death by an illegal immigrant.

And then his body was set on fire. People begged and they pleaded with the people begged and they pleaded with the people begged and they pleaded with the authorities. Authorities authorities not to let this killer the killer of not to let this killer the killer of not to let this killer the killer of Josh free incarcerate him sent him back.

Josh free incarcerate him sent him back. Josh, free incarcerate him sent him back to his country, but the Obama to his country, but the Obama to his country. But the Obama administration said no, we won't do that. They said no a trump administration will - they said no a trump administration will, they said no.

A trump administration will end this nightmare of violence believe end this nightmare of violence believe end this nightmare of violence. Believe me, we will protect American lives, we me we will protect American lives, we me we will protect American lives. We will cancel all federal funding to. Will cancel all federal funding to will cancel all federal funding to sanctuary cities.

We will stop illegal sanctuary cities. We will stop illegal sanctuary cities. We will stop illegal immigration to port all criminal aliens immigration to port all criminal aliens, immigration to port all criminal aliens and dismantle every last criminal gang and dismantle every last criminal gang and dismantle every last criminal gang and cartel threatening our citizens.

We and cartel threatening. Our citizens we and cartel, threatening our citizens. We will also repeal the Obama. Clinton will also repeal the Obama. Clinton will also repeal the Obama Clinton defense sequestered and rebuild our defense sequestered and rebuild our defense sequestered and rebuild our badly depleted military.

We need our badly depleted military. We need our badly depleted military, we need our military. I'm honored to have the endorsement of - I'm honored to have the endorsement of - I'm honored to have the endorsement of more than 200 top Admirals and Generals more than 200 top Admirals and Generals and 22 Medal of Honor recipients.

A new and 22 Medal of Honor recipients, a new and 22 Medal of Honor recipients. A new foreign policy is going to always put foreign policy is going to always put foreign policy is going to always put America first strange words, you don't America first strange words. You don't - America first strange words, you don't hear those words, you're gonna hear them, hear those words, you're gonna hear them, hear those words, you're gonna hear them.

Plenty to all Americans. I say it's time plenty to all Americans. I say it's time plenty to all Americans. I say it's time for leadership. It is time for change. Just think about what we can accomplish, just think about what we can accomplish, just think about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of a trump.

In the first 100 days of a trump in the first 100 days of a trump administration be so great. We're going administration be so great. We're going administration be so great. We're going to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan even bigger and Hillary Clinton Reagan even bigger and Hillary Clinton Reagan even bigger.

And Hillary Clinton wants to raise those taxes. Not gonna wants to raise those taxes, not gonna wants to raise those taxes, not gonna happen happen happen. We will save and protect your Social. We will save and protect your Social. We will save and protect your Social Security and Medicare Security and Medicare Security and Medicare.

She will reduce and cut your Social. She will reduce and cut your Social. She will reduce and cut your Social Security and Medicare benefits. We will Security and Medicare benefits. We will Security and Medicare benefits we will eliminate every unnecessary job-killing eliminate every unnecessary job-killing eliminate every unnecessary job-killing regulation canceled.

Every illegal Obama regulation canceled every illegal Obama regulation canceled every illegal Obama executive order, protect, religious, executive order, protect, religious, executive order, protect, religious, liberty, rebuild. Our military and take liberty, rebuild our military and take liberty, rebuild our military and take great care for once and for all of our great care for once and for all of our great care for once and for all of our veterans, our great, great veterans.

They veterans our great, great veterans, they veterans our great, great veterans they are not being treated properly, provide are not being treated properly, provide are not being treated properly, provide school choice and put an end to common school choice and put an end to common school choice. And put an end to common core, we're bringing our education local support, the great men and women of law support the great men and women of law support the great men and women of law enforcement.

We are going to save the enforcement. We are going to save the enforcement, we are going to save the Second Amendment, which is totally Second Amendment, which is totally Second Amendment, which is totally underseas, totally underseas and appoint underseas totally underseas and appoint underseas totally underseas and appoint justices to the United States Supreme Justices to the United States Supreme justices to the United States Supreme Court who will uphold and defend the Court who will uphold and defend the Court who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States.

It's Constitution of the United States, it's Constitution of the United States. It's time to cut our ties with the failed time to cut our ties with the failed time to cut our ties with the failed politicians of the past Hillary Clinton politicians of the past Hillary Clinton politicians of the past. Hillary Clinton is the candidate of yesterday.

She's been - is the candidate of yesterday, she's been - is the candidate of yesterday. She's been there, folks for 30 years. It hasn't there folks for 30 years. It hasn't there. Folks for 30 years. It hasn't worked. It hasn't worked. She wants to worked. It hasn't worked. She wants to worked. It hasn't worked.

She wants to fight Isis. She's the one that started fight Isis. She's the one that started fight Isis. She's the one that started Isis when she was Secretary of State Isis when she was Secretary of State Isis when she was Secretary of State. There was no Isis, she unleashed it with. There was no Isis, she unleashed it with.

There was no Isis. She unleashed it with the vacuum her and Obama. Now Isis is in the vacuum, her and Obama. Now Isis is in the vacuum, her and Obama now Isis is in 32 countries. We are fighting for every 32 countries we are fighting for every 32 countries. We are fighting for every community whose jobs and dreams have community, whose jobs and dreams have community, whose jobs and dreams have been ripped out and shipped to other been ripped out and shipped to other been ripped out and shipped to other countries all over the world.

Including countries all over the world, including countries all over the world, including Mexico, we are fighting for every Mexico we are fighting for every Mexico. We are fighting for every American who believes government should, American who believes government should, American who believes government should serve the people.

Not the donors and not serve the people, not the donors and not serve the people, not the donors and not the special interest we're fighting for the special interest we're fighting for the special interest we're fighting for every forgotten man, woman and child of every forgotten man Woman and child of every forgotten man, woman and child of this nation.

I'm asking you to dream big this nation. I'm asking you to dream big. This nation I'm asking you to dream big. We used to dream big dream big with your - we used to dream big dream big with your - we used to dream big dream big with your vote vote vote. We are just can you believe this. Two, we are just can you believe this.

Two, we are just - can you believe this two days away from the change you've been days away from the change you've been days away from the change you've been waiting for your entire life? Thank you. Thank you. Thank you, Pennsylvania. It's a thank you. Thank you, Pennsylvania. It's a - thank you. Thank you, Pennsylvania.

It's a great States, a great place, a great area, great States, a great place, a great area, great States, a great place, a great area. I know it very well. I know what people have gone through. I know what people have gone through.

I know what people have gone through. I've seen the job loss. I've seen all of - I've seen the job loss, I've seen all of - I've seen the job loss, I've seen all of the problems, but we're gonna turn it the problems, but we're gonna turn it the problems. But we're gonna turn it around, folks get out and vote, you got to around folks get out and vote, you got to around folks get out and vote, you got to get out and vote.

I promise you this get out and vote. I promise you this get out and vote, I promise you this, we're gonna all work together. We're - we're gonna all work together. We're - we're gonna all work together. We're gonna make America wealthy again. We're gonna make America wealthy again. We're gonna make America wealthy again, we're gonna make America strong and powerful gonna make America strong and powerful gonna make America strong and powerful.

Again we're gonna make America safe again. We're gonna make America safe again. We're gonna make America safe again and we will make America great again and we will make America great again and we will make America great again. Again. Again, thank you very much. God bless you, thank you very much. God bless you, thank you very much.

God bless you everybody, god bless you, get out and vote, everybody, god bless you get out and vote. Everybody, god bless, you get out and vote. We have to win Pennsylvania, we have to win Pennsylvania, we have to win Pennsylvania. Thank you. We love.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"The job killing deal with South Korea, another Hillary's disaster and she wants transpacificic pternership which would be absolutely unacceptable, it will take what NAFTA hasn't taken"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-El acuerdo de libre comercio con Corea del Sur destruye puestos de trabajo. -El TTP empeorará aún más la situación laboral. -El libre comercio es una doctrina que empeora las condiciones laborales y destruye puestos de trabajo.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
Donald Trump viene a decir que si él no gana, Hillary Clinton continuará firmando acuerdos de libre comercio que lo único que provocará será la destrucción de más empleo.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
-Corrobora H1 pues alude a la situación del empleo.	

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"Look, we're going to deliver justice as it used to be in this country. On the ballot box on November 8th we're going to do something very special, it will be an amazing day, it will be called Brexit plus plus plus"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Trump volverá a traer justicia a EEUU. La victoria de Trump será un nuevo Brexit.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
Según Trump, la justicia seguirá funcionando de forma errónea si no es él el nuevo presidente de los EEUU. Para él, el 8 de noviembre puede tener el mismo significado que tuvo el Brexit: la recuperación de la soberanía.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
-No corrobora H1 porque no alude a los principales problemas de la población.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"I used to be on the other side, just in case you didn't know, but I love our country, and our country is not only heading into the wrong direction, but also we're not having a country anymore"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Trump sólo se presenta a las elecciones para no perder a su país porque no va en la dirección correcta. -Clinton hará desaparecer EEUU como país.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
Trump explica que él siempre había estado al otro lado de la política, pero que la situación actual de los EEUU le ha llevado a presentarse a las elecciones porque no quiere ver como su país deja de existir.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
-No corrobora H1 porque no menta ninguno de los problemas más señalados por la sociedad.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"We're lead by stupid people, we're lead by people that don't have a clue, we're lead by people that take money from special interests and donors, and they want bad things to happen. A Trump Administration will stop the Jobs from leaving America"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Clinton seguirá permitiendo la huida de puestos de trabajo. -Trump no permitirá la huida de puestos de trabajo. -Los políticos no saben gestionar. -Los políticos aceptan dinero de los intereses especiales.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	

Sólo un gobierno de Donald Trump podría poner fin a la escapada de puestos de trabajo de los EEUU que los políticos permiten porque lo único que hacen es cobrar dinero de los intereses especiales.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4**

-Corrobora H1 ya que habla del sistema político.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“Hillary Clinton is going to raise your taxes very, very substantially. We’re going to lift the restrictions on America energy including shell, oil and natural gas”
--	--

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Clinton subirá los impuestos. -Trump va a levantar las restricciones a la energía americana como al petróleo, el gas natural o al gas de lutita. -Clinton mantendrá las restricciones a la energía.
--------------------------------	--

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5**

Trump advierte que la única forma para que no haya límites o restricciones en la producción de energía es que sea él el ganador de las elecciones presidenciales.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5**

-Corrobora H1 porque hace referencia a la situación económica y los impuestos. No la corroboraría en el apartado de energía.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“The african american community, the hispanic community has been treated very, very unfairly by our politicians. They want a vote and then they say thank you very much see you in four years”
--	--

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-La comunidad hispano y afroamericana han sido tratadas de forma injusta. -Los políticos sólo quieren su voto y no mejorar sus problemas. -Los políticos sólo tienen un interés: el poder. -Yo no soy político.
--------------------------------	--

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6**

Trump explica que como él no es político si tendrá en cuenta los problemas de la comunidad hispana y afroamericana y que el voto de estos sí servirá para algo, no como ha ocurrido hasta entonces.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6**

-Corrobora H1 porque menta al sistema político y a los políticos.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"We're not going to admit any refugee without the support of the local community they're being placed. You have people being brought into your community, nobody knows who they are, even if you're a governor or top politicians"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-La administración Trump no admitirá a ningún refugiado.</li> <li>-Las comunidades son las que tienen que decidir si acogen refugiados.</li> <li>-No sabemos quiénes son las personas que llegan a los EEUU.</li> <li>-Los políticos no se preocupan de quiénes entran en nuestras comunidades.</li> <li>-Yo permitiré que sean las comunidades quienes elijan si entran refugiados y me preocuparé por saber quiénes son.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7</b>	
Las comunidades, según Trump, tienen que tener el poder para decidir quiénes viven en ellas y si acogen a refugiados o no. Por otro lado, los políticos no saben quiénes entran a vivir a sus comunidades, algo que cambiará si Trump es presidente porque estudiaré quién son y serán las comunidades las que decidan si entran o no.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7</b>	
-Corrobora H1 al hacer alusión a la inmigración.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"Thousands of americans will be alive today if not for the open borders policy of Obama and Clinton. This include americans like Josh Wilkerson, a great student and a high schooler, was muredered at the age of 17, he was tortured, strangled and beaten to death by an ilegal immigrant and then his body was set on fire"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Las fronteras abiertas han matado a miles de norteamericanos.</li> <li>-Los inmigrantes ilegales son asesinos y torturadores.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8</b>	
Según Trump, Obama y Clinton son cómplices del asesinato de miles de americanos por inmigrantes ilegales por haber practicado una política de fronteras abiertas, permitiendo que entren asesinos y torturadores por inmigrantes ilegales.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8</b>	
-Corrobora H1 al mentar la inmigración.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"We're going to sabe the second amendment which is totally under seize and appoint jusitices to the Sopreme Court that will defend the Constitution"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-El derecho a poseer y portar armas (segunda enmienda) está en peligro y bajo cerco.</li> <li>-El Tribunal Supremo y sus miembros no defienden la Constitución.</li> </ul>

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9**

Trump propone nominar jueces al Tribunal Supremo que protejan la Constitución, puesto que ahora mismo hay leyes, como la enmienda segunda que permite poseer y portar armas, que están en peligro.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9**

-Corrobora H1 porque menciona la justicia y el estado del sistema político.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“She wants to fight ISIS, she’s the one that started ISIS, when she was Secretary of State there was no ISIS. She unleashed with the vacuum, her and Obama, and now ISIS is on 32 countries”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-Hillary Clinton es la creadora del Estado Islámico  
-El Estado Islámico está presente ahora en 32 países  
-La culpa de la expansión del EI es de Hillary Clinton

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10**

Trump sugiere que la creadora del Estado islámico es Hillary Clinton y que sus políticas de combatir al ISIS han provocado la expansión de este grupo terrorista a 32 países del mundo.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10**

-Corrobora H1 porque alude a la política exterior y al terrorismo.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Discurso electoral
FECHA	6 de noviembre
LUGAR	Sioux City, IA

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

Thank you very much. Thank you. Special place, special people. Thank you.

So we really weren't supposed to be here. We weren't going to come back to Iowa. They said, Mr. Trump, you don't have to, you're leading by so much you don't have to. I said, what do you mean I don't have to? I want to go to Iowa which is true. I want to go to Iowa. And the incredible leadership that you have in this state unbelievable.

So I just want to begin by thanking Iowa leaders here today, Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds. Where is Kim? Come on up Kim, come on, come on Kim; a man that I've gotten to know very well over the years and somebody that's respected outside of Iowa like you wouldn't believe, inside of Iowa so much that he's the longest serving Governor in the history of the United States, Terry Branstad.

By the way, Terry came to my office and he was talking to me about trade. I think there's nobody that knows more about trade than him. He's one of the ones in dealing with China where you would be our prime candidate to take care of China. He has done so well, so well, for the people of Iowa nobody knows it better.

Congressman Steve King great guy, great guy. I even like him when he was endorsing Ted. He was endorsing Ted and I still liked him. So Steve; he came around; it took him a little while but he came around. Thank you very much, Steve.

And a woman who I got to know because as you know she was on a very short list and she loves the people of Iowa and she felt she needed a little it wasn't me; it wasn't me she felt she needed a little more seasoning maybe and I said isn't that refreshing when you hear that from somebody and she is now seasoned because there's nobody that does a better job representing their people than Joni Ernst and a great person Joni come on up.

Thank you very much incredible people. Whenever they run just keep voting. You have to always vote for them. If it's in two years or four years or 20 years, you're never going to do better than them. In two days, can you believe this, we are going to win the great state of Iowa and we are going to win back the White House and I want to thank the people of Iowa. You have opened up your hearts to me so much, incredible it's been just incredible; our evening here the other night with the fireworks. Everything is always beautiful in Iowa.

Real change begins with immediately repealing and replacing Obamacare, a disaster, right. They're all saying, yes please. It's just been announced that the residents of Iowa are going to have and experience a massive double digit premium hike. Like I know the number; I will not tell you I never do this with any of the groups; I don't say the number because it's so depressing. Right now, everyone is happy; we're having a good time even though the subject matter is difficult but we're going to make it great.

But I will say this: the Obamacare is out of control. In the great state of Arizona, premiums are going up more than 116%. I just left Arizona and they are very unhappy with what's going on. Over half of the counties in Iowa are losing Obamacare insurers next year, tough to negotiate. It's honestly not going to matter because we're going to have it terminated by then so we win. We'll have it terminated so we won't have any problems, Governor, OK. We'll terminate it; it'll be gone; it'll be just a bad memory.

Premiums are surging. Companies are leaving. Insurers are fleeing. Doctors are quitting and deductibles are going through the roof. You have deductibles at 15, 16, \$17,000 can you believe it? Yet Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare making it even more expensive, far more expensive. I'm asking for your vote so we can repeal and replace Obamacare and save health care for every family in Iowa and for every family in our great country so important. Just remember, Obamacare, got to get rid of it.

Real change means restoring honesty to our government. There is little doubt that FBI Director Comey and the great special agents within the FBI will be able to collect more than enough evidence to garner indictments against Hillary Clinton and her inner circle despite her effort to disparage and discredit the FBI.

If she were to win it would create an unprecedented constitutional crisis. In that situation we could very well have a sitting President under felony indictment and ultimately a criminal trial. Just today we learned Hillary Clinton was sending highly classified information through her maid did you see; it just came out a little while ago who therefore had total access to this information completely jeopardizing the national security of the United States. This just came out Wiki Leaks.

We need a government that can go to work on day one for the American people. That will be impossible with Hillary Clinton, the prime suspect in a far-reaching criminal investigation. Her current scandals and controversies will continue throughout her presidency and will make it virtually impossible for her to govern. Let's hope we don't have to think about it. If she ever got into the Oval Office, Hillary and her special interests would rob our country blind that's what she has been doing.

At the heart of this election is a simple question: will our country be governed by the people or will it be governed by the corrupt political class? We're going to find out very soon. If we win the corrupt politicians and their special interests lose. If we win the American people and you understand that if we win, what's going to happen to the American people? If we win you're going to be so happy because if we win our country is going to start winning again. We don't win anymore. Our country is going to start winning again; it's just that simple.

Speaking in a secret Wall Street meeting, Hillary Clinton admitted that she wants to cut Medicare and Social Security. Hillary Clinton is going to destroy your Social Security and Medicare. She even wants to give your benefits to illegal immigrants and you've seen that all over. I am going to protect and save your Social Security and your Medicare. You made a deal a long time ago, a long time ago.

And I will protect American workers. The political and media elite have no idea what it's like to be living on a paycheck, paycheck-to-paycheck basis, not knowing whether or not the owners and leaders of their company are negotiating to move their plant or factory to Mexico or some other country and fire them sometimes with virtually no notice. It's happening all over the country. It's not going to happen with us folks, not going to happen with us.

Politicians don't understand what that's like. The media and the political elite don't know the pain and the suffering these people are living under. But I figured it out a long time ago and that's why I'm here, I'm with you, rather than where I was. I was on the other side. I was on the other side. I understand it well. I understand the other side well. I was enjoying my life for many years on the other side but I also love our country and I will tell you, our country was going bad; our country was going not only in the wrong direction; our country was going bad.

And on June 16th of last year, I went from being a true insider to perhaps the ultimate outside ever, ever. I don't know; I think so, right. What do you think, Kim? I think so, pretty much, huh? These people that I've known all my life; they're saying, Donald, what happened? We are going to make America great again - that's what happened.

You are the people that built our country and we are going to give you the respect that you deserve. Hillary is an insider fighting only for herself and her special interests. I'm an outsider. I've

become an outsider fighting for you. I'm not a politician. You, the American people, are my only special interest. That's what I'm doing it for; that's what I'm doing it for. And it's a lot of work, folks, I will tell you. It's a lot more work than I ever thought but it is a movement in this country the likes of which our country has ever seen,

Even the extremely dishonest media back there; they will say there is no there has never been anything like this. This is far bigger than Bernie Sanders. That was a smar...and by the way many of his people believe it or not are coming to our side because they agree with me on trade. They realize how we're being ripped apart on trade. And he should've never made a deal. He told his soul to the devil when he made that deal. He ruined his legacy. But many of the Bernie people are coming over to us because of trade. And our stance on trade is tougher and smarter and better than his but they understand that and they're coming over.

The media, Wall Street and the politicians are trying to stop us because they know we will fix the rigged system that has enriched them for so many years but very much at your expense very, very much.

I've spent a life in business creating tens of thousands of jobs. I built a great, great company, but I've spent a whole life I've employed tens of thousands of Americans but when I saw what was happening to our country, I just felt I had to act; I had to act and I acted I acted.

So that's when I made my move and that's the way the move is. That's when we made our move. Thank you very much. June 16th famous day, right? Do you remember coming down the escalators, oh boy, but I don't mind being an insider, I don't mind. This is our last chance folks. I think the Governor would agree with me so much. We have one chance; it's our last chance; it's on Tuesday; it's the 8th it's our last chance.

Now some of you have voted. How many of you have voted? It's not so...actually I like it because our numbers are looking very good but I know we're going to get a lot more people. Tuesday is going to be a very good day. But this...this is our last chance because, and I'm talking as a country, because it's never going to happen again. And I was sort of saying it last time, but his time I say it and we have so many things to do and we can do them some of them easily; some of it is common sense. There's no common sense.

The Iran deal \$150 billion going back to Iran and then we're going to give them \$400 million in cash, right? But the \$400 million turned out to be \$1.7 billion. Terry is looking at me saying, that's not possible, \$1.7 billion? \$1.7 billion we could use that and we could do a hell of a job in Iowa with \$1.7. That's in...Terry, that's in green that's cash. That would go up to the ceiling, \$1.7 billion in cash. And Obama lied; he said it wasn't for hostages but they wouldn't let the hostages go until the money came in so many lied; lied on Obamacare.

You can have your doctor; you can have your plan 28 different times; you can have your doctor; you can have your plan. Many Democrats who didn't want to approve it approved it based on that lie because it just made it unfortunately, it just made it.

But going out and voting, it's your last chance; it's your last chance to make our country truly, truly, truly great again we have such potential. My contract with the American voter begins with a plan to end government corruption and to take back our country from the special interests.

I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment, other than our great Congressman over here; he's not corrupt; where's our Congressman I'm not talking about you Congressman and I'm not talking about everybody but boy there are a lot of them. To hear words we are all about to say when we win on November 8th we are going to drain the swamp.

That was an expression I tell people. I thought it was hokey; I thought that was so hokey, I said no way I'm ever saying that. And then I went before a big group like this and by the way this room is packed and there are thousands of people outside that can't get in which is amazing.

But I gave that expression at a speech and I go like, very timidly, drain the swamp. The place like really liked it. Then I said it with more energy the next time and they really liked it. And then a third time they really, really...and then now people are going crazy and they're screaming at me when I'm speaking drain the swamp, drain it. Between that and build the wall, these are two expressions, right. And we will build a wall.

So you never know about things, right? I tell the story of Frank Sinatra. Frank Sinatra didn't like "My Way"

At the core of my contract is my plan to bring jobs back to our country and to Iowa. We're going to bring our jobs back. Our economy's growth is anemic the worst since the Great Depression, you don't hear that. My jobs plan begins with a proposal to lower taxes on American business from 35% to 15% and that's a massive tax cut for the family farms and the folks in Iowa that work so hard and end up with very little left after taxes. And we're going to further protect our family farmers. We're going to protect them like they have never been protected before, I mean honestly, or I would have one big enemy in Terry, that I can tell you.

And we're going to protect corn-based ethanol. Hillary Clinton's plan will shut down family farms all over the nation just like closed up the mines well let me tell you, the miners are going back to work and the steel workers are going back to work. We're going to have clean coal but miners are going back to work.

She will do this not only through radical EPA regulation but also by raising taxes to rates as high as almost 50%. Hillary also wants to substantially increase the death tax on family farms. You know you have a farm; it would be nice to leave it to your children, right. It's tough, tough we're going to get rid of that.

On top of that, her anti-energy agenda will radically up drive up the costs of energy, another attack on agriculture big, big attack on agriculture. We will reverse the Obama/Clinton EPA intrusion and eliminate job-killing regulations that hurt the people of Iowa and really hurt the farms.

You know the one thing and I was telling the Governor, your Governor the last time we're giving massive...we're the highest-taxed nation in the world and we're giving massive tax cuts but we're also cutting very substantially the regulations. And we want clean air; we want clean water and we want safety. But beyond that, but I was just saying we are...you know you look at all of the different things; the thing that they most want, people, are the cut in regulations, even more important to them, more important than the massive tax cuts are the cuts in regulations. Because they have killed our businesses; they're killing our businesses, especially our small businesses and I would've been surprised and I was surprised. [AUDIO CUTS OUT] [JOINED IN PROGRESS]...Syrian refugees pouring into our country and that's over the thousands and thousands that Obama has allowed. You know he should go to the Oval Office and he should work on jobs; he should work on knocking the hell out of ISIS, rich nation once again. But to be a rich nation, Hillary Clinton wants a 550% [AUDIO CUTS OUT] ...to keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell out of our country. We have no choice; we have enough problems.

And we all have heart and we're going to build safe zones in Syria and we're going to have the Gulf States we owe \$20 trillion in case you're not sure about it; we have lots of problems but we will have the Gulf States who have tremendous money, tremendous, and they haven't been carrying their weight; they haven't done much; haven't accepted any we're going to have the Gulf States, they'll be happy to do it; they're going to pay for it, but we're going to build safe zones, but we can't have them come into our country too much uncertainty. We just...we have enough problems. Wouldn't you say we have enough problems? So we'll take care of it.

A Trump Administration will also secure and defend the borders of the United States. And yes, we will build a great wall. We're going to keep the drugs out. We're going to keep the poison out of our country that's destroying our youth and plenty of other people. As Secretary of State, Hillary Clinton allowed thousands and thousands of the most dangerous and violent criminal aliens to go free because their home countries would not under any circumstances take them back. Can you imagine that?

They catch murderers, drug dealers, the worst people they bring them back and their country says we're not taking them. They go through the Secretary of State. She said, bring them back and the crime that's been committed by these people is unbelievable. I promise you this: there won't be one instance, not one, where when we bring somebody back to their country where they belong, where that plane comes back with that person sitting on that plane; there won't be one instance; there won't be one instance; it'll never happen.

It's truly called a lack of respect for our country. Hillary supports totally opened borders there goes your country and strongly supports sanctuary cities like San Francisco where Kate Steinle was murdered by an illegal immigrant who was deported at least five times. Thousands of Americans would be alive today if not for the open border policies of Obama and Clinton.

This includes incredible Americans like 21-year-old Sarah Root who you know about, who you've ready it, who was right from Iowa, right from here, incredible person. I've spent time with her incredible family, beautiful family devastated. The illegal immigrant who killed Sarah arrived at the border, entered federal custody and then was released into the community despite the pleas of people that knew him please don't do this, don't do this right under the policies of the White House. He was released again and again but then he killed Sarah in a savage, savage way. Sarah graduated from college with a 4.0 grade index, number one in her class the day before she was killed.

There are so many instances like this; so many instances like this. And people knew trouble but the Administration said we don't get involved. A Trump Administration will end this nightmare of violence that's going on all over our country. We will stop illegal immigration, deport all criminal aliens and dismantle every last criminal gang and cartel threatening our citizens.

And we're going to build that wall. It's going to be a great wall and let me just tell you, Mexico is going to pay for the wall; they don't know it yet; they don't know it yet they're starting to have a very good idea but that's OK. You know Mexico, they're great I met with the President of Mexico three months ago, great, but it's got to be a two lane highway. You know we lose so much we lose our plants, we lose our jobs, we lose our wealth and we get drugs and unemployment it's got to be a two way and it will be because the trade deficit with China and so many of these countries, but the trade deficit with Mexico is massive far greater than what we're talking about for the wall.

So a lot of politicians said you can't get Mexico to pay for the wall. I said, it's going to be so easy; it's going to be so easy. But here's what you have to understand; we're going to have big, beautiful doors on that wall and people are going to come into our country and they're going to come into our country people, lots of people, are going to come into our country but they're coming into our country legally they come in legally.

OK thank you very much everybody, we will. We're going to straighten things out. We're going to end up with very strong borders, believe me very, very strong borders. We will also repeal Obama/Clinton Defense Sequester and rebuild our badly-depleted military, badly-depleted.

I'm honored to have the endorsement of more than 200 top Admirals and Generals and 22 Medal of Honor recipients. Hillary and our failed establishment have spent \$6 trillion on wars in the Middle East that we never win and now it's worse shape than ever before. The Middle East is in far worse shape than it's ever been even from our standpoint. They've dragged us into foreign wars that have made us less safe. They've shipped our jobs and our wealth to other countries and left our borders wide open at home. We send our troops to foreign countries to defend their borders but our politicians refuse, they refuse to defend our borders.

Isn't it amazing we fight to get the money, the blood, the great people, the great people, the loss and we fight to defend a border but we won't defend our own borders. That will change on November 8th, believe me.

great people borders border

A Trump Administration will never, ever put the interests of a foreign country before the interests of our country. From now on it's going to be America first. To all Americans, I say this: it is time for real leadership and it is time for change. We're going to change. Hillary Clinton is not change. Hillary Clinton is four more years of Obama which is ISIS, which is all of these other things high taxes.

Just think about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of the Trump Administration. We're going to have the big tax cut since Ronald Reagan and Hillary is going to raise taxes. We will save your Social Security as is without cuts and your Medicare. She is going to chop, chop, chop away. She is going to chop it away. We are going to eliminate every unnecessary job-killing regulation, cancel illegal Obama Executive Orders.

We will protect religious liberty, rebuild our military and take care of our great veterans, our greatest people. We're going to finally, once and for all, take care of our veterans. Our veterans have been horribly treated. We're going to provide school choice and put an end to Common Core we're bringing our education local. We will support the men and women these are great people of law enforcement. We'll save our Second Amend which is constantly under siege and deploy appoint Justices to the United States Supreme Court who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States.

It's time to cut our ties with the failed politicians of the past. Hillary Clinton is the candidate of yesterday. We, we, because this is the great movement there's never been anything like this in this country; I say it all the time Bill O'Reilly said it recently, numerous times. He said, in his lifetime this is the single greatest political phenomena that he has ever seen. It's you; I'm the messenger; I'm the messenger; it's you it really is; it is you. I'm a good messenger, you have to say, right? I've been a good messenger but it is you, the greatest they've seen.

We're fighting for every parent who lost their child to drugs and crime and gang violence. We're fighting for every community whose jobs and dreams have been ripped out and shipped to other countries, one of the primary reasons I got involved in this I couldn't watch it anymore as our companies...I live in New York. New York State ...New York State...what happened to New York State with the jobs going to Mexico and other places and when Hillary Clinton was Senator she said, she ran on the basis that she would create new jobs. I'll tell you what, just another lie it's worse than ever, ever, ever before. She did nothing; she did nothing.

We're fighting for every American who believes government should serve the people, not the donors and not the special interests. I'm asking you to dream big because with your vote can you believe this; in just two days; we're two days away we will get the change you've been waiting for for your entire life. And I hope, I hope, that you will consider it the greatest and most important vote that you will ever cast because we will start winning again. We'll win on trade. We'll knock the hell out of ISIS. We will start winning again.

Together we will make America wealthy again. We will make America strong again. We will make America safe again and we will make America great again. Thank you very much everybody. God bless you, God bless you. Thank you. Get out there and vote. Thank you.

## PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO  
RELEVANTE 1 PARA  
O1, O6, O7

"There's little doubt that FBI director James Comey and the grand special agents within the FBI will be able to collect more than enough evidence to get an indictment against Hillary Clinton and his inner circle despite her effort to disparage and discredit the FBI. If she will win, she

	will create an unprecedented constitutional crisis in that situation we could very well have a sitting president under felony indictment and ultimately a criminal trial”
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-El director del FBI protege a Hillary Clinton. -Hillary Clinton creará una crisis constitucional. -Clinton podría ser una presidenta acusada de delito.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
Trump argumenta que EEUU no puede permitirse tener una presidente que durante su mandato pueda estar acusada de delito y bajo un juicio criminal. Para Trump, el problema es que el FBI, al ser un órgano que forma parte del sistema amañado, no acusa a Hillary Clinton de delito.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
-Corrobora H1 pues se refiere al sistema político.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“At the heart of this election there’s a simple question: will our country be governed by the people or will be governed by the corrupt political class?”
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Trump es el pueblo. -Trump representa los intereses de la ciudadanía. -Clinton representa los intereses de la clase política corrupta. -Clinton es una corrupta.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
Trump quiere transmitir el mensaje de que la única manera de que los intereses del pueblo sean escuchados es que él gane las elecciones porque si no el país seguirá siendo gobernado por la clase política corrupta, que en este caso, está representada por Hillary Clinton.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
-Corrobora H1 al mentar el sistema político.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“If we win, you’re gonna be so happy, because if we win, our country is going to start winning again, we don’t win anymore”
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-EEUU con Trump volverá a ser una nación ganadora -Si gana Clinton, EEUU seguirá siendo una nación perdedora -EEUU había dejado de ser una nación triunfante
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
Trump advierte que Estados Unidos sólo volverá a ser una nación ganadora cuando él sea elegido presidente porque los EEUU habían dejado de ser un país triunfador.	

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

Objetivo General: estudiar el discurso ideológico de Donald Trump.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“I was on the other side, so I understand the other side well. I was enjoying my life for many years, but I also love our country and I will tell you, our country was going bad, our country was not only going in the wrong direction, was going bad and on June 16 <sup>th</sup> of last year, I went from being a true insider to perhaps the ultimate outsider ever”
--	---

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Los EEUU no estaban funcionando bien e iban en la dirección incorrecta.</li> <li>-Trump se presentó a las elecciones porque ama a su país y no lo podía ver así.</li> <li>-Trump ha dejado de disfrutar su vida para ser presidente.</li> <li>-Ha dejado de formar parte del sistema para convertirse en presidente como candidato alternativo.</li> </ul>
--------------------------------	--

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4**

Los EEUU estaban funcionando tan mal que Trump tuvo que dejar de vivir su feliz vida como empresario para convertirse en presidente para que así nadie de dentro del sistema político, es decir, el establishment lo fuera, por eso él dejó de formar parte de ese entramado político.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4**

-Corrobora H1 porque habla de los políticos.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“They’re trying to stop us, because they know we will fix the rigged system that have enrich them but very much at your expense. I’ve spent a life in business creating tens of thousands of jobs, built a great, great company, I’ve employed tens of thousands of americans, but when I saw what was happening to our country I just felt I had to act and I acted”
--	---

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-El sistema amañado ha enriquecido a los políticos.</li> <li>-La riqueza del establishment la han pagado los ciudadanos de los EEUU.</li> <li>-Trump ha creado miles de puestos de trabajo y una compañía exitosa.</li> <li>-Trump se presenta a las elecciones para acabar con lo que le estaba pasando a EEUU.</li> </ul>
--------------------------------	--

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5**

La mala situación de los EEUU llevó a Trump a presentarse a las elecciones presidenciales porque no podía soportar lo que estaba pasando. Cuando Trump sostiene que ha creado decenas de miles de puestos de trabajo y que ha construido una empresa exitosa está explicando que éste éxito se puede volver a repetir como presidente: puede crear otra vez miles de puestos de trabajo y hacer que este país vuelva a ser exitoso y acabar con la riqueza del establishment y del sistema amañado que impide el enriquecimiento de la ciudadanía.

CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5	
-Corrobora H1 porque hace referencia al sistema político.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"A hundred and fifty million dollars going back to Iran and then we're going to them four hundred million dollars in cash, but the four hundred million turned out to be 1.7 billion dollars [...] 1.7 billion dollars we could do a hell of a job in Iowa"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-EEUU da 1,7 billones de dólares a Irán. -EEUU debería utilizar el dinero que da a Irán para invertirlo en Iowa.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6	
Trump viene a decir que antes que ayudar económicamente a tres países hay que ayudar a los estados y ciudades de los EEUU.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6	
-Corrobora H1 porque se refiere a la política exterior.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"We're going to further protect our family farmers like they have never been protected before [...] Hillary Clinton's plan has shot down family farms all over the nation"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-La política de Hillary Clinton ha provocado el cierre de granjas familiares en todo el país. -Los granjeros familiares están desprotegidos. -Trump protegerá a los granjeros.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7	
Para Trump, la política de Hillary Clinton es la que ha provocado el cierre de las granjas familiares en EEUU, por ello él va a proteger a los granjeros como nunca antes para que no vuelvan a estar desprotegidos tal y como han estado hasta ahora.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7	
-No corrobora H1 porque los granjeros no eran uno de los problemas más urgentes.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	Hillary Clinton allowed thousands and thousands of the most dangerous and violent criminal aliens to go free because their home countries will not under any circumstances take them back. Can you imagine that? They catch murders, drug dealers, the worst people, they bring them back and their countries say we're not taking them back. They go through the secretary of state and she say bring them back"

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Clinton permite la acogida de criminales, violentos y narcotraficantes.</li> <li>-Clinton permite la llegada de individuos que ni en su país los quieren.</li> <li>-Clinton es cómplice de los asesinatos, la violencia y el tráfico de drogas que provocan estas personas.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8</b>	
<p>Para Trump, la candidata demócrata pone en peligro la seguridad de los EEUU permitiendo la entrada de asesinos, gente violenta y traficantes de droga. Él no los dejaría entrar porque ni sus propios países les querían.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8</b>	
<p>-Corrobora H1 por hacer alusión a la inmigración.</p>	

PARTE TÉCNICA	
TIPO	Discurso electoral
FECHA	6 de noviembre
LUGAR	Minneapolis, MN
TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA	
<a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i254iNJeZsg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i254iNJeZsg</a> (*)	

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, O7	"Hillary Clinton will be under investigation for a long long time for her many crimes against to our nation, our people, our democracy, likely concluding into a criminal trial"
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Clinton estará bajo investigación durante mucho tiempo. -Clinton ha cometido crímenes contra la nación americana, su democracia y su gente. -Clinton va a tener que afrontar un juicio criminal.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
Trump explica que EEUU no se puede permitir tener una presidenta que pueda acabar teniendo un juicio criminal.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
-Corroborar H1 porque habla del sistema político y de la corrupción.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7	"When Hillary Clinton was Secretary of State our trade deficit with China grew 40%"
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-El déficit comercial con China aumentó un 40% durante el mandato de Clinton como secretaria de estado.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
Hillary Clinton no puede ser presidenta porque esto seguirá agravándose y será perjudicial para todos los estadounidenses.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	

-Corrobora H1 puesto que se refiere al déficit.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“Ford laid off 794 workers and St Paul and move their jobs overseas. MoneyGram laid off 400 workers in Brooklyn Center and moved their jobs overseas. Great Backs laid off 200 workers in Plymouth and move their jobs like so many others to Mexico. [...] If a company wants to leave Minnesota, fire their workers and move to another country and then ship their products back into the United States through what will be a ver very strong border, I promise you, we will make them pay a 35% tax on those products”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-Ford ha deslocalizado 794 puestos de trabajo a otros lugares del mundo.  
-MoneyGram ha deslocalizado 400 puestos de trabajo a otros lugares del mundo.  
Great Backs ha deslocalizado 200 puestos de trabajo a otros lugares del mundo.  
-Las empresas que se vayan de los EEUU y quieran exportar al país tendrán que pagar un arancel del 35%.

#### **EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

Trump está en contra de la deslocalización porque provoca la pérdida de puestos de trabajo para los habitantes de los EEUU, de manera que la única forma de impedir la fuga de empresas y de puestos de trabajo es la imposición de aranceles. Trump se muestra a favor del proteccionismo para mantener el tejido empresarial de los EEUU.

#### **CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

-Corrobora H1 ya que cita la situación del empleo.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“We will pause admissions from terror prone regions until a full security assessment has been performed and until a proven vetting mechanism has been established”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-Trump parará las admisiones de refugiados que vengan de zonas propensas a los ataques terroristas.  
-Trump propone que haya una evaluación de seguridad y riesgo antes de admitir a nadie.  
-Trump establecerá un mecanismo para controlar el flujo.

#### **EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4**

Para Trump no se pueden admitir refugiados de zonas propensas a ataques terroristas hasta que no se aseguren que los que entran no lo son.

#### **CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4**

-Corrobora H1 al citar la inmigración.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“There’s the tragic case of 90 year-old Earl Orland a Minnesota farmer who was brutally beaten by illegal immigrants that left to bleed to death in his home. Earl’s body was found with his hands bound behind his back. [...] His killers had criminal records a mile long but they did not meet Obama administration’s priorities ”
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Los inmigrantes ilegales pueden ser asesinos.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5</b>	
Para Obama no es suficiente para deportar a unos inmigrantes sin papeles que un granjero de 90 años fuese asesinado y que le atasen las manos a la espalda. Con Trump, los criterios para la deportación de inmigrantes serán mucho más estrictos y se acabará la política migratoria blanda de Obama.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5</b>	
-Corrobora H1 ya que menta la inmigración.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“A trump administration will never ever put the interests of a foreign interests before the interests of our country. From now on, will be America first”
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-EEUU con Trump volverá a ser una nación ganadora -Si gana Clinton, EEUU seguirá siendo una nación perdedora -EEUU había dejado de ser una nación triunfante
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6</b>	
Trump viene a decir que, en ocasiones, los intereses de los EEUU han ido subordinados a los intereses de otros países. Es decir, que gobiernos de los EEUU han preferido proteger intereses de otros países que los suyos propios.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6</b>	
-Corrobora H1 puesto que habla de la ética y la situación moral de la nación.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“The media rigged the system”
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Los medios de comunicación han amañado el sistema político.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7

Para Trump, los medios de comunicación forman parte del establishment que amaña el sistema político. Por lo tanto, para el candidato republicano, los dirigentes políticos y los periodistas son la misma casta.

### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7

-No corrobora H1 porque los medios de comunicación no forman parte de las principales preocupaciones de los ciudadanos norteamericanos.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8 PARA O1, O6, O7**

"We're gonna get a lot of Bernie Sanders people because he was right about one thing: trade. Our country is being ripped off on trade"

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-Trump dice que le van a votar votantes que eran partidarios de Bernie Sanders.  
-Bernie Sanders tenía razón cuando decía que los EEUU estaban siendo estafados en materia comercial.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8

Trump tiene la misma posición en materia de comercio que Bernie Sanders y es por eso que él cree que va a recibir muchos votos de aquellos que hubieran votado por Sanders en las presidenciales.

### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8

-Corrobora H1 porque habla del déficit.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Discurso electoral
FECHA	6 de noviembre
LUGAR	Sterling Heights, MI

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

Thank you. Thank you everybody in two. Thank you. Thank you everybody in two. Thank you. Thank you everybody. In two days we are going to win the great state days. We are going to win the great state days. We are going to win the great state of Michigan and we are going to win back of Michigan and we are going to win back of Michigan and we are going to win back the White House.

We will stop the jobs, the White House. We will stop the jobs, the White House, we will stop the jobs from leaving your state. We are going to from leaving your state, we are going to from leaving your state, we are going to stop the jobs from going to Mexico and stop the jobs from going to Mexico and stop the jobs from going to Mexico and China and all over the World we will - China and all over the world, we will China and all over the world.

We will make Michigan into the manufacturing hub, make Michigan into the manufacturing hub, make Michigan into the manufacturing hub of the world once again and no of the world once again. And no of the world once again and no politician will do that, they don't have politician will do that. They don't have politician will do that.

They don't have a clue. I've been fighting for the car a clue. I've been fighting for the car a clue. I've been fighting for the car industry for years. I was honored five industry for years. I was honored five industry for years. I was honored five years ago, man of the year in Michigan years ago, man of the year in Michigan years ago, man of the year.

In Michigan, that was a great honor for me and during that was a great honor for me. And during that was a great honor for me. And during my speech, all I talked about is what my speech all I talked about is what my speech all I talked about is what Mexico and these other countries are Mexico and these other countries are Mexico and these other countries are doing to us.

And especially what they're doing to us and especially what they're doing to us and especially what they're doing to Michigan, that's all I talked doing to Michigan. That's all I talked doing to Michigan. That's all I talked about. And I was criticized, they said about and I was criticized, they said about - and I was criticized, they said Donald speak about something else.

They - Donald speak about something else. They - Donald speak about something else. They said no. What's happening is horrible said no. What's happening is horrible said no, what's happening is horrible. What's happening is terrible. One of the - what's happening is terrible. One of the - what's happening is terrible.

One of the main reasons I ran for president is to main reasons I ran for president is to main reasons. I ran for president is to stop it and these politician will never stop it and these politician will never stop it and these politician will never do. They'll never do anything about it. I do. They'll never do anything about it.

I do. They'll never do anything about it. I want to share they'll never do it. Folks want to share, they'll never do it. Folks want to share. They'll never do it. Folks. We're gonna bring our jobs back. And no, we're gonna bring our jobs back. And no, we're gonna bring our jobs back and no more are gonna be leaving, they're gonna more are gonna be leaving, they're gonna more are gonna be leaving, they're gonna be consequences.

If they leave, I want to be consequences if they leave, I want to be consequences if they leave. I want to share a special message with my many share, a special message with my many share. A special message with my many friends in the unions all across the friends, in the unions all across the friends, in the unions all across the state.

And the unions love me and the non state and the unions love me and the non state and the unions love me and the non unions love me too. I will tell you unions love me too. I will tell you unions love me too. I will tell you as well as the Democratic voters here to as well as the Democratic voters here to as well as the Democratic voters here to cross our country.

The economic policies cross our country, the economic policies cross our country, the economic policies of Bill and Hillary Clinton have bled of Bill and Hillary Clinton. Have bled of Bill and Hillary Clinton have bled Michigan dry, almost more than any other Michigan dry, almost more than any other Michigan dry, almost more than any other place.

They rake in hundreds of millions place. They rake in hundreds of millions place. They rake in hundreds of millions of dollars from special interests who of dollars from special interests who of dollars from special interests who specialize in shipping new jobs to other specialize in shipping new jobs to other specialize in shipping new jobs to other countries.

The Clintons gave us NAFTA countries, the Clintons gave us NAFTA countries, the Clintons gave us NAFTA, think of it the worst trade deal ever, think of it the worst trade deal ever. Think of it the worst trade deal ever signed by any country ever. China's entry signed by any country ever, China's entry signed by any country ever.

China's entry into the World Trade Organization the into the World Trade Organization the into the World Trade Organization. The job-killing deal with South Korea job-killing deal with South Korea job-killing deal with South Korea. Another beauty that was a disaster and another beauty that was a disaster and another beauty that was a disaster and Hillary now wants the trans-pacific.

Hillary now wants the trans-pacific. Hillary now wants the trans-pacific partnership, she calls it the gold partnership, she calls it the gold partnership. She calls it the gold standard. Hillary Clinton's policies have standard. Hillary Clinton's policies have standard. Hillary Clinton's policies have devastated your automobile industry, all devastated your automobile industry, all devastated your automobile industry, all to the benefit of special interests.

We to the benefit of special interests, we to the benefit of special interests, we will put a stop to all of that on will put a stop to all of that on will put a stop to all of that on November 8th, get out at vote. Michigan. You know, I don't know if you've been, you know, I don't know if you've been, you know, I don't know if you've been seeing what's happening over the last seeing what's happening over the last seeing what's happening over the last week or so.

But they are going well the week or so, but they are going well the week or so. But they are going well. The very dishonest media, the world's most very dishonest media, the world's most very dishonest media, the world's most dishonest people today, I was watching, they're bad people that bad people and they're bad people that bad people and they're bad people that bad people and they're dishonest people.

They don't tell they're dishonest people. They don't tell. They're dishonest people. They don't tell the truth. They don't write the truth, but the truth, they don't write the truth, but the truth, they don't write the truth. But I will say this. So I was watching the - I will say this, so I was watching the - I will say this, so I was watching the polls.

We're leading in Ohio. We're polls. We're leading in Ohio. We're polls. We're leading in Ohio, we're leading in Iowa. We're leading in New - leading in Iowa. We're leading in New leading in Iowa. We're leading in New Hampshire just out. We're leading I Hampshire just out. We're leading I Hampshire just out.

We're leading, I believe, in North Carolina. I think we're believe in North Carolina. I think we're believe in North Carolina, I think we're gonna win it. I think we're doing very gonna win it. I think we're doing very gonna win it. I think we're doing very, very well in the great state of very well in the great state of very well in the great state of Pennsylvania.

Watch what happens there, Pennsylvania, watch what happens there, Pennsylvania, watch what happens there, watch what happens there. We're leading watch what happens there. We're leading watch what happens there. We're leading in Florida, you and Beyonce and all of these people and - and Beyonce and all of these people and and Beyonce and all of these people.

And by the way, my language is much, much by the way my language is much, much by the way, my language is much, much cleaner as you know, than jay-z and cleaner as you know, than jay-z and cleaner as you know than jay-z. And Beyonce, boy, did you hear what I mean, Beyonce boy, did you hear what I mean, Beyonce?

Boy, did you hear what I mean honestly, did you hear that the other honestly, did you hear that the other honestly, did you hear that the other night? And so many people were insulted night and so many people were insulted night and so many people were insulted they left because she can't draw a crowd they left because she can't draw a crowd.

They left because she can't draw a crowd. So she gets stars. But they were so, so she gets stars but they were so, so she gets stars but they were so insulted you know their political people insulted, you know their political people insulted, you know their political people. They went in to hear political, something they went in to hear political, something they went in to hear political something and they hear the worst words the worst and they hear the worst words the worst and they hear the worst words, the worst language ever.

So they mostly left by the language ever. So they mostly left by the language ever. So they mostly left by the time Hillary was left to speak that was time Hillary was left to speak. That was time Hillary was left to speak. That was practically nobody there. But that's okay, practically nobody there, but that's okay.

Practically nobody there, but that's okay, that's okay, see and we do this all of that's okay, see and we do this all of that's okay, see and we do this all of these thousands. And by the way, by the - these thousands and by the way, by the - these thousands - and by the way, by the way, there are thousands and thousands of way.

There are thousands and thousands of way. There are thousands and thousands of people outside trying to get in people outside trying to get in people outside trying to get in thousands, thousands, thousands. You've got thousands of cars are lined, you've got thousands of cars are lined, you've got thousands of cars are lined up three miles down the road.

It's crazy up three miles down the road. It's crazy up three miles down the road. It's crazy and you know the beauty of this crowd and you know the beauty of this crowd and you know the beauty of this crowd, it's without a guitar, there's no guitar, it's without a guitar, there's no guitar, it's without a guitar, there's no guitar.

There's no pianos, you know what it is, there's no pianos, you know what it is. There's no pianos, you know what it is. It's making America great. Again, that's - it's making America great. Again, that's - it's making America great again. That's what the important thing is, that's what what the important thing is that's what - what the important thing is that's what it is because the other stuff frankly is it is because the other stuff frankly is it is because the other stuff frankly is demeaning to what We all represent - it's demeaning to what we all represent.

It's demeaning to what we all represent. It's demeaning, demeaning. Demeaning real change begins immediately by real change begins immediately by real change begins immediately. By repealing and replacing Obamacare, it's repealing and replacing Obamacare, it's repealing and replacing Obamacare. It's just been announced that the residents just been announced that the residents just been announced that the residents of Michigan are going to experience a - of

Michigan are going to experience a - of Michigan are going to experience a massive double-digit premium hike.

And I know what the number is, I'm not - and I know what the number is. I'm not - and I know what the number is. I'm not gonna tell you because you're having a gonna tell you because you're having a gonna tell you because you're having a good time. I don't want to ruin your good time. I don't want to ruin your good time.

I don't want to ruin your evening, it's not good, but it's not gonna evening, it's not good, but it's not gonna evening, it's not good, but it's not gonna matter because if you go out and if you matter because if you go out and If you matter, because if you go out and if you vote for us, not for me, you're gonna vote vote for us, not for me, you're gonna vote vote for us, not for me, you're gonna vote for us.

We're gonna terminate Obamacare for us. We're gonna terminate Obamacare for us. We're gonna terminate Obamacare, so you're not gonna have to worry about. So you're not gonna have to worry about. So you're not gonna have to worry about water in the great state of Arizona that water in the great state of Arizona that water in the great state of Arizona that I just left, premiums are going up more.

I just left premiums are going up more. I just left premiums are going up more than 116 percent. You're gonna have the than 116 percent you're gonna have the than 116 percent. You're gonna have the same set premiums to surgeon companies. Same set premiums to surgeon companies, same set premiums to surgeon companies are leaving, it's yours, the fleeing are leaving, it's yours.

The fleeing are leaving, it's yours. The fleeing doctors are quitting and deductibles are doctors are quitting and deductibles are doctors are quitting and deductibles are going through the roof, yet Hillary going through the roof, yet Hillary going through the roof yet. Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Clinton wants to double down on Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare, making it even more expensive Obamacare, making it even more expensive.

Obamacare, making it even more expensive than it already is than it already is than it already is. Aren't affordable, I'm asking for your - aren't affordable. I'm asking for your - aren't affordable. I'm asking for your vote. So we can repeal and replace vote, so we can repeal and replace vote. So we can repeal and replace Obamacare and save health care for every Obamacare and save health care for every Obamacare and save health care for every family in Michigan and our country, real family in Michigan and our country, real family in Michigan and our country real change.

Also means restoring honesty to change also means restoring honesty to change also means restoring honesty to government. Let's start by getting rid of government. Let's start by getting rid of government. Let's start by getting rid of Clinton, Hilary Clinton. Hilary Clinton is the most corrupt Hilary Clinton.

Is the most corrupt Hilary Clinton is the most corrupt person ever to seek the office of the person ever to seek the office of the person ever to seek the office of the presidency of the presidency of the presidency of the nighted says the investigations into nighted Says the investigations into nighted says the investigations into hurt a long, long time.

The rank-and-file hurt a long, long time. The rank-and-file hurt a long, long time. The rank-and-file special agents at the FBI won't let her special agents at the FBI won't let her special agents at the FBI won't let her get away with her terrible crimes, get away with her terrible crimes, get away with her terrible crimes, including the deletion of 33,000 Emails including the deletion of 33,000 emails including the deletion of 33,000 emails after receiving a congressional subpoena after receiving a congressional subpoena after receiving a congressional subpoena.

They forget about all of this right now. They forget about all of this right now. They forget about all of this right now. She's being protected by a rig system. She's being protected by a rig system.

She's being protected by a rig system. It's a totally rigged system. I've been - it's a totally rigged system.

I've been - it's a totally rigged system. I've been saying it for a long time saying it for a long time saying it for a long time, you can't review 650,000 new emails in. You can't review 650,000 new emails in. You can't review 650,000 new emails in eight days. You can't do it folks eight days, you can't do it folks eight days, you can't do it folks.

Hillary Clinton is guilty. The FBI knows Hillary Clinton is guilty. The FBI knows Hillary Clinton is guilty. The FBI knows it, the people know it and now it's up to it. The people know it and now it's up to it. The people know it and now it's up to the American people to deliver justice, the American people to deliver justice, the American people to deliver justice at the ballot box on November 8th at the ballot box on November 8th at the ballot box on November 8th.

Unbelievable. Unbelievable, unbelievable, unbelievable what she gets away with you. Unbelievable what she gets away with you. Unbelievable what she gets away with. You know, you have general Cartwright. James know you have general Cartwright. James know you have general Cartwright. James Cartwright a great general highly Cartwright.

A great general, highly Cartwright, a great general highly respected four stars last week for doing respected four stars last week for doing respected four stars last week for doing practically nothing. He's going to get up practically nothing. He's going to get up practically nothing. He's going to get up to five years in jail.

This is a sitting to five years in jail. This is a sitting to five years in jail. This is a sitting four-star general, James Carville, he, four-star general James Carville, he, four-star general, James Carville. He could get as much as five years for, could get as much as five years for could get as much as five years for doing nothing by comparison General, doing nothing by comparison General doing nothing by comparison.

General Petraeus his life was destroyed Petraeus his life was destroyed Petraeus his life was destroyed, destroyed for doing nothing by destroyed for doing nothing by destroyed for doing nothing. By comparison, it is a rigged system and be comparison. It is a rigged system and be comparison. It is a rigged system and be careful with the voting, be careful with careful, with the voting, be careful with careful, with the voting, be careful with everything.

You watch everything, folks, everything you watch everything folks, everything you watch everything folks because we're gonna win because we're gonna win because we're gonna win. We don't want it taken away from us. We - we don't want it taken away from us. We - we don't want it taken away from us. We don't want to take it away.

We don't want - don't want to take it away. We don't want - don't want to take it away. We don't want to take it away to take it away to take it away. Just watch Obama's aprons from eight, just watch Obama's aprons from eight, just watch Obama's aprons from eight years ago and what he said about Chicago years ago and what he said about Chicago years ago and what he said about Chicago and the rigged system in Chicago, take A - and the rigged system in Chicago, take a and the rigged system in Chicago, take a look at what he said about the rigged, look at what he said about the rigged, look at what he said about the rigged system in Chicago, the same system that's system In Chicago, the same system that's system in Chicago, the same system that's protecting Hillary Clinton is the rigged protecting Hillary Clinton is the rigged protecting Hillary Clinton is the rigged system that stolen your jobs and shipped system that stolen your jobs and shipped system that stolen your Jobs and shipped our wealth, all of us, our wealth overseas, our wealth, all of us, our wealth overseas, our wealth, all of us, our wealth overseas and Mexico one-way highway into and Mexico one-way highway into and Mexico one-way highway into these countries.

Nothing comes back. We - these countries, nothing comes back. We - these countries, nothing comes back. We get drugs, we get unemployment, we get get drugs, we get unemployment, we get get drugs, we get unemployment, we get poverty, they get jobs, they get poverty, they get jobs, they get poverty, they get jobs, they get everything one way.

It's one way - it's everything one way, it's one way, it's everything one way, it's one way it's going to be a two-way highway, maybe it's going to be a two-way highway, maybe it's going to be a two-way highway, maybe it's gonna be a one-way for a Little while we gonna be a one-way for a little while, we gonna be a one-way for a little while, we got to make up, it'll be one way back, got to make up.

It'll be one way back, got to make up. It'll be one way back into our country. Nobody wants to report this, the press. Nobody wants to report this, the press nobody wants to report this. The press doesn't want to report. It doesn't want to report. It doesn't want to report it just like the press will not show this, just like the press will not show this just like the press will not show this incredible crowd.

The press won't show this crowd. I just - the press won't show this crowd. I just - the press won't show this crowd, I just left left left, Minnesota. We had a crowd that was Minnesota. We had a crowd that was Minnesota. We had a crowd that was unbelievable. I saw one of the reporters, unbelievable. I saw one of the reporters unbelievable.

I saw one of the reporters say it was unbelievable. It was this size, say it was unbelievable. It was this size, say it was unbelievable. It was this size. They're all - you don't even know. I mean, they're all - you don't even know. I mean, they're all - you don't even know, I mean, look at this size, look at a people, but look at this size, look at a people, but look at this size, look at a people, but you have to say it's even more.

You have to say it's even more - you have to say it's even more impressive, but you can double it up impressive, but you can double it up impressive, but you can double it up standing outside, that's even more standing outside. That's even more standing outside. That's even more impressive, but we just had a big crowd impressive, but we just had a big crowd impressive.

But we just had a big crowd. And I see one of the reporters saying and I see one of the reporters saying and I see one of the reporters saying we're here in Minnesota and Donald Trump, we're here in Minnesota and Donald Trump, we're here in Minnesota. And Donald Trump is speaking before a grounder people is speaking before a grounder.

People is speaking before a grounder people give me a break, give me a break, give me a break. We have the biggest crowds and it's the - we have the biggest crowds and it's the - we have the biggest crowds and it's the greatest movement ever in the history of greatest movement ever in the history of greatest movement ever in the history of our country.

We now have to go out and we - our country, we now have to go out and we - our country, we now have to go out and we have to vote. Hillary Clinton is so have to vote. Hillary Clinton is so have to vote. Hillary Clinton is so dishonest she cheated on the debates by dishonest she cheated on the debates by dishonest she cheated on the debates by using stolen questions.

You heard about using stolen questions. You heard about using stolen questions. You heard about that and you know what the crooked media that and you know what the crooked media that and you know what the crooked media never even writes about it. Can you never even writes about it? Can you never even writes about it?

Can you imagine? Okay, okay, imagine. Okay, okay, imagine. Okay. Okay. I love debating her by the way who won. I love debating her by the way who won. I love debating her by the way who won the debates, did we win the debates, you, the debates, did we win the debates, you, the debates, did we win the debates?

You know people are talking about the big know people are talking about the big know people are talking about the big Friday, but the truth is since the last Friday, but the truth is since the last Friday, but the truth is since the last debate, that's what Our poll numbers debate, that's what our poll numbers debate, that's what our poll numbers started to shoot up because we were started to shoot up because we were started to shoot up because we were about even after the debate.

That's what about even after the debate. That's what about even after the debate, that's what we went like that. And I will say this, we went like that and I will say this, we went like that and I will say this, look, we have to be smart. We have to be - look, we have to be smart, we have to be - look, we have to be smart, we have to be sharp.

We have to be cunning, they're sharp, we have to be cunning, they're sharp, we have to be cunning. They're taking our - our wealth that take it, taking our - our wealth that take it, taking our - our wealth that take it, they're stealing our jobs, they're - they're stealing our jobs, they're - they're stealing our jobs, they're stealing our wealth.

My contract with the stealing our wealth my contract with the stealing our wealth my contract with the American voter begins with a plan to end American voter begins with a plan to end American voter begins with a plan to end government corruption and take our government corruption. And take our government corruption and take our country back from the special interest country back from the special interest country back from the special interest, I want the entire corrupt Washington, I want the entire corrupt Washington.

I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment to hear the words. We all establishment to hear the words we all establishment to hear the words. We all have to say when we win on November 8th have to say when we win on November 8th have to say when we win on November 8th, we are going to drain the swamp.

Great, great, we're gonna drain the swamp, great, great. We're gonna drain the swamp, great, great, we're gonna drain the swamp. All right, you know the best way we're all right. You know the best way we're all right. You know the best way we're gonna beat them though you got to go gonna beat them though you got to go gonna beat them though you got to go ballot pops, we're gonna beat them at the ballot pops, we're gonna beat them At the ballot pops, we're gonna beat them at the core of my contract is my plan to bring core of my contract is my plan to bring core of my contract is my plan to bring back our jobs.

Michigan has lost more back our jobs. Michigan has lost more back our jobs, Michigan has lost more than one in four of its manufacturing than one in four of its manufacturing than one in four of its manufacturing jobs since NAFTA. Think of it a deal, jobs since NAFTA, think of it a deal, jobs since NAFTA, think of it a deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by signed by Bill Clinton and supported by signed by Bill Clinton and supported by Hillary America.

Thank you such spirit, such incredible spirit, look such spirit, such incredible spirit, look such spirit, such incredible spirit, look at young young, people come on down here at young young. People come on down here at young young. People come on down here, come come, come, get them down, come come, come, get them down, come come, come, get them down, come come down here, get down here look come come down here, get down here look come come down here, get down here, look at these Young kids look at these at these young kids, look at these at these young kids, look at these beautiful kids, look at these kids, get beautiful, kids look at these kids, get beautiful, kids look at these kids, get them up here, come on, come on, bring her Up here, let's go come, come on, bring her up here, let's go come, come on, bring her up here.

Let's go come in, come here, kids in, come here, kids in, come here, kids look at these kids, boy, oh boy, look at these kids, boy, oh boy, look at these kids, boy, oh boy, the greatest. Thank you, kids. Thank you. The greatest. Thank you, kids. Thank you. The greatest thank you, kids. Thank you. You see they understand even better than you see.

They understand even better than you see they understand even better than the adults. They know they know what's the adults, they know they know what's the adults. They know they know what's gonna happen, gonna happen gonna happen, we're gonna make America great. Again, we're gonna make America great. Again, we're gonna make America great.

Again, we're gonna make America great. Again, we're gonna make America great again. We're gonna make America great. Again. Thank You, kids. Thank you. Go, enjoy it. Thank You, kids.

Thank you. Go, enjoy it. Thank You, kids. Thank you. Go, enjoy it. Okay, that's what we're fighting for folks, that's what we're fighting for folks.

That's what we're fighting for folks, that's what we're fighting for. That's what we're fighting for. That's what we're fighting for. Beautiful. Congratulations to those beautiful. Congratulations to those beautiful. Congratulations to those parents. Congratulations your parents, parents. Congratulations your parents, parents.

Congratulations. Your parents, what it's all about, America has lost what it's all about. America has lost what it's all about. America has lost seventy thousand factories since China seventy thousand factories since China entered the World Trade Organization, entered the World Trade Organization, entered the World Trade Organization, another Bill and Hillary back disaster, another Bill and Hillary back disaster, another Bill and Hillary Back disaster, we are living through the greatest jobs we are living through the greatest jobs we are living through the greatest jobs theft in the history of the world.

There theft in the history of the world there theft in the history of the world. There has never been anything like what we're - has never been anything like what we're - has never been anything like what we're living through. Our jobs are taken just living through. Our jobs are taken just living through.

Our jobs are taken just like nothing because our politicians are like nothing because our politicians are like nothing because our politicians are stupid people, they don't know what to do. So simple, Delphi laid-off 3627 workers, so simple, Delphi laid-off 3627 workers, so simple, Delphi laid-off 3627 workers at moon driven, 66 workers in Auburn at moon driven, 66 workers in Auburn at moon driven 66 workers in Auburn Hills, nice place and moved their jobs to Hills.

Nice place and moved their jobs to Hills nice place and moved their jobs to Mexico. Chrysler laid off 5300 workers, Mexico, Chrysler laid off 5300 workers, Mexico, Chrysler laid off 5300 workers and move their jobs to Mexico, China and and move their jobs to Mexico, China and and move their jobs to Mexico, China and other countries.

Ford laid off 2155 other countries. Ford laid off 2155 other countries, Ford laid off 2155 workers and move their jobs to many workers and move their jobs to many workers and move their jobs to many countries. In particular, Mexico, Ford countries in particular, Mexico, Ford countries in particular, Mexico, Ford built a massive factory in Mexico, two built a massive factory in Mexico, two built a massive factory in Mexico two years ago, course two billion dollars so years ago course two billion dollars.

So years ago course two billion dollars, so have I been criticizing that? That was my - have I been criticizing that? That was my - have I been criticizing that? That was my main point for two and a half years. I've main point for two and a half years. I've main point for two and a half years, I've been criticizing it now.

Ford is moving been criticizing it now. Ford is moving been criticizing it now. Ford is moving all of its small car production, a all of its small car production, a all of its small car production, a hundred percent to Mexico. Everyone wants to move to Mexico and everyone wants to move to Mexico and everyone wants to move to Mexico and other countries because we have other countries because we have other countries because we have politicians that have no clue as to what politicians that have no clue.

As to what politicians that have no clue as to what to do and it's so simple, it's so so to do - and it's so simple, it's so so to do - and it's so simple, it's so so simple, it's not gonna happen. If I'm simple, it's not gonna happen. If I'm simple, it's not gonna happen. If I'm president, believe me and when Hillary president, believe me and when Hillary president believe me and when Hillary comes and when Hillary walks onto the comes and when Hillary walks onto the comes and when Hillary walks onto the stage and talks you for about eight stage And talks you for about eight stage and talks you for about eight minutes because that's what she's got minutes because that's what she's got minutes because that's what she's got left.

Don't you got - you need a lot of left, don't you got - you need a lot of left, don't you got - you need a lot of energy to beat these folks and you need energy to beat these folks and you need energy to beat these folks and you Need a lot of, you know what it used to be the - a lot of, you know what it used to be the - a lot of, you know what it used to be.

The cars were made in Flint and you couldn't - cars were made in Flint and you couldn't - cars were made in Flint and you couldn't drink the water in Mexico. Now the cars drink the water in Mexico. Now the cars drink the water in Mexico. Now the cars are made in Mexico and you can't drink, are made in Mexico and you can't drink, are made in Mexico and you can't drink the water in Flint.

We will turn it all the water in Flint. We will turn it all the water. In Flint. We will turn it all around around around a Trump administration will stop the - a Trump administration will stop the - a Trump administration will stop the jobs from leaving America and we will jobs from leaving America and we will jobs from leaving America and we will stop the Jobs from leaving Michigan, stop the jobs from leaving Michigan, stop the jobs from leaving Michigan.

We're going to be opening up new jobs. We're going to be opening up new jobs. We're going to be opening up new jobs, lots of new jobs and jobs are going to lots of new jobs and jobs are going to lots of new jobs and jobs are going to be coming back as an example, if Ford or be coming back. As an example, if Ford or be coming back as an example, if Ford or another company wants to fire their another company wants to fire their another company wants to fire their workers in Michigan and move to another workers in Michigan and move to another workers in Michigan and move to another country like Mexico and ship their country like Mexico and ship their country like Mexico and ship their products back into the United States.

Products back into the United States products back into the United States across what will soon be a very, very across what will soon be a very, very across what will soon be a very, very strong and powerful border, strong and powerful border, strong and powerful border. We will build the Great Wall, we will - we will build the Great Wall, we will - we will build the Great Wall, we will build the world, we will.

So if they build the world, we will. So if they build the world, we will. So if they wanted to - I love you too, sounds like a wanted to - I love you too sounds like a wanted to - I love you too, sounds like a rough cookie. He's not my type, but I love rough cookie. He's not my type, but I love rough cookie, he's not my type, but I love him.

Thank you very much. We will give him. Thank you very much. We will give him. Thank you very much. We will give them a little call and we'll call I will them a little call and we'll call I will them a little call and we'll call I will. And I want to do it myself. You know and I want to do it myself, you know, and I want to do it myself, you know they'll say, but it isn't presidential, they'll say, but it isn't presidential, they'll say, but it isn't presidential, you're not supposed to be calling the.

You're not supposed to be calling the - you're not supposed to be calling the head of the automobile company to say head of the automobile company to say head of the automobile company to say you can't move and tell them if they - you can't move and tell them If they - you can't move and tell them if they want to move their fact if they want to want to move their fact, if they want to want to move their fact, if they want to move their plants, they will have to pay, move their plants.

They will have to pay - move their plants, they will have to pay a 35 % tax to get their cars coming back a 35 % tax to get their cars coming back a 35 % tax to get their cars coming back into the United States. And you know it's into the United States and you know it's into the United States and you know it's gonna happen, right?

They're not gonna gonna happen, right? They're not gonna gonna happen, right? They're not gonna move. It's very simple. The politicians move, it's very simple, the politicians move, it's very

simple. The politicians could have said this a long time ago. I could have said this a long time ago. I could have said this a long time ago.

I told them a long time ago, they could told them a long time ago. They could told them a long time ago. They could have said it. Hillary will never say it, have said it, Hillary will never say it, have said it, Hillary will never say it because she's taken care of by all these because she's taken care of by all these because she's taken care of by all these donors and special interests.

They don't donors and special interests. They don't donors and special interests. They don't want that to happen. There will be want that to happen. There will be want that to happen. There will be consequences when they think they're consequences when they think they're consequences when they think they're gonna fire all their employees in gonna fire all their employees in gonna fire all their employees in Michigan or Ohio or so, many other places, Michigan or Ohio or so many other places, Michigan or Ohio or so many other places I'm going in a little while.

I'm going to - I'm going in a little while. I'm going to - I'm going in a little while. I'm going to Pittsburgh tonight, then I'm going to Pittsburgh tonight. Then I'm going to Pittsburgh tonight, then I'm going to Virginia tonight. We have to do it. We Virginia tonight, we have to do it. We Virginia tonight, we have to do it.

We have to make sure we get over the finish, have to make sure we get over the finish, have to make sure we get over the finish line. We're winners. We have to win, we line, we're winners, we have to win, we line, we're winners. We have to win, we know how to win. We have to go. They're never gonna move.

They're never - they're never gonna move. They're never - they're never gonna move. They're never gonna move in. If they do move, that's gonna move in. If they do move, that's gonna move in, if they do move, that's okay too. We're gonna make a lot of money, okay, too. We're gonna make a lot of money, okay, too.

We're gonna make a lot of money as a country. They'll be paying a lot of as a country. They'll be paying a lot of as a country. They'll be paying a lot of tax to come back into our country tax to come back into our country tax to come back into our country. They're not gonna fire our people and they're not gonna fire our people and they're not gonna fire.

Our people and take our jobs anymore, take our jobs anymore, take our jobs anymore, a Trump administration will renegotiate a Trump administration will renegotiate a Trump administration will renegotiate NAFTA and if we don't get the deal we NAFTA and if we don't get the deal we NAFTA And if we don't get the deal we want, we will terminate NAFTA and get a want - we will terminate NAFTA and get a want.

We will terminate NAFTA and get a much better deal for our workers and our much better deal for our workers and our much better deal for our workers and our companies. We will also immediately stop companies. We will also immediately stop companies. We will also immediately stop the job-killing trans-pacific, the job-killing trans-pacific, the job-killing trans-pacific partnership.

Hillary Clinton wants to partnership. Hillary Clinton wants to partnership. Hillary Clinton wants to pass TPP trans-pacific partnership, which pass TPP trans-pacific partnership, which pass TPP trans-pacific partnership, which will destroy the remaining parts of the will destroy the remaining parts of the will destroy the remaining parts of the auto industry just like she pushed auto industry.

Just like she pushed auto industry just like she pushed through the Korean deal. You remember through the Korean deal, you remember through the Korean deal, you remember that she said it was going to be that she said it was going to be that she said it was going to be wonderful, but that destroyed many of wonderful.

But that destroyed many of wonderful, but that destroyed many of your jobs, especially having to do with your jobs, especially having to do with your jobs, especially having to do with automotive

as part of our plan to bring automotive as part of our plan to bring automotive. As part of our plan to bring back jobs, we are going to lower taxes on back jobs.

We are going to lower taxes on back jobs. We are going to lower taxes on American business from 35 % to 15 %. We will massively cut taxes for the - we will massively cut taxes for the - we will massively cut taxes for the middle class and Hillary Clinton is middle class and Hillary Clinton is middle class and Hillary Clinton is going to raise your taxes.

You know that going to raise your taxes, you know that going to raise your taxes, you know that she's gonna raise your taxes. We will - she's gonna raise your taxes. We will. She's gonna raise your taxes. We will unleash American energy including shale, unleash American energy including shale, unleash American energy including shale oil, natural gas and clean coal and we oil natural gas and clean coal and we will rebuild our inner cities.

We're will rebuild our inner cities, we're will rebuild our inner cities, we're going to rebuild and we can do it and by going to rebuild and we can do it and by going to rebuild and we can do it. And by the way, the african-american community, the way the african-american community, the way the african-american community, the Hispanic community, I love that song, blacksmith Trump, I love, I love that song, blacksmith Trump, I love, I love that song, blacksmith Trump, I love this.

Thank you. It's very cool. The - this - thank you. It's very cool. The - this thank you. It's very cool. The african-american community, the Hispanic african-american community, the Hispanic african-american community, the Hispanic community living in the inner cities, the community living in the inner cities, the inner cities have been run for up to a hundred years by the Democrats and all hundred years by the Democrats and all hundred years by the Democrats.

And all they want is every four years they come, they want is every four years they come. They want is every four years they come in and they say we want your vote, we in and they say we want your vote, we in and they say we want your vote. We want your vote after they get your vote, want your vote after they get your vote, want your vote after they get your vote, they say, see you in four years, they do they say, see you in four years.

They do they say, see you in four years, they do nothing. Crime is rampant, you can't walk nothing, crime is rampant, you can't walk nothing. Crime is rampant. You can't walk through the store without getting shot through the store without getting shot through the store without getting shot. Crime is rampant, education is the worst, crime is rampant, education is the worst, crime is rampant, education is the worst, there is practically anywhere.

You know there is practically anywhere you know there is practically anywhere you know that and there are no jobs. So you have that and there are no jobs. So you have that and there are no jobs. So you have no jobs, you better education and you no jobs, you better education and you no jobs, you better education.

And you have rampant crime and I say to the have rampant crime and I say to the have rampant crime and I say to the african-american community to the african-american community to the african-american community to the Hispanic community vote for me what the Hispanic community vote for Me what the Hispanic community vote for me, what the hell do you have to lose?

I'm gonna fix hell, do you have to lose, I'm gonna fix hell, do you have to lose, I'm gonna fix it, I am going to fix it. We're gonna fix it, I am going to fix it. We're gonna fix it. I am going to fix it. We're gonna fix it. We'll bring back our jobs, it - we'll bring back our jobs, it - we'll bring back our jobs, we'll have safety, we'll have education, we'll have safety, we'll have education, we'll have safety, we'll have education, we'll have security and we'll have - hope we'll have security and we'll have hope.

We'll have security and we'll have hope we will become a rich nation once again. But to be a rich nation, we must also be, but to be a rich nation, we must also be, but to be a rich nation, we must also be a safe nation. Hillary Clinton wants a - a safe nation. Hillary Clinton wants a, a safe nation.

Hillary Clinton wants a five hundred and fifty percent increase, five hundred and fifty percent increase, five hundred and fifty percent increase in Syrian refugees, pouring into our - in Syrian refugees pouring into our - in Syrian refugees pouring into our country and virtually unlimited country and virtually unlimited country.

And virtually unlimited immigration from the most dangerous immigration from the most dangerous regions of the world. Her plan will regions of the world. Her plan will import generations of terrorism, import generations of terrorism, import generations of terrorism, extremism and radicalism into your extremism and radicalism into your schools and throughout your communities, schools and throughout your communities, schools and throughout your communities.

When I'm elected president, he just said when I'm elected president, he just said when I'm elected president, he just said it's already that way. Mr. Trump, he's - it's already that way. Mr. Trump, he's - it's already that way. Mr. Trump, he's gone. It's already that way. Mr. Trump gone, it's already that way.

Mr. Trump gone, it's already that way. Mr. Trump, thank you. I just didn't want to say it. I thank you. I just didn't want to say it. I thank you. I just didn't want to say it. I want to be politically correct, we will want to be politically correct. We will want to be politically correct. We will suspend the Syrian refugee program and suspend the Syrian refugee program and suspend the Syrian refugee program and we will keep radical Islamic terrorists.

We will keep radical Islamic terrorists, we will keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell out, the hell out, the hell out 100 % here in Michigan. You've seen 100 % here in Michigan. You've seen 100 % here in Michigan. You've seen firsthand the problems caused with the firsthand the problems caused with the refugee program.

Your big - I mean refugee program, your big - I mean refugee program, your big - I mean we're reading about it all the time in we're reading about it all the time in. We're reading about it all the time in Michigan with large numbers of poorly Michigan with large numbers of poorly Michigan with large numbers of poorly vetted refugees coming into your state vetted refugees coming into your state.

Without your knowledge, without your - without your knowledge, without your - without your knowledge, without your support and without your approval, it support and without your approval it support and without your approval, it puts your security at risk and it puts - puts your security at risk and it puts - Puts your security at risk and it puts enormous pressure on your schools and enormous pressure on your schools and enormous pressure on your schools and your community resources.

A trump, your community resources, a trump, your community resources. A trump administration will not admit any administration will not admit any administration will not admit any refugees without the support of the refugees without the support of the refugees without the support of the local community where they are being local community where they are being local community.

Where they are being placed, are being placed unfair, unfair to placed, are being placed unfair, unfair to placed are being placed unfair, unfair to Michigan, unfair what's happening in Michigan, unfair what's happening in Michigan, unfair what's happening in Michigan and we will pause admissions from terror and We will pause admissions from terror and we will pause admissions from terror prone regions of the world until a full prone regions of the world until a full prone regions of the world until a full security assessment has been performed.

Security assessment has been performed. Security assessment has been performed and until proven vetting mechanisms have and until proven vetting mechanisms have and until proven vetting mechanisms have been established, what they're doing to been established, what they're doing to been established, what they're doing to Michigan and other states, including by Michigan.

And other states, including by Michigan and other states, including by the way, Minnesota, which is having a - the way Minnesota, which is having a - the way Minnesota, which is having a terrible problem, but what they're doing terrible problem. But what - they're doing terrible problem. But what they're doing to your state is disgraceful a Trump to your state is disgraceful a Trump to your state is disgraceful.

A Trump administration will also secure and administration will also secure and administration will also secure and defend the borders of the United States, defend the borders of the United States, defend the borders of the United States. And yes and yes and yes, we will build that. We will build that, we will build that Great Wall and Mexico will pay for that Great Wall and Mexico will pay for that Great Wall and Mexico will pay for that graveyard.

Hilary Clinton supports you are amazing people. Hillary Clinton, you are amazing people. Hillary Clinton, you are amazing people. Hillary Clinton supports totally open. Borders supports totally open. Borders supports totally open borders. There goes your country and strongly there goes your country and strongly there goes your country and strongly supports sanctuary.

Cities like San supports, sanctuary cities like San supports, sanctuary cities like San Francisco, where Kate Steinle was Francisco, where Kate Steinle was Francisco, where Kate Steinle was murdered by an illegal immigrant murdered by an illegal immigrant murdered by an illegal immigrant deported at least five times thousands.

Deported at least five times thousands deported at least five times thousands of Americans would be alive today for of Americans would be alive today for of Americans would be alive today for not for the open border policies of not for the open border policies of not for The open border policies of Obama and Clinton just days ago a young Obama and Clinton just days ago a young Obama and Clinton, just days ago a young single mother of five children was single mother of five children was single mother of five children was strangled to Death in Kent County strangled to death in Kent County, strangled to death in Kent County, her name was Carla.

The man who was her name was Carla. The man who was her name was Carla. The man who was reportedly admitted. He was an admitted reportedly admitted. He was an admitted reportedly admitted he was an admitted murderer twice deported and he everybody murderer twice deported and he everybody murderer twice deported and he everybody was begging, they say, please.

PLEASE was begging. They say, please. PLEASE was begging they say please. PLEASE incarcerate him deport him. Don't let incarcerate him deport him. Don't let incarcerate him deport him. Don't let this happen. Don't let this happen and this happen. Don't let this happen and this happen. Don't let this happen and Carla is no longer with us.

Carla is no longer with us. Carla is no longer with us. Carla is no longer with us. He's been - carla, is no longer with us. He's been - carla, is no longer with us. He's been using a false thing. He had a long felony using a false thing. He had a long felony using a false thing. He had a long felony record in Texas and he wasn't - he wasn't record in Texas and he wasn't - he wasn't record in Texas and he wasn't - he wasn't deported.

Everybody knew he had to be deported. Everybody knew he had to be deported, everybody knew he had to be deported and he wasn't because the Obama deported and he wasn't because the Obama deported and he wasn't because the Obama administration had no mechanism to do it. Administration had no mechanism to do it.

Administration had no mechanism to do it. A trump administration will end this a trump administration will end this a trump administration will end this nightmare of violence. We will stop nightmare of violence. We will stop nightmare of violence. We will stop illegal immigration to port all criminal illegal immigration to port all criminal illegal immigration to port all criminal aliens and dismantle every last criminal aliens and dismantle every last criminal aliens and dismantle.

Every last criminal gang in cartel threatening our citizens gang in cartel threatening. Our citizens gang in cartel threatening our citizens folks go to remembrance project, you'll folks go to

remembrance project. You'll folks go to remembrance project. You'll see some incredible people. You'll see see some incredible people.

You'll see see some incredible people. You'll see what's going on. So many people, thousands what's going on so many people, thousands what's going on. So many people, thousands and thousands of people and thousands of people and thousands of people. We will also repeal the Obama Clinton. We will also repeal the Obama Clinton.

We will also repeal the Obama Clinton defense sequester and rebuild our badly defense sequester and rebuild our badly defense sequester and rebuild our badly depleted military. I'm honored to have depleted military. I'm honored to have depleted military. I'm honored to have the endorsement of more than 200 top the endorsement of more than 200 top, the endorsement of more than 200 top Admirals and Generals and 22 Medal of Admirals and Generals and 22 Medal of Admirals and Generals and 22 Medal of Honor recipients.

Hillary. And our failed Honor recipients Hillary and our failed Honor recipients. Hillary and our failed establishment have spent six trillion. Establishment have spent six trillion establishment have spent six trillion dollars on wars in the Middle East that dollars on wars in the Middle East that dollars on wars.

In the Middle East that we never win you ever note, we never win, we never win you ever note, we never win, we never win you ever note, we never win, we just keep fighting. We just keep - we just keep fighting. We just keep - we just keep fighting, we just keep fighting, we're going into Mosul. They say four, we're going into Mosul.

They say four, we're going into Mosul they say four months, four months. We are going in months four months. We are going in months four months. We are going in formal because we want to capture the formal because we want to capture the formal because we want to capture the leaders of Isis, who are staying in Mosul leaders of Isis, who are staying in Mosul leaders of Isis, who are staying in Mosul.

Well, the problem is as soon as they say, well, the problem is as soon as they say, well, the problem is as soon as they say that those leaders are gone, that's that those leaders are gone, that's that those leaders are gone, that's terrible. I tell you what, I'll tell you, terrible. I tell you what, I'll tell you terrible.

I tell you what. I'll tell you what Obama should spend no time, no time what Obama should spend no time, no time what Obama should spend no time, no time fighting for the election of - he'll are fighting for the election of - he'll are fighting for the election of - he'll are not Going to happen, it's not going to - not going to happen.

It's not going to not going to happen. It's not going to happen. He's campaigning for Hillary happen. He's campaigning for Hillary happen. He's campaigning for Hillary Clinton. He ought to be back in the Clinton. He ought to be back in the Clinton. He ought to be back in the office, working on jobs, working on office, working on jobs, working on office, working on jobs, working on defeating Isis.

Working on our borders, defeating Isis working on our borders, defeating Isis. Working on our borders, working on building up our military, this working on building up our military, this working on building up our military, this guy all he wants to do his campaign and guy all he wants to do his campaign and guy all he wants to do His campaign and you know why, you know why, because she you know why you know why?

Because she you know why you know why? Because she can't campaign for herself. Let's face it, can't campaign for herself. Let's face it, can't campaign for herself. Let's face it. She has no talent, she's got no ability, she has no talent. She's got no ability. She has no talent. She's got no ability. She's got bad instincts according to she's got bad instincts according to she's got bad instincts according to Podesta, how about the WikiLeaks Hillary Podesta?

How about the WikiLeaks, Hillary Podesta, how about the WikiLeaks? Hillary has bad instance. Hillary has bad, has bad instance. Hillary has bad, has bad instance, Hillary has bad instincts, right? And how about Bernie instincts, right? And how about Bernie instincts, right? And how about Bernie Sanders?

He says he has bad judgment. So Sanders, he says he has bad judgment. So Sanders, he says he has bad judgment so bad and sings, bad judgment. She's going bad and sings. Bad judgment. She's going bad and sings. Bad judgment. She's going to be your president. I don't think so, just look at how she's boxed up her, just look at how she's boxed up her, just look at how she's boxed up her emails, okay, now multiply that out toward emails, okay.

Now multiply that out toward emails, okay. Now multiply that out toward running our country, I don't think that's running our country. I don't think that's running our country. I don't think that's the way we want to be four more years of the way. We want to be four more years of the way we want to be four more years of Obama, Obama, Obama, we don't want, they've dragged us into.

We don't want - they've dragged us into. We don't want - they've dragged us into foreign wars that have made us less safe foreign wars that have made us less safe foreign wars that have made us less safe shift our jobs and wealth to other shift our jobs and wealth to other shift our jobs and Wealth to other countries and left our borders at home countries and left our borders at home countries and left our borders at home wide open wide open wide open you ever notice we fight so hard for you ever notice.

We fight so hard for you ever notice. We fight so hard for other people's borders countries that other people's borders countries that other people's borders countries that you've never heard of, we're fighting for. You've never heard of - we're fighting for - you've never heard of, we're fighting for their borders, but we don't fight for our - their borders, but we don't fight for our - their borders.

But we don't fight for our own borders, right, that will all change own borders, right? That will all change own borders, right? That will all change in November 8th. You got to get out of - in November 8th, you got to get out of - in November 8th, you got to get out of they say the greatest movement in the - they say the greatest movement in the - they say the greatest movement in the history of our country.

It is the history of our country, it is the history of our country. It is the greatest movement in the history of our greatest movement in the history of our greatest movement in the history of our country. But it all would end if you country, but it all would end if you country, but it all would end if you don't get out.

And if you do get out, they don't get out. And if you do get out, they don't get out. And if you do get out, they have not got even a little chance to win, have not got even a little chance to win, have not got even a little chance to win. They have no chance to win even the - they have no chance to win.

Even the - they have no chance to win even the pundits, the pundits, many of whom aren't pundits, the pundits, many of whom aren't pundits. The pundits, many of whom aren't exactly in love with Donald Trump, say exactly in love with Donald Trump, say exactly in love with Donald Trump say it's the single greatest movement in the - it's the single greatest movement in the - it's the single greatest movement in the history Of our country, it is never been history of our country, it is never been history of our country.

It is never been anything like this. There's never been anything like this. There's never been anything like this. There's never been anything like this. We got more votes in anything like this. We got more votes in anything like this. We got more votes in the Republican primary than anybody else, the Republican primary than anybody else, the Republican primary than anybody else in the history of the Republican Party in the history of the Republican Party in the history of the Republican Party one by one by one.

We have great support one by one by one. We have great support one by one by one. We have great support, ben Carson and so many other people, Mike, ben Carson and so many other people, Mike, ben Carson and so many other people, Mike Huckabee so many people so much great Huckabee so many people so much great Huckabee so many people so much great Support, we're going to go on Tuesday and support.

We're going to go on Tuesday and support. We're going to go on Tuesday and we're gonna win. We want to be brexit, we're gonna win. We want to be brexit, we're gonna win. We want to be brexit plus grexit plus they don't know what's plus grexit plus they don't know what's plus grexit plus they don't know what's gonna come, they don't know what's gonna gonna come, they don't know what's gonna gonna come.

They don't know what's gonna be coming their way, you know, in Florida be coming their way, you know, in Florida be coming their way. You know, in Florida the lines are so long. They've never seen the lines are so long. They've never seen the lines are. So long, they've never seen lines like this, they've never seen lines lines like this.

They've never seen lines lines like this. They've never seen lines like this. The lines are so long. They like this, the lines are so long. They like this, the lines are so long. They don't know what's coming. Actually they don't know what's coming. Actually they don't know what's coming. Actually, they do know what's coming and they're not - do know what's coming and they're not do know what's coming and they're not happy about it.

Happy about it, happy about it. The Trump administration will never ever the Trump administration will never ever. The Trump administration will never ever put the interests of a foreign country, put the interests of a foreign country, put the interests of a foreign country before the interests of our country from before the interests of our country from before the interests of our country.

From now on, it's going to be America first to all Americans. I say it's time for to all Americans. I say it's time for to all Americans. I say it's time for change. It's time for leadership and just change. It's time for leadership and just change. It's time for leadership and just in closing, I want you to think about in closing, I want you to think about in closing, I want you to think about what we can accomplish in the first 100, what we can accomplish in the first 100. What we can accomplish in the first 100 days of a trump administration, we are days of a trump administration.

We are days of a trump administration. We are going to have the largest tax cut since going to have the largest tax cut since going to have the largest tax cut since Ronald Reagan. She's going to raise your Ronald Reagan. She's going to raise your Ronald Reagan. She's going to raise your taxes. Hillary is going to raise it, we taxes, Hillary is going to raise it.

We taxes, Hillary is going to raise it. We will save and protect your Social will save and protect your Social will save and protect your Social Security and Medicare Security and Medicare Security and Medicare. She will reduce and cut up your Social. She will reduce and cut up your Social. She will reduce and cut up your Social Security and Medicare benefits.

We will Security and Medicare benefits. We will Security and Medicare benefits. We will eliminate unnecessary job-killing, eliminate unnecessary job-killing, eliminate unnecessary job-killing regulations. Thank you. We are going to regulations. Thank you. We are going to regulations, thank you. We are going to cancel every illegal Obama executive, cancel every illegal Obama executive cancel every illegal Obama executive order.

We will protect religious liberty. We build are depleted military and take, we build are depleted military and take. We build are depleted military and take care, take care of our great, great care, take care of our great, great care, take care of our great, great veterans. We will provide school choice veterans.

We will provide school choice veterans. We will provide school choice and put it into common core. We're and put it into common core. We're and put it into common core. We're bringing our educational support, the bringing our educational support, the bringing our educational support,

the great men and women of law enforcement, save our Second Amendment and appoint justices to the United and appoint justices to the United and appoint justices to the United States Supreme Court, who Will uphold and States Supreme Court who will uphold and States Supreme Court who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United, defend the Constitution of the United, defend the Constitution of the United States.

It is time to cut our ties with States. It is time to cut our ties with States. It is time to cut our ties with the failed politicians of the past you, the failed politicians of the past you the failed politicians of the past. You see what's happened in Michigan. You see - see what's happened in Michigan, you see see what's happened in Michigan, you see what's happened to all over the country, what's happened to all over the country, what's happened to all over the country, you look at what's going on in, you look at what's going On in you look at what's going on in Pennsylvania, you look at what's going on Pennsylvania, you look at what's going on Pennsylvania, you look at what's going on in upstate New York, you look at what in upstate New York, you look at what in upstate New York, you look at what took place in New England, no matter took place in New England, no matter took place in New England no matter where you go.

It's a disaster. Hillary, where you go, it's a disaster. Hillary, where you go, it's a disaster. Hillary Clinton is the candidate of yesterday. We are the movement. We - we not mean we - we are the movement, we - we not mean we - we are the movement. We - we not mean we, but of the future we are fighting for, but of the future we are fighting for.

But of the future, we are fighting for every parent who lost their child to every parent who lost their child to every parent who lost their child to drugs and crime and gang violence. We are drugs and crime and gang violence. We are drugs and crime and gang violence. We are fighting for every community whose jobs fighting for every community whose jobs fighting for every community whose jobs and dreams have been ripped out and and dreams have been ripped out and and dreams have been ripped out and shipped to other countries.

We are shipped to other countries we are shipped to other countries. We are fighting for every American who believes, fighting for every American who believes, fighting for every American who believes government should serve the people not government should serve the people. Not government should serve the people.  
people countries government

Not the donors and not to special interests, we are fighting to unlock the potential we are fighting to unlock the potential. We are fighting to unlock the potential of every community and every family who of every community and every family who of every community and every family who hope and pray and yearn for better hope and pray and yearn for better hope and pray and yearn for better Future I'm asking you to dream big.

We future, I'm asking you to dream big. We future. I'm asking you to dream big. We used to dream big in this country. Dream used to dream big in this country. Dream used to dream big in this country dream big because with your vote we're just to big because with your vote we're just to big because with your vote, we're just to think of this two days, two days.

Think of think of this two days, two days, think of think of this two days, two days, think of that. This began on June 16th of last that this began on June 16th of last that this began on June 16th of last year who would have known this was going year who would have known this was going year who would have known this was going to happen.

We knew we know one of the to happen. We knew we know one of the to happen. We knew. We know one of the reporters asked me the other day. Did you reporters asked me the other day, did you reporters asked me the other day? Did you ever think this was going to happen? I ever think this was going to happen.

I ever think this was going to happen, I said I guess so otherwise I wouldn't said I guess so otherwise I wouldn't said I guess so otherwise I wouldn't have done it right. We are just two days have done it right. We are just two days have done it right. We are just two days away from the

change you've been waiting away from the change you've been waiting away from the change you've been waiting for your entire life because together we for your entire life because together we for your entire life because together we will make.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"We will make Michigan into the manufacturing hub of the world once again and no politician will do that, they don't have a clue"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Michigan era el principal centro mundial de la industria manufacturera. -Trump volverá a hacer de Michigan el principal centro de la industria manufacturera -Los dirigentes políticos no saben gestionar los problemas.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
Trump asegura que sólo un empresario exitoso como él puede volver a convertir Michigan en el principal centro mundial de la industria manufacturera porque él, en su empresa, ha sido capaz de crear millones de puestos de trabajo y ser exitoso y esto lo volverá a repetir en Michigan. Los políticos no lo harán porque no tienen ni idea de cómo hacerlo ya que a un país hay que gestionarlo como a una empresa.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
-Corrobora H1 porque se refiere al empleo.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	Hillary Clinton's policies have devastated your automobile all to the benefit to the special interests. We will put a stop to all of that"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Hillary Clinton y sus políticas han destrozado la industria del automóvil. -Hillary Clinton ha preferido venderse a los intereses especiales. Clinton no protege a la industria nacional del automóvil.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
Trump cree que las políticas de Hillary Clinton han sido las que han provocado la huida de puestos de trabajo de la industria automovilística de los EEUU, así como la deslocalización de muchas fábricas de coches del país porque ha preferido venderse a los intereses especiales.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
-Corrobora H1 puesto que se refiere a la situación del empleo.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	Hillary Clinton wants Transpacific Partnership (TTP) which will destroy the remaining parts of the auto industry"

**PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS**

-La industria automovilística de EEUU vive una situación grave.  
-Clinton firmará el TTP y la situación se agravará aún más.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

Si gana Hillary Clinton, EEUU seguirá firmando tratados de libre comercio que destrozarán la ya de por sí agravada industria automovilística de los EEUU. El libre comercio destruye puestos de trabajo.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

-Corrobora H1 ya que menciona la política exterior.

**PARTE TÉCNICA**

<b>TIPO</b>	Discurso electoral
<b>FECHA</b>	6 de noviembre
<b>LUGAR</b>	Leesburg, VA

**TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA**

This was what a day it's like a marathon. This was what a day it's like a marathon. This was what a day. It's like a marathon. This is a marathon. This is a marathon. This is a marathon. Thank you so much. Thank you so much. Thank you. So much this is a marathon today, we're not - this is a marathon today.  
marathon

We're not - this is a marathon today. We're not playing games, right, playing games, right, playing games, right? Hillary, right now is fast asleep. She's Hillary right now, is fast asleep. She's Hillary right now. Is fast asleep, she's sleeping, so beautifully sleeping, so beautifully sleeping, so beautifully.

She's sleeping beautifully. So we went - she's sleeping beautifully. So we went - she's sleeping beautifully. So we went started off in Colorado. Iowa, Minnesota started off in Colorado. Iowa, Minnesota started off in Colorado, Iowa, Minnesota. And I did this - I did this and I did this, I did this and I did this, I did this and we have the greatest people in the - and we have the greatest people in the - and we have the greatest people in the world in this guy.

So we go Colorado, Iowa world in this guy. So we go Colorado, Iowa world in this guy. So we go Colorado, Iowa, Minnesota, Michigan, tremendous crowds, Minnesota, Michigan, tremendous crowds, Minnesota, Michigan, tremendous crowds everywhere; Pennsylvania, Virginia everywhere; Pennsylvania, Virginia everywhere; Pennsylvania, Virginia, I love Virginia.

And then from here I go, I love Virginia and then from here I go I love Virginia and then from here I go to Florida, but I don't speak tonight I to Florida, but I don't speak tonight I to Florida, but I don't speak tonight. I speak early tomorrow morning sighs in speak early tomorrow morning, sighs in speak early tomorrow morning sighs.

In other words, I have a rest what time is other words. I have a rest what time is other words. I have a rest what time is it? Let me just - we'll call this the it - let me just - we'll call this the it - let me just - we'll call this the midnight special speech, midnight special speech midnight special speech and you have all of the dishonest and you have all of the dishonest and you have All of the dishonest reporters, I have to give them credit reporters.

I have to give them credit reporters. I have to give them credit. They followed me around all over the - they followed me around all over the - they followed me around all over the place. They're exhausted. Look at that, see place, they're exhausted, look at that, see place, they're exhausted, look at that, see the cameras, their sagging cameras, a, the cameras, their sagging cameras, a, the cameras, their sagging cameras, a second.

And they just said, could you second and they just said, could you second and they just said, could you delay it a little while because they got delay it a little while because they got delay it a little while because they got, you know, a little delayed Because their, you know, a little delayed because their, you know, a little delayed because their playing isn't quite as fast.

So I said playing isn't quite as fast. So I said playing isn't quite as fast. So I said, let's - let's start without a - now they're - let's - let's start without a - now they're - let's - let's start without a - now they're all set their eyes on November 8th. We all set their eyes on November 8th. We all set their eyes on November 8th.

We are going to win the great state of are going to win the great state of are going to win the great state of Virginia and we are going to win back Virginia and we are going to win back Virginia and we are going to win back. The White House and we are going to do the White House and we are going to do the White House and we are going to do this election will decide whether we're - this election will decide whether we're - this election will decide whether we're ruled by a corrupt Political class or ruled by a corrupt political class or ruled by a corrupt political class or whether we are ruled by yourselves.

The - whether we are ruled by yourselves, the - whether we are ruled by yourselves, the people going to be the people. I'm not a people going to be the people, I'm not a people going to be the people, I'm not a politician. My only special interest is politician. My only special interest is politician. My only special interest is you, you know, I used to be on the other, you, you know, I used to be on the other, you, you know, I used to be on the other side folks in case you hadn't heard I side folks in case you hadn't heard I side folks in case you hadn't heard, I think I know more about the other side, think I know more about the other side, think I know more about the other side than almost anybody.

But I love the than almost anybody. But I love the than almost anybody, but I love the country. I just love this country and our country, I just love this country and our country, I just love this country and our country was going bad. Our country was - country was going bad, our country was - country was going bad, our country was going bad.

You look at the Iran deal, you going bad, you look at the Iran deal, you going bad, you look at the Iran deal, you look at our borders, you look at the fact, look at our borders, you look at the fact, look at our borders, you look At the fact that we're not funding our military, that we're not funding our military, that we're not funding our military properly.

We have depleted military the properly. We have depleted military the properly we have depleted military, the greatest people on earth, but it's greatest people on earth. But it's greatest people on earth, but it's depleted so many different things and I depleted so many different things and I depleted so many different things.

And I said, you know what we're going to do said, you know what we're going to do said, you know what, we're going to do this. And on June 16th of last year, we - this and on June 16th of last year, we - this and on June 16th of last year, we did it. And now look, we're just about did it. And now look, we're just about did it.

And now look, we're just about right up to the finish line. I say I right up to the finish line, I say I right up to the finish line, I say I really call it, I really call it, you know, really call it, I really call it, you know, really call it, I really call it, you know, because That's the finish, but the work because that's the finish but the work because that's the finish, but the work begins, right?

The work begins and we will begins, right. The work begins and we will begins, right. The work begins and we will make America great again, make America great again, make America great again. Believe me, real change begins with immediately real change begins. With immediately real change begins. With immediately immediately repealing and replacing immediately repealing and replacing immediately repealing and replacing Obamacare, Obamacare, Obamacare, and speaking of great care, Jerry Falwell and speaking of great care, Jerry Falwell and speaking of great care.

Jerry Falwell, Jr has been unbelievable. Unbelievable. Jr has been unbelievable, unbelievable. Jr has been unbelievable, unbelievable what an unbelievable family, Becky, what an unbelievable family, Becky, what an unbelievable family, Becky, two children, what an unbelievable guy, two children, what an unbelievable guy, two children, what an unbelievable guy, Liberty University, what an unbelievable Liberty University, what an unbelievable Liberty University, what an unbelievable group of people.

So I want to thank you group of people. So I want to thank you group of people. So I want to thank you. I want to thank Laura where's Laura? I want to thank Laura. Where's Laura? I want to thank Laura, where's Laura, Laura, Laura Ingraham, credible talented Laura, Laura Ingraham, credible talented Laura, Laura Ingraham, credible talented, unbelievable person and general where's unbelievable person and general, where's unbelievable person and general where's our general?

Yeah. General Kellogg. This is our general yeah, general Kellogg. This is our general, yeah, general Kellogg. This is not a general that will say when they go not a general that will say when they go not a general that will say when they go in famoso, we will be going into Mosul in, in famoso we will be going into Mosul in, in famoso.

We will be going into Mosul in four months. We will get ready everybody four months. We will get ready everybody four months, we will get ready. Everybody. We're going to come in about four months. We're going to come in about four months. We're going to come in about four months then three months in two months, you then three months in two months, you then three months in two months, you heard about that Laura, right, never ends heard about that, Laura, right, never ends heard about that, Laura, right, never Ends never ends by the time they go in, never ends by the time they go in, never ends by the time they go in.

Everyone's gone, except for the ones that everyone's gone, except for the ones that everyone's gone, except for the ones that fight and they're fighting hard, they've fight and they're fighting hard, they've fight and they're fighting hard. They've been given a lot of notice. You would do been given a lot of notice, you would do been given a lot of notice, you would do it my way general right.

You agree with it. My way general right, you agree with it. My way general right, you agree with me, right, like you know the element of me, right, like you know the element of me, right, like you know the element of surprise you like that, right? When we're surprise you like that, right? When we're surprise, you like that, right, when we're fighting, we go the element of surprise, fighting, we go the element of surprise, fighting we go the element of surprise.

It's just been announced that the - it's just been announced that the - it's just been announced that the residents of Virginia are going to - residents of Virginia are going to - residents of Virginia are going to experience a massive double-digit experience, a massive double-digit experience, a massive double-digit premium Hike on Obama premium hike on Obama premium hike on Obama, two big number folks, I'm not going to two big number folks.

I'm not going to two big number folks. I'm not going to tell you what the number is because I tell you what the number is because I tell you what the number is because I want you to leave happy. But it's a big - want you to leave happy. But it's a big - want you to leave happy, but it's a big number, but it's not gonna matter because number, but it's not gonna matter because number, but it's not gonna matter because we're gonna repeal it and replace it.

We're gonna repeal it and replace it. We're gonna repeal it and replace it much less expensive and much better in much less expensive and much better in much less expensive and much better in the great state of Arizona. Premiums are the great state of Arizona, premiums are the great state of Arizona. Premiums are going up more than 116 percent, I just going up more than 116 percent.

I just going up more than 116 percent I just left there. They are not happy about left there. They are not happy about left there. They are not happy about Obamacare. In fact, my poll numbers are Obamacare. In fact, my poll numbers are Obamacare. In fact, my poll numbers are going through the roof. I think it might going through the roof.

I think it might - going through the roof. I think it might be Obamacare, to be honest with you, over be Obamacare, to be honest with you, over be Obamacare, to be honest with you, over half of the counties in Virginia, losing half of the counties in Virginia, losing half of the counties in Virginia losing Obama care insurers next year premiums, Obama care insurers next year.

Premiums, Obama care insurers next year, premiums are surging companies are leaving are surging, companies are leaving are surging, companies are leaving, insurers are fleeing doctors. Acquitting insurers are fleeing doctors. Acquitting insurers are fleeing, doctors acquitting and deductibles are going through the - and deductibles are going through the - and deductibles are going through the roof.

Speaking about going through the roof, we speaking about going through the roof. We speaking about going through the roof. We got about 8,000 people outside, I hope got about 8,000 people outside. I hope got about 8,000 people outside. I hope they they they it's unbelievable. The response is just - it's unbelievable.

The response is just - it's unbelievable. The response is just, you know, it's almost like a response to, you know, it's almost like a response to, you know, it's almost like a response to common sense. It's much more complicated common sense. It's much more complicated common sense. It's much more complicated than that, but it's sort of like a than that, but it's sort of like a than that.

But it's sort of like a response to common sense, right response to common sense, right response to common sense, right yet. Hillary Clinton wants to double down yet. Hillary Clinton wants to double down yet. Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare, making it even more on Obamacare, making it even more on Obamacare, making it even more expensive than it is right now, which is expensive than it is right now, which is expensive than it is right now, which is hard To believe I'm asking for your vote, hard to believe I'm asking for your vote.

Hard to believe I'm asking for your vote, so we can together repeal and replace, so we can together repeal and replace. So we can together, repeal and replace Obamacare and save health care for every Obamacare and save health care for every Obamacare and save health care for every family in Virginia and the United States family in Virginia and the United States family in Virginia and the United States.

We're going to say that real change also. We're going to say that real change. Also, we're going to say that real change also means restoring honesty to our means, restoring honesty to our means, restoring honesty to our government. Hillary Clinton is the most government. Hillary Clinton is the most government Hillary Clinton is the most corrupt person ever to seek the office corrupt person ever to seek the office corrupt person ever to seek the office of the presidency of the United States.

She bleached and deleted 33,000 emails she bleached and deleted 33,000 emails she bleached and deleted 33,000 emails. After receiving a congressional subpoena after receiving a congressional subpoena and you heard about today, you heard and you heard about today, you heard and you heard about today, you heard about today.

But right now, she's being about today. But right now, she's being about today, but right now, she's being protected by a totally rigged system, protected by a totally rigged system, protected by a totally rigged system. I've been talking about the ring system. I've been talking about the ring system. I've been talking about the ring system.

I understand the RIC system. I - I understand the RIC system. I - I understand the RIC system. I understand this is a rigged system. This understand. This is a rigged system. This understand this is a rigged system. This is a rigged system, Hillary Clinton is - is a rigged system. Hillary Clinton is - is a rigged system.

Hillary Clinton is guilty. She knows that the FBI knows it guilty. She knows that the FBI knows it guilty. She knows that the FBI knows it, the people, the FBI, they know it's I - the people, the FBI, they know it's I - the people, the FBI, they know it's - I think it's very embarrassing to them and think it's very embarrassing To them and now it's up to the American people to now it's up to the American people to now it's up to the American people to deliver the justice.

Yeah, we have a very obnoxious young lady. Yeah, we have a very obnoxious young lady. Yeah, we have a very obnoxious young lady here here here. That's all right. That's all right. That's all right. You even find them at 12 o'clock in the - you even find them at 12 o'clock in the - you even find them at 12 o'clock in the evening.

obnoxious young lady evening

It's unbelievable evening, it's unbelievable evening. It's unbelievable. It's up to the American people to - it's up to the American people to - it's up to the American people to deliver justice at the ballot box and on deliver justice at the ballot box and on deliver justice at the ballot box and on November 8th.

But you have to get out and November 8th, but you have to get out and November 8th, but you have to get out and you have to vote, your governor has - you have to vote, your governor has - you have to vote, your governor has illegally given voting Rights to 60,000 illegally given voting rights to 60,000 illegally given voting rights to 60,000 felons.

He's letting criminals cancel out felons. He's letting criminals cancel out felons. He's letting criminals cancel out the votes of law-abiding citizens. You have to get everyone, you know to the - you have to get everyone, you know to the - you have to get everyone, you know to the polls, we are going to win, we are going polls, we are going to win, we are going polls.

We are going to win, we are going to have one of the great victories of to have one of the great victories of to have one of the great victories of all time of all time. This is going to be all time of all time. This is going to be all time of all time. This is going to be brexit times. Fifty, this is going to be brexit times.

Fifty. This is going to be brexit times. Fifty. This is going to be, are we looking forward to like Tuesday, are we looking forward to like Tuesday, are we looking forward to like Tuesday evening? You know, a lot of good polls evening, you know, a lot of good polls evening, you know, a lot of good polls.

I'll tell you, I watched today, and I'm - I'll tell you, I watched today, and I'm - I'll tell you, I watched today and I'm looking at some of these anchors and looking at some of these anchors and looking at some of these anchors and they go, oh, they Handed New Hampshire, they go, oh, they handed New Hampshire, they go, oh, they handed New Hampshire.

We're doing great in New Hampshire. They - we're doing great in New Hampshire. They - we're doing great in New Hampshire. They had, oh, look at this, oh, they were had. Oh, look! At this, oh, they were had - oh, look at this - oh, they were thrilled. We're up in New Hampshire. We're thrilled. We're up in New Hampshire.

We're thrilled. We're up in New Hampshire. We're up in Iowa. We're up in Ohio. I think up in Iowa. We're up in Ohio, I think up in Iowa. We're up in Ohio. I think we're up in Colorado. We're doing really - we're up in Colorado. We're doing really - we're up in Colorado. We're doing really very well in Nevada.

Believe me, we're very well in Nevada. Believe me, we're very well in Nevada, believe me, we're doing very well, doing very well, doing very well, big concerted effort over there, you know, big concerted effort over there, you know, big concerted effort over there, you know broken. Harry Reid is working hard, broken broken, Harry Reid is working hard, broken broken.

Harry Reid is working hard, broken Harry, he is a broken, but I think we're - Harry, he is a broken, but I think we're - Harry, he is a broken, but I think we're doing very well. They're doing really doing very well. They're doing really doing very well. They're doing really well in North Carolina. I hear we're well in North Carolina.

I hear we're well in North Carolina. I hear we're going to do very well in the state of going to do very well in the state of going to do very well in the state of Virginia. We're winning Florida, we're winning, we're winning Florida, we're winning, we're winning Florida, we're winning Florida. And I

think we're doing very Florida and I think we're doing very Florida and I think we're doing very well in Pennsylvania.

I mean, which is well in Pennsylvania, I mean, which is well in Pennsylvania, I mean, which is doing well, which is doing well. And these doing well, which is doing well and these doing well, which is doing well and these people back there now, they're a little people back there now. They're a little people back there.

Now. They're a little dreary because we've been doing this all dreary because we've been doing this all dreary because we've been doing this all day long. But these people back there day long, but these people back there day long. But these people back there, they don't know what the hell is going. They don't know what the hell is going.

They don't know what the hell is going on. This is not supposed to be happening on. This is not supposed to be happening on. This is not supposed to be happening. My contract with the American voter, my contract with the American voter, my contract with the American voter begins begins. I don't mind you doing, among the most - I don't mind you doing among the most - I don't mind you doing among the most dishonest people on earth, believe them dishonest people on earth, believe them, dishonest people on earth, believe them, my contract with the American voter.

My contract with the American voter, my contract with the American voter begins with a plan to end government, begins with a plan to end government, begins with a plan to end government corruption and take our country back corruption and take our country back corruption and take our Country back from the special interests, I want the from the special interests.

I want the from the special interests I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment, entire corrupt Washington establishment, entire corrupt Washington establishment. To hear the words, we're all about to say to hear the words. We're all about to say to hear the words we're all about to say all of us together.

You know that phrase all of us together, you know that phrase all of us together, you know that phrase that I thought was very hokey. Guess what that I thought was very hokey guess what that I thought was very hokey guess what now we like it, it's caught on when we now we like it, it's caught on when we now we like it, it's caught on when we win on November 8th, We are going to win on November 8th.

We are going to win on November 8th. We are going to drain the swamp, drain, the swamp, drain the swamp at the corner of my contract is my plan at the corner of my contract is my plan at the corner of my contract is my plan to bring back our jobs, Virginia, which is to Bring back our jobs, Virginia, which is to bring back our jobs, Virginia, which is hard to believe.

I have a lot of property, hard to believe. I have a lot of property, hard to believe. I have a lot of property in Virginia, great property, you know the in Virginia, great property, you know the in Virginia, great property, you know the property Potomac Falls or the Loudoun property, Potomac Falls or the Loudoun property, Potomac Falls or the Loudoun County and Trump vineyards From famous County and Trump vineyards from famous County and Trump vineyards from famous great places, Virginia has lost almost 40 great places.

Virginia has lost almost 40 great places. Virginia has lost almost 40 percent of its manufacturing jobs since percent of its manufacturing jobs since percent of its manufacturing jobs. Since NAFTA, a deal signed by Bill Clinton and NAFTA, a deal signed by Bill Clinton and NAFTA, a deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by his wife, crooked, Holloway America has lost seventy thousand America has lost.

Seventy thousand America has lost seventy thousand factories since China entered the word factories since China entered the word factories since China entered the word, the World Trade Organization. You know the World Trade Organization, you know the World Trade Organization,

you know that another Bill and Hillary backed that another Bill and Hillary backed that another Bill and Hillary backed disaster.

We are living through the disaster. We are living through the disaster. We are living through the greatest jobs theft in the history of greatest jobs theft in the history of greatest jobs theft in the history of the world. The world, the world a Trump administration will stop the a Trump administration will stop the - a Trump administration will stop the jobs from leaving America and we will jobs from leaving America and we will jobs from leaving America and we will stop the jobs from leaving Virginia That stop the jobs from leaving Virginia that stop the jobs from leaving Virginia that I can tell you we will renegotiate NAFTA. I can tell you we will renegotiate NAFTA. I can tell you we will renegotiate NAFTA stand up too far and cheating and fight stand up too far and cheating and fight stand up too far and cheating and fight for every last American job as part of for every last American job.

As part of for every last American job, as part of our plan to bring back jobs, we are going our plan to bring back jobs. We are going our plan to bring back jobs. We are going to lower taxes on American business from to lower taxes. On American business from to lower taxes on American business from thirty five percent to fifteen percent, thirty five percent to fifteen percent, thirty five percent to fifteen percent and we will massively cut taxes for the - and we will massively cut taxes for the middle class, the middle class has not middle class.

The middle class has not middle class. The middle class has not been treated well and Hillary Clinton by been treated well and Hillary Clinton by been treated well. And Hillary Clinton by the way is going to be raising taxes big the way is going to be raising taxes big the way is going to be raising taxes, big league, big league, you know that you've league big league, you know that you've league big league.

You know that you've seen it with the highest tax nation in seen it with the highest tax nation in seen it with the highest tax nation in the world. She wants to raise your taxes the world, she wants to raise your taxes. The world she wants to raise your taxes, we will unleash the power of American. We will unleash the power of American.

We will unleash the power of American energy including shale oil, natural gas energy including shale oil, natural gas energy including shale oil, natural gas and clean coal. And we will put our and clean coal and we will put our and clean coal and we will put our miners back to work. We will put our miners back to work.

We will put our miners back to work. We will put our steel workers back to work. We will cancel billions of dollars in. We will cancel billions of dollars in. We will cancel billions of dollars in global warming payments to the United global warming payments to the United global warming payments to the United Nations.

We don't even know what they do Nations. We don't even know what they do Nations. We don't even know what they do with it and use that money to invest in with it and use that money to invest in with it and use that money to invest in our own country. And by the way, when it - our own country. And by the way, when it - our own country and by the way, when it comes to that, we want crystal-clear and comes to that.

We want crystal-clear and comes to that. We want crystal-clear and clean water. We want beautifully clean, clean water. We want beautifully clean, clean water, we want beautifully clean air and we want safety the rest of it air and we want safety the rest of it air and we want safety. The rest of it will put back into rebuilding the - will put back into rebuilding the - will put back into rebuilding the environmental infrastructure of our environmental infrastructure of our environmental infrastructure of our country, right.

We're sending all of these country, right. We're sending all of these country, right, we're sending all of these billions and billions and billions of billions and billions and billions of billions and billions

and billions of dollars away. You can imagine what's dollars away. You can imagine what's dollars away.

You can imagine what's happening to that money, nobody has any happening to that money. Nobody has any happening to that money. Nobody has any idea, idea, idea. We will also rebuild our inner cities. We will also rebuild our inner cities. We will also rebuild our inner cities. Our inner cities our so said our inner cities our so said our inner cities, our so said african-american community, Hispanic, african-american community, Hispanic, african-american community, Hispanic community, not fair community, not fair community, not fair.

The inner cities, you can't walk to the - the inner cities, you can't walk to the - the inner cities, you can't walk to the store for a loaf of bread, you get shot store for a loaf of bread, you get shot store for a loaf of bread. You get shot, you get shot worse in many cases than you get shot worse in many cases than you get shot worse in many cases than war zones.

You look at some of these war war zones, you look at some of these war war zones, you look at some of these war zones that we see every night on zones that we see every night on zones that we see every night on television, no education. No jobs, we are television, no education, no jobs, we are television, no education, no jobs.

We are going to fix the inner cities. We are going to fix the inner cities. We are going to fix the inner cities. We are going to fix the inner circle. We're going to fix the inner circle, we're going to help going to help going to help we're gonna help, but you know the - we're gonna help but you know the - we're gonna help but you know the expression I've been using what the hell expression I've been using, what the hell expression I've been using, what the hell do you have to lose because the - do you have to lose because the - do you have to lose because the Democrats have run them into the ground.

Democrats have run them into the ground, Democrats have run them into the ground. They've run the inner cities into the - they've run the inner cities into the - they've run the inner cities into the ground. They come around every four years ground. They come around every four years, ground, they come around every four years, give me a vote.

They get the vote and give me a vote. They get the vote and give me a vote. They get the vote and then they say, see you in another four. Then they say, see you in another four then they say see you in another four years. We're going to do a great job years. We're going to do a great job years. We're going to do a great job.

We're gonna fix it. We're gonna fix the - we're gonna fix it, we're gonna fix the - we're gonna fix it, we're gonna fix the inner cities and you watch we're gonna, inner cities and you watch we're gonna, inner cities and you watch we're gonna Put jobs, we're gonna have good education, put jobs, we're gonna have good education, put jobs, we're gonna have good education, we're gonna have safety.

And I think it's - we're gonna have safety and I think it's - we're gonna have safety. And I think it's going to be something very special. We going to be something very special. We going to be something very special. We will become a rich nation again, but to will become a rich nation again, but to will become a rich nation again.

But to be a rich nation, we must also be a safe, be a rich nation. We must also be a safe, be a rich nation. We must also be a safe nation, Hillary Clinton once a fit, think nation, Hillary Clinton once a fit, think nation, Hillary Clinton. Once a fit, think about this one about this one about this one, she wants a five hundred and fifty, she wants a five hundred and fifty, she wants a five hundred and fifty percent increase.

And this is over the percent increase and this is over the percent increase. And this is over the tremendous number of people coming in, tremendous number of people coming in, tremendous number of people coming in now of the Syrian refugees pouring into now of the Syrian refugees pouring into our country and virtually unlimited.

Our country and virtually unlimited our country and virtually unlimited immigration from the most egregious and immigration from the most egregious and immigration from the most egregious and dangerous regions of the - oh! Don't worry, dangerous regions of the - oh! Don't worry, dangerous regions of the - oh!

Don't worry about we're gonna build the wall phone about, we're gonna build the wall phone about we're gonna build the wall phone. So don't worry about it. So don't worry about it. So don't worry about it. Oh, we're gonna build a wall. It may be, oh, we're gonna build a wall, it may be, oh, we're gonna build a wall.

It may be almost one o'clock in the morning, but I almost one o'clock in the morning, but I almost one o'clock in the morning. But I guarantee we're gonna build that wall guarantee, we're gonna build that wall guarantee. We're gonna build that wall only in Virginia, all in Virginia could only in Virginia, all in Virginia, could only in Virginia all in Virginia.

Could this be happen? This be happen, this be happen only in Virginia. I can say that because only in Virginia, I can say that because only in Virginia, I can say that because I live here a lot and I stay there and I - I live here a lot and I stay there and I - I live here a lot and I stay there and I love it.

I have the greatest employees to love it. I have the greatest employees to love it. I have the greatest employees to the greatest people and they like me the greatest people and they like me the greatest people. And they like me, they're like me. I like them though. They're like me. I like them though.

They're like me. I like them though. There's some of you. So she's going to - there's some of you. So she's going to - there's some of you. So she's going to allow a tremendous inflow of Syrians allow a tremendous inflow of Syrians coming pouring into the country and we coming pouring into the country and we coming pouring into the country and we can't do that.

Her plan will import, can't do that. Her plan will import, can't do that. Her plan will import generations of terrorism, extremism and generations of terrorism, extremism and generations of terrorism, extremism and radicalism into your schools and all radicalism into your schools and all radicalism into your schools.

And all throughout your communities, when I'm throughout your communities, when I'm throughout your communities, when I'm elected president, we will suspend the elected president. We will suspend the elected president. We will suspend the Syrian refugee program and we will keep Syrian refugee program and we will keep Syrian refugee program and we will keep radical Islamic terrorists, the hell out, radical Islamic terrorists, the hell out, radical Islamic terrorists, the hell out of our country to keep them Out we'll help them with safe havens and we'll help them with safe havens and we'll help them with safe havens and we'll get the Gulf states to pay.

But we'll get the Gulf states to pay, but we'll get the Gulf states to pay, but we're keeping them out, you look at - we're keeping them out, you look at - we're keeping them out, you look at what's happening with Germany, you look what's happening with Germany, you Look, what's happening with Germany, you look at what's happening with France, you look at what's happening with France, you look at what's happening with France, you look at what's happening.

It's a mess we have at what's happening. It's a mess we have at what's happening. It's a mess. We have enough problems in our country right now, enough problems in our country right now, enough problems in our country right now, folks, folks, folks, a Trump administration will also secure a Trump administration will also secure a Trump administration will also secure and defend the borders of The United and defend the borders of the United.

And defend the borders of the United States and as for this young man again States and as for this young man again States and as for this young man again we will build a great wall and Mexico.

We will build a great wall and Mexico. We will build a great wall and Mexico will pay for the wall. We've got to stop, will pay for the wall.

We've got to stop, will pay for the wall. We've got to stop the drugs from pouring into this country, the drugs from pouring into this country. The drugs from pouring into this country and poisoning our youth and plenty of - and poisoning our youth and plenty of - and poisoning our youth and plenty of others.

And it's a tremendous epidemic, others and it's a tremendous epidemic, others. And it's a tremendous epidemic like we've never had before. You see like we've never had before. You see like we've never had before. You see what's happening. So we're gonna build a what's happening. So we're gonna build a what's happening.

So we're gonna build a wall, we're gonna stop the drugs, we're wall, we're gonna stop the drugs, we're wall, we're gonna stop the drugs. We're gonna have people come into our country gonna have people come into our country gonna have people come into our country, but they're going to come in Legally. But they're going to come in Legally.

But they're going to come in Legally through a very good and modern process through a very good and modern process. You're gonna come in a little and we're - you're gonna come in a little and we're - you're gonna come in a little and we're going to be happy to have them and going to be happy to have them and going to be happy to have Them - and they're going to be happy to be here and they're going to be happy to be here and they're going to be happy to be here.

And they're gonna love our country and our - they're gonna love our country and our - they're gonna love our country and our values and our people values and our people values and our people, Hillary supports totally open borders. Hillary supports totally open borders. Hillary supports totally open borders, there goes your country and strongly there goes your country and strongly there goes your country and strongly supports sanctuary.

Cities like San supports, sanctuary cities like San supports, sanctuary cities like San Francisco, where Kate Steinle was Francisco, where Kate Steinle was Francisco, where Kate Steinle was murdered by an illegal immigrant murdered by an illegal immigrant murdered by an illegal immigrant deported at least five times thousands.

Deported at least five times thousands deported at least five times thousands of Americans would be alive today if not of Americans would be alive today if not of Americans would be alive today if not for the open border policies of Barack for the open border policies of Barack for the open border policies of Barack Obama and Hillary Clinton, violent criminal cartels are spreading violent.

Criminal cartels are spreading violent. Criminal cartels are spreading into all 50 of our states and spreading into all 50 of our states and spreading into all 50 of our states. And spreading all across Virginia, you know about them all across Virginia, you know about them all across Virginia, you know about them.

More than 90 percent of those arrested, more than 90 percent of those arrested. More than 90 percent of those arrested are here illegally in manassas. An are here illegally in manassas, an are here illegally in manassas, an illegal immigrant recently killed three illegal immigrant recently killed three illegal immigrant, recently killed three and wounded three in a shooting spree and wounded three in a shooting spree and wounded three in a shooting spree.

The illegal immigrant first shot and the illegal immigrant first shot and the illegal immigrant first shot and killed brenda Ashcraft who rented a room killed brenda Ashcraft who rented a room killed brenda Ashcraft who rented a room to him and then shot and killed her son to Him and then shot and killed her son to him and then shot and killed her son William after shooting two other William after shooting two other William.

After shooting two other residents of the house, he ran to a residents of the house. He ran to a residents of the house. He ran to a nearby house where shot and killed nearby house where shot and killed nearby house where shot and killed his friend and slashed violently, a 77, his friend and slashed violently.

A 77 year old landlady with a knife the year old landlady with a knife the year old landlady with a knife. The illegal immigrant killer had been illegal. Immigrant killer had been illegal. Immigrant killer had been ordered to port at five years earlier ordered to port at five years earlier ordered to port at five years earlier and everybody that knew him said he was and everybody that knew him said he was and everybody that knew him said he was Violent, please please get him out of the violent.

Please please get him out of the violent. Please please get him out of the country or put him in prison, incarcerate country or put him in prison, incarcerate country or put him in prison incarcerate him. But the Obama administration didn't him but the Obama administration didn't him but the Obama administration didn't want to act last year.

Nearby sterling want to act last year nearby sterling want to act. Last year nearby sterling seventeen year old Danny Centeno Myranda seventeen year old Danny Centeno Myranda seventeen year old Danny Centeno Myranda was walking his school bus to the bus was walking his school bus to the bus when he was Shot twice in the back by an when he was shot twice in the back by an when he was shot twice in the back by an illegal immigrant, illegal immigrant, illegal immigrant, the murderer entered the United States.

The murderer entered the United States. The murderer entered the United States illegally in 2013 was released by the illegally in 2013, was released by the illegally in 2013, was released by the Obama administration and then murdered Obama administration and then murdered Obama administration and then murdered Danny, everybody that knew this person.

Danny, everybody that knew this person, Danny, everybody that knew this person, this murderer said, please incarcerate this murderer said, please incarcerate this murderer said, please incarcerate him. He's very dangerous and very violent him. He's very dangerous and very violent him. He's very dangerous and very violent.

A trump administration will end this a trump administration will end this a trump administration will end this nightmare of violence immediately, nightmare of violence immediately, nightmare of violence. Immediately. We will cancel all federal funding of. We will cancel all federal funding of. We will cancel all federal funding of sanctuary cities.

We will stop illegal sanctuary cities. We will stop illegal sanctuary cities. We will stop illegal immigration, deport all criminal aliens immigration, deport all criminal aliens immigration, deport all criminal aliens and dismantle every last criminal gang and dismantle. Every last criminal gang and dismantle every last criminal gang in cartel threatening our citizens in cartel, threatening our citizens in cartel, threatening our citizens.

They're all over, it's getting worse and they're all over. It's getting worse and they're all over. It's getting worse and worse and worse, worse and worse, worse and worse weakness. You notice co-called weakness, weakness, you notice co-called weakness, weakness, you notice co-called weakness. We will also repeal.

That's true. A lot of we will also repeal. That's true. A lot of - we will also repeal, that's true. A lot of political acts. I have to say you're political acts, I have to say you're political acts. I have to say you're right about that, right about that, right about that. We will also repeal the Obama Clinton.

We will also repeal the Obama Clinton. We will also repeal the Obama, Clinton defense II question and we will rebuild defense II question and we will rebuild defense II question and we will rebuild our badly depleted military. We have no - our badly depleted military. We have no our badly depleted military.

We have no choice we have to. We will build new choice. We have to - we will build new choice. We have to - we will build new ships and submarines at Norfolk Naval ships and submarines at Norfolk, Naval ships and submarines. At Norfolk Naval Shipyard, a new modern aircraft will fly Shipyard, a new modern aircraft will fly Shipyard.

A new modern aircraft will fly from places like Langley Air Force Base from places like Langley Air Force Base from places like Langley Air Force Base, you know, our fighter jets in 19 and 20. You know our fighter jets in 19 and 20. You know our fighter jets in 19 and 20 years old, some are so old, you can't even years old.

Some are so old you can't even years old. Some are so old. You can't even get parts from. This is what our great get parts from. This is what our great get parts from. This is what our great pilots are flying right now. You can't - pilots are flying right now. You can't - pilots are flying right now. You can't even get parts.

They take them from the even get parts. They take them from the even get parts, they take them from the plane, graveyards and museums can't get plane graveyards and museums can't get plane graveyards and museums can't get parts. It's not gonna happen anymore parts. It's not gonna happen anymore parts. It's not gonna happen anymore.

Folks believe me, a new foreign policy is folks believe me, a new foreign policy is folks believe me, a new foreign policy is going to put America first America going to put America first America going to put America first America to all Americans. I say it is time for to all Americans. I say it is time for to all Americans.

I say it is time for change and it is time for new leadership change and it is time for new leadership change and it is time for new leadership. It's time, it's time, it's time, it's time, it's time. It's time. Just think about what we can accomplish, just think about what we can accomplish, just think about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of a trump in the first 100 days of a trump.

In the first 100 days of a trump administration, we're going to have the administration, we're going to have the administration. We're going to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan and biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan and biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan. And Hillary wants to raise your taxes as I Hillary wants to raise your taxes as I Hillary wants to raise your taxes.

As I said, we're going to eliminate - every said we're going to eliminate. Every said we're going to eliminate every unnecessary job-killing regulation. We unnecessary job-killing regulation, we unnecessary job-killing regulation, we will cancel every illegal Obama will cancel every illegal Obama will cancel every illegal Obama executive order.

We will protect executive order, we will protect executive order, we will protect religious liberty. Did you hear that religious liberty? Did you hear that religious liberty? Did you hear that? Jerry Falwell wherever you are Jerry for Jerry Falwell wherever you are Jerry for Jerry Falwell wherever you are Jerry for protect religious, liberty, so important, protect, religious, liberty, so important, protect religious, liberty, so important, rebuild our military and take care of rebuild our military and take care Of rebuild our military and take care of our great veterans who have not been our great veterans who have not been our great veterans who have not been taken care of the Veterans taken care of the Veterans.

Taken care of the Veterans Administration is a disaster. Administration is a disaster, Administration is a disaster. They take care of our veterans folks. They take care of our veterans folks. They take care of our veterans folks. It's time we're going to provide school. It's time we're going to provide school.

It's time we're going to provide school choice and put an end to common core choice and put an end to common core choice and put an end to common core. We're bringing our education local and we will support the great men and and we will support the great men and and we will support the great men and women of law enforcement.

We will save our Second Amendment. You we will save our Second Amendment, you we will save our Second Amendment. You know the NRA gave me their earliest know. The NRA gave me their earliest know, the NRA gave me their earliest endorsement. These are great people, Wayne endorsement. These are great people.

Wayne endorsement. These are great people, Wayne and Kris and all of them, these are - and Kris and all of them, these are - and Kris and all of them. These are people that love our country. Believe me, people that love our country, believe me, people that love our country, believe me, but they endorsed me very early earliest, but they endorsed me very early earliest.

But they endorsed me very early earliest they've ever given and we are going to - they've ever given and we are going to - they've ever given and we are going to save our Second Amendment and appoint, save our Second Amendment and appoint, save our Second Amendment and appoint Justices to the Supreme Court of the justices to the Supreme Court of the justices to the Supreme Court of the United States who will uphold and defend United States who will uphold and defend United States who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States.

It. The Constitution of the United States it the Constitution of the United States. It is time to cut. Our ties with the failed is time to cut. Our ties with the failed is time to cut our ties with the failed politicians of the past Hillary Clinton politicians. Of the past, Hillary Clinton politicians of the past, Hillary Clinton is the candidate of yesterday, you know, is the candidate of yesterday, you know, is the candidate of yesterday.

You know, she's been doing this for 30 years and she's been doing this for 30 years and she's been doing this for 30 years. And failing all over the place, folks look at failing all over the place, folks look at failing all over the place. Folks look at what she's done, everything, she touches, what she's done, everything, she touches, what she's done, everything she touches, turns bad, we are the movement of the turns bad.

We are the movement of the turns bad. We are the movement of the future and there has never been can future and there has never been can future and there has never been can speak to. Laura, you can speak to any speak to Laura, you can speak to any speak to Laura. You can speak to any - there has never been a movement like there has never been a movement like there has never been a movement like that and what we're doing in the history that and what we're doing in the history that and what we're doing in the History of this country, some people say some of of this country, some people say some of of this country, some people say some of these people say some of these people, these people say some of these people, these people say some of these people who are not Exactly thrilled with me say who are not exactly thrilled with me say who are not exactly thrilled with me say that it's the single greatest political that it's the single greatest political phenomena they've ever seen.

This is a phenomena they've ever seen. This is a phenomena they've ever seen. This is a big crowd, but everywhere there's big, big crowd. But everywhere there's big, big crowd. But everywhere there's big though everywhere they're big crowds. People want it to end and we cannot have people want it to end and we cannot have people want it to end.

And we cannot have four more years of Barack Obama and I - four more years of Barack Obama and I - four more years of Barack Obama and I think she'll be worse. I actually think think she'll be worse. I actually think think she'll be worse. I actually think that Hillary will be worse. We're - that Hillary will be worse.

We're - that Hillary will be worse. We're fighting for every community whose jobs fighting for every community whose jobs fighting for every community whose jobs and dreams have been ripped out and and dreams have been ripped out and and dreams have been ripped out and shipped out to other countries. We're shipped out to other countries.

We're shipped out to other countries. We're fighting for every American who believe fighting for every American who believe fighting for every American who believe government should serve the people not government should serve the people. Not government should serve the people,

not the donors and not the special interest, the donors and not the special interest, the donors and not the special interest.

Once more we will have a government of once more, we will have a government of once more we will have a government of by and for the people by and for the people by and for the people I'm asking you to dream big because with - I'm asking You to dream big because with I'm asking you to dream big because with your vote in just now, I actually have to your vote in just now, I actually have to your vote in just now, I actually have to say one day you believe it, yeah.

One day say one day you believe it, yeah, one day say one day you believe it, yeah, one day, one day, one day I can't believe it. The June 16th one day I can't believe it. The June 16th one day I can't believe it. The June 16th of last year, we started with 17 very of last year, we started with 17 very of last year.

We started with 17 very smart people, some smarter than others in smart people, some smarter than others in smart people, some smarter than others. In all fairness, great people, great people, all fairness, great people, great people, all fairness, great people, great people mostly endorsing us, Ben Carson's been so mostly endorsing us, Ben Carson's been so mostly endorsing us, Ben Carson's been so active in something so many great people active in Something so many great people active in something so many great people, so many great people, but one by one, so many great people, but one by one, so many great people, but one by one and they said Donald Trump, you know he and they said Donald Trump, You know he and they said Donald Trump, you know, he has no experience that this stuff, he's has no experience that this stuff, he's has no experience that this stuff he's going against governors and Senators.

I going against governors and Senators, I going against governors and Senators. I said, yeah, but we all sort of know how to said, yeah, but we all sort of know how to said, yeah, but we all sort of know how to win, right? And one by one, bum bum bum win right and one by one, bum bum bum win right and one by one, bum bum, bum seventeen sixteen twelve, ten eight and seventeen sixteen twelve, ten, eight and seventeen sixteen twelve, ten eight.

And we're saying what's going on there. This we're saying what's going on there this we're saying what's going on there. This is very strange anyway, we ended up is very strange anyway. We ended up is very strange anyway. We ended up getting the most votes in the history of getting the most votes in the history of getting the most votes in the history of the Republican primary system by far by the Republican primary system by far by the Republican primary system.

By far, by far, far, far and one, many, many, many, many states and and one many, many, many, many states and and one many, many, many, many states and now we're down to one seriously flawed. Now we're down to one seriously flawed. Now we're down to one seriously flawed candidate who's resting, building up her candidate who's resting, building up her candidate, who's resting, building up her strength.

You know in the debates take strength. You know in the debates take strength. You know in the debates take kept saying she is under debate, prep kept saying she is under debate, prep kept saying she is under debate, prep, I kept sort of looking, I said man, that's I kept sort of looking. I said, man, that's - I kept sort of looking.

I said man, that's a lot of debate, prep that's been going a lot of debate, prep that's been going a lot of debate, prep that's been going on. Do you understand that on - do you understand that on - do you understand that that's been going on for - I mean, like a - that's been going on for - I mean, like a - that's been going on for - I mean, like a week and a half of debate prep.

She's week and a half of debate prep. She's week and a half of debate prep. She's been doing this stuff for like 35 years, been doing this stuff for like 35 years, been doing this stuff for like 35 years, debate prep. It wasn't true. It was just a debate prep, it wasn't true, it was just a debate prep, it wasn't true.

It was just a way that she could rest and sleep a way that she could rest and sleep a way that she could rest and sleep a little bit more. She was a debate little bit more, she was a debate little bit more. She was a debate prepping and by the way who won the prepping and by the way who won the prepping.

And by the way, who won the debates, who, and you know it was only debates who - and you know, it was only debates who - and you know it was only after that last debate that our numbers after that last debate that our numbers after that last debate That our numbers started shooting up like a rocket ship started shooting up like a rocket ship started shooting up like a rocket ship.

People don't realize that take a look. People don't realize that take a look. People don't realize that take a look was after the last debate that our was after the last debate that our was after the last debate that our numbers cuz about four weeks ago. They numbers cuz about four weeks ago. They numbers cuz about four weeks ago.

They were saying Trump looks like he could be were saying Trump looks like he could be were saying Trump looks like he could be having a problem. We had the debate and having a problem. We had the debate and having a problem. We had the debate and then we're look at the numbers and now then we're look at the numbers and now then we're look at the numbers and now you look at the states and you look at - you look at the states and you look at - you look At the states and you look at the polls and they are not happy, they the polls and they are not happy, they the polls and they are not happy, they are not.

We're going to have such an are not. We're going to have such an are not. We're going to have such an exciting night on Tuesday night, so we're exciting night on Tuesday night. So we're exciting night on Tuesday night. So we're one day away from the change you've been one day away from the change you've been one day away from the change.

You've been waiting for your entire life waiting for your entire life, waiting for your entire life got to get out and vote get out and vote got to get out and vote get out and vote got to get out and vote get out and vote. We got a rigged system, folks get out and we got a rigged system, folks get out and we got a rigged system, folks get out and vote be very careful.

You get out there vote, be very careful. You get out there vote, be very careful. You get out there because together we will make America because together we will make America because together we will make America wealthy and prosperous again. We will wealthy and prosperous again. We will wealthy and prosperous again.

We will make America strong again like the make America strong again like the make America strong again like the people that are here at one o'clock in people that are here at one o'clock in people that are here at one o'clock in the morning, the morning, the Morning, wrong strong people, strong people and wrong strong people, strong people and wrong strong people, strong people and all those thousands outside strong all those thousands outside strong all those thousands outside strong people.

I admire. I admire the people here, people I admire, I admire the people here, people I admire, I admire the people here. We will make America safe again. We will make America safe again. We will make America safe again and we will make America great again and we will make America great again.

Thank you very much everybody. Thank you very much everybody. Thank you very much everybody you.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, O7	"Your Governor has illegally given voting rights to 60.000 felons. He's letting criminals cancel out the votes of law-abiding citizens"
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-El gobernador permite que voten 60.000 ciudadanos sin papeles. -El gobernador permite que se vulneren los derechos de los ciudadanos que respetan la ley.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
Trump utiliza esta declaración para dejar claro que bajo su presidencia, ningún gobernador se saltaría la ley dejando votar a inmigrantes sin papeles y siempre prevalecerán los derechos de aquellos que sí viven legalmente en el país.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
-Corrobora H1 ya que hace alusión a la corrupción y la inmigración.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7	"We're going to cancel billions of dollars in global warming payments to the United Nations. We don't even what they do with them and use that money to invest in our own country"
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Trump cancelará las ayudas de billones de dólares a las Naciones Unidas para combatir el calentamiento global. -Trump invertirá esos billones de dólares en problemas internos de los EEUU.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
Para Trump, el calentamiento global no es una prioridad en la que invertir ayuda económica, por lo que eliminará las ayudas a las Naciones Unidas porque desconoce si se dedican a combatir esta lacra. De esta forma, está diciendo que las Naciones Unidas es una organización opaca y no transparente que no merece la atención económica de los EEUU que deben invertir en sus problemas internos.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
-No corrobora H1 porque el calentamiento global no es uno de los principales problemas para los EEUU.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7	"Violent criminal cartels are spreading into all 50 of our states and spreading all across Virginia. More than 90% of those arrested are here illegally"
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Los 50 estados de los EEUU tiene cárteles de droga en su territorio. -Sólo el 10% de los arrestados son ciudadanos legales de los EEUU.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3	

Como Trump sostuvo en otros discursos, con estas declaraciones, el candidato republicano quiere insistir en la idea de que los EEUU viven una epidemia de droga provocada por ciudadanos que viven en los Estados Unidos de forma ilegal y que se dedican al narcotráfico.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

-Corrobora H1 en el fragmento en el que habla de de la inmigración ilegal.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“Once more we will have a government of, by and for the people”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-EEUU volverá a tener un gobierno del, por y para el pueblo con Trump.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4**

Los anteriores gobiernos de los EEUU no han tenido en cuenta los intereses del pueblo a la hora de hacer política. Bajo este mensaje se esconde la idea de que los últimos gobiernos de los EEUU tampoco han estado escogidos por el pueblo. De manera que la única forma para que esto vuelva a ocurrir es que Trump gane las elecciones presidenciales.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4**

-Corrobora H1 porque habla del sistema político y de los dirigentes.

**PARTE TÉCNICA**

<b>TIPO</b>	Discurso electoral
<b>FECHA</b>	5 de noviembre
<b>LUGAR</b>	Denver, CO

**TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA**

Thank you. Thank you. Thank you. Thank you. In three days we are going to win the in three days. We are going to win the in three days. We are going to win the great state of Colorado and we are going to win back the white and we are going to win back the white and we are going to win back the white house and I happen so important if you haven't mailed in so Important, if you haven't mailed in so important, if you haven't mailed in your ballot, don't do that.

Your ballot don't do that. Your ballot don't do that, bring it, bring it, take it to the drop, bring it, bring it, take it to the drop, bring it, bring it, take it to the drop box in your County, don't put it in the box in your County, don't put it in The box in your County don't put it in the mail. I know everybody says how honest mail, I know everybody says how honest mail, I know everybody says how honest everything is with our political system, everything is with our political system, everything is with our political system.

But we all know better go in person to, but we all know better go in person to, but we all know better go in person to your local polling center and drop it in your local polling center and drop it in your local polling center and drop It in and make sure you get it dropped in and make sure you get it dropped in and make sure you get it dropped in.

Otherwise, they'll say, gee whiz, it got otherwise, they'll say, gee whiz, it got otherwise, they'll say, gee whiz, it got there 14 minutes late and they won't there 14 minutes late and they won't there 14 minutes late and they won't count it. So we're really late enough count it, so we're really late enough count it.

So we're really late enough that hopefully you can bring it hop in that. Hopefully you can bring it hop in that hopefully you can bring it hop in the car and we'll all appreciate it the car and we'll all appreciate it the car and we'll all appreciate it because we are going to make America because we are going to make America, because we are going to make America great again, as I've traveled this nation, I've met as I've traveled this nation, I've met as I've traveled this nation, I've met the most amazing people.

Their hopes have the most amazing people. Their hopes have the most amazing people. Their hopes have become my hopes their dreams have become, become my hopes. Their dreams have become, become my hopes. Their dreams have become my dreams. I've shared their joy and I've my dreams, I've shared their joy and I've my dreams.

I've shared their joy and I've also seen their heartache I've seen so also seen their heartache. I've seen so also seen their heartache. I've seen so much heartache. I've met with grieving much heartache. I've met with grieving much heartache. I've met with grieving mothers who lost their children, families, mothers who lost their children, families, mothers who lost their children, families who've lost their hope and so many who've lost their hope and so many who've lost their hope.

And so many people who've lost their faith in the people who've lost their faith in the people who've lost their faith in the future and the future of our country, our future and the future of our country, our future and the future of our country. Our government has failed our citizens, but government has failed our citizens, but government has failed our citizens, but we are going to turn it all around and we are going to turn it all around and we are going to turn it all around and deliver the change.

And leadership that deliver the change and leadership that deliver the change and leadership that America deserves, we're going to turn it America deserves. We're going to turn it America deserves. We're going to turn it around. This is a movement like our country has. This is a movement like our country has.

This is a movement like our country has never seen before. It's a movement that's never seen before. It's a movement that's never seen before. It's a movement that's powered by our love for each other and powered by our love for each other and powered by our love for each other and our love for our country.

We're living in our love for our country. We're living in our love for our country. We're living in a very divided country, but it's not a very divided country, but it's not a very divided country, but it's not going to be divided for long. We're gonna going to be divided for long. We're gonna going to be divided for long.

We're gonna get along, we're all gonna get along, get along. We're all gonna get along, get along. We're all gonna get along the special interest who used to getting the special interest who used to getting the special interest who used to getting their way have been trying everything their way have been trying everything their way have been trying everything possible to stop us.

You know and the media are among the most and the media are among the most and the media are among the most dishonest people anywhere at any time. But they can't stop us because we're on, but they can't stop us because we're on, but they can't stop us because we're on the side and it's the great side of the - the side.

And it's the great side of the the side and it's the great side of the American people, that's what it is American people, that's what it is. American people, that's what it is real change begins with immediately real change begins with immediately real change begins with immediately repealing and replacing immediately repealing and replacing immediately repealing and replacing Obamacare.

It's just been announced that the - it's just been announced that the - it's just been announced that the residents of Colorado, we're - by the way residents of Colorado. We're by the way, residents of Colorado. We're - by the way, we're doing extremely well. You do now they get their little worried. I know they get their little worried.

I know they get their little worried. I know Hilary all of a sudden she's making all Hilary all of a sudden. She's making all Hilary all of a sudden. She's making all of these strips, she's going all over the of these strips. She's going all over the of these strips. She's going all over the place. She was supposed to be home place.

She was supposed to be home place. She was supposed to be home sleeping. This is not good. She's going to North Carolina. They're - she's going to North Carolina. They're - she's going to North Carolina. They're worried. I think she's coming back here. I worried - I think she's coming back here. I worried - I think she's coming back here.

I know she's going to Michigan, she's going know she's going to Michigan, she's going know she's going to Michigan, she's going to Michigan to Michigan, to Michigan. See Michigan was never really in play. See Michigan was never really in play. See Michigan was never really in play for a Republican, but you know what, it's for a Republican.

But you know what, it's for a Republican. But you know what, it's in play for us because all of their cars in play for us because all of their cars in play for us because all of their cars are being made now in Mexico, the cars are being made now in Mexico, the cars are Being made now in Mexico, the cars are being made in Mexico, it's in play are being made in Mexico, it's in play are being made in Mexico.

It's in play now. Now now I think her going to Michigan's not - I think her going to Michigan's not. I think her going to Michigan's not going to help us because she was there going to help us because she was there going to help us because she was there while Mexico and other countries took, while Mexico and other countries took, while Mexico and other countries took The businesses right out of their midst, the businesses right out of their midst, the businesses right out of their midst, rip the jobs right out of them.

No, no! No! Rip the jobs right out of them. No, no! No! Rip the jobs right out of them. No, no, no, I think she's wasting her time. I think - I think she's wasting her time. I think - I think she's wasting her time. I think rather than going to Michigan Shearer, to - rather than going to Michigan Shearer, to rather than going to Michigan Shearer to go home and relax, that's what I thought.

Well, here's the bad news. The residents, well, here's the bad news. The residents - well, here's the bad news. The residents of Colorado are going to experience one of Colorado are going to experience one of Colorado are going to experience one of the most massive double-digit premium of the most massive double-digit premium of the most massive double-digit premium hikes.

You've ever seen in your life for hikes you've ever seen in your life for hikes you've ever seen in your life for Obamacare. But it's not gonna matter because we're - but it's not gonna matter because we're - but it's not gonna matter because we're gonna terminate it anyway. So don't worry gonna terminate it anyway.

So don't worry gonna terminate it anyway. So don't worry about, don't worry about we'll get rid of about - don't worry about we'll get rid of about - don't worry about we'll get rid of it fast. It's falling of its own weight it fast, it's falling of its own weight it fast, it's falling of its own weight in the great state as an example of - in the great state, as an example of - in the great state, as an example of Arizona, where we're Doing wonderfully, Arizona where we're doing wonderfully, Arizona where we're doing wonderfully, also premiums are going up more than 116. Also premiums are going up more than 116. Also premiums are going up more than 116 percent percent percent.

Great people very unfair, 90 % of the great people, very unfair, 90 % of the great people, very unfair. 90 % of the counties in Colorado are losing Obama counties in Colorado are losing Obama counties in Colorado are losing Obama care insurers next year, care insurers next year, care insurers next year 90 %. Good luck with your negotiation, 90 %. Good luck with your negotiation, 90 %. Good luck with your negotiation folks.

But again, you're not gonna have to folks, but again, you're not gonna have to folks. But again, you're not gonna have to worry about it, get those ballots in, get worry about it, get those ballots in, get worry about it, get those ballots in, get him in, get him premiums are certain companies are premiums are certain companies are premiums, are certain Companies are leaving insurers or fling, doctors are leaving insurers or fling.

Doctors are leaving insurers or fling. Doctors are quitting and deductibles are going quitting and deductibles are going quitting and deductibles are going through the roof through the roof through the roof. Some are fifteen thousand sixteen, some are fifteen thousand sixteen, some are fifteen thousand, sixteen thousand dollar deductible in other thousand dollar deductible in other thousand dollar deductible.

In other words, you don't even have health care words, you don't even have health care words. You don't even have health care yet. Hillary Clinton wants to double down yet. Hillary Clinton wants to double down yet. Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare, making it even more on Obamacare, making it even more on Obamacare, making it even more expensive.

She's also raising your taxes vary. She's also raising your taxes vary. She's also raising your taxes, vary substantially from big, big taxon. I'm substantially from big, big taxon, I'm substantially from big, big taxon. I'm asking for your vote, so we can repeal asking for your vote, so we can repeal asking for your vote.

So we can repeal and replace Obamacare and save health and replace Obamacare and save health. And replace Obamacare and save health care for every family in Colorado and in care for every family in Colorado and in care for every family in Colorado and in our country. Real change means restoring honesty to real change means, restoring honesty to real change means restoring honesty.

To our government, we'll start by getting our government, we'll start by getting our government, we'll start by getting Clinton out of the way better stop got ta Clinton out of the way better stop got ta Clinton out of the way better stop got ta start something. There's little doubt start something there's little doubt start something there's little doubt that FBI director Comey and the great that FBI director Comey and the great that FBI director Comey and the great special agents of the FBI will be able special agents of the FBI will be Able special agents of the FBI will be able to collect more than enough evidence to - to collect more than enough evidence to - to collect more than enough evidence to garner indictments against Hillary garner, indictments against Hillary garner.

Indictments against Hillary Clinton ads are inner circle. Despite her efforts to disparage and despite her efforts to disparage and despite her efforts to disparage and discredit the FBI, if she were to win it, discredit the FBI, if she were to win it, discredit the FBI. If she were to win, it would create an unprecedented - would create an unprecedented - would create an unprecedented constitutional crisis, the precedent constitutional crisis, the precedent constitutional crisis, the precedent, there'd be nothing like it.

It would be a - there'd be nothing like it. It would be a - there'd be nothing like it. It would be a disaster from day one. It would be a disaster from day one. It would be a disaster from day one. It would be a disaster. Look at the way she's handled disaster, look at the way she's handled disaster, look at the way she's handled the email mess.

All she had to do is use the email mess. All she had to do is use the email mess. All she had to do is use the server, they gave her assume the server, they gave her, assume the server, they gave her, assume everybody was watching, assume that the - everybody was watching assume that the - everybody was watching assume that the world was watching, look what the Hell world was watching, look what the hell world was watching, look what the hell she's done.

This is the way she'll run. She's done. This is the way she'll run. She's done. This is the way she'll run the country in that situation. We could. The country in that situation, we could - the country in that situation, we could very well have a sitting president under very well, have a sitting president under very well, have a sitting president under a felony indictment and ultimately, a - a felony indictment and ultimately, a, a felony Indictment and ultimately a criminal trial, we need a government that criminal trial, we need a government that criminal trial.

We need a government that can work properly from day one for the can work properly from day one for the can work properly from day one. For the American people we are so far behind we American people, we are so far behind we, American people we are so far behind we are so far behind are so far behind are so far behind.

So many things to do that will be so many things to do that will be so many things to do. That will be impossible with crooked, Hillary Clinton, the prime suspect in a far-reaching, the prime suspect in a far-reaching, the prime suspect in a far-reaching criminal investigation. It's impossible criminal investigation, it's impossible criminal investigation.

It's impossible her current scandals and controversies her current scandals and controversies. Her current scandals and controversies will continue throughout her presidency will continue throughout. Her presidency will continue throughout her presidency and we will make it honestly. Look, it's - and we will make it honestly, look, it's - and we will make it honestly, look, it's going to be virtually impossible for her going to be virtually impossible for her going to be virtually impossible for her to govern.

Now the Republicans have to govern now, the Republicans have to govern now, the Republicans have talked very tough and the Democrats, it's talked very tough and the Democrats, it's talked

very tough and the Democrats, it's gonna be just another mess for another gonna be just Another mess for another gonna be just another mess for another four years vote a mess.

We've got to get four years vote a mess. We've got to get four years vote a mess. We've got to get back to work, right. I mean, we have to get back to work, right? I mean, we have to get back to work, right? I mean, we have to get back to it, get this country straight now back to it, get this country straight now back to it, get this country straight.

Now, hey, we do owe 20 trillion, you know, it's, hey, we do owe 20 trillion, you know, it's, hey, we do owe 20 trillion. You know it's like we got to start someplace if she like we got to start someplace if she like we got to start someplace if she ever got into the Oval Office, Hillary ever got into the Oval Office, Hillary ever got into the Oval Office, Hillary and Her special interests would Rob this and her special interests would Rob this and her special interests would Rob?

This country line, country line, country line at the heart of this election is a - at the heart of this election is a - at the heart of this election is a simple question. Will our country be simple question? Will our country be simple question? Will our country be governed by the people or by the corrupt governed by the people or by the corrupt governed by the people or by the corrupt political class.

If we win to corrupt political class. If we win to corrupt political class, if we win to corrupt politicians and their special interests, politicians and their special interests, politicians and their special interests lose, if they win the American people lose. If they win the American people lose. If they win the American people lose.

class corrupt political class American people special interests

It's just that simple and I must lose, it's just that simple and I must lose. It's just that simple. And I must tell you folks, it's not that this is tell you folks, it's not that this is tell you folks, it's not that this is easy. Don't forget now let's see New York easy, don't forget now let's see New York easy, don't forget now let's see New York time.

This is now one o'clock in the time. This is now one o'clock in the time. This is now one o'clock in the morning. This is like what my fourth or fifth the - this is like what my fourth or fifth the - this is like what my fourth or fifth, the one - it's 1:00 in the morning, but - but I - one it's 1:00 in the morning, but - but I - one it's 1:00 in The morning, but - but I love doing it because I see what coming love doing it because I see what coming love doing it because I see what coming three days.

So many great things. Look, I three days, so many great things. Look, I three days, so many great things. Look, I was on the other side, I love this was on the other side. I love this was on the other side. I love this country. I saw what was happening. I was a country, I saw what was happening. I was a country, I saw what was happening.

I was a total insider boy, did I become an total insider? Boy, did I become an total insider? Boy, did I become an outsider quickly? Right? June 16, we have a certain Center at Dermatol. We have a certain Center at Dermatol. We have a certain Center at Dermatol this you never told us in. We have a - this - you never told us in we have a - this - you never told us in we have a certain Senator he would be so nice to certain Senator he would be so nice to certain Senator.

He would be so nice to me for years. Don, how are you? This is me for years, Don, how are you? This is me for years, Don. How are you? This is senator so-and-so. I'd love to see you. Senator so-and-so, I'd love to see you. Senator so-and-so, I'd love to see you and talk to you and sight, see him and and talk to you and sight, see him and and talk to you and sight see him and come up.

I'm always giving tremendous come up. I'm always giving tremendous come up. I'm always giving tremendous amounts of money to the senator for some amounts of money to the senator for some amounts of money to the senator, for some committee to reelect senators and committee to reelect senators and committee to reelect senators and bah-bah-bah.

We have and we're gonna do bah-bah-bah we have and we're gonna do bah-bah-bah we have and we're gonna do this and we're gonna, I said to me febris this and we're gonna, I said to me febris this and we're gonna, I Said to me, febris under do me a favor, I'm really busy under do me a favor. I'm really busy under do me a favor.

I'm really busy just how much, well, if you could just how much well, if you could just how much well, if you could contribute excess, it was always like you contribute excess. It was always like you contribute excess. It was always like you know a lot of money the same, I didn't know a lot of money the same.  
money

I didn't know a lot of money the same. I didn't want to waste a lot of time because they want to waste a lot of time because they want to waste a lot of time because they talk for effort. So this guy was always talk for effort. So this guy was always talk for effort. So this guy was always very nice and every year for years I very nice and every year for years I very nice and every year for years I give him a lot of money for his, give him a lot of money for his give him a lot Of money for his committee and that was it?

Okay, I didn't committee and that was it? Okay, I didn't committee and that was it? Okay. I didn't care then. I announced on June 16th of care then I announced on June 16th of care. Then I announced on June 16th of last year, Donald Trump running for last year, Donald Trump running for last year, Donald Trump running for president.

This senator like it was called Trump. This senator like it was called Trump. This senator like it was called Trump ooh. I don't - I don't know him, I don't ooh I don't - I don't know him. I don't ooh I don't - I don't know him. I don't know him. No, no, I went from a great know him. No, no, I went from a great know him.

No, no, I went from a great insider and it was very nice, I mean, I insider and it was very nice, I mean, I insider and it was very nice. I mean, I liked it, it's great. I was building this, liked it, it's great. I was building this, liked it, it's great. I was building this big company. I built, I built a truly big company.

I built - I built a truly big company, I built - I built a truly great company, but I went from really great company. But I went from really great company, but I went from really some of the great assets of war, some of some of the great assets of war, some of some of the great assets of war, some of the great real estate assets of the - the great real Estate assets of the - the great real estate assets of the world, that's all right, very little debt world, that's all right, very little debt world, that's all right, very little debt, tremendous company and I'm proud of it, tremendous company and I'm proud of it, tremendous company and I'm proud of it and I love doing it, but I would see and I love doing it, but I would see and I love doing it, but I would see what's going on.

I watch these what's going on. I watch these what's going on. I watch these politicians give 150 billion dollars, politicians give 150 billion dollars, politicians give 150 billion dollars back to Iran. Number one tears I watched back to Iran, number one tears I watched back to Iran number one tears. I watched our military more and more.

The depletion, our military, more and more, the depletion, our military, more and more, the depletion of our Millah, we have the greatest of our Millah. We have the greatest of our Millah. We have the greatest people, but our militaries deplete it, I people, but our militaries deplete it, I people, but our militaries deplete it.

I watch all the things that I watch our watch, all the things that I watch our watch, all the things that I watch our veterans being treated so badly, any veterans being treated so badly, any veterans being treated so badly, any veterans in you. I mean, we're treating veterans in you. I mean, we're treating veterans in you.

I mean, we're treating illegal immigrants, people that come into illegal immigrants, people that come into illegal immigrants, people that come into our country illegally. We're treating our country illegally. We're treating our country illegally. We're treating them far better in many cases that we them far better in many cases that we treat our veterans.

I watched all the things that are going. I watched all the things that are going. I watched all the things that are going on. I watched four hundred million on - I watched four hundred million on I watched four hundred million dollars in cash dollars in cash dollars in cash, supposedly go to a rent cash.

That means supposedly go to a rent cash that means supposedly go to a rent cash. That means you could fill this whole section of you could fill this whole section of you could fill this whole section of this arena with this stuff except it this arena. With this stuff except it this arena with this stuff except it wasn't four hundred million and that was - wasn't four hundred million and that was - wasn't four hundred million and that was to pay for the hostages except Obama to pay for the hostages except Obama lied, just like he lied about Obama care lied, just like he lied about Obama care, lied, just like he lied about Obama care.

You know, you can keep your plan, you can - you know, you can keep your plan, you can, you know, you can keep your plan, you can be a doctor, but he said it wasn't it be a doctor, but he said it wasn't it be a doctor, but He said it wasn't - it wasn't for the hostages, but it was four, wasn't for the hostages, but it was four, wasn't for the hostages, but it was four hundred million.

I said men four hundred hundred million, I said men four hundred hundred million. I said men four hundred, did you ever see a million dollars in, did you ever see a million dollars in, did you ever see a million dollars in cash, cash cash, it's like massive 400 million occasion, it's like massive 400 million occasion, it's like massive 400 million Occasion except it wasn't four hundred turned out except it wasn't four hundred turned out except it wasn't four hundred turned out to be one point, seven billion aeroplanes to be one point seven billion aeroplanes to be one point seven billion aeroplanes full.

The airplanes full, the airplanes full, the airplanes, I mean before think of it, I mean before think of it, I mean before think of it four hundred, but it wasn't - it was 1.7, four hundred, but it wasn't - it was 1.7, four hundred, but it wasn't - it was 1.7 billion anyway, I look at the way things billion anyway I look at the way things billion anyway I look at the way things run, you're so sad and some things run, you're so sad and some things run, you're so sad and some things happened after Iran.

But it's all the happened after Iran, but it's all the happened after Iran, but it's all the same. The incompetence, the gross same, the incompetence, the gross same, the incompetence, the gross incompetence. I look at the ten sailors incompetence. I look at the ten sailors incompetence. I look at the ten sailors, they were off course a little bit.

We - they were off course a little bit. We - they were off course a little bit. We just made a deal the way they humiliated just made a deal the way they humiliated just made a deal the way they humiliated those sailors and humiliated, our country, those sailors and humiliated, our country, those sailors and humiliated our country.

So many things so many things. And I said so many things, so many things and I said so many things so many things and I said I love our country. So I went from an - I love our country. So I went from an - I love our country. So I went from an insider to the ultimate outsider and I insider to the ultimate outsider and I insider to the ultimate outsider.

And I must tell you and it's all about making America great and it's all about making America great and it's all about making America great, again, making our country ready if you again making our country ready, if you again making our country ready, if you want a Government that will secure your - want a government that will secure your - want a government that will secure your borders, stop the massive inflow of borders, stop the massive inflow of borders, stop the massive inflow of refugees, lower your taxes, bring back refugees, lower your taxes, bring back Refugees lower

your taxes, bring back your jobs, grow your economy and protect your jobs, grow your economy and protect your jobs, grow your economy and protect your family.

I think you have to vote for your family. I think you have to vote for your family. I think you have to vote for Donald. J Trump, I was watching tonight coming over in, I was watching tonight coming over in, I was watching tonight coming over in the plane lou dobbs, I got ta tell you the plane lou dobbs.

I got ta tell you the plane lou dobbs, I got ta tell you what a fantastic guy, fantastic. He gets what a fantastic guy, fantastic. He gets what a fantastic guy, fantastic, he gets it, he gets it and he said such nice here it he gets it and he said such nice here it he gets it and he said such nice here.

He said Donald Trump started early in. He said Donald Trump started early in, he said Donald Trump started early in the morning. He was in Florida, he was the morning, he was in Florida, he was the morning, he was in Florida, he was here. He went to North Carolina. He what here, he went to North Carolina.

He what here, he went to North Carolina. He - what he's been all over the country said he's - he's been all over the country, said he's - he's been all over the country, said he's got more energy. But you got - ta have got more energy, but you got - ta have got more energy. But you got ta have energy to fix our country, you need energy to fix our country, you need energy to fix our country, you need energy, energy, energy, you ever see the energy, hey, we want to - you ever see the energy, hey, we want to - you ever See the energy, hey, we want to see energy take a look at the energy of see energy, take a look at the energy of see energy, take a look at the energy of the Chinese leaders, okay.

You want to see the Chinese leaders, okay. You want to see the Chinese leaders, okay. You want to see energy take a look at the energy of all energy, take a look at the energy of all energy, take a look at the energy of all of these leaders of countries that are of these leaders of countries that are of these leaders of Countries that are just beating us, just beating this, he just beating us, just beating this, he just beating us, just beating this.

He also said I'm one of the great political also said I'm one of the great political also said I'm one of the great political speakers of all time. I said what a nice speakers of all time. I said what a nice speakers of all time. I said what a nice - nobody says these guys have never said that the - these guys have never said that the - these guys have never said that the dishonest know, Lou Dobbs is just a Greek dishonest know, Lou Dobbs is just a Greek dishonest know, Lou Dobbs is Just a Greek, I have to say because I've watched him, I have to say because I've watched him, I have to say because I've watched him for a long time and I've been offend and for a long time and I've been offend and for a long time.

And I've been offend and you know what, you have to reward people, you know what you have to reward people, you know what you have to reward people that are just good, they're good, they that are just good, they're good, they that are just good, they're good. They have no ax to grind, you know what his have no ax to grind, you know what his have no ax to grind.

You know what his axe to grind is. He wants to see the axe to grind is he wants to see the axe to grind is he wants to see the country be great, country be great, country be great, that's what is that. So that's enough. That's what is that. So that's enough. That's what is that. So that's enough, Adam, but he's a great guy.

My contract, Adam, but he's a great guy. My contract, Adam, but he's a great guy. My contract with the American voter begins with a - with the American voter begins with a - with the American voter, begins with a plan to end government corruption and to plan to end government corruption and to plan to end government corruption and to take our country back.

Take our country back, take our country back from special interests and donors, I want from special interests and donors I want from special interests and donors. I want the entire corrupt

Washington, the entire corrupt Washington, the entire corrupt Washington establishment. To hear the words that we establishment to hear the words that we establishment to hear the words that we not me, we are about to say when we win, not me.

We are about to say when we win, not me, we are about to say when we win on November 8th, we are going to drain on November 8th. We are going to drain on November 8th. We are going to drain the swamp raise when I heard that statement, I said no, I - when I heard that statement, I said no, I - when I heard that statement, I said no, I don't like that.

I don't like it. It's so don't like that. I don't like it, it's so don't like that, I don't like it. It's so hokey I told you once I said look two hokey, I told you once I said look two hokey, I told you once I said, look two and a half weeks ago, probably I said it and a half weeks ago, probably I said it and a Half weeks ago, probably I said it once to a big audience and I said Soho once to a big audience and I said Soho once to a big audience.

And I said Soho Kia, I said drain the swamp. They went - Kia, I said drain the swamp. They went - Kia, I said drain the swamp, they went crazy. Then the second time they went crazy. Then the second time they went crazy, then the second time they went crazier, then I started feeling a little crazier then I started feeling a little crazier.

Then I started feeling a little more confident in using then they were more confident in using then they were more confident in using then they were going one. Now they're all going crazy going one. Now they're all going crazy going one now they're all going crazy. And now I love the statement I think and now I love the statement I think and now I love the statement.

I think it's genius, it's genius, it's genius. Thank you. At the core of my contract is thank you at the core of my contract is. Thank you. At the core of my contract is my plan to bring back our jobs terrible. My plan to bring back our jobs, terrible. My plan to bring back our jobs terrible, what's happened, it is so terrible, what's what's happened, it is so terrible.

What's - what's happened? It is so terrible what's happened, America has lost one-third of happened, America has lost one-third of happened. America has lost one-third of its manufacturing job since NAFTA, a deal its manufacturing job since NAFTA a deal. Its manufacturing job since NAFTA, a deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by signed by Bill Clinton and supported by signed by Bill Clinton and supported by Hillary Clinton America has lost seventy Hillary Clinton America has lost seventy Hillary Clinton America has lost seventy thousand factories since China entered thousand factories since China entered thousand factories since China entered the World Trade Organization, the World Trade Organization, the World Trade Organization another Bill and Hillary backed disaster, another Bill and Hillary backed disaster, another Bill and Hillary backed disaster.

We're living through the greatest jobs. We're living through the greatest jobs we're living through the greatest jobs theft in the history of the world theft in the history of the world theft in the history of the world, Leggett and Platt, your neighbors laid Leggett and Platt your neighbors, laid Leggett and Platt your Neighbors laid off 326 workers in Thornton and moved off 326 workers in Thornton and moved off 326 workers in Thornton and moved their jobs to China.

Their jobs to China. Their jobs to China Optima batteries laid off 276 workers in Optima. Batteries laid off 276 workers in Optima batteries, laid off 276 workers in Aurora and move their jobs to China care Aurora and move their jobs to China care Aurora and move their jobs to China care. Fusion resources later off 159 work is fusion resources later off 159 work is fusion resources.

Later off 159 work is the sole recent in Englewood and move the sole recent in Englewood and move the sole recent in Englewood and move their jobs to Mexico. We're like a one lane highway out of the - we're like a one lane highway out of the - we're like a one lane highway out of the country. The cash goes out, the jobs go country, the cash goes out, the jobs go country, the cash goes out, the jobs go out, the factories go out, plants, go out out, the factories, go out, plants, go out out, the factories, go out, plants, go out, we get Drugs and we get unemployment, we get drugs and we get unemployment, we get drugs and we get unemployment.

That's what we get because our - that's what we get because our - that's what we get because our politicians are stupid people, they're - politicians are stupid people, they're - politicians are stupid people, they're stupid people. They're stupid, a jump administration will stop the jobs, a jump administration will stop.

The jobs, a jump administration will stop the jobs from leaving America and we will stop from leaving America and we will stop from leaving America and we will stop the jobs from leaving Colorado you the jobs from leaving Colorado you the jobs from leaving Colorado you losing Alive, the theft of American prosperity will the theft of American prosperity, will the theft of American prosperity will end.

A Trump administration will end a Trump administration will end a Trump administration will renegotiate NAFTA and if we don't get renegotiate NAFTA and if we don't get renegotiate NAFTA and if we don't get the deal we want, we will terminate NAFTA. The deal we want, we will terminate NAFTA, the deal we want, we will terminate NAFTA and get a much better deal for our and get a much better deal for our and get a much better deal for our workers.

One of the great disasters of workers, one of the great disasters of workers, one of the great disasters of all time now, we will also immediately all time now we will also immediately all time now we will also immediately stop the job-killing trans-pacific stop the job-killing trans-pacific Stop the job-killing trans-pacific partnership that Hillary Clinton said is partnership that Hillary Clinton said is partnership that Hillary Clinton said is the gold standard and then she lied in the gold standard and then she lied in the gold standard and then she lied in the debate, right?

And she said she'd ever the debate, right? And she said she'd ever the debate, right? And she said she'd ever said it but turned out. She said and it said it but turned out, she said and it said it but turned out, she said and it is the gold standard for the countries is the gold standard for the countries is the gold standard for the countries that are opposed to us since Their goals that are opposed to us since their goals that are opposed to us since their goals that it's a gold standard for them, not that it's a gold standard for them, not that it's a gold standard for them, not for us as part of our plan To bring back for us as part of our plan to bring back for us as part of our plan to bring back jobs, we are going to lower taxes at jobs.

We are going to lower taxes at jobs. We are going to lower taxes at American business from thirty five American business from thirty five American business from thirty five percent to fifteen. And very importantly for Colorado, we and very importantly for Colorado, we and very importantly for Colorado, we will unleash the power of American, will unleash the power of American, will unleash the power of American energy, including shale energy and clean energy, including shale energy and clean energy.

Including shale energy and clean coal right here in your state and we're coal right here in your state and we're coal right here in your state and we're going to put your miners back to work, going to put your miners back to work, going to put your Miners back to work and we're going to put your steel and we're going to put your steel and we're going to put your steel workers back to work and we will rebuild our inner cities.

We and we will rebuild our inner cities. We and we will rebuild our inner cities, we will rebuild our inner cities, the will rebuild our inner cities, the will rebuild our inner cities, the african-american community, the Latino african-american community, the Latino african-american community. The Latino communities are hurt very badly.

They communities are hurt very badly. They communities are hurt very badly. They hurt very badly. It's been very unfair, hurt very badly. It's been very unfair, hurt very badly. It's been very unfair for almost a hundred years unbroken for almost a hundred years unbroken for almost a hundred years. Unbroken Democrats have ruled the inner cities, Democrats have ruled the inner cities, Democrats have ruled the inner cities and they just do one thing every four.

And they just do one thing every four and they just do one thing every four years they come, they say, please, please years they come, they say, please, please years they come, they say, please. Please give us. Your vote will help you. You give - give us your vote will help you, you give - give us your vote will help you.

You give them the vote and they say, see you in them the vote and they say see you in them the vote and they say see you in four years. They don't do a thing. They're four years. They don't do a thing. They're four years. They don't do a thing. They're dangerous, dangerous, dangerous, the education stinks and there's no jobs.

The education stinks and there's no jobs. The education stinks and there's no jobs and it's at a point probably as bad as - and it's at a point probably as bad as - and it's at a point probably as bad as it's ever been. It's ever been. It's ever been as bad as it's ever been. So I say to you as bad as it's ever been.

So I say to you as bad as it's ever been. So I say to you and I mean this sincerely, what do you - and I mean this sincerely, what do you - and I mean this sincerely, what do you have to lose? What do you have to lose to have to lose? What do you have to lose to have to lose? What do you have to lose to the african-american community to the - the african-american community to the - the african-american community to the Latino Hispanic community?

What do you Latino, Hispanic community, what do you Latino, Hispanic community, what do you have to lose? And by the way the votes have to lose and by the way, the votes have to lose. And by the way, the votes are coming in all over the place. And we are coming in all over the place and we are coming in all over the place and we are doing very well with the - are doing very well with the - are doing very well with the african-american community and we are african-american community and we are african-american Community and we are doing very well with the Hispanic doing very well with the Hispanic doing very well with the Hispanic community.

We are doing very well community, we are doing very well community, we are doing very well. Everyone's saying what's going on, everyone's saying what's going on, everyone's saying what's going on because they get it, they're smart. They - because they get it, they're smart. They - because they get it, they're smart, they get it, they get it, they're tired of get it, they get it.

They're tired of get it, they get it. They're tired of being ripped off, they get it. So we're being ripped off, they get it. So we're being ripped off, they get it. So we're doing very well. You saw that votes away doing very well. You saw that votes away doing very well. You saw that votes away way down.

There's no enthusiasm from way down. There's no enthusiasm from way down. There's no enthusiasm from Hillary. Why would anybody be enthused? Hillary, why would anybody be enthused? Hillary, why would anybody be enthused? And foods, now, we do have enthusiasm, we and foods. Now we do have enthusiasm, we and foods.

Now we do have enthusiasm. We have record-breaking enthusiasm, have record-breaking enthusiasm, have record-breaking enthusiasm according to the fire. We have record record-breaking. We have enthusiasm like record-breaking. We have enthusiasm like record-breaking, we have enthusiasm like probably they'd never seen before, sort probably they'd never seen before, sort probably they'd never seen before.

Sort of interesting, when these great states of interesting, when these great states of interesting when these great states were coming in. So many successes today, I were coming in so many successes today. I were coming in so many successes today. I was watching one and we're doing very - was watching one and we're doing very - was watching one and we're doing very well in New Hampshire and it was passed well in New Hampshire and it was passed well in New Hampshire and it was passed on to this Anchor and they passed it on, on to this anchor and they passed it on, on to this anchor and they passed it on about Trump Henderson, no, this is the about Trump Henderson, no, this is the about Trump Henderson, no, this is the response.

Oh, Holly, he's doing very well response. Oh, Holly, he's doing very well response. Oh, Holly, he's doing very well in New Haven, in New Haven, in New Haven. Let me tell you, these people are rigged. Let me tell you. These people are rigged. Let me tell you, these people are rigged. They're part of the rigged system.

The - they're part of the rigged system. The - they're part of the rigged system. The media is almost - the biggest part of the media is almost the biggest part of the media is almost the biggest part of the reason. We will become a rich nation again. But we will become a rich nation again, but we will become a rich nation again.

But to be a rich nation, we must also be a - to be a rich nation. We must also be a - to be a rich nation. We must also be a safe nation. Hillary Clinton wants a five safe nation. Hillary Clinton wants a five hundred and fifty percent increase in hundred and fifty percent increase in hundred and fifty percent increase in Syrian refugees pouring into our country Syrian refugees pouring into our country Syrian refugees pouring into our country.

Her plan will import generations of her plan, will import generations of her plan, will import generations of terrorism, extremism and radicalism into terrorism, extremism and radicalism into terrorism, extremism and radicalism into your schools and throughout your your schools and throughout your - your schools and throughout your communities.

When I'm elected president communities, when I'm elected president communities, when I'm elected president, first of all, I'm representing you people. First of all, I'm representing you people. First of all, I'm representing you people, I'm here to represent me. We will suspend. I'm here to represent me.

We will suspend, I'm here to represent me. We will suspend the Syrian refugee program and we will the Syrian refugee program and we will the Syrian refugee program and we will keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell keep radical, Islamic terrorists the hell out of our country.

The Trump administration will also - the Trump administration will also - the Trump administration will also secure and defend the borders of the secure and defend the borders of the secure and defend the borders of the United States. And yes, we will build a United States and yes, we will build a United States and yes, we will build a great wall right there for that guy and Mexico as you know, which is making a - and Mexico as you know, which is making a and Mexico As you know, which is making a tremendous fortune on trade with our tremendous fortune on trade with our tremendous fortune on trade with our country on the border, on trade, on country, on the border, on trade, on country, on the border, on trade, on everything every country.

Does by the way, everything - every country does, by the way, everything every country does, by the way, every country does, who doesn't, if you - every country does who doesn't. If you - every country does who doesn't. If you can't make money with the United States, can't make money with the United States, you shouldn't be representing your - you shouldn't be representing your - you shouldn't be representing your country, everybody does.

But Mexico, we country everybody does. But Mexico, we country everybody does, but Mexico we have a tremendous trade deficit with have a tremendous trade deficit with have a tremendous trade deficit with Mexico. I met with the president, three Mexico, I met with the president, three Mexico. I met with the president three months ago, months ago, months ago, terrific guy, we're gonna make.

We're terrific guy, we're gonna make. We're terrific guy, we're gonna make. We're gonna have a great relationship with gonna have a great relationship with gonna have a great relationship with China, with Mexico, with Japan, with China, with Mexico, with Japan, with China, with Mexico, with Japan, with everybody.

But folks it's got to be a everybody. But folks, it's got to be a everybody, but folks, it's got to be a double street. It's got to be a two-way double street. It's got to be a two-way double street. It's got to be a two-way street right now. It's just everything street right now. It's just everything street right now.

It's just everything goes to other countries. We get nothing goes to other countries. We get nothing goes to other countries. We get nothing anytime, take a look at Japan, Japan sends anytime, take a look at Japan, Japan sends anytime, take a look at Japan. Japan sends us cars by the hundreds of thousands.

We us cars by the hundreds of thousands. We us cars by the hundreds of thousands. We send them practically nothing, send them practically, nothing, send them practically nothing. You call that trade imbalance. It goes on, you call that trade imbalance. It goes on, you call that trade imbalance. It goes on for years.

Nobody does anything about we for years nobody does anything about we for years nobody does anything about we send them wheat, wheat, it's wonderful to send them wheat, wheat. It's wonderful to send them wheat, wheat, it's wonderful to send wheat, but they send us cars by the send wheat, but they send us cars by the send wheat, but they send us cars by the hundreds of thousands.

So many different hundreds of thousands, so many different hundreds of thousands, so many different things. So many different things that we things so many different things that we things so many different things that we can fix so easy, you know we have the can fix so easy. You know we have the can fix so easy, you know, we have the greatest business people in the world, I greatest business people in the world I greatest business people in the world.

I have so many people endorsing me, Carl have so many people endorsing me, Carl have so many people endorsing me. Carl Icahn great. These are great natural Icahn great. These are great natural Icahn great. These are great natural natural negotiators. We don't use them. We natural negotiators. We don't use them, we natural negotiators, we don't use them.

We use political hacks to make deals with use political hacks to make deals with use political hacks to make deals with China and then we lose almost five China and then we lose almost five China. And then we lose almost five hundred billion dollars a year with hundred billion dollars a year with hundred billion dollars a year with China.

And we want to know what's wrong China and we want to know what's wrong China and we want to know what's wrong with us, what's wrong, what's wrong with with us, what's wrong, what's wrong with with us, what's wrong, what's wrong with us is we have people That don't know us is we have people that don't know us, is we have people that don't know what they're doing, making deals with what they're doing, making deals with what they're doing, making deals with some of the smartest people in the world, some of the smartest People in the world, some of the smartest people in the world, they use their smartest, toughest meanest.

They use their smartest toughest meanest. They use their smartest toughest meanest people. We use dumb people. We use hacks. I've done a lot of business with China. I - I've done a lot of business with China. I - I've done a lot of business with China. I think John is great. I've done great. I've think John is great.

I've done great. I've think John is great. I've done great. I've made a lot of money with China. I have made a lot of money with China. I have made a lot of money with China. I have their bank, the biggest Bank of the world, their bank, the biggest Bank of the world, their bank, the biggest Bank of the world from China's, my tenant, I sell condos, I'm from China's, my tenant, I sell condos.

I'm from China's, my tenant, I sell condos. I'm the bank America Building in San, the bank America Building in San, the bank America Building in San Francisco, another big building in Francisco, another big building in Francisco. Another big building in Manhattan that I got through China. I Manhattan that I got through China, I - Manhattan that I got through China.

I mean, John is great mean John is great mean John is great, but I don't hold it against China I hold. But I don't hold it against China I hold. But I don't hold it against China. I hold it against the stupidity of our it against the stupidity of our it against the stupidity of our leadership to allow China to get away leadership to allow China to get away leadership to allow China to get away with us.

And then on top of it all to show the - and then on top of it all to show the - and then on top of it all to show the lack of respect they have for our lack of respect. They have for our lack of respect. They have for our country, they go into the South China Sea country. They go into the South China Sea country.

They go into the South China Sea and they're building one of the great and they're building one of the great and they're building one of the great fortresses of the world for landing fortresses of the world for landing fortresses of the world for landing aeroplanes for docking. Their ships and aeroplanes for docking their ships and aeroplanes for docking their ships and military ships and yet they're making a military ships and yet they're making a military ships and yet they're making a fortune with us.

They take our money. They fortune with us, they take our money, they fortune with us, they take our money, they take our jobs. Think of this, they take take our jobs, think of this, they take take our jobs. Think of this, they take our money, they take our jobs and we owe our money, they take our jobs and we owe our money, they take our jobs and we owe them 1.6 trillion dollars.

It's like how them 1.6 trillion dollars. It's like how them 1.6 trillion dollars it's like how does that happen? It's magic. Does that happen? It's magic. Does that happen? It's magic. You know what you call that magic for, you know what you call that magic for, you know what you call that magic for them, not for us as Secretary of State them not for us.

As Secretary of State them not for us. As Secretary of State Hillary Clinton allowed thousands of the Hillary Clinton allowed thousands of the Hillary Clinton, allowed thousands of the most dangerous and violent criminal, most dangerous and violent criminal, most dangerous and violent criminal aliens to go free because their home aliens to go free.

Because their home aliens to go free because their home countries would not take them back countries would not take them back countries would not take them back because they was smart. They don't want because they was smart, they don't want because they was smart, they don't want killers back. They don't want drug lords killers back.

They don't want drug lords killers back. They don't want drug lords back. They don't want gang members back back. They don't want gang members back back. They don't want gang members back. They said, get him the hell out of here. They said get him the hell out of here. They said get him the hell out of here.

We're not taking her back. So we turn - we're not taking her back, so we turn - we're not taking her back. So we turn around the plane or whatever the hell we around the plane or whatever the hell we around the plane or whatever the hell we bring them in, they call up the State, bring them in, they call up the State, bring them in, they call up The State Department, Hillary Clinton says, oh, we Department, Hillary Clinton says, oh, we Department, Hillary Clinton says, oh, we don't want to make waves.

Let me tell. Don't want to make waves, let me tell. Don't want to make waves. Let me tell folks, there won't be one time when we're folks there won't be one time when we're folks there won't be one time when we're bringing somebody back that we come back bringing somebody back that we come back bringing somebody back that we come back with That person sitting in that - with that person sitting in that - with that person sitting in that airplane, I can tell and these various countries will - and these various countries will - and these various countries will understand that.

But nobody's told them, understand that. But nobody's told them, understand that, but nobody's told them that. So they just don't understand it that. So they just don't understand it that. So they

just don't understand it, but they will and will have a good, but they will and will have a good, but they will and will have a good relationship with them, relationship with them, relationship with them.

Hillary supports totally open borders, there goes our country and by the way we - there goes our country and by the way we - there goes our country and by the way we will build that wall, keep job this young Patriot keeps shouting, build this young Patriot keeps shouting, Build this young Patriot keeps shouting, build the wall, build the wall, but finally I the wall build the wall.

But finally I the wall build the wall. But finally I said okay, I'll get it, bill. We're gonna said, okay, I'll get it, bill. We're gonna said, okay, I'll get it, bill. We're gonna build the wall who's gonna pay for the build the wall who's gonna pay for the build the wall who's gonna pay for the wall 150, 150 by the way.

And the reason wall 150, 150 by the way and the reason wall 150, 150 by the way and the reason some of the politicians during the - some of the politicians during the - some of the politicians during the debates, you know, I went - we had 17 now we Debates, you know I went - we had 17 now we debates, you know I went - we had 17 now we have - I have one left, one one one left.

Have I have one left, one one, one left have I have one left, one one, one left, one left before we make this country one left before we make this country one left before we make this country great. Again, one left crooked Hillary great. Again, one left crooked, Hillary great. Again, one left crooked, Hillary Warren Lee, we have three days left now.

I Warren Lee, we have three days left now. I Warren Lee, we have three days left now. I guess it's sort of like two days, two and guess it's sort of like two days, two and guess it's sort of like two days, two and a half days. But we're gonna - we're gonna a half days, but we're gonna, we're gonna a half days, but we're gonna, we're gonna do it.

It's gonna be so good, you're gonna do it. It's gonna be so good. You're gonna do it, it's gonna be so good, you're gonna be so proud of your country. Again, I'm be so proud of your country. Again, I'm be so proud of your country. Again, I'm telling you you're gonna be so good. Look at the spirit in this room and and look at the spirit in this room and and look at the spirit in this room and and you know what, I don't need Beyonce and I you know what, I don't need Beyonce and I you know what I Don't need Beyonce and I don't need jay-z, I like I don't need - I don't need JLo and I - I don't need - I don't need JLo and I - I don't need - I don't need JLo and I don't need Jon Bon Jovi, nice guy don't need Jon.

Bon Jovi. Nice guy don't need Jon, Bon Jovi, nice guy. They're all nice. They're all nice. But I - they're all nice - they're all nice. But I - they're all nice - they're all nice, but I don't need them. We have far more. People don't need them. We have far more people. Don't need them. We have far more people than her.

You heard what happened last than her. You heard what happened last than her. You heard what happened last night with Beyonce and with jay-z first night with Beyonce and with jay-z first night with Beyonce and with jay-z. First of all, she said about me. His language is of all she said about me. His language is of all she said about me, his language is nude his language.

My language is nude his language. My language is nude his language. My language is nothing compared to what jay-z was doing, nothing compared to what jay-z was doing, nothing compared to what jay-z was doing last night and Beyonce, nothing. My language is like maybe tuck. Listen, my language is like maybe tuck.

Listen, my language is like maybe tuck. Listen, what jay-z said last night, that's a - what jay-z said last night, that's a what jay-z said last night, that's a different category and then Beyonce, what different category and then Beyonce, what different category and then Beyonce, what she said and then Hillary walks on.

And she said and then Hillary walks on and she said and then Hillary walks on and kisses and hugs and kisses it up, it's kisses and hugs and kisses it up. It's kisses and hugs and kisses it up. It's okay. Okay, okay. How come? I'm lewd. I'm lewd, but they're how come I'm lewd, I'm lewd, but they're how come I'm lewd, I'm lewd, but they're fine, you know, fine, you know fine.

You know, now here's what happened last night. Let now here's what happened last night. Let now here's what happened last night. Let me tell you the facts me tell you the facts me tell you the facts. Hillary cannot draw people. She's a very Hillary cannot draw people. She's a very Hillary cannot draw people.

She's a very uninspiring person. This country needs uninspiring person. This country needs uninspiring person. This country needs somebody that's going to inspire with somebody that's going to inspire with somebody that's going to inspire with this country, this country, this country aside from many things else, we need a aside from many things else, we need a aside from many things else, we need a cheerleader to bring people together, cheerleader to bring people together, cheerleader to bring people together, right?

She's gone. She's not a toy, but here's what happened and the crooked. But here's what happened and the crooked. But here's what happened. And the crooked media doesn't tell you this, so she can't - media doesn't tell you this. So she can't - media doesn't tell you this. So she can't draw people. They won't show this crowd draw people.

They won't show this crowd draw people. They won't show this crowd. They're not gonna show, they'll see a - they're not gonna show, they'll see a - they're not gonna show. They'll see a couple of heads up here. They'll see your couple of heads up here. They'll see your couple of heads up here. They'll see your nice, beautiful white, head of beautiful, nice, beautiful white, head of beautiful, nice, beautiful white, head of beautiful hair.

They'll see these folks here as few hair. They'll see these folks here as few hair. They'll see these folks here as few - Oh, Trump takes cold. That's true. I do dig - Oh, Trump takes cold, that's true. I do dig - Oh, Trump takes cold, that's true. I do dig car, but they'll see these folks, but I'll car, but they'll see these folks, but I'll car, but they'll see these folks.

But I'll tell you what happened, so they do the tell you what happened. So they do the tell you what happened. So they do the concert. They didn't even have a big concert. They didn't even have a big concert. They didn't even have a big group for Beyonce and for jay-z, was it group for Beyonce and for jay-z, was it group for Beyonce and for jay-z?

Was it big? Nothing like what I had in Hershey, big, nothing like what I had in Hershey, big, nothing like what I had in Hershey, Pennsylvania or what we have look at, Oh, Pennsylvania or what we have look at, Oh, Pennsylvania or what we have look at, Oh, every arena Expect you know, we have every arena expect, you know, we have every arena expect, you know we have thousands of people outside, but here's thousands of people outside, but here's thousands of people outside.

But here's the thing and I don't have a guitar. And the thing, and I don't have a guitar and the thing and I don't have a guitar and I don't have a piano, but what happens is I don't have a piano. But what happens is I don't have a piano, but what happens is they start the concert. The language was they start the concert.

The language was they start the concert. The language was filthy. It was - it was filthy by any filthy. It was - it was filthy by any filthy. It was - it was filthy by any standard of anybody in this room and standard of anybody in this room and standard of anybody in this room and people started to leave and then when people started to leave.

And then when people started to leave and then when the concert was almost over, a lot of the concert was almost over. A lot of the concert was almost over. A lot of people have left and then when they were - people have left and then when they were - people have left and then when they were finished, everybody left and she stood up, finished everybody left and she stood up, finished everybody left and she stood up and Talked and there was nobody there and talked -

and there was nobody there and talked and there was nobody there practically so because nobody's going to practically so because nobody's going to practically so because nobody's going to see her.

But the dishonest media doesn't see her. But the dishonest media doesn't see her, but the dishonest media doesn't say that say that say that I thought she has a wonderful crowd, not I thought she has a wonderful crowd not. I thought she has a wonderful crowd, not a wonderful crowd did that because a wonderful crowd did that because a wonderful crowd did that because Beyonce is there, they're there because Beyonce is there, they're there because Beyonce is there, they're there because JLo and because Jon Bon Jovi and we give JLo and because Jon, Bon Jovi and we give JLo and because Jon Bon Jovi and we give me a break folks and you know there's me a break folks and you know there's me a break folks and you know there's something and somebody Said it tonight, something - and somebody said it tonight, something and somebody said it tonight, that's a very smart political person.

That's a very smart political person. That's a very smart political person that I respect when you have to have all that. I respect when you have to have all that, I respect when you have to have all of these different people to get of these different people to get of these different people to get involved politically.

They don't care involved politically. They don't care involved politically. They don't care, they really don't care. They use the word, they really don't care. They use the word, they really don't care. They use the word that was interesting. It's demeaning to that was interesting. It's demeaning to that was interesting.

It's demeaning to the political process. It really is, think the political process, it really is, think the political process. It really is - think of it. It's demeaning to the political of it. It's demeaning to the political of it. It's demeaning to the political process. So they filled it up, but they process.

So they filled it up, but they process so they filled it up, but they didn't even fill it out, but they bring a - didn't even fill it out, but they bring a - didn't even fill it out. But they bring a lot of people. They do the concert. A lot, lot of people they do the concert, a lot, lot of people they do the concert.

A lot of people were offended by how bad the of people were offended by how bad the of people were offended by how bad the language was. And a lot of people left language was and a lot of people left. But by the time Hillary got on most of - but by the time Hillary got on, most of the people had left, the people had left, the people had left and the press doesn't write that they and the press Doesn't write that they and the press doesn't write that they don't write that.

So they give you a don't write that. So they give you a don't write that. So they give you a false impression of what's going on with false impression of what's going on with false impression of what's going on with us. People are here, people love what us people are here, people love what us people are here.

People love what we're saying. People love what we're - we're saying, people love what we're - we're saying, people love what we're saying, saying, saying, so Hillary supports totally sanctuary. So Hillary supports totally sanctuary. So Hillary supports totally sanctuary cities like San Francisco where Kate cities like San Francisco, where Kate cities like San Francisco, where Kate Steinle was murdered by the illegal Steinle was murdered by the illegal Steinle was murdered by the illegal immigrant who was deported, at least five immigrant Who was deported, at least five immigrant who was deported, at least five times thousands of Americans would be times.

Thousands of Americans would be times. Thousands of Americans would be alive today if not for the open border alive today, if not for the open border alive today. If not for the open border policies of Obama and Clinton here in policies of Obama and Clinton here in policies of Obama and Clinton here in Colorado, Colorado, Colorado detective, Donna young, you know the story detective, Donna young, you know the story detective, Donna young, you know The story and detective, John Bishop were providing and detective, John Bishop were providing and detective.

John Bishop were providing security at a baptism when they were security at a baptism when they were security at a baptism when they were ambushed by an illegal immigrant who had ambushed by an illegal immigrant, who had ambushed by an illegal immigrant, who had multiple prior run-ins. With law multiple prior run-ins with law multiple prior run-ins with law enforcement and who the people that knew enforcement and who the people that knew enforcement and who the people that knew him begged for his incarceration the him begged for his incarceration the him begged for his Incarceration the illegal immigrants shot and killed illegal immigrants, shot and killed illegal immigrants, shot and killed detective young and badly wounded detective young and badly wounded detective young and badly wounded detective detective detective.

Bishop, the perpetrator was a gang member, Bishop. The perpetrator was a gang member, Bishop. The perpetrator was a gang member and should have never ever been allowed. And should have never ever been allowed and should have never ever been allowed in our country by the way, there were in our country, by the way, there were in our country, by the way, there were hundreds or thousands of these doors, hundreds or thousands of these Doors, hundreds or thousands of these doors also here in Colorado also here in Colorado also here in Colorado, Patricia Gunn, throat and Deborah's, Ariki, Patricia Gunn throat and Deborah's, Ariki, Patricia Gunn throat and Deborah's.

Ariki, along with a small toddler were killed along with a small toddler were killed along with a small toddler were killed by an illegal immigrant who had been by an illegal immigrant, who had been by an illegal immigrant who had been arrested 16 times by seven different Arrested 16 times by seven different arrested 16 times by seven different police departments throughout the great police departments throughout the great state of Colorado.

And nothing happened state of Colorado and nothing happened state of Colorado and nothing happened and people that knew him also said and people that knew him also said and people that knew him also said. Please, please. He's dangerous. Please, please, please. He's dangerous. Please. Please, please. He's dangerous please incarcerated, but our State Department incarcerated but our State Department incarcerated, but our State Department and the people involved didn't want to and the people involved, didn't want to and the people involved didn't want to get involved in that.

So people lie dead, get involved in that. So people lie dead, get involved in that. So people lie dead, a trump administration will end this a trump administration will end this a trump administration will end this nightmare of violence and end it quickly. We will stop illegal immigration deport. We will stop illegal immigration deport.

We will stop illegal immigration, deport all criminal aliens and dismantle every, all criminal aliens and dismantle every all criminal aliens and dismantle. Every last criminal gang in cartel threatening last criminal gang in cartel threatening last criminal gang in cartel threatening our great citizens and I have to tell our great citizens and I have to tell our great citizens and I have to tell you you see the numbers coming In and you - you see the numbers coming in and you - you see the numbers coming in and we're getting great poll numbers with.

We're getting great poll numbers with. We're getting great poll numbers with the Latinos great and we're getting the Latinos great and we're getting the Latinos great and we're getting great poll numbers. People are surprised, great poll numbers. People are surprised, great poll numbers. People are surprised because we have so many people.

They're because we have so many people, they're because we have so many people, they're here legally. They have a great job. They here legally, they have a great job. They here legally, they have a great job. They have a great house. They want to keep - have a great house, they want to keep, have a great house, they want to keep their job, they want to keep their house their job, they want to keep their house, their job, they want to keep their house and and they love what I'm saying they and - and they love what I'm saying, they - and - and they love what I'm saying, they agree with me, the Cuban Americans, they agree with me, the Cuban Americans, they agree

with me, the Cuban Americans, they just gave me the bigger worth, the pay of Just gave me the bigger worth the pay of just gave me the bigger worth the pay of the debayer, pick a ward and it was a big - the debayer pick a ward and it was a big - the debayer pick a ward and it was a big thing In Miami, two days ago from the thing in Miami, two days ago from the thing in Miami, two days ago from the Cuban Americans because of what I've Cuban Americans because of what I've Cuban Americans because of what I've done and because of my attitude toward done And because of my attitude toward done and because of my attitude toward Castro, you know, it said to a chapter, but Castro, you know, it said to a chapter, but Castro, you know, it said to a chapter, but we're doing very well.

People are - we're doing very well. People are - we're doing very well. People are surprised, but they shouldn't be surprised, but they shouldn't be surprised. But they shouldn't be surprised, surprised, surprised, hey radio owner in New York who has an hey radio owner in New York who has an hey radio owner in New York who has an all Spanish radio station.

He said you all Spanish radio station. He said you all Spanish radio station, he said, you know, I don't know, everyone talks about know, I don't know. Everyone talks about know, I don't know. Everyone talks about Trump, but all of my callers loved him Trump, but all of my callers loved him Trump. But all of my callers loved him and they're all Hispanic, they're all and they're all Hispanic, they're all and they're all Hispanic, they're all Latino.

And I just want to tell you, I do Latino. And I just want to tell you, I do Latino. And I just want to tell you, I do talk about building a wall because we talk about building a wall because we talk about building a wall because we have to keep the drugs out from have to keep the drugs out from have to keep the drugs Out from poisoning our children poisoning, our children poisoning our children, yeah, but you know, I always also or I - yeah, but you know, I always also or I - yeah, but you know, I always also or I like to at least it because I do so much like To at least it because I do so much like to at least it because I do so much at living as opposed to everybody else at living as opposed to everybody else.

But I do like to mention whenever, but I do like to mention whenever, but I do like to mention whenever possible that in that wall we're going possible that in that wall we're going possible that in that wall we're going to have big beautiful doors and people To have big beautiful doors and people to have big beautiful doors and people are going to come pouring through, those are going to come pouring through.

Those are going to come pouring through those doors into our country, but they're going doors into our country, but they're going doors into our country, but they're going to come in legally. They're gonna come. So I just want you to understand. So I just want you to understand, so I just want you to understand, we will also repeal the Obama Clinton.

We will also repeal the Obama Clinton. We will also repeal the Obama Clinton defense sequestered and rebuild our defense sequestered and rebuild our defense sequestered and rebuild. Our badly depleted military, we have to do greatest people, but we're not doing greatest people, but we're not doing greatest people, but we're not doing - we're hurting them, we're hurting them, we're hurting them.

That means more resources and investment that means more resources and investment. That means more resources and investment in Air Force Space Command at Peterson in Air Force Space Command at Peterson in Air Force Space, Command at Peterson, Air Force Base Buckley Air Force Base Air Force Base Buckley Air Force Base Air Force Base, Buckley Air Force Base.

And Cheyenne Mountain Air Force knows a and Cheyenne Mountain Air Force knows a and Cheyenne Mountain Air Force knows a lot more big beneficiary. We do love the lot more big beneficiary. We do love the lot more big beneficiary. We do love the Air Force around here. Don't - but we don't want our young great pilots, but we don't want our young great pilots.

But we don't want our young great pilots flying an equipment that's so old that flying an equipment that's so old that flying an equipment that's so old that they don't even make parts for it. They

don't even make parts for it. They don't even make parts for it anymore and that's what's happening anymore and that's what's happening anymore and that's what's happening.

That's what's happening. I'm honored to that's what's happening. I'm honored to that's what's happening. I'm honored to have the endorsement of more than 200 have the endorsement of more than 200, have the endorsement of more than 200 top Admirals and Generals and 22 Medal top Admirals and Generals and 22 Medal top Admirals and Generals and 22 Medal of Honor recipients.

Hillary. And our of Honor recipients, Hillary and our of Honor recipients, Hillary and our failed establishment have spent six failed establishment have spent six failed establishment have spent six trillion dollars on wars in the Middle trillion dollars on wars in the Middle trillion dollars on wars in the Middle East that we never win and now it's in East that we never win and now it's in East that we never win and now it's in worse shape than ever before.

I mean the worse shape than ever before, I mean the worse shape than ever before. I mean, the Middle East is a disaster, it was it like Middle East is a disaster, it was it like Middle East is a disaster. It was it like this when they started this all mess this when they started this all mess this when they started this all mess total disaster.

Now you have the great total disaster. Now you have the great total disaster. Now you have the great migration all over Europe has asked the migration all over. Europe has asked the migration all over. Europe has asked the folks in Germany, how they're doing as folks in Germany, how they're doing as folks in Germany, how they're doing as the people in France and Paris and all the people in France and Paris and all the people in France and Paris and all The different places ask the people of the different places, ask the people of the different places, ask the people of France, how they're doing not good.

Let me - France, how they're doing not good. Let me - France, how they're doing not good. Let me tell you. In fact, really, really bad tell you in fact really, really bad tell you in fact really, really bad. People don't even want to go there. People don't even want to go there. People don't even want to go there anymore.

They've dragged us into foreign anymore. They've dragged us into foreign anymore. They've dragged us into foreign wars that have made us less safe, shipped wars that have made us less safe, shipped our jobs and wealth to other countries, our jobs and wealth to other countries.

Our jobs and wealth to other countries and left our borders wide open at home and left our borders wide open at home and left our borders wide open at home isn't that amazing. We fight for other isn't that amazing. We fight for other isn't that amazing. We fight for other countries that half the people in this countries that half the people in this countries that half the people in this room have never even heard of tremendous room, have never even heard of tremendous room, have never even heard of tremendous money.

More importantly, blood blood we money more importantly, blood blood, we money more importantly blood blood. We lose our great people. We fight for these, lose our great people. We fight for these, lose our great people. We fight for these countries to have borders and yet at countries to have borders and yet at countries to have borders and yet at home we don't fight for our own border home.

We don't fight for our own border home. We don't fight for our own border that will change on November 8th. A Trump administration will never ever a Trump administration will never ever a Trump administration will never ever put the interests of a foreign country, put the interests of a foreign country, put the interests of a foreign country before the interests of our country from before the interests Of our country from before the interests of our country from now on, it's going to be America first to all Americans.

I say it's time for to all Americans. I say it's time for to all Americans. I say it's time for change. It's time for leadership, just change. It's time for leadership, just change. It's time for leadership. Just think about what we can accomplish in - think about what we can accomplish in - think about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of a trump.

The first 100 days of a trump, the first 100 days of a trump administration, we are going to have the administration. We are going to have the administration. We are going to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan and biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan. And biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan and Hillary is going to raise your taxes.

Hillary is going to raise your taxes. Hillary is going to raise your taxes exchange. You know, she wants to raise exchange. You know, she wants to raise exchange. You know, she wants to raise your taxes very, very substantial. We're your taxes very, very substantial. We're your taxes very, very substantial.

We're going to eliminate every unnecessary going to eliminate every unnecessary going to eliminate every unnecessary job-killing regulation, killing a company job-killing regulation, killing a company canceled every illegal Obama executive canceled every illegal Obama executive canceled every illegal Obama executive order, protect, religious Liberty Wow, that's very impressive, that's impressive, that's very impressive, that's impressive, that's very impressive, that's impressive.

Religious liberty got bigger hands, religious, liberty got bigger, hands, religious, liberty got bigger hands, bigger closed in a tax cut that's that's bigger, closed in a tax cut that's that's bigger closed in a tax cut, that's - that's great. I love that rebuild our military great. I love that rebuild our military great, I love that, rebuild our military and take care of our great veterans and take care of our great veterans and take care of our great veterans.

Finally, we're going to provide school choice and we're going to provide school choice and we're going to provide school choice and put an end to Common Core, bring our put an end to Common Core, bring our put an end to Common Core, bring our education welcome. We are going to support the great men we are going to support the great men we are going to support the great men and women of law enforcement and save and women of law enforcement and save and women of law enforcement and save our Second Amendment which is under our Second Amendment, which is under our Second Amendment, which is under scene and appoint justices to the United and appoint justices to the United and appoint justices to the United States Supreme Court who will uphold and States Supreme Court who will uphold and States Supreme Court who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United, it's time to cut our ties with failed.

It's time to cut our ties with failed. It's time to cut our ties with failed politicians of the past Hillary Clinton politicians of the past Hillary Clinton politicians. Of the past, Hillary Clinton is the candidate of yesterday, we are - the - is the candidate of yesterday, we are the - is the candidate of yesterday.

We are the movement of the future. That's why I walk or drive your ballot. That's why I walk or drive your ballot. That's why I walk or drive your ballot and put it in the box. Please don't put and put it in the box. Please don't put and put it in the box. Please don't put it in the mail, don't put it in the mail it in the mail.

Don't put it in the mail it in the mail, don't put it in the mail, you put it in the mail, we'll end up, you put it in the mail, we'll end up, you put it in the mail. We'll end up losing. We don't want to lose. We're not losing, we don't want to lose, we're not losing. We don't want to lose. We're not losers.

We are winners folks. Our losers. We are winners folks. Our losers, we are winners folks, our country's gonna be a winner again, country's gonna be a winner. Again, country's gonna be a winner, again, take it down and put it, take it down and put it, take it down and put it. We are fighting for every parent who we are fighting for every parent who we are fighting for every parent who lost their child to drugs and crime and lost their child to drugs and crime and lost their child to drugs and crime and gang violence.

So many we are fighting gang violence, so many, we are fighting gang violence. So many we are fighting for every community whose jobs and for every community whose jobs and for every community whose jobs and dreams have been ripped out and shipped, dreams have been ripped out and shipped. Dreams have been ripped out and shipped to other countries.

We are fighting for to other countries we are fighting for to other countries. We are fighting for every American who believes government, every American who believes government, every American who believes government should serve the people, not the donors should serve the people. Not the donors should serve the people, not the donors and not the specialists we are fighting and not the specialists we are fighting and not the specialists.

We are fighting to unlock the potential of every - to unlock the potential of every - to unlock the potential of every community and every family who hopes and community and every family who hopes and community and every family who hopes. And prays and yearns for a much better prays and yearns for a much better prays and yearns for a much better future than they have right now.

I'm future than they have right now. I'm future than they have right now. I'm asking you to dream big because with asking you to dream big because with asking you to dream big because with your vote we are just three days away. Your vote, we are just three days away. Your vote. We are just three days away from the change you've been waiting for from the change you've been waiting for from the change you've been waiting for your entire life, you're gonna be, so your entire life, you're gonna be.

So your entire life, you're gonna be so happy, we're gonna start winning again happy we're gonna start winning again happy we're gonna start winning again. We're gonna win so much. We're gonna win, we're gonna win so much. We're gonna win, we're gonna win so much. We're gonna win on trade. We're gonna get Isis out.

We on trade, we're gonna get Isis out. We on trade, we're gonna get Isis out. We have no choice. We're gonna get them down, have no choice. We're gonna get them down, have no choice. We're gonna get them down. We're gonna knock, we're gonna knock, we're gonna knock gonna happen a lot faster gonna be gonna happen a lot faster gonna be gonna happen a lot faster gonna be happen a lot faster than people think happen a lot Faster than people think happen a lot faster than people think got ta get rid of them.

But we're gonna got ta get rid of them, but we're gonna got ta get rid of them. But we're gonna start winning again as a country. We start winning again as a country. We start winning again as a country. We don't win anymore. We're gonna start, don't win anymore. We're gonna start, don't win anymore. We're gonna start winning again and together we will make America and together we will make America and together we will make America wealthy again.

We will make America wealthy again. We will make America wealthy again. We will make America strong again. We will make America safe strong again. We will make America safe strong again. We will make America safe again and we will make America great again and we will make America great again and we will make America great.

Again. Thank you everybody. God bless you again. Thank you, everybody. God bless you again. Thank you, everybody. God bless you. God bless you. Everybody get those. God bless you, everybody get those, god bless you, everybody get those ballots in ballots in ballots in.

## PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO  
RELEVANTE 1 PARA  
O1, O6, O7

“Go in person to your local polling center and drop it in and make sure you get it dropped in, otherwise they'll say gee whiz it got there 14 minutes late and they won't count it”

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Trump insta a votar en persona. -Los colegios electorales protegen a Clinton y no cuentan los votos a Trump.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
Trump insta a ir a votar en persona porque no se fía de de los encargados de contar los votos porque forman parte del establishment y del mismo sistema que protege a Hillary Clinton.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
-Corrobora H1 ya que habla de la corrupción.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"We will became a rich nation again, but to be a rich nation we must be a safe nation"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-EEUU no es un país rico actualmente. -EEUU no es un país seguro actualmente.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
EEUU es rico cuando es seguro, lo que significa para Trump que EEUU será rica cuando no entren inmigrantes ilegales y dejen de circular drogas por el país y se haya construido el muro.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
-Corrobora H1 puesto que habla de la inmigración y de la ética y la moral del país.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"It's time to cut our ties with failed politicians of the past, Hillary clinton is the candidate of yesterday, we are the movement of the future"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-EEUU tiene vínculos que romper con los políticos del pasado. -Hillary Clinton es una candidata anticuada. -El futuro es Donald Trump.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
La única manera que tienen los EEUU de encarar el futuro es votando a Donald Trump porque su movimiento va acabar con los vínculos con los políticos que llevaron al país a la situación en la que está.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	

-Corroborar H1 porque habla de los políticos.

**PARTE TÉCNICA**

<b>TIPO</b>	Discurso electoral
<b>FECHA</b>	5 de noviembre
<b>LUGAR</b>	Wilmington, NC

**TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA**

Hi, everybody. I'm gonna, what a great job. Hi, everybody. I'm gonna, what a great job. Hi, everybody. I'm gonna what a great job, what a great job and that's five what a great job and that's five what a great job and that's five languages, right. That's not easy to do I languages, right? That's not easy to do I languages, right?

That's not easy to do. I couldn't do it. That's really amazing, couldn't do it, that's really amazing, couldn't do it. That's really amazing. Thank you honey. And I have my boy, Eric, thank you honey. And I have my boy, Eric, thank you honey. And I have my boy, Eric and his great wife, Laura, who comes from and his great wife, Laura, who comes from - and his great wife, Laura, who comes from this area, right, right alongside, ah, don't this area, right, right alongside, ah, don't this area right, right alongside, Ah, don't we have a very, very powerful man who I - we have a very, very powerful man who I - we have a very, very powerful man who I hear is doing very well.

Is it working hear is doing very well. Is it working? Hear is doing very well. Is it working well out? Well out, well come here, governor come here, governor come here, governor. He's been loyal to Trump from day one. We - he's been loyal to Trump from day one. We - he's been loyal to Trump from day one.

We need an outsider to clean up Washington, need an outsider to clean up Washington, need an outsider to clean up Washington DC just like we had an outsider to clean DC just like we had an outsider to clean DC just like we had an outsider to clean Up Raleigh, North Carolina, this is the up Raleigh, North Carolina, this is the up Raleigh, North Carolina, this is the best of America.

God bless you all. Thank best of America. God bless you all. Thank best of America. God bless you all. Thank you very much. He's a fantastic guy, you very much - he's a fantastic guy. You very much - he's a fantastic guy. He's been there from day one to believe he's been there from day one to believe he's been there from day one to believe me.

So I just want to thank everybody for me. So I just want to thank everybody for me. So I just want to thank everybody for being here. It's an amazing situation being here. It's an amazing situation being here. It's an amazing situation that we're going through. But I can tell that we're going through, but I can tell that we're going through.

But I can tell you we are going to win and we're gonna you we are going to win and we're gonna you we are going to win and we're gonna win big. Hillary Clinton is all of these Hillary Clinton is all of these celebrities and failed politicians out celebrities and failed politicians out celebrities and failed politicians out campaigning for her and she has crowd so campaigning for her and she has crowd so Campaigning for her and she has crowd so much smaller than ours, I just have me much smaller than ours.

I just have me much smaller than ours. I just have me, but I have my family, I have my family, but I have my family. I have my family, but I have my family. I have my family. I've had Eric and Laura and Don Don jr. I've had Eric and Laura and Don Don jr. I've had Eric and Laura and Don Don jr. and Ivanka.

Nobody's ever heard of Ivanka and Ivanka. Nobody's ever heard of Ivanka and Ivanka nobody's ever heard of Ivanka and Tiffany, every one of them now baron and Tiffany, every one of them now baron and Tiffany, every one of them. Now baron someday is a little young, but I will someday

is a little young. But I will someday is a little young, but I will tell you, I've had my family and they've tell you, I've had my family and they've tell you, I've had my family and they've been all over and Mike Pence has been all over.

And Mike Pence has been all over and Mike Pence has been incredible too. By the way, I'll tell you incredible too by the way, I'll tell you incredible too by the way, I'll tell you he's been incredible in three days. We - he's been incredible in three days. We - he's been incredible in three days.

We are going to win the great state of are going to win the great state of are going to win the great state of North Carolina and we are going to win North Carolina and we are going to win North Carolina and we are going to win Back the white house, real change begins back. The white house real change begins back.

The white house real change begins with immediately, immediately repealing with immediately immediately repealing with immediately immediately repealing and replacing Obamacare and replacing Obamacare and replacing Obamacare. It's just been announced that the - it's just been announced that the - it's just been announced that the residents of North Carolina are going to - residents of North Carolina are going to - residents of North Carolina are going to experience massive double-digit premium experience, massive double-digit premium experience, massive Double-digit premium hikes, so high and I say this to all the hikes, so high and I say this to all the hikes, so high and I say this to all the groups cuz it's all so high.

It's so groups cuz, it's all so high. It's so groups cuz, it's all so high, it's so depressing. I don't want to tell them depressing. I don't want to tell them depressing. I don't want to tell them what it is. So I won't tell you because what it is. So I won't tell you because what it is, so I won't tell you because right now you're happy and you'd be very right now you're happy and you'd be very right now you're happy and you'd be very sad.

You'd probably turn your head down. Sad, you'd probably turn your head down, sad, you'd probably turn your head down and start leaving, but it's bad in the and start leaving, but it's bad in the and start leaving, but it's bad in the great state of Arizona as an example, great state of Arizona As an example, great state of Arizona as an example, premiums are going up more than 116. Premiums are going up more than 116. Premiums are going up more than 116 percent, 95 of 100, North Carolina percent, 95 of 100, North Carolina percent, 95 of 100. North Carolina counties will only have one insurer in counties will only have one insurer in counties will only have one insurer in the Obamacare exchange next year, lots of the Obamacare exchange next year, lots of the Obamacare exchange next year.

Lots of luck with that negotiation. Premiums are luck with that negotiation premiums are luck with that negotiation premiums are surging, companies are leaving insurers, surging companies are leaving insurers, surging companies are leaving, insurers are fleeing, doctors are quitting and are fleeing. Doctors are quitting and are fleeing.

Doctors are quitting and deductibles are going through the roof, deductibles are going through. The roof, deductibles are going through the roof, yet Hillary Clinton wants to double down yet. Hillary Clinton wants to double down yet. Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare, making it even more on Obamacare, making it even more on Obamacare, making it even more expensive and in fact, much more expensive and in fact, much more expensive and in fact, much more expensive.

I'm asking you for your vote expensive. I'm asking you for your vote expensive. I'm asking you for your vote. So we can repeal and replace Obamacare, so we can repeal and replace Obamacare. So we can repeal and replace Obamacare and save health care not only for North and save health care, not only for North and save health care, not only for North Carolina, but for the country.

It's a mess, Carolina, but for the country, it's a mess, Carolina. But for the country, it's a mess. Real change also means restoring honesty. Real change also means restoring honesty. Real

change also means restoring honesty to government. As you know, the FBI has to government as you know, the FBI has to government.

As you know, the FBI has reopened its criminal investigation of reopened its criminal investigation of reopened its criminal investigation of Hillary Clinton. They're also conducting a second. They're also conducting a second. They're also conducting a second criminal investigation into Hillary's criminal investigation into Hillary's criminal investigation into Hillary's pay-for-play corruption at the State, pay-for-play corruption at the State, pay-for-play corruption at the State Department.

It has just been confirmed Department. It has just been confirmed Department. It has just been confirmed that the 650 thousand emails they - that the 650 thousand emails they that the 650 thousand emails they discovered that weren't turned in by the discovered that weren't turned in by the discovered that weren't turned in by the way they discovered them.

Thank you to way they discovered them. Thank you to way they discovered them. Thank you to mr. Anthony Weiner include brand-new emails not previously include brand-new emails not previously include brand-new emails not previously turned over to authorities. Likely turned over to authorities likely turned over to authorities.

Likely including even more classified, including even more classified, including even more classified information and maybe classified at the information and maybe classified at the information and maybe classified at the highest, highest level, how said, however, highest highest level, how said, however, highest highest level.

How said, however, the reports also show that the political - the reports also show that the political - the reports also show that the political leadership at the Department of Justice leadership at the Department of Justice leadership at the Department of Justice is trying very hard as hard as They can is trying very hard as hard as they can, is trying very hard as hard as they can to protect Hillary Clinton.

Think of it to protect Hillary Clinton, think of it to protect Hillary Clinton. Think of it, think of it. You have a great four-star - think of it, you have a great four-star think of it. You have a great, four-star general that right now, current a current general that right now current a current general that right now current, a current, four-star general that right now general, four-star, general that right now general, four-star, general that right now, general Cartwright, Cartwright.

Cartwright. James Cartwright is possibly going to be - James Cartwright is possibly going to be - James Cartwright is possibly going to be serving as much as five years in jail, serving as much as five years in jail, serving as much as five years in jail. General Petraeus great general, his life, General Petraeus, great general, his life, General Petraeus, great general, his life was destroyed.

Young man took some was destroyed, young man took some was destroyed. Young man took some pictures of a submarine. He's in jail now. Pictures of a submarine. He's in jail now, pictures of a submarine, he's in jail now for a year. I watched his mother the for a year. I watched his mother the for a year.

I watched his mother the other night and Hillary Clinton's other night and Hillary Clinton's other night. And Hillary Clinton's running for president and she's done 25 running for president and she's done 25 running for president and she's done 25 times worse than any of them or all of times worse than any of them or all of times worse than any of them or All of them put together john podesta, her boss, her head said that john podesta, her boss, her head said that john podesta, her boss, her head said that she has bad instincts pretty bad when she has bad instincts pretty bad when she has bad instincts pretty bad.

When your person - your top person working for your person, your top person working for your person, your top person working for, you said you have bad instincts that you said you have bad instincts that you said you have bad instincts that came out on Wikileaks. Bernie Sanders. Came out on Wikileaks, Bernie Sanders came out on Wikileaks.

Bernie Sanders would say constantly during the debates would say constantly during the debates would say constantly during the debates, which by the way she received the - which by the way she received the - which by the way she received the questions nobody ever says anything questions nobody ever Says anything questions nobody ever says anything about, can you imagine if I received the about can you imagine if I received the about - can you imagine if I received the questions to the debates, they would call questions to the debates, they would call questions to the debates.

They would call for my immediate withdrawal, you don't - for my immediate withdrawal, you don't - for my immediate withdrawal, you don't even hear about it from her, you don't even hear about it from her. You don't even hear about it from her, you don't even hear about it. But Bernie Sanders even hear about it, but Bernie Sanders even hear about it.

But Bernie Sanders said she has bad, bad judgment. She does said she has bad, bad judgment. She does said she has bad, bad judgment. She does just take a look at what she's done, take, just take a look at what she's done, take, just take a look at what she's done, take a look at the email mess, how about if a look at the email mess, how about if a look At the email mess, how about if she's running the country, she's running the country, she's running the country, she can't even run an email.

Hillary, she can't even run an email. Hillary, she can't even run an email. Hillary created an illegal email server to created an illegal email server to created an illegal email server to shield her criminal activity and then shield her criminal activity and then shield her criminal activity. And then she illegally destroyed 33,000 emails.

She illegally destroyed 33,000 emails. She illegally destroyed 33,000 emails after receiving a congressional subpoena after receiving a congressional subpoena after receiving a congressional subpoena. I mean, think of that she made 13 phones. I mean, think of that she made 13 phones. I mean, think of that she made 13 phones disappear somewhere.

The hammer she is disappear somewhere the hammer she is disappear somewhere the hammer. She is the most corrupt person ever to seek the, the most corrupt person ever to seek the, the most corrupt person ever to seek the office of the presidency office of the presidency. Office of the presidency, if she were to win, it would create an - if she were to win, it would create an if she were to win, it would create an unprecedented constitutional crisis.

If unprecedented constitutional crisis, if unprecedented constitutional crisis, if she ever got into the Oval Office she ever got into the Oval Office she ever got into the Oval Office, Hillary and her special interest would Hillary and her special interest would Hillary and her special interest would Rob.

This country, blind, you've seen Rob, this country blind, you've seen Rob this country blind. You've seen what's happened. The Clinton family have what's happened. The Clinton family have what's happened. The Clinton family have made themselves rich by being in made themselves rich by being in made themselves rich by being in politics as President, Harry Truman, once politics as President, Harry Truman, once said, you can't get rich in politics said you can't get rich in politics unless you're a crook, which is an - unless you're a crook, which is an - unless you're a crook, which is an interesting segment.

My contract with the interesting segment, my contract with the interesting segment, my contract with the American voter begins with a plan to end American voter begins with a plan to end American voter begins with a plan to end government corruption and to take our government corruption and To take our government corruption and to take our country back from the special interests and you know I used to be on the other and you know I used to be on the other and you know I used to be on the other side of things.

In case you didn't know side of things in case you didn't know side of things in case you didn't know and I let a very nice life. But I also and I let a very nice life. But I also and I let a very nice life. But I also love our country and this was an easy love our country and this was an easy love our country and this was an easy decision.

I went from being the ultimate decision I went from being the ultimate decision I went from being the ultimate insider to being an outsider like insider to being an outsider like insider to being an outsider like they've never seen before. We are doing, they've never seen before. We are doing - they've never seen before we are doing so well.

This is a movement like they've so well, this is a movement like they've so well. This is a movement like they've never ever seen before. They've never, never ever seen before. They've never, never ever seen before. They've never seen anything like this before. I love seen anything like this before. I love seen anything like this before.

I love this country. I want the entire corrupt this country. I want the entire corrupt this country. I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment to hear the Washington establishment to hear the Washington establishment to hear the words we all are about to see when we words we all are about to see when we words we all are about to see when we win on November 8th, we are going to win on November 8th.

We are going to win on November 8th. We are going to Washington and we will drain the swamp Washington and we will drain the swamp Washington and we will drain the swamp. So true so true so true. So true an expression I've gotten to, so true an expression I've gotten to. So true an expression I've gotten to like at the core of my contract is my like at the core of my contract is my like at the core of my contract is my plan to bring back our jobs North plan to bring back our jobs North plan To bring back our jobs, North Carolina has lost nearly half of its Carolina has lost.

Nearly half of its Carolina has lost nearly half of its manufacturing job since NAFTA, a deal manufacturing job since NAFTA. A deal manufacturing job since NAFTA, a deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by signed by Bill Clinton and supported by signed by Bill Clinton and supported by crooked Hillary Clinton America has lost crooked.

Hillary Clinton America has lost crooked. Hillary Clinton America has lost 70 thousand factories since China 70 thousand factories since China 70 thousand factories since China entered the World Trade Organization entered the World Trade Organization, entered the World Trade Organization another Bill and Hillary backed disaster, another Bill and Hillary backed disaster.

Another Bill and Hillary backed disaster we're living through the greatest jobs we're living through the greatest jobs we're living through the greatest jobs theft in the history of the world. Nobody theft in the history of the world, nobody theft in the history of the world. Nobody has ever taken jobs from anyone like has ever taken jobs from anyone like has ever taken jobs from anyone like other countries have taken our jobs, other countries have taken our jobs, other countries have taken our jobs.

Thank you. I love you too rough guy. He's thank you. I love you too rough guy. He's thank you. I love you too rough guy. He's a rough sounding guy, but I do love him. I a rough sounding guy, but I do love him. I do love him. I love you all I guess. Do love him.

I love you all I guess. Do love him. I love you all, I guess that's why I'm doing this, I guess, right? That's why I'm doing this, I guess, right? That's why I'm doing this. I guess right I guess pillow Tech's laid off 1,125, I guess pillow Tech's laid off 1,125, I guess pillow Tech's laid off 1,125 workers and move their jobs to Mexico workers and move their jobs to Mexico workers and move their jobs to Mexico and other countries.

Freightliner laid and other countries Freightliner laid and other countries. Freightliner laid off 500 workers in Mount Holly and move off 500 workers in Mount Holly and move off 500 workers in Mount Holly and move their jobs to Mexico, Brunswick, their jobs to Mexico, Brunswick, their jobs

to Mexico. Brunswick Corporation laid off 212 workers and Corporation laid off 212 workers and Corporation laid off 212 workers and move their jobs to Mexico.

Flextronics move their jobs to Mexico, Flextronics move their jobs to Mexico, Flextronics, I'm not gonna buy their product any more. I'm not gonna buy their product any more. I'm not gonna buy their product any more laid off 312 works in Charlotte and move laid off 312 works in Charlotte and move laid off 312 works in Charlotte and move their jobs to Mexico, China and various.

Their jobs to Mexico, China and various - their jobs to Mexico, China and various other countries and many, many more we other countries and many, many more we other countries and many, many more we could go on all day long with that. A could go on all day long with that, a could go on all day long. With that, a trump administration will stop the jobs, trump administration will stop the jobs.

Trump administration will stop the jobs from leaving America and we will stop from leaving America and we will stop from leaving America and we will stop the jobs from leaving North Carolina the jobs from leaving North Carolina the jobs from leaving North Carolina that I can tell You that I can tell you that I can tell you the theft of American prosperity will the theft of American prosperity will.

The theft of American prosperity will end and it will end immediately upon end and it will end immediately upon end and it will end immediately upon taking office if a company wants to fire taking office if a company wants to fire taking office if a company wants To fire their workers, leave North Carolina, move their workers, leave North Carolina, move their workers, leave North Carolina, move to another country and then ship their to another country and then ship their to another country and then ship their products back into the United States.

We products back into the United States, we products back into the United States, we will make them pay a tax of 35 percent, will make them pay a tax of 35 percent, will make them pay a tax of 35 percent. And I'll tell you what's gonna happen and I'll tell you what's gonna happen and I'll tell you what's gonna happen, they're not leaving, then I can leave and they're not leaving, then I can leave and they're not leaving, then I can leave.

And for the ones that do that's ok, we'll for the ones that do that's ok, we'll for the ones that do that's ok, we'll make a fortune when they sell their make a fortune when they sell their make a fortune when they sell their products into the Strategy, but they products into the strategy, but they products into the strategy, but they won't be leaving North Carolina.

It ends won't be leaving North Carolina. It ends won't be leaving North Carolina. It ends so quickly. Now the politicians probably so quickly now the politicians probably so quickly now the politicians probably knew this, I'm sure you've never heard it, knew this. I'm sure you've never heard it, knew this.

I'm sure you've never heard it before, probably haven't. But you'll stop before, probably haven't. But you'll stop before probably haven't, but you'll stop it immediately. The outflow of jobs from it immediately, the outflow of jobs from it immediately. The outflow of jobs from our country is disgraceful to disgrace a, our country is disgraceful to disgrace a, our country is disgraceful to disgrace.

A Trump administration will renegotiate Trump administration will renegotiate, Trump administration will renegotiate NAFTA and if we don't get the deal we NAFTA and if we don't get the deal we NAFTA and if we don't get the deal we want, we will terminate NAFTA and get a want. We will terminate NAFTA and get a want - we will terminate NAFTA and get a much better deal for our companies and much better deal for our companies and much better deal for our companies and our workers.

We will also immediately our workers. We will also immediately our workers, we will also immediately stop the job-killing trans-pacific, stop the job-killing trans-pacific stop the job-killing

trans-pacific partnership, which Hillary Clinton loved partnership, which Hillary Clinton loved partnership, which Hillary Clinton loved and said it's the gold standard.

It is and said it's the gold standard. It is and said it's the gold standard. It is the gold standard for other countries, the gold standard for other countries, the gold standard for other countries, not for us. That'll take the rest of our - not for us. That'll take the rest of our - not for us, that'll take the rest of our jobs as part of our plan to bring back jobs as part of our plan to bring back jobs.

As part of our plan to bring back jobs, we're going to show and create jobs. We're going to show and create jobs. We're going to show and create lower taxes on American business from lower taxes on American business from lower taxes on American business from 35 % down to 15 %. It'll start the engine 35 % down to 15 %. It'll start the engine 35 % down to 15 %. It'll start the engine running like you've never seen running like you've never seen running like you've never seen, we will massively cut taxes for the - we will massively cut taxes for the - we will massively cut taxes for the middle class and Hillary wants to middle class.

And Hillary wants to middle class and Hillary wants to increase your taxes by a lot. So between increase your taxes by a lot, so between increase your taxes by a lot. So between Obama care which will double and double Obama care which will double and double Obama care which will double and double and double and higher taxes, you're not and double and higher taxes, you're not and double and higher taxes.

You're not going to be happy if you have Hillary going to be happy if you have Hillary going to be happy. If you have Hillary Clinton, we will unleash the American Clinton. We will unleash the American Clinton. We will unleash the American energy. And I'll tell you, we have such energy and I'll tell you, we have such energy and I'll tell you, we have such power right under our feet, including power right under our feet, including power, right under our feet, including shale oil, natural gas and clean coal shale Oil, natural gas and clean coal, shale oil, natural gas and clean coal, we're gonna put our miners back to work.

We're gonna put our miners back to work. We're gonna put our miners back to work. We're gonna put our steel workers back. We're gonna put our steel workers back, we're gonna put our steel workers back to work. Our plan will end the EPA to work. Our plan will end the EPA to work our plan will end the EPA intrusion into your family farms, stop intrusion into your family farms, stop intrusion into your family farms, stop the double taxation of family farms that the double taxation of family farms that the double taxation Of family farms that death, we will stop that farms.

The father death, we will stop that farms. The father death. We will stop that farms. The father dies, they have to sell their farm to pay dies, they have to sell their farm to pay dies. They have to sell their farm to pay the taxes that's gonna end. We will. The taxes that's gonna end, we will. The taxes that's gonna end, we will cancel billions of dollars in global, cancel billions of dollars in global, cancel billions of dollars in global warming payments to the United Nations, warming payments to the United Nations, warming payments to the United Nations.

Nobody knows where that money goes and nobody knows where that money goes and nobody knows where that money goes and use that money to invest in America, use that money to invest in America, use that money to invest in America including roads, ports, bridges, waterways, including roads, Ports bridges, waterways, including roads, ports, bridges, waterways will build highways, we'll fix our will build highways, we'll fix our will build highways, we'll fix our existing roads, we'll fix our bridges, existing roads, we'll fix our bridges, existing roads, we'll fix our bridges, half of which are in Horrible condition, half of which are in horrible condition, half of which are in horrible condition, some of which are in dangerous condition, some of which are in dangerous condition, some of which are in dangerous condition.

We will rebuild our infrastructure and we will rebuild our infrastructure and we will rebuild our infrastructure and we'll rebuild our inner cities. The - we'll rebuild our inner cities, the we'll rebuild our inner cities, the african-american community, the Hispanic african-american community, the Hispanic african-american community, the Hispanic community living in the inner cities community living in the inner cities community living in the inner cities treated.

So unfairly high crime, bad treated, so unfairly, high crime, bad treated, so unfairly, high crime, bad education, no jobs, we will fix it, we will education, no jobs, we will fix it, we will education, no jobs, we will fix it, we will fix it. Believe me and we will fix it, fix it, believe me and we will fix it, fix it, believe me and we will fix it quickly, the Democrats for a hundred quickly, the Democrats for a hundred quickly, the Democrats for a hundred years.

They've run the inner cities and years. They've run the inner cities and years. They've run the inner cities and all they do is every four years they - all they do is every four years they all they do is every four years they come around. Give me a vote, give me a come around, give me a vote, give me a come around, give me a vote, give me a vote.

You give them the vote. They say see vote, you give them the vote. They say see vote, you give them the vote. They say see in four years they do nothing, we will in four years, they do nothing. We will in four years. They do nothing. We will fix the inner cities, we'll bring back fix the inner cities, we'll bring back, fix the inner cities, we'll bring back jobs.

We'll bring back safety, we will jobs, we'll bring back safety, we will jobs, we'll bring back safety, we will bring back education. All I say is this bring back education. All I say is this bring back education. All I say, is this what the hell do you have to lose? I will. What the hell do you have to lose?

I will. What the hell do you have to lose? I will fix it, give us a chance. Believe me been fix it, give us a chance. Believe me been fix it, give us a chance. Believe me been very unfair, been very unfair to the very unfair, been very unfair to the very unfair, been very unfair to the african-american community, the Hispanic african-american community.

The Hispanic, african-american community, the Hispanic communities give us a chance. We will fix communities, give us a chance. We will fix communities, give us a chance. We will fix it. We will become a rich nation once it we will become a rich nation. Once it we will become a rich nation once again, but to be a rich nation, we must again, but to be a rich nation, we must again, but to be a rich nation, we must also be a safe nation.

Hillary wants a - also be a safe nation. Hillary wants a also be a safe nation. Hillary wants a five hundred and fifty percent increase, five hundred and fifty percent increase, five hundred and fifty percent increase in Syrian refugees pouring into our in Syrian refugees pouring into our in Syrian refugees pouring into our country country country.

Her plan will import generations of her plan, will import generations of her plan, will import generations of terrorism, extremism and radicalism into terrorism, extremism and radicalism into terrorism, extremism and radicalism into you schools and into your communities you schools and into your communities.

You schools and into your communities all throughout when I'm elected all throughout. When I'm elected all throughout, when I'm elected president, we will suspend the Syrian president. We will suspend the Syrian president. We will suspend the Syrian refugee program and we will keep radical refugee program and we will keep radical Islamic terrorists, the hell out of our Islamic terrorists, the hell out of our Islamic terrorists, the hell out of our country have No choice, we have no choice, country have no choice.

We have no choice. Country have no choice. We have no choice and we all have a heart and will build. And we all have a heart and will build. And we all have a heart and will build safe zones in Syria. We'll get the Gulf safe zones in Syria. We'll get the Gulf safe zones in Syria. We'll get the Gulf states to pay for him because we owe 20 states to pay for him because we owe 20 states to pay for him because we owe 20 trillion dollars.

We don't need to pay trillion dollars. We don't need to pay trillion dollars. We don't need to pay anymore. We have to fix our own country anymore. We have to fix our own country anymore. We have to fix our own country, but we'll help them and we'll get people, but we'll help them and we'll

get people, but we'll help them and we'll get people that frankly have plenty of money to pay that frankly have plenty of money to pay that frankly Have plenty of money to pay and they'll be happy to do it and they'll be happy to do it and they'll be happy to do it.

A Trump administration will also secure a Trump administration will also secure a Trump administration will also secure defend the borders of the United States, defend the borders of the United States, defend the borders of the United States. And yes, we will build a great wall and yes, we will build a great wall and yes, we will build a great wall.

We've received the first ever endorse. We've received the first ever endorse. We've received the first ever endorse issued by America's incredible people issued by America's incredible people issued by America's incredible people. The border patrol officers and ice. Never the border patrol officers and ice, never the border patrol officers and ice never given an endorsement before.

It's just given an endorsement before it's just given an endorsement before it's just been reported that as a result of our been reported, that as a result of our been reported, that as a result of our open borders, violent cartels have spread open. Borders violent cartels have spread open. Borders violent cartels have spread into all 50 of our states, more than 90 into all 50 of our states, more than 90 into all 50 of our states.

More than 90 percent of those arrested are illegal percent of those arrested are illegal percent of those arrested are illegal. They're here illegally. Think of it 90, they're here illegally. Think of it 90, they're here illegally. Think of it 90 percent are here illegally. You ask percent are here illegally, you ask percent are here illegally.

You ask yourself what are we doing, what are we yourself, what are we doing, what are we yourself, what are we doing? What are we doing doing, doing, they're killing innocent Americans, they're killing innocent Americans. They're killing innocent, Americans threatening and they are just killing threatening and they are just killing threatening and they are just killing innocent.

Americans take a look at what's innocent Americans, take a look at what's innocent Americans, take a look at what's happening happening, happening threatening schools and destroying threatening schools and destroying threatening schools and destroying threatening schools and destroying communities. A government that will not communities, a government that will not communities, a government that will not protect its people is a government that protect its people is a government that protect its people, is a government that is unworthy to lead and unworthy to is unworthy to lead.

And unworthy to is unworthy to lead and unworthy to serve as Secretary of State Hillary serve as Secretary of State Hillary serve as Secretary of State, Hillary Clinton allowed thousands of the most Clinton allowed thousands of the most. Clinton allowed thousands of the most dangerous and violent criminal aliens to.

Dangerous and violent criminal aliens to dangerous and violent criminal aliens to go free because their home countries go free because their home countries go free because their home countries were very smart. They wouldn't take him were very smart. They wouldn't take him were very smart. They wouldn't take him back.

We'd bring him there. They'd say get back, we'd bring him there. They'd say get back, we'd bring him there. They'd say get out of here murderers drug lords, gang out of here, murderers drug, lords, gang out of here, murderers drug lords, gang heads. We'd bring them there. They say we heads, we'd bring them there.

They say we heads, we'd bring them there. They say we don't want them back, we don't want them, don't want them back. We don't want them, don't want them back. We don't want them back. Well, let me tell you something back. Well, let me tell you something back. Well, let me tell you something. There won't be one instance in four.

There won't be one instance in four. There won't be one instance in four years or eight years where we bring them years or eight years where we bring them years or eight years where we

bring them into their country that they come back into their country that they come back into their country that They come back into our country that I can promise you into our country that I can promise you into our country that I can promise you.

They came back all the time. They said we - they came back all the time. They said we - they came back all the time. They said we don't want him and she would say, oh, don't want him and she would say, oh, don't want him and she would say, oh, that's okay, bring him back, put him right? That's okay. Bring him back.  
time okay

Put him right, that's okay, bring him back, put him right out on the streets and you know what's out on the streets and you know what's out on the streets and you know what's happened. Hillary Clinton supports, happened, Hillary Clinton supports, happened. Hillary Clinton supports totally open borders, there goes your totally open borders, there goes your totally open borders, there goes your country and support, sanctuary cities, country and support, sanctuary cities, country and support sanctuary cities like in San Francisco where Kate Steinle like in San Francisco where Kate Steinle like in San Francisco, where Kate Steinle was murdered by an illegal immigrant was murdered by an illegal immigrant deported at least five times thousands deported at least five times thousands deported at least five times thousands of Americans would be alive Today if it of Americans would be alive today if it of Americans would be alive today if it were not for the open border policy of were not for the open border policy of were not for the open border policy of Obama and Clinton here in North Carolina Obama and Clinton here in North Carolina, Obama and Clinton here in North Carolina, 20-year old, Liana nomen and her unborn, 20-year old, Liana nomen and her unborn, 20-year old, Liana nomen and her unborn child were killed by an illegal child were killed by an illegal child Were killed by an illegal immigrant with two prior deep immigrant with two prior deep immigrant with two prior deep or tations.

Liana's killer had two prior or tations Liana's killer had two prior or tations. Liana's killer had two prior DUI convictions for driving with a DUI convictions. For driving with a DUI convictions for driving with a revoked license and a conviction for revoked license and a conviction for revoked license and a conviction for assault charge is very serious.

Assault assault charge is very serious assault assault charge is very serious assault and people that knew him begged to have and people that knew him begged to have and people that knew him begged to have him incarcerated or deported, but they him incarcerated or deported. But they him incarcerated or deported, but they wouldn't do - it wouldn't do it wouldn't do it another amazing American who lost his.

Another amazing American who lost his. Another amazing American who lost his life to illegal immigration was John life to illegal immigration was John life to illegal immigration was John Wilkerson, whose mother I have gotten to Wilkerson whose mother I have gotten to Wilkerson whose mother I have gotten to know during the campaign.

Josh, a student know during the campaign Josh a student know during the campaign Josh, a student in high school was murdered at the age in high school was murdered at the age in high school was murdered at the age of 17 credible young man, great student of 17 credible, young man, great student of 17, credible, young man, great student, great person, everybody loved him.

He was great person. Everybody loved him. He was great person. Everybody loved him. He was tortured strangled and beaten to death, tortured, strangled and beaten to death, tortured, strangled and beaten to death by an illegal immigrant and then his by an illegal immigrant and then his by an illegal immigrant and then his body was set on fire.

Everybody said body was set on fire, everybody said body was set on fire, everybody said please incarcerate this maniac they please incarcerate this maniac they please incarcerate this maniac they wouldn't do, it wouldn't do, it wouldn't do it. A Trump administration will end this a Trump administration will end this a Trump administration will end this nightmare of violence.

We will protect nightmare of violence. We will protect nightmare of violence. We will protect American lives. We will cancel all American lives. We will cancel all American lives. We will cancel all federal funding to sanctuary cities. We federal funding to sanctuary cities. We federal funding to sanctuary cities.

We will stop illegal immigration. Deport will stop illegal immigration. Deport will stop illegal immigration deport every last criminal, alien and dismantle. Every last criminal, alien and dismantle every last criminal, alien and dismantle every criminal gang in cartel, every criminal gang in cartel, every criminal gang in cartel threatening our citizens and that'll threatening our citizens and that'll threatening our citizens.

And that'll happen very quickly, happen very quickly, happen very quickly. When we win, you will finally have a - when we win, you will finally have a - when we win, you will finally have a government on your side fighting your government on your side, fighting your government. On your side, fighting your community and protecting your family, we will also repeal the Obama Clinton.

We will also repeal the Obama Clinton. We will also repeal the Obama, Clinton defense sequester and rebuild our badly defense sequester and rebuild our badly defense sequester and rebuild our badly depleted military. We have great people, depleted military. We have great people, depleted military. We have great people.

We have great, great people North. We have great, great people North, we have great, great people, North Carolina will be at the very center of Carolina will be at the very center of Carolina will be at the very center of this effort with new advanced fighters. This effort with new advanced fighters. This effort with new advanced fighters flying from Seymour Johnson Air Force flying from Seymour Johnson Air Force flying from Seymour Johnson Air Force Base.

We will have the newest and the Base. We will have the newest and the Base. We will have the newest and the best, not the old stuff that's 18 and 20 best, not the old stuff that's 18 and 20 best, not the old stuff that's 18 and 20 years old where they don't even make years old where they don't even make years Old where they don't even make parts anymore, we will have the newest parts anymore.

We will have the newest parts anymore. We will have the newest and the best and marine battalions at and the best and marine battalions at and the best and marine battalions at Camp Lejeune. I know Camp Lejeune well, Camp, Lejeune, I know Camp Lejeune well, Camp, Lejeune, I know Camp Lejeune well. We're gonna be increasing the numbers, we're gonna be increasing the numbers.

We're gonna be increasing the numbers and did we ever need it more? Yeah, there and did we ever need it more? Yeah, there and did we ever need it more? Yeah, there were times when we needed it badly, but were times when we needed it badly, but were times when we needed it badly. But we're right at the top right now.

We need - we're right at the top right now. We need - we're right at the top right now. We need our great military gonna have major new - our great military gonna have major new - our great military gonna have major new investments also made to Fort Bragg. Investments also made to Fort Bragg investments also made to Fort Bragg, anybody from Fort Bragg.

So we were there anybody from Fort Bragg. So we were there anybody from Fort Bragg. So we were there the other night, we had 23,000 people. It - the other night, we had 23,000 people. It the other night, we had 23,000 people. It was an Amit was anybody there that was - was an Amit was anybody there that was - was an Amit was anybody there?

That was an amazing evening. That was an an amazing evening. That was an an amazing evening. That was an incredible evening. We had generals, we incredible evening. We had

generals, we incredible evening. We had generals, we had admirals, we had recipients of the had admirals, we had recipients of the had admirals.

We had recipients of the Medal of Honor that was an incredible Medal of Honor. That was an incredible Medal of Honor. That was an incredible evening and some of the people who have evening and some of the people who have evening and some of the people who have given us the endorsement we have over given us the endorsement we have over given us the endorsement we have over 200 Admirals and Generals, we have 22 200 Admirals and Generals.

We have 22 200 Admirals and Generals. We have 22 Medal of Honor recipients who have Medal of Honor recipients who have Medal of Honor recipients who have totally endorsed me and the numbers totally endorsed me. And the numbers totally endorsed me and the numbers increasing on a daily basis, they like increasing on a daily basis.

They like increasing on a daily basis. They like our thought process. They like when we go our thought process, they like when we go our thought process, they like when we go into Mosul that we do it quietly that we - into Mosul that we do it quietly that we - into Mosul that we do it quietly that we don't Announce it for months in advance, don't announce it for months in advance, don't announce it for months in advance.

We're going into Mosul in four months. We're going into Mosul in four months. We're going into Mosul in four months. Why do they have to say that? Why do they - why do they have to say that why do they - why do they have to say that? Why do they have to say that? And you see the have to say that and you see the - have to say that and you see the resistance is now very sad, we're going resistance is now very sad.

We're going resistance is now very sad we're going in because we think Isis's leaders are in because we think Isis's leaders are in because we think Isis's leaders are staying there and we staying there and we staying there and we are going to get them three months. We're are going to get them three months, we're are going to get them three months we're going into most.

So two months we're going into most. So two months we're going into most. So two months we're going in, in two months, one month, one going in in two months, one month, one going in in two months, one month, one week. Well, let me tell you they left the week. Well, let me tell you they left the week. Well, let me tell you, they left the first time they heard it.

They were go first time, they heard it, they were go first time, they heard it, they were go and it's being very, very tough human and it's being very, very tough human and it's being very, very tough. Human shields are being - is all sorts of booby shields are being is all sorts of booby shields are being is all sorts of booby traps are being set.

Why can't we go with traps are being set, why can't we go with traps are being set, why can't we go with surprise, right? Remember and I mean in surprise, right. Remember and I mean in surprise, right, remember and I mean in high school, it's called the element of high school. It's called the element of high school.

It's called the element of surprise, General Douglas MacArthur, surprise, General, Douglas, MacArthur, surprise, General, Douglas, MacArthur, General George Patton. Can you imagine General George Patton, can you imagine General George Patton, can you imagine what they would be thinking if they saw what they would be thinking if they saw what they would be thinking if they saw the stupidity this stupidity of our - the stupidity this stupidity Of our - the stupidity, this stupidity of our leadership and we have a leader, all he leadership and we have a leader, all he leadership and we have a leader.

All he does his campaigns for cookie. I mean all does his campaigns for cookie. I mean all does his campaigns for cookie. I mean all he's doing is campaigning for crooked he's doing is campaigning for crooked he's doing is campaigning for crooked, Hillary, that's all he wants to do. Hillary, that's all he wants to do.

Hillary, that's all he wants to do and you know she can't get any Krauts and you know she can't get any Krauts and you know she can't get any Krauts and she doesn't have what it takes to do and she doesn't have what it takes to do. And she doesn't have what it takes to do rallies all over the place she wants to rallies all over the place.

She wants to rallies all over the place. She wants to go home and go to sleep. So she's got go home and go to sleep. So she's got go home and go to sleep. So she's got Biden, he challenged me, he challenged me Biden, he challenged me, he challenged me Biden, he challenged me, he challenged me. Oh, I'd like to take him.

I'd like to take - oh, I'd like to take him. I'd like to take - oh, I'd like to take him. I'd like to take him behind the gym, oh I dream of that. I him behind the gym, oh I dream of that. I him behind the gym, oh I dream of that I dream. Let me just tell you, hey folks, let dream. Let me just tell you, hey folks, let dream.

Let me just tell you, hey, folks, let me just tell you if I ever said that me just tell you if I ever said that me just tell you if I ever said that. If I ever said that they thought it was, if I ever said that they thought it was, if I ever said that they thought it was so cute, Oh, wasn't it wonderful what our - so cute?

Oh, wasn't it wonderful what our - so cute? Oh, wasn't it wonderful? What our vice president said, if I ever said that vice president said, if I ever said that vice president said, if I ever said that, oh, he's a bully, he's a horrible person. Oh, he's a bully, he's a horrible person. Oh, he's a bully.

He's a horrible person. He challenged our Vice President to a - he challenged our Vice President to a he challenged our Vice President to a fight. Can you imagine what a bully he is fight? Can you imagine what a bully he is fight? Can you imagine what a bully he is much smarter, much better education, much, much smarter, much better education, much, much smarter, much better education, much everything.

I mean give me a break everything. I mean give me a break everything. I mean give me a break. They have Biden going around. They have - they have Biden going around. They have - they have Biden going around. They have all these people. And then when they all these people and then when they all these people and then when they can't, when that doesn't work because you can't when that doesn't work because you can't when that doesn't work because you know Obama is going wherever I go, I see know Obama is going wherever I go, I see know Obama is going wherever I go, I see Air Force One and who's paying for Air Air Force One and who's paying for Air Air Force One and who's paying for Air Force One.

Yeah, as he travels to campaign Force One, yeah, as he travels to campaign Force One, yeah, as he travels to campaign. But wherever I go and I see him, but wherever I go and I see him, but wherever I go and I see him screaming at people that are protesters screaming at people that are protesters screaming at people that are protesters.

And with me, they show the protester with and with me they show the protester with and with me they show the protester with him. They just kept the camera. They him, they just kept the camera, they him, they just kept the camera. They didn't want to show the protester, but didn't want to show the protester, but didn't want to show the protester.

But I'll tell you what he should not be. I'll tell you what he should not be. I'll tell you what, he should not be campaigning for. Hillary Clinton, he campaigning for Hillary Clinton. He campaigning for Hillary Clinton. He should be in the Oval Office working on, should be in the Oval Office, working on should be in the Oval Office, working on jobs, working on building up our military jobs, working on building up our military jobs, working on building up our military, working on good Trade deals and you know working on good trade deals and you know working on good trade deals and you know the press which is the world's most the press which is the world's most the press which is the world's most dishonest people.

These people, they never dishonest people, these people, they never dishonest people. These people, they never show these crowds. They never show the show these crowds. They never show the show these crowds. They never show the crowds never ever crowds, never ever crowds, never ever. They never show the crowds but you know they never show the crowds but you know they never show the crowds.

But you know the press and I must tell you one of the - the press and I must tell you one of the - the press and I must tell you one of the things I've learned is the press is I things I've learned is the press is I Things I've learned is the press is - I mean, honestly, they're among the most mean. Honestly, they're among the most mean, honestly, they're among the most dishonest people I've ever met in my dishonest people I've ever met in my dishonest people I've ever met in my life.

They're bad people, they're bad life, they're bad people, they're bad life, they're bad people, they're bad people. And the other thing I've learned, people and the other thing I've learned people and the other thing I've learned is how great the people of the United is, how great the people of the United is, how great the people of the United States are.

Their incredible perfect States are their incredible perfect States are their incredible perfect. They're incredible people, but the press, they're incredible people, but the press, they're incredible people. But the press is very concerned because the polls are - is very concerned because the polls are - is very concerned because the polls are so good by the way, the last poll I hate so good by the way, the last poll, I hate so good by the way.

The last poll, I hate to say we're winning North Carolina, we're winning in Ohio. We're winning in, we're winning in Ohio. We're winning in, we're winning in Ohio. We're winning in New Hampshire. We're winning in Iowa, New Hampshire. We're winning in Iowa, New Hampshire. We're winning in Iowa, we're winning in Florida.

We're winning, we're winning in Florida. We're winning, we're winning in Florida. We're winning all over the place. They're going crazy all over the place. They're going crazy all over the place. They're going crazy. One of the people yesterday said, oh one of the people yesterday said, oh one of the people yesterday said, oh, goodness, look at this supposed to be a goodness.

Look at this supposed to be a goodness. Look at this supposed to be a, you know, non-biased a report came in on, you know, non-biased a report came in on, you know, non-biased a report came in on New Hampshire where we're up. We're New Hampshire where we're up. We're New Hampshire where we're up, we're winning, we're winning everywhere, but a winning.

We're winning everywhere but a winning. We're winning everywhere. But a report came in, in New Hampshire, says, report came in, in New Hampshire, says, report came in, in New Hampshire, says we're winning. And the person goes, oh, we're winning and the person goes, oh, we're winning. And the person goes, oh, gosh, oh, look, look at this, we're winning, gosh, oh, look, look at this, we're winning, gosh, oh, look, look at this.

We're winning almost everywhere. Fox. This is going to almost everywhere Fox, this is going to almost everywhere Fox, this is going to be brexit. This is going to be special, be brexit. This is going to be special, be brexit. This is going to be special. You have to get out and vote, but this is - you have to get out and vote, but this is - you have to get out and vote, but this is going to be special.

We're gonna bring - going to be special, we're gonna bring, going to be special, we're gonna bring our jobs back. We're gonna take care of our jobs back. We're gonna take care of our jobs back. We're gonna take care of our incredible veterans who have been our incredible veterans who have been our incredible veterans who have been mistreated so badly.

We're gonna build up mistreated so badly. We're gonna build up mistreated so badly. We're gonna build up our military, we're gonna do so many, our military, we're gonna do so many. Our military, we're gonna do so many things. Hillary Clinton brought death and things. Hillary Clinton brought death and things.

Hillary Clinton brought death and disaster to Iraq and Syria and Libya. She disaster to Iraq and Syria and Libya. She disaster to Iraq and Syria and Libya. She empowered Iran and she Unleashed Isis empowered Iran and she Unleashed Isis empowered Iran and she Unleashed Isis across the world by creating the vacuum across the world by creating the vacuum across the world by creating the vacuum.

There was no Isis when she was Secretary. There was no Isis when she was Secretary. There was no Isis when she was Secretary of State at the beginning. She unleashed of State at the beginning. She unleashed of State at the beginning. She unleashed Isis and at the debates, by the way, did I Isis. And at the debates, by the way, did I Isis and at the debates, by the way, did I win the debate, those debates?

But I was a win, the debate, those debates. But I was a win, the debate, those debates. But I was a little concerned because she kept saying like a week-and-a-half, she's in debate like a week-and-a-half. She's in debate like a week-and-a-half. She's in debate prep. I kept saying, what am I doing? You prep, I kept saying, what am I doing?

You prep. I kept saying what am I doing? You know, I don't mind a big prep, but he's know. I don't mind a big prep, but he's know. I don't mind a big prep, but he's supposed to know this stuff. You're not supposed to know this stuff. You're not supposed to know this stuff. You're not supposed to be prepping too much you.

It's not even a contest you. It's refused to defend our borders that it's refused to defend our borders that it's refused to defend our borders. That will change in November 8th. A trump will change in November 8th. A trump will change in November 8th. A trump administration will never ever put. The administration will never ever put.

The administration will never ever put the interests of a foreign country before interests of a foreign country before interests of a foreign country before the interests of our country. From now on the interests of our country from now on the interests of our country from now on, it will be America first to all, it will be America first to all, it will be America first to all Americans.

I say it's time for change. Americans. I say it's time for change. Americans I say it's time for change, it's time for new leadership. Can you - it's time for new leadership, can you - it's time for new leadership. Can you imagine, imagine, imagine four more years of Obama meaning high four more years of Obama, meaning high four more years of Obama, meaning high taxes, think of it high taxes, Isis, all taxes think of it high taxes, Isis, all taxes, think of it high taxes Isis.

All over the place over the place over the place, radical Islamic terrorists, the whole radical Islamic terrorists, the whole radical, Islamic terrorists, the whole thing, she will be worse than Obama. She thing she will be worse than Obama. She thing she will be worse than Obama. She will be worse than Obama, just think will be worse than Obama, just think will be worse than Obama.

Just think about what we can accomplish in the - about what we can accomplish in the - about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of a trump administration. First 100 days of a trump administration, first 100 days of a trump administration. We are going to have the biggest tax cut. We are going to have the biggest tax cut.

We are going to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan even bigger and since Ronald Reagan even bigger and since Ronald Reagan even bigger and she's gonna raise your taxes, we will - she's gonna raise your taxes. We will. She's gonna raise your taxes. We will eliminate every unnecessary job-killing eliminate every unnecessary job-killing eliminate every unnecessary job-killing regulation cancel every illegal Obama regulation cancel every illegal Obama regulation cancel every illegal Obama executive order.

We will protect executive order, we will protect executive order, we will protect religious liberty, have to do that, religious liberty, have to do that, religious liberty, have to do that, rebuild our

military and take great rebuild our military and take great rebuild our military and take great, Great care of our phenomenal veterans, we great care of our phenomenal veterans.

We great care of our phenomenal veterans. We will provide school choice and put it will provide school choice and put it into common core. We're bringing our into common core. We're bringing our into common core. We're bringing our education local. We will support the education local.

We will support the education local. We will support the great men and women of law enforcement, greatmen and women of law enforcement, great men and women of law enforcement. We're going to save the Second Amendment. We're going to save the Second Amendment. We're going to save the Second Amendment, which is under siege and appoint, which is under siege and appoint, which is under siege and appoint justices to the United States.

Supreme justices to the United States Supreme justices to the United States Supreme Court who will uphold and defend the Court who will uphold and defend the Court who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States. It's Constitution of the United States. It's Constitution of the United States.

It's time to cut our ties with the failed time to cut our ties with the failed time to cut our ties with the failed politicians of the past Hillary Clinton politicians of the past Hillary Clinton politicians of the past. Hillary Clinton is a candidate of yesterday. We are the - is a candidate of yesterday.

We are the - is a candidate of yesterday. We are the movement. This is taking place all over the - this is taking place all over the - this is taking place all over the country. No matter where we go, whether country, no matter where we go, whether country, no matter where we go, whether it's a hangar, it's a hangar, it's a hangar, whether it's Hershey, Pennsylvania, where - whether it's Hershey, Pennsylvania, where - whether it's Hershey, Pennsylvania where the most incredible crowd you've Ever the most incredible crowd, you've ever the most incredible crowd you've ever seen, I mean just every day, every night seen, I mean just every day, every night seen I mean just every day, every night.

The crowds are incredible. We're fighting. The crowds are incredible. We're fighting the crowds are incredible. We're fighting for every parent who lost their child to for every parent who lost their child to for every parent who lost their child to drugs and crime and gang violence. We're drugs and crime and gang violence.

We're drugs and crime. And gang violence, we're fighting for every community whose jobs fighting for every community whose jobs fighting for every community whose jobs and dreams have been ripped out and and dreams have been ripped out and and dreams have been ripped out and shipped to other countries.

We're shipped to other countries. We're shipped to other countries. We're fighting for every American who believes, fighting for every American who believes, fighting for every American who believes government should serve the people not government should serve the people. Not government should serve the people, not the donors.

And not the special interests, the donors and not the special interests, the donors and not the special interests. I'm asking you to dream big because with I'm asking you to dream big because with I'm asking you to dream big because with your vote we are just three days away. Your vote. We are just three days away.

Your vote. We are just three days away from the change you've been waiting for from the change you've been waiting for, from the change you've been waiting for, for your entire life, for your entire life, for your entire life. So I want to thank all of the people who - so I want to thank all of the people who - so I want to thank all of the people who supported me.

I want to thank bye, but we are going to all get together. But we are going to all get together, but we are going to all get together, we're going to those poles together. We - we're going to those

poles together, we - we're going to those poles together. We will make America wealthy again. We will will make America wealthy again.

We will will make America wealthy again, we will make America strong again. We will make - make America strong again. We will make - make America strong again. We will make America safe again and we will make America safe again and we will make America safe again and we will make America great. Again. Thank you very much.

America. Great again, thank you very much America. Great again, thank you very much everybody. Thank you. Thank you very much everybody. Thank you. Thank you very much everybody. Thank you. Thank you very much. Fantastic people, god bless you everybody, fantastic people, god bless you everybody, fantastic people, god bless you everybody.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, 06, 07</b>	"The theft of american prosperity will end and it will end immediately upon taking office"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	La prosperidad de los EEUU ha sido robada.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
La candidatura de Donald Trump tiene que ganar porque de otro modo, el país no recuperaría la prosperidad a la que estaba acostumbrado.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
-Corrobora H1 porque habla de la ética y la moral.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, 06, 07</b>	So four months we're going into Mosul. Three months and we're going into most. Two months we're going into Mosul. Well, let me tell you they left the week the first time they heard it."
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-La política exterior de los EEUU en Mosul (Irak) ha sido un fracaso. -Los dirigentes del ISIS huyeron por desvelar el plan de entrar en Mosul.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
EEUU debería haber intervenido en Mosul con el factor sorpresa y sin anunciar que iban a enviar tropas para capturar a líderes del Estado Islámico.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	

-Corroborar H1 porque hace referencia a la política exterior.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Discurso electoral
FECHA	5 de noviembre
LUGAR	Tampa, FL

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

Thank you very much, folks. Now, we have a little difficulty because we have about 3,000 people, maybe 4,000 outside. Should we wait for them to come in?

I agree. Let's get going. You people were here from, like, 2:00 in the morning, they tell me. [Applause]

But we're going to get going. Thank you very much. And we don't need Jay-Z to fill up arenas, you know. We do it the old-fashioned way. We do it the old-fashioned way, folks, we fill them up because you love what we're saying and you want to make America great again. That's about it. [Applause]

And I actually like Jay-Z, but, you know, the language last night, oh, ooh. I was thinking, Maybe I'll just try it." Should I use that language if I want to...""nd I actually like Jay-Z

Can you imagine if I said that? So -- he used every word in the book. I won't even use the initials because I'll get in trouble. They'll get me in trouble. He used every word in the book last night.

And by the way, in Hershey, Pennsylvania, last night, we had an arena. We had 27,000 people show up, maybe they couldn't get in. Far more -- far more than Jay-Z had with their free tickets. Free tickets. Far more. And Beyonce. And I like them both. But he used language last night that was so bad, and then Hillary said, I did not like Donald Trump's lewd language." [Laughter]""nd by the way

My lewd language. I tell you what -- I've never said what he said in my life. But that shows you the phoniness of politicians and the phoniness of the whole system, folks. [Applause]

In three days, we are going to win the great state of Florida. [Applause]

And we are going to win back the White House. [Applause]

Real change begins with immediately repealing and replacing Obamacare. [Applause]

It's just been announced that the residents of Florida -- I'm sorry to tell you this -- are going to experience a massive double-digit premium hike. And I know what it is. I say this to everybody. I know -- I just don't want to destroy the spirit in the room. It's going to be a massive hike. So, congratulations. It's not going to matter, because if we win, I'm throwing it out anyway. So it doesn't make any difference. But get ready. You're going to have a big, big, big hike. Hopefully, it won't make a damn bit of difference.

In the great state of Arizona, where I was just a couple of days ago and where I'm going, premiums are going up by more than 116 percent. [Booing]

Going to go higher than that. Over 90 percent of the counties in Florida are losing Obamacare insure. And think of it. They're losing their insurers. Over 90 percent of the counties. And remember -- and most of you were there -- almost all of you felt this whole movement right from the beginning when we came down for the primaries, right? We won 66 out of 67 counties, 66 out of -- Florida is just a place I love. My second home. I'm here all the time. [Applause]

I might know Florida better than you do. But my second home. But we won 66 out of 67 counties. That's never happened before. We almost -- we almost won that last one, too. And I see maybe even more enthusiasm right now than I did then. I think there's more enthusiasm. [Applause]

You see the tremendous lines of people, and they have Trump hats on, make America great again. But they have Trump hats on and they have buttons and they have shirts, and they're on line, and you see NBC, and you see these people... [Booing]

Total phonies. The most dishonest people. And they'll say, it looks like it's going -- there was one line where it was like 100 percent with Trump regalia. Now, maybe they're in disguise, maybe they're wearing buttons, shirts, and Trump hats, but they're actually going to vote for crooked Hillary. Do you think that's possible?

But you see these lines, and the woman says, Yes

So the great state of Texas, an incredible place. I go there. We have these massive crowds. And about two weeks ago, I was hearing the phonies in the media, and they're going, very, very strongly, Texas is in play." Oh

Get 'em out, please. Get 'em out.

USA! USA! USA! USA! USA! USA! USA! USA!

I must tell you, the Bernie Sanders protesters had much more enthusiasm and spirit than this one. The problem with these Hillary protesters is my people make all the noise. They're always going there, there. You can't even hear the person.

By the way, did you see -- before I get to Texas, did you see yesterday Obama screaming and screaming... [Booing]

... and screaming? Just like the way he runs the country. Nobody listens to him. Screaming, OK? And I wanted to see the protesters, because these lying, thieving people back there, the media, they don't ever show -- they don't ever show my crowds. [Booing]

I was saying to them the other night, Hershey, I was saying, You've got to show -- you've got to turn the camera." They just -- every one of them right up my face

So last night, Obama had a protestor, and they wouldn't turn the camera to the protester. It's the first time I've ever seen that. They kept it on him, but it was bad, because he kept screaming the same thing over and over again. And nobody would listen to him.

But they had the great state of Texas, so -- about three weeks ago, they'd say -- you know, they do these phony polls, right? Some of the polls are great. I only really acknowledge them if I'm winning, so -- and by the way, we're winning in a lot of polls! [Applause]

A lot of polls. [Applause]

We don't have enough time to talk about it now. There's too many of them.

Oh, I love those signs, Blacks for Trump." Ho-ho-ho

That's a great honor. Believe me, that's a great honor. So they kept saying, The great state of Texas is in play." Now

So then I get back, and three weeks ago, Texas is in play. It's even." And I say

A guy gets on two days ago, a man named Sid Miller. Don't really know him. Wearing a big, beautiful, white cowboy hat. In fact, I want to find out where he got it. It's pretty nice. And he said, You know

So, Texas, we're just absolutely -- we're doing great in Texas. But we're doing great in New Hampshire. We're doing great in Iowa. We're doing great in Ohio. Ohio. Just left, going back again soon. Doing phenomenally well in North Carolina. [Applause]

I think we're going to win Pennsylvania. [Applause]

I think we're going to win Pennsylvania. We're right there. I saw they had -- you know, and even is not, like, my thing. You know, we're even. But they had me way down in Pennsylvania, then last night, I'm looking, two or three polls came out. Jim

Lock her up! Lock her up!

You need a lot of energy, so we're going to be doing at least five of these today. The arenas are all packed all over the country. And we're going into different locations. We're going into what they used to call Democrat strongholds where we're now either tied or leading. We're going to Minnesota. [Applause]

We're going up to Minnesota, which traditionally has not been Republican at all, and we're doing phenomenally. We just saw a poll. We're going to Colorado, where we're doing phenomenally well. We're doing well everywhere. We're doing well in places that they don't believe. They're saying, "What's going on?" "e're going up to "

Anyway, with Obamacare, getting back to the boring subject -- it's almost a waste of time talking about it, because when we terminate it, all we'll do is say it was a bad experience for the American people. You know. [Applause]

Premiums are surging because of Obamacare. Companies are leaving. Insurers are fleeing. Doctors are quitting. And deductibles are going through the roof, some as high as \$15,000, some higher than that. Yet Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare, making it even much more expensive. Going to make it much more expensive. [Booing]

You know what they're going to do, her and Obama? They're going to show you -- and they don't care what it takes -- they're going to show you that it works. They're going to listen to Trump, never give up. OK? They're going to show you. OK, we don't want to be shown. I'll tell you what, it is catastrophic.

I'm asking for your vote so we can repeal and replace Obamacare and have health care for every family in Florida and great health care. Real change also means restoring honesty to our government. [Applause]

As you know, the FBI -- and I give them a lot of credit, because they're fighting forces that they're not supposed to be fighting -- has reopened its criminal investigation into Hillary Clinton. [Applause]

They're also conducting a second criminal investigation into Hillary Clinton's pay-for-play corruption at the State Department. You see what's happening there. It has been confirmed that the 650,000 e-mails they discovered -- by accident -- can you believe it, 650,000 e-mails, oh, that's a treasure trove. That is going to be a lot of bad e-mails in there. They discovered it on Anthony Weiner's -- think of that -- can you imagine? Anthony Weiner has probably every classified e-mail ever sent. And knowing this guy, he probably studied every single one, in between using his machine for other purposes. [Laughter]

Including brand-new e-mails not previously turned over to authorities, likely including some very, very classified information. However, the reports also show that the political leadership at the Department of Justice is trying very hard and as hard as they can to protect their angel, Hillary. [Booing]

Remember, Bill Clinton just happened when he was in Phoenix, Arizona -just happened to see her plane, the attorney general's plane. Oh, there's the attorney general. Oh, what a -- what an unbelievable -- he was going to play golf. It was about 110 degrees. He was going to play golf. Oh, I was going to play golf. Let me say hello. Hey, let's get together. Boom. I thought it was 39 minutes. Turned out to be 45 minutes.

So went onto the plane on the tarmac, and right on the tarmac, and they had a meeting for 45 minutes, right before she was supposed to issue her judgment on Hillary and maybe Bill. Bill could be a target, who knows? Because of what's going on.

So she met with him for 45 minutes. They discussed golf. That's about two minutes. They discussed grandchildren. Give them five. The rest of the time, what do you think they discussed? I would say, like, I hope you're going to be a part of our administration." What do you think? What a disgrace. I'll tell you what

Did you see all those reports where The New York Times is sending them things, and they're saying, listen, we've got this reporter essentially, 100 percent, this is friendly stuff, where other reporters are sending them stories to check? Do you have any change? It's never happened to me. Man. I used to -- actually, I used to get good publicity until I decided to run. Now, I think I have -- and they even say -- actually, the Times said, one of the writers at the Times, said we don't care, we don't care if it's fair or not. It's so out of control, we don't care.

It's the greatest pile-on in the history of politics, and that's OK. I used to be on the other side, don't forget. I did very well. But I also love our country, and it was time. It was time we had to do something. It was time. [Applause]

But that's a big part, right there. A big part of the rigged system. Remember, John Podesta said Hillary Clinton has bad instincts, right? And I say to people, I'd fire him. If he was saying bad -- he says so many bad things about her, and he's her top person. He knows her well. And I don't want a president with bad instincts, and she does. All you have to do is look at her record.

Bernie Sanders says that she's got bad judgment. Hillary created an illegal server to shield her criminal activity. That's why. There's no other reason. And then she -- and she figured she was above it, because she figured the Department of Justice will never do anything to get in her way, OK? It's a rigged system.

The Department of Justice, if that happened to anybody else, they would have been in jail two years ago, folks, OK? What she did. Then she illegally destroyed -- and this is -- this is -- forget about what happened last Friday. I'm talking about the past. Forget about that -- that's all gravy, whatever happened. What she did in the past is so bad. She destroyed 30,000 -- remember this -- 33,000 e-mails after receiving a congressional subpoena -- the key word being "after" -- and made 13 phones disappear

My contract with the American voter begins with a plan to end government corruption and to take back our country from the special interests. [Applause]

I want the entire, corrupt Washington establishment to hear the words we -- we are about to say. When we win on November 8th, we are going to drain the swamp. Going to do it. [Applause]

They're not happy, folks. They're not happy. There are a lot of unhappy people around. At the core of my contract is my plan to bring back your jobs that have been stolen, stolen by either very stupid politicians or corrupt politicians, meaning special interests get them to do whatever they want them to do.

Florida has lost one in four of its manufacturing jobs since NAFTA, a deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by Hillary. [Booing]

America has lost 70,000 factories -- that's such a hard number to believe, 70,000 -- since China entered the World Trade Organization, another Bill- and Hillary-backed disaster. We are living through the greatest jobs theft in the history of the world. There's never been a country that's lost jobs like we do, so stupidly, so easy to solve, so stupidly.

Goodrich Lighting Systems laid off 255 workers and moved their jobs to India. Baxter Health Care Corporation laid off 199 workers and moved their jobs to Singapore. Essilor Laboratories laid off 181 workers and moved their jobs, surprise, to Mexico. Tremendous, tremendous jobs, and it's worse -- it's getting worse and worse and worse. I mean, we have with some of these countries - - Mexico, in particular -- I have a great relationship with Mexico. I met with the Mexican president three months ago.

Believe me. Oh, we'll build a wall. Don't even think about it. We'll build a wall. Don't worry about it. [Applause]

Build the wall! Build the wall!

And you know what? The harder they fight us, the higher it goes, OK? I promise. [Applause]

No, but I met with the president of Mexico. Look -- and he's a good guy, good guy. Good meeting, all of that. But -- look, we have a one-lane highway, goes right into Mexico. It takes our jobs, takes our money, takes our wealth, takes everything. We get unemployment and we get drugs. Not going to happen anymore, folks.

A Trump administration will stop the jobs from leaving America and will stop the jobs from leaving the great state of Florida, that I can tell you. [Applause]

The theft of American prosperity will end quickly and effectively. If a company wants to fire their workers, leave Florida, move to another country, and then shift their product back into the United States, we will make them pay a tax of 35 percent. [Applause]

OK? That it. Problem solved. Problem solved. Ninety-nine percent -- and you never heard this talk before. You know, they give them loans. Oh

And you know what's going to happen with that tax? They're never going to leave this country. They're never leaving. He knows. They're never going to leave this country. A Trump administration will renegotiate NAFTA. And if we don't get the deal we want, we will terminate NAFTA and get a much better deal for our workers. [Applause]

We will immediately stop the job-killing Trans-Pacific Partnership, another disaster in the making that Hillary Clinton said is the gold standard. Yeah, it's the gold standard for other countries, not for us. The gold standard for the countries that want to be part of that deal.

As part of our plan to bring back jobs, we're going to lower taxes on American business from 35 percent to 15 percent. We're the highest taxed nation in the world, one of the main reasons that they're leaving. We will massively cut taxes for the middle class, also. [Applause]

And by the way, don't hear it from me. Just look at it. Hillary Clinton is going to raise taxes substantially. Highest taxed nation, she wants to raise taxes substantially. That's not going to happen. We will also cancel billions in global warming payments to the United Nations and use that money to invest in America. [Applause]

That includes repairing so many of Florida's problems.

Thank you. Thank you. We're going to repair so many of Florida's problems, and everyone's problems, including the Herbert Hoover dike, which is big problem, and the Florida aquifer. And we're going to protect the Everglades. We're going to do all of the things -- but we're going to have so much money left over, folks. You know what we want? You know what we want? We

want really beautiful, clean air, right? We want really crystal, crystal clean water. And we want safety.

We don't need to give hundreds of billions of dollars away -- we have no idea who's getting this money -- giving it to the United Nations. You know what that's called? Giving it to an open pit. You know how political the United -- can you imagine, as these guys are doling out that money, no, no, we're going to keep our money here and we're going to take care of our infrastructure, and we're going to take care of our environment, and we're going to lower taxes. [Applause]

We will also rebuild our inner cities. The African-American community has been treated terribly, terribly. That's why I'm so honored to see those signs. And I'm telling you, that's turning out to be the story of this election, the African-American vote. [Applause]

Watch. You watch. They've been treated very unfairly. African-American and Hispanic people living in the inner cities -- there's no -- oh, you like that, Hispanics, huh? [Applause]

How many Hispanics do we have here? [Applause]

And, by the way, that's a big story. You know, as you know, the Cubans just endorsed me. They gave me the Bay of Pigs Association Award. [Applause]

We'll be making a much different deal than they made with Castro. Believe me, folks. They're very happy. But that's another story that's turning out to be very big. The Hispanic vote is turning out to be much different than people thought.

But the African-American community, the Hispanic community, folks living in the inner cities, crime-ridden -- you can't walk to the store and buy a loaf of bread, you get shot. The education is the worst. And there's no jobs. We're going to fix the education, we're going to bring back jobs, and we're going to bring back safety.

And I say to the Hispanic community, living in the inner-city, to the African-American community, I say: What the hell do you have to lose? I'm going to fix it. I'm going to fix it. I am going to fix it. [Applause]

You know, the Democrats have been running that whole thing for up to 100 years unbroken, and they come in, they say, We want your vote

And then they come back again and again. We have to show them it doesn't work that way anymore. And they'll never be able to do -- they'll never be able to do what I do.

Look, I'm here -- I'm doing five or six of these a day. And Hillary goes home, she goes to sleep. If she wanted to do it, which she doesn't. She doesn't have the energy to do it, believe me. We will become a rich nation again, but to be a rich nation, we must also be a safe nation.

Hillary Clinton wants a 550 percent increase in Syrian refugees pouring into this country... [Booing]

... over and above the thousands and thousands and thousands that are already coming in. Do you want to see a problem? This will be the great Trojan horse modern day version. Her plan will import generations of terrorism, extremism, and radicalism into your schools and throughout your communities. When I'm elected president, we will suspend immediately the Syrian refugee program... [Applause]

... and we will keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell out of our country. [Applause]

You look at what's happened in France. You look at what's happened in Germany. No. And we all have big hearts. We'll build safe havens. We'll get the gulf states to put up the money. We owe -- you know, we owe -- what do we owe, \$20 trillion? We owe \$20 trillion. Think of it. But I'll get the gulf states -- they have plenty of money. They have so much money they don't know what to

do with it. They just have to be told nicely, right? They're going to put up the money. We'll build safe havens in Syria, but we can't have this, folks. We have enough problems. We don't need these kind of problems. A Trump administration will also secure and defend the borders of the United States. [Applause]

And as we said, yes, we will build a great wall. [Applause]

We received the first-ever endorsement issued by America's ICE and Border Patrol officers. It's just been reported that, as a result of our open borders, violent cartels have spread into all 50 states. More than 90 percent of those arrested are here illegally. Aren't you shocked? Ninety percent -- think of that -- 90 percent are here illegally.

Thank you, darling. I love you, too. It's so nice. Oh, look, a future construction worker. Look. Look at that baby. He's so cute. Oh, give me that baby. [Applause]

They did a great job. Wow. That is a great, beautiful baby. Congratulations. That's an early Trump fan, right? That's an early United States fan.

Anyway, back to the basics. After going through that, I hate to say this, but these terrorists are killing innocent Americans, threatening schools, and destroying our communities. A government that will not protect its people is a government that is unworthy to lead. That's all.

As secretary of state, Hillary Clinton allowed thousands of the most dangerous and violent criminals to come into the country, go free, and wouldn't send them back to their home countries, and when they did, their home -- their home countries very, very intelligently said, We don't want them. Take them back

I promise you, when we take these killers and gang members and drug lords back to their countries, they will be accepted gladly by their country, OK? Thank you so much for bringing this killer back, Mr. Trump. We totally appreciate it. They'll say, President Trump

Hillary supports total, open borders -- that means the end of your country -- and strongly supports sanctuary cities like San Francisco where Kate Steinle was murdered by an illegal immigrant and deported. This was a man deported probably more than five times. Thousands of Americans would be alive today if not for the open border policies of Barack Obama and Hillary Clinton. [Booing]

And by the way -- and I've said it -- this guy is campaigning full-time. She can't campaign for herself. Nobody shows up to her meetings. The only way she gets them to show up is when she has a star come. That's the only way. Otherwise, she gets 500 people, 400 people, and by the way, the cameras never show that.

Can you imagine if I had a small crowd? There would be headlines all over the world, Trump is not -- you know

But Obama goes and campaigns for her. He ought to spend time in the Oval Office getting jobs, defeating ISIS, strengthening up our border. Among those killed, Americans like Josh Wilkerson, whose mother I've gotten to know during this campaign. Josh was a student in a high school, great student. He was murdered at the age of 17. He was tortured, strangled, and beaten to death by an illegal immigrant who should have never been in our country, and then his body was set on fire.

You ought to look at the Remembrance Project. These people are amazing people. These are people that suffered so much. Last year, right here in Florida, 17-year-old Starlette Pitts, her boyfriend and her mother were viciously stabbed to death in their Lehigh Acres home by an illegal immigrant. The killer had been convicted of assaulting a police officer and was wanted for double murder and robbery, but he was released from custody, enabling him to commit these and other horrible crimes.

And the people that knew him begged that he be incarcerated or begged that he be thrown the hell out of our country. And the Obama administration with their weak policies refused to listen. Death. A Trump administration will end this nightmare of violence. We will protect American lives. We will cancel all federal funding of sanctuary cities. [Applause]

Very quickly. We will stop illegal immigration, deport every last criminal alien, and dismantle every criminal gang and cartel threatening our great citizens. [Applause]

When we win this election, you will finally have a government on your side fighting for your community and protecting your family. [Applause]

We will also repeal the Obama-Clinton defense sequester and rebuild our badly depleted military. Greatest people on Earth. [Applause]

That means brand-new modern aircraft from MacDill and -- we have to do this. Anybody -- MacDill? We're going to have beautiful, beautiful new -- you know, right now our fighter jets, some are so old they can't get parts, they don't make them anymore, 18, 19 years old. They did a big documentary about it. We're going to take care of those brand-new beautiful jets out of MacDill, OK? [Applause]

I'm honored to have the endorsement of more than 200 top admirals and generals and 22 Medal of Honor recipients. I actually heard we picked up about five today. And I want to thank the coach from getting up here and talking to you people. What a great coach. And Joe and your attorney general. You have so many great people.

All the people that got up and spoke, I want to thank them. They're speaking all over the country. They're speaking all over the country. Hillary brought death and disaster to Iraq, Syria, Libya, and she empowered Iran. They've been empowered. They've been emboldened. We gave them \$150 billion. And they hate us. But now they're strong. We've created them. We've -- they were ready to die. They were ready to come back and make any deal we wanted. And we took them out of the ashes and we made them perhaps a world power, not just a regional power.

All Hillary Clinton's thinking, bad judgment, bad instincts. And she unleashed ISIS all across the world. During the debates, did I win the debates? Did I win the debates? [Applause]

You know, I was a little worried about the debate, because for a week and a half, I'd hear, She's not going out of her house. She's doing debate prep." I said

But she kept doing debate prep, right? And I felt guilty. I said, gee, I don't want to sit -- and what am I going to do in debate -- you mean 10 hours a day for a week-and-a-half? I can't do that. We're supposed to know the subject, aren't we? We're supposed to know the subject.

Anyway, she did debate prep. I don't think it helped her very much. Hillary and her failed establishment have spent \$6 trillion on wars in the Middle East that we never win. By the way, we fight, we keep fighting. We fight, fight, fight. And I always say General Douglas MacArthur, General George Patton, what are they doing? They're spinning in their graves. They can't believe it.

Mosul, we go into Mosul. Ladies and gentlemen, we will be attacking Mosul in four months from now. Oh. Now, the people of Mosul -- you know, these guys are tough and they're smart, in all fairness. So the ISIS -- one of the reasons we're going to Mosul is we want to get the ISIS leaders. We think they're staying in Mosul and we want to get them.

Well, before the announcement is over, they've gone. Whatever happened to the element of surprise? The element of surprise? What a group of losers we have. And now it's a very tough battle. They're dug in. It's a very -- much tougher than they thought. Much tougher than they thought.

No, we need different thinking in this country, folks. They should have kept their mouths shut, quietly, quickly, and viciously go in, and then have a news conference when it's over a week later. Right? And I'm convinced they only did that for political reasons. They thought it was going to be a great, quick victory. It wasn't. It's a disaster. They thought it was going to be a quick victory.

And you know, Hillary is running and then she'll get credit. Oh, she's -- she's -- except for one problem. We already had Mosul. So we gave it up because of the way they got out, and then ISIS was formed. ISIS is now in 32 countries.

But during the debate, I watched, and she's saying, we're going to fix our tax code. Well, why didn't you do it? Because all of her people do the same thing. We're all doing the same thing. And we're going to fix our tax code. We're going to do this. We're going to do that. We're going to fix this.

And I kept saying, you've been there for 30 years. Why didn't you do it? It will never happen. They've dragged us into foreign wars that have made us less safe, shipped our goods and our wealth and our companies to other countries. And they've left our borders wide open. So we have no borders. And yet we're over fighting for countries that a lot of people in this room have never heard of. And we want a border. We're fighting so they have a border, but we don't protect our own border.

That will change on November 8th. [Applause]

A Trump administration will never, ever put the interests of a foreign country before the interest of our country. [Applause]

From now on, it's going to be America first. To all Americans, I say, it is time for change. It is time for new leadership. [Applause]

And in closing, I want you to think about...

Thank you, folks. I just see a sign that I love. Let me see that. Let me see that. Let me see that. Yeah, let me have that. Let me have that. Let me have it. I love that sign. It's true. I love that sign. I love all the signs. Women for Trump, blacks for Trump, Hispanics for Trump. Thank you.

I just found a second mike. I'm probably being wired or tapped here. That's got to be the Justice Department doing that. Saying, where does this mike -- I'm saying to myself, where the hell did the second mike come from?

Just think about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of a Trump administration. We're going to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan, even bigger. She's going to raise your taxes. We will eliminate every unnecessary job-killing regulation. Such a big thing. Such a big thing. Cancel every illegal Obama executive order. We are going to protect religious liberty. We will rebuild our military and take care of our great veterans like they've never been taken care of before. They've been badly treated. It won't happen. We already have a plan for the veterans, and they love it, and we have overwhelming support from the veterans, our great people. We don't take care of them.

We will provide school choice and put an end to Common Core. We'll bring our education local. [Applause]

We will support the men and women of law enforcement. We are going to save our Second Amendment, which is under siege. We have the endorsement of the NRA, National Rifle Association. And I have to tell you, these are great people -- Wayne and Chris and all of them -- they love this country. They love this country. They gave me the earliest endorsement they've ever given to a presidential candidate. We're going to save our Second Amendment. Great people.

And we will appoint justices to the United States Supreme Court who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States. [Applause]

And it's time to cut our ties with the failed politicians -- like Hillary -- of the past. Hillary Clinton is the candidate of yesterday. We are the movement of the future. [Applause]

And they've never seen a movement like this, folks. They've never, ever seen a movement like this. There has never been anything like this in this country's history. And we have to close it out on November 8th or sooner.

By the way, who's voted? [Applause]

All right, that's about 80 percent. Twenty percent, leave right now. Vote. OK. Just before the 8th. The numbers are looking good, that I can tell you. Did you guys vote? Did you vote? [Applause]

Blacks for Trump, you voted, right? Good. Good. Thank you.

We are fighting for every parent who lost their child to drugs and crime and gang violence. We are fighting for every community whose jobs and dreams have been ripped out of our country and shipped to other faraway lands. It's happening all the time.

And we are fighting for every American who believes government should serve the people, not the donors and not the special interests.

I'm asking you to dream big, because your vote -- think of this -- we are just three days away, do you believe it? Three days away. We'll bring about the change you've been waiting for your entire life. This will be a very important day. And I know that the vote that you cast will be the most important vote of your life, because our country doesn't win anymore. We will start winning. We will knock out ISIS. Believe me, we have no choice. We will knock them out. We will knock out ISIS.

We will win at trade. We will win at the borders. We will start winning again. We'll win so much, you're going to get sick and tired of winning. Is that possible? You'll say, Please

Together, we will make America wealthy again. We will make America strong again. We will make America safe again. And we will make America great again. Thank you very much, everybody.

## PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO  
RELEVANTE 1 PARA  
O1, O6, O7

"Remember, John Podesta said Hillary Clinton has bad instincts, right? And I say to people, I'd fire him. He says so many bad things about her, and he's her top person."

PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS

-John Podesta es un hombre de confianza de Clinton.  
-Jhon Podesta dice que Clinton tiene malos instintos.  
-Trump despediría a alguien con malos instintos.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

Como no va a ser una mala presidenta para los EEUU Hillary Clinton si hasta su jefe de campaña y hombre de confianza dice que tiene malos instintos.

CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

No corrobora H1 porque no habla de los principales problemas del país.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2**

"We have a one-lane highway, goes right into Mexico. It takes our jobs, takes our money, takes our wealth, takes everything. We get unemployment and we get drugs."

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

- México ha robado a los EEUU sus empleos.
- México ha robado a los EEUU su dinero.
- México ha robado a los EEUU su riqueza.
- EEUU recibe a cambio desempleo y drogas.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2**

Trump está justificando el muro que evite que la riqueza, los trabajos y el dinero no se vaya a México y las drogas dejen de entrar a los EEUU.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2**

-Corrobora H1 porque habla del déficit con México.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7**

"When we win this election, you will finally have a government on your side fighting for your community and protecting your family."

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

- El gobierno de los EEUU ha dado de lado a la población.
- El gobierno de los EEUU ha desprotegido a las familias y comunidades.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

EEUU ha dejado de lado a los ciudadanos y es por eso que las familias y las comunidades del país ya no están protegidas y así continuará si gana Clinton y no la candidatura que representa Trump.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

-Corrobora H1 porque habla del Gobierno de la Nación.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4**

"Hillary brought death and disaster to Iraq, Syria, Libya, and she empowered Iran. They've been empowered. They've been emboldened. We gave them \$150 billion. And they hate us. But now they're strong. We've created them. We've -- they were ready to die. They were ready to come back and make any deal we wanted. And we took them out of the ashes and we made them perhaps a world power, not just a regional power."

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Clinton ha creado el caos en Iraq, Libia y Siria.</li> <li>-Clinton ha empoderado a Irán.</li> <li>-EEUU da 150 billones de dólares a estos países.</li> <li>-Iraq, Siria, Libia e Irán odian a los EEUU.</li> <li>-Clinton ha convertido a estos países en poderes globales.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
<p>Gracias al dinero que EEUU da a países que odian a los EEUU como Siria, Irán, Libia y Iraq se han convertido en poderes globales y además ese dinero no ha servido para nada, pues encima han provocado el caos en esos países.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
<p>-Corrobora H1</p>	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	<p>"I'm probably being wired or tapped here. That's got to be the Justice Department doing that."</p>
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-El Departamento de Justicia realiza escuchas a políticos.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5</b>	
<p>-El sistema está tan amañado que el Departamento de Justicia realiza escuchas al candidato republicano.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5</b>	
<p>Corrobora H1 porque menta el sistema político y la corrupción.</p>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Discurso electoral
FECHA	5 de noviembre
LUGAR	Reno, NV

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

Wow! What a great room. On quick notice -- on quick notice, we didn't bring any so-called -- so-called stars" along. We didn't need them. [Applause and Cheering] Wow! What a great room.

On quick notice -- on quick notice She can't fill a room. We can get stars. We don't need them because we just want to make America great again and we know what to do, right? [Applause and Cheering] We don't need that. That's almost like a form of cheating, right? [Applause and Cheering] That's like when she got the questions from Donna Brazile to the debate, right? [Audience Noise] And she didn't report it.

She went into the debate. Isn't that amazing, by the way? That took place and not one of the dishonest crooked media mentioned that. Nobody mentions it. [Audience Noise] Nobody mentions it.

They go after Donna Brazile -- who cares -- but nobody says, Wait a minute In three days, we are going to win... [Applause and Cheering] ...the great state of Nevada... [Applause and Cheering] ...and we are going to win back the White House. [Applause and Cheering] We need you all to go and vote on Tuesday and bring your friends and family to those polls.

We're going to have a big, big victory. They didn't get the kind of vote that they needed to stop us on Tuesday. You know what that means, right? They didn't get the numbers they were looking for. You're going to have a big, big day.

Tuesday is our day in the state, so... [Applause and Cheering] ...Tuesday, so you got to get out there. We'll never have this opportunity again, not going to happen again. Reno and Northern Nevada can carry this state and can carry us all the way to Washington and the White House. [Applause and Cheering] This will be our last chance, but don't let crazy, broken Harry Reid and his corrupt political machine... [Audience Noise] ...decide this election for you -- crazy Harry. Remember he said four years ago that he found out with surety that Romney didn't pay tax and called him also lots of names, remember? And then it turned out he did pay tax, but the election was over, and they said -- But you lied You know, I was right about that, but that's a political hack. For instance, it's being reported that certain key Democratic polling locations in Clark County were kept open for hours and hours beyond closing time to bus and bring Democratic voters in. [Audience Noise] Folks, it's a rigged system, it's a rigged system and we're going to beat it. We're going to beat it. [Applause and Cheering] I've been saying it's a rigged system. Obama who does nothing but campaign for Hillary because she can't campaign for herself, he's out there and he said, Donald Trump is hurting the foundations of our country by talking about rigging the election." Excuse me Phony.

And it's up to the great people of Washoe County to get it done, get it done. You got to get it done. [Applause and Cheering] You are the people, you're going to get it done. And don't forget, in this state, I've spent hundreds of millions of dollars building things.

We have great success in this state. I have great, great employees. So I feel I have an awfully big state. I come here all the time.

I love it. But to do that and to win, you have to get every single person that you know to the polls with you. You have to vote with your heart and I know you're going to do that. You have to vote

with your soul to make America great again. Applause and Cheering] Real change means restoring honesty to our government. [Applause and Cheering] Thank you everybody, thank you. Boy, a lot -- a lot of spirit in this room, huh? [Applause and Cheering] A lot of spirit, a lot of spirit. The place is great.

The people here are great. The people in this state, from day one, first time I came here many, many years ago, the people in this state are amazing, so great. [Applause and Cheering] The state is going to have a very big impact or the outcome of our country -- forget the election -- on the outcome of our country, because if we win on Tuesday, our country is going to start winning again. [Applause and Cheering] We're going to start winning again.

We don't win anymore. As you know, the FBI has reopened its criminal investigation... [Applause and Cheering] ...into Hillary Clinton, following the discovery of another 650,000 emails, probably including the 33,000 emails that Hillary destroyed after receiving a congressional subpoena. [Audience Noise] They are also... Chanting] Folks, folks, folks, she shouldn't be allowed to run. OK? [Applause and Cheering] And I'm not talking about what happened last Friday, I'm talking about right now. She shouldn't be allowed to run. When you look at General Cartwright, four-star general, for doing almost nothing by comparison, could serve five years in jail.

That happened two weeks ago. General Petraeus destroyed their lives for doing nothing by comparison. How about the young man took pictures of his submarine? He wanted to have some pictures. The submarine is not like it's a brand new submarine; it's many years old.

They put them in jail for a year, and she does all of these different things. They're also conducting a second criminal investigation into Hillary's illegal pay-for-play corruption at the State Department. [Audience Noise] There's virtually no doubt that FBI Director Comey and the great, great special agents of the FBI will be able to collect more than enough evidence to garner indictments against Hillary Clinton and her inner circle despite her efforts to disparage them and to discredit them. If she were to win this election, it would create an unprecedented constitutional crisis.

In that situation, we could very well have a sitting president under felony indictment and ultimately a criminal trial. [Audience Noise] It would grind government to a halt, of course, that's what we have right now under Obama anyway. We need a government that can work and work well from day one for the American people. [Applause and Cheering] That will be impossible with Hillary Clinton, the prime suspect in a massive far-reaching criminal investigation.

Her current scandals and controversies will continue throughout her presence and will make it virtually impossible for her to govern or lead our country. Now I don't think it's going to matter because she's not going to win, but we'll -- let's... [Applause and Cheering] ...let's go through the scenario. [Chanting] By the way, does anybody speak better about this subject than our legendary mayor Rudy Giuliani? Does anybody? Huh? [Applause and Cheering] He's the greatest. Chanting] Come here. Special guy. New York was crime-infested, filthy, dirty problems all over the place. Rudy came in.

He straightened it out... [Applause and Cheering] ...straightened it out. Thank you, Rudy, for everything. If she ever got into the Oval Office, Hillary and her special interests would rob our country blind.

You see what's going on? [Audience Noise] At the heart of this election is one simple question, will our country be governed by the people or by the corrupt political class? [Applause and Cheering] If we win, the corrupt politicians and her special interests will lose. If they win, the American will lose. It's just that simple. The political elites in this country have used their power to enrich themselves at your expense.

They have run the government for their benefit and they've profited from your pain. You see what's happening. And by the way, folks, you're highly sophisticated. And I always say I have the smartest people, smartest... Applause and Cheering] ...the smartest. And I have the most loyal

people... [Applause and Cheering] ...by far, and that's borne out in every poll they take. In fact, they are very worried, you know, with all the polls that are happening.

We're winning all over the place. We're winning in Iowa. It just came out, we're seven points up. [Applause and Cheering] We're winning in Ohio. Applause and Cheering] We're winning in New Hampshire. [Applause and Cheering] We're winning in North Carolina. [Applause and Cheering] I think we're going to win the great state of Pennsylvania. [Applause and Cheering] Based on turnout, I think we're going to win Florida. Applause and Cheering] And you know where else we're going to win? Right here. [Applause and Cheering] So this is the choice on Tuesday, either we will have a government run by the donors and the special interests who control everything and control crooked Hillary Clinton... [Audience Noise] ...or we will have a government run by you, the American people. That's what we're doing. Applause and Cheering] [Chanting] There has never been a movement like this in the history of the United States. [Applause and Cheering] And you know I couldn't say that if it weren't true because of these very, very dishonest reporters back there in the media. [Audience Noise] They would call us out for that. There's never been a movement like this, never been the crowds which they never show, by the way, they never show.

This was set-up so recently and look at all the people. There's never been the crowds. There's never been the enthusiasm, and there's never been the loyalty that we have, never been in this country. [Applause and Cheering] And someday they'll start reporting it correctly, but I almost think it doesn't matter because we get it, we get it.

Total dishonesty. And while they are there, show the cameras, show the crowds, fellas. Go ahead, show the crowd, show the crowd. [Applause and Cheering] Go ahead.

Show the crowd. Spread those cameras. They never like [Inaudible]. The only time they do it is where there's a protester because that's a negative thing.

It turned out that the protesters we used to have were bought for \$1,500 a piece, and they were told to go in and incite riots. [Audience Noise] And they cover the protesters. But last night, Obama had a protester... [Applause and Cheering] ...and nobody would listen to him.

He kept saying the same thing over and over -- nasty -- over and over and over. But they never showed the protester with him because that's a negative thing. They just kept it on him, but it was a pretty bad scene. Let me tell you the way he acted.

If you want a government that will secure your borders, stop the massive inflow of refugees... [Applause and Cheering] ...lower your taxes, bring back your jobs... [Applause and Cheering] ...grow your economy and protect your family always. [Applause and Cheering] Vote for Donald J.

Trump. [Applause and Cheering] Tuesday, that's going to be a big day. Thank you, everybody. What a crowd. Applause and Cheering] What people, what people. Greatest people in the world. I'll tell you, folks, this country all over, no matter where we go, no matter where we go, we were in Hershey, Pennsylvania, the other night, unbelievable. We did numerous -- all over North Carolina, unbelievable.

No matter where we go -- Florida, Texas. Remember last week, they were reporting Texas is in play -- Texas. Texas is in play, you know, like that was bad because she was supposed to win Texas easily. I said, I'm surprised Texas is in play because I was there Two weeks [Inaudible], Texas is in play, unfortunately, that turned out to be a lie also, the media. Audience Noise] Maybe they meant -- maybe they meant Texas is in play for Trump, I guess, because... [Applause and Cheering] ...the great state, great state of Texas. So, a man calls up, good guy, [Inaudible] he calls up one of the [Inaudible]. He said, Yeah So, as soon as the media looked at this record-setting vote, they took Texas is in play out of their vocabulary.

These are really dishonest people. My contract with the American voter begins with a plan to end government corruption and take your country back from the special interests. [Applause and

Cheering] And I used to be on the other side until June 16th of last year. I went from being an insider.

people dishonest people American voter government corruption

Boy, did I become an outsider fast? [Applause and Cheering] Well, that was the quickest outsider. But you know what, I love this country. I saw what was happening. It was going bad.

We were really going bad. If you look at the Iran deal, \$150 billion, look at a deal where we give these guys the number one terror nation, we give them \$1.7 billion in cash -- cash... [Audience Noise] ...for hostages, which was a lie when he said it was [Inaudible]. Remember it was supposed to be \$400 million.

Think of this, \$400 million in cash, but that turned out to be wrong. It was \$1.7 billion. You know what, \$1.7 billion in cash, you could fill up that whole side of this big arena. I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment to hear the words of all of us.

When we win on November 8th, we are going to drain the swamp. [Audience Noise] [Applause and Cheering] [Chanting] We're going to do it. We're going to bring in the right people. We're going to really turn things around.

This is ridiculous what's going on. Real change also begins with immediately repealing and replacing Obamacare. [Applause and Cheering] You know I shouldn't tell you this, you've probably seen it, but I always use your state as the example for the premiums going up. You know why? We think you have the highest in the country.

I don't want to tell you that. I don't want to tell you that. But I always use your state. They're all going up through, but you have the highest.

You're going to experience a massive double-digit premium hike. The great state, right, the great state that you live in is going up numbers I will not tell you. In Arizona -- I'll give you an example -- they're going up 116 percent. [Audience Noise] Ten of Nevada's 16 counties will have only one Obamacare exchange insurer to choose from next year.

Good luck with that negotiation. Good luck with that negotiation. Good luck. And your numbers are going to be really high, but I'm not going to depress you, but I know what they are.

I want you to be happy when you leave, but actually you will because we're going to get rid of Obamacare anyway, so you're not going to have to pay. Don't bother. [Applause and Cheering] We're going to have great health care at much less cost and it's going to be much better. What's going on with Obamacare is -- never had a chance to work.

And I said it before they even submitted it for a vote, and then Obama started lying that you can keep your plan, you can keep your doctor. He said it 28 different times. And in all fairness, even the Democrats that weren't going to vote for it got swayed by him. They wished they didn't do it now, I will tell you.

Premiums are surging, companies are leaving, insurers are fleeing, doctors are quitting, and deductibles are through the roof. You have deductibles, sometimes \$15,000. Yet, Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare, making it even more expensive. [Audience Noise] I'm asking for your vote so we can repeal and replace Obamacare and save health care for every family in Nevada... Applause and Cheering] ...and for every family in this country. At the core of my contract is my plan -- so important -- to bring back your jobs. [Applause and Cheering] America has lost one-third of its manufacturing jobs since NAFTA, a deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by Hillary Clinton. [Audience Noise] America has lost 70,000 factories -- can you believe that number? I always thought it was a mistake.

I've been saying that number now for two weeks, I can't believe it -- 70,000. I always think maybe 700, maybe 7,000 -- 70,000 factories since China entered the World Trade Organization, another Bill and Hillary backed disaster. [Audience Noise] We are living through the greatest jobs theft in

the history of the world. Nobody has ever stolen jobs like other countries have taken them from us.

A Trump administration will stop the jobs from leaving America so easily, and we will stop the jobs from leaving Nevada. [Applause and Cheering] The theft of American prosperity will end and it will end immediately. We will renegotiate NAFTA, and if we don't get the deal we want, we will terminate NAFTA and get a much better deal for our workers and our companies. [Applause and Cheering] We will also immediately stop the job-killing Trans-Pacific Partnership, which Hillary Clinton lied in the debate.

By the way, did I win those debates please? [Applause and Cheering] Thank you. She kept saying she's in debate prep -- for weeks, she was in debate prep. I kept saying, you know, I felt guilty. I said there must be something to this debate prep.

She just didn't want to go out campaigning. It was a good excuse. I mean, when you're doing this -- she's doing it for 30 years, right? More. I always say you've been doing it for so long, if you want to change the tax code, why didn't you do it? You want to fight ISIS, why didn't you do it? I mean, she created ISIS really.

It came out of the vacuum. Now, ISIS is in 32 countries. She won't do anything with ISIS. But why don't you fix the things you want to fix? You talk about it, why don't you do it? You want to bring back jobs, bring back jobs.

In New York State, she said she was going to bring back jobs. Upstate New York, it became a total disaster. Everyone left. You have to see it today.

Greatest people, but you have to see what happened to Upstate New York. As part of our plan to bring back jobs, we are going to lower taxes on American business from 35 percent to 15 percent. [Applause and Cheering] We are going to massively cut taxes for the middle class, the forgotten people. [Applause and Cheering] And we will rebuild our inner cities, which are absolutely a shame.

Watch out. And for the African-American community and for the Latino community... [Applause and Cheering] ...remember this, the inner cities -- so unfair -- the Democrats have run them for over 100 years, in many cases, unbroken. And every four years they come in and ask for your vote -- we want your vote.

And after you give them the vote and they win an election, they say, "See you in four years." They don't do anything...remember this The crime is horrible. You can't walk to a store and get a loaf of bread without being shot, in many cases. You see what's happening. The crime is horrible.

The education is practically non-existent. It's so bad and jobs are gone. There are no jobs. And I say, we're going to fix the crime.

We're going to fix the education. We're going to bring back jobs. We are going to rebuild the inner cities. And the African -- it's true, it's not [Inaudible] going to be hard.

There were such potential. We have such incredible potential in our inner cities. We're going to fix our inner cities. And the African-American community, the Latino community, you're going to be so thankful you're going to love it.

And I say to you and I say this because the Democrats have let you down for decades and decades and decades, I say to you what the hell do you have to lose, right? [Applause and Cheering] What do you have to lose? I will fix it. We are going to fix the inner cities. We're going to bring back jobs. We're going to make them safe.

There's straighten out education. We will become a rich nation once again, but to be a rich nation we must also be a safe nation. Hillary Clinton wants a 550 percent increase in Syrian refugees pouring into our country. [Audience Noise] Her plan will import generations of terrorism, extremism

and radicalism into your schools and into your communities. Audience Noise] When I'm elected president, if you vote, otherwise it's not going to work out, you got to vote. [Applause and Cheering] We will suspend the Syrian refugee program... [Applause and Cheering] ...and we will keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell out of our country... [Off Microphone] [Applause and Cheering] We got no choice -- we got no choice. Chanting] Thank you. A Trump administration will also secure and defend the borders of the United States. [Applause and Cheering] And yes, we will build a wall. [Applause and Cheering] We will build a wall.

It'll be a great wall, and it have big doors in it, and people will come through those doors but they'll come through those doors legally. We want people to come in legally. [Applause and Cheering] And we'll stop the drugs from pouring into our nation and destroying our youth and poisoning all -- so many people, so many people. We're going to stop the drugs from pouring in, believe me.

As secretary of State, Hillary Clinton allowed thousands of the most dangerous and violent criminal aliens to go free because their home countries very intelligently would not take them back. They didn't want murders. They didn't want gang members. They didn't want drug lords, but I promise you this, when we bring them back to their countries, not once -- not once will they ever come back to us in this life, not once. Applause and Cheering] Hillary supports totally open borders -- there goes your country and strongly supports sanctuary cities like San Francisco where Kate Steinle was murdered... [Audience Noise] ...by an illegal immigrant deported more than five times. Thousands of Americans would be alive today if not for the open border policies of Obama and Clinton. On Mother's Day in 2009, Carson City-born 17-year-old Rene Angulo was out driving looking for a job when he was shot in the head and brutally murdered by a previously deported illegal immigrant gang member, who everybody that knew this gang member said, Please get him out of the country.

Please put him in prison. He must be incarcerated. On Mother's Day in 2009 Rene was pulled from his vehicle and left to die on the side of a road. A good Samaritan who thought there had been a car accident stopped to help and was violently shot. The illegal immigrant killer had a previous conviction involving murder in Carson City, but was released and allowed to roam free and did further damage after that. Audience Noise] Other story after story, we could go for days and days and days, this story after story one worse than the other. A Trump administration will end this nightmare of violence. We will protect American lives. We will cancel all federal funding to sanctuary cities. Applause and Cheering] We will stop illegal immigration. And by the way, I have tremendous support within the Hispanic-Latino community -- tremendous... [Applause and Cheering] ...because they came here -- they came here legally. They want to see borders.

They have their jobs, which are great jobs. They have their homes. They want to keep their homes. They want to keep their jobs.

They want other members of their families to come into our country and they will come in. They will come into our country. We're going to have other members of your families come in. They'll go through a process, and it won't be a process like you have now where people wait 10 and 12 years before they get in.

We'll have a streamlined beautiful process. It will be efficient. It will be efficient, not the way it is now. So we've had this tremendous outpouring of love from the Hispanic community.

A certain radio station in New York said the owner of the station was in another show, and it's all Spanish, and he was being interviewed. And he said, You know We have one of those guys from -- from the Hillary Clinton campaign. [Audience Noise] How much are you being paid, \$1,500? All right. Take him out. Applause and Cheering] When we win the election on Tuesday, you will finally have a government on your side fighting for your community and protecting your family. [Applause and Cheering] By the way, folks, while we're at it, great... [Commotion] [Audience Noise] [Chanting]

Hey... [Applause and Cheering] ...nobody is going to stop this movement, nobody. [Applause and Cheering] Your next president of the United States will be back in a couple of minutes, so hang tight. We love you Trump Train. Let's go. [Applause and Cheering]

...very much. [Applause and Cheering] Thank you. Nobody said it was going to be easy for us... [Applause and Cheering] ...but we will never be stopped, never ever be stopped. Applause and Cheering] I want to thank the Secret Service. These guys are fantastic. [Applause and Cheering] They don't get enough credit. They don't get enough credit.

They're amazing people. So let's get back to repealing the defense sequester. Right now it doesn't sound that exciting, but it's very important because we're going to rebuild our badly depleted military. [Applause and Cheering] That means brand new modern aircraft for naval air station, and you know what I'm talking -- Fallon, who's Fallon? Any? [Applause and Cheering] Not far from here, the naval air station.

We have aircraft that's 18 and 20 years old. We have aircraft much older than that. We can't even buy parts to some of our aircraft. They're so old, they don't make the parts anymore.

I'm honored to have the endorsement of more than 200 top admirals and generals and 22 Medal of Honor recipients. [Applause and Cheering] Now see those Medal of Honor recipients, when they saw that scene over there, they would have brushed off the Secret Service and they would have jumped in. [Applause and Cheering] They're incredible people, but we have now many, many more coming also to endorse the whole -- the whole campaign. It's been a beautiful thing.

Hillary Clinton brought death -- I love you, too -- and disaster. [Applause and Cheering] And I want to thank all of these people, wow! You were amazing. Thank you, fellas. I saw what you are doing.

That's a tough group of people right here. Thank you. [Applause and Cheering] Thank you. It's really great.

I saw that. That was pretty amazing. Nobody messes with our people, right? Nobody. [Applause and Cheering] She brought death and disaster to Iraq, and Syria and Libya, and she empowered Iran and she unleashed ISIS across the world.

She created a vacuum and ISIS was formed. Now she is saying she's going to get rid of it. She has no chance of getting rid of ISIS. We are going to get -- we get rid of it fast.

And when we go in to do something, we don't announce it four months before we do it like Mosul. We don't announce that we're going into Mosul to get the leaders who leave about two minutes after they hear the first announcement. Now we're going to do things right, folks. Hillary and her failed establishment have spent \$6 trillion on wars in the Middle East, and now the Middle East is in worse shape than it's ever been by a factor of 10.

They have dragged us into foreign wars that make us less safe. They shipped our jobs and wealth to other countries, and they've left our borders wide open at home. We send our troops to foreign countries to defend their borders, but our politicians refuse to defend our borders. Figure that one out. Audience Noise] That will change on November 8th. [Applause and Cheering] A Trump administration will never ever put the interest of a foreign country before the interest of our country. [Applause and Cheering] From now on, it's going to be America first. [Applause and Cheering] To all Americans I say it's time for change, it's time for real leadership.

We'll have real leadership. [Applause and Cheering] Just in finishing up, I want you to think about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of the Trump administration. We are going to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan... [Applause and Cheering] ...and she is going to raise your taxes substantially.

We will eliminate every unnecessary job-killing regulation. [Applause and Cheering] We will cancel every illegal Obama executive order. [Applause and Cheering] We will protect religious liberty -- have to do it. [Applause and Cheering] Rebuild our military, and we are going to take care for once and for all of our great, great veterans... Applause and Cheering] ...for once and for all. They've been treated very badly. We will provide school choice and put an end to common

core. We're bringing education local... Applause and Cheering] ...and support the great men and women of law enforcement. [Applause and Cheering] Great people, amazing people. We're going to save our second amendment, which is under siege... [Applause and Cheering] ...so important.

We have the NRA total endorsement, earliest endorsement they have ever given, and appoint justices to the Supreme Court of the United States who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States. [Applause and Cheering] It's time to cut our ties with the failed politicians of the past. Hillary Clinton is the candidate of yesterday. Folks, she's been doing this for 30 years and it's only bad.

We are the movement of the future. [Applause and Cheering] We're fighting for every parent who lost their child to drugs and crime and gang -- right, right? And gang violence, so much gang violence. We're fighting for every community whose jobs and dreams have been ripped out and shipped to other countries. No more, no more, no more.

And we're fighting for every American who believes government should serve the people, not the donors and not the special interests. [Applause and Cheering] I'm asking you to dream big because with your vote, we are just -- can you believe this? Three days away from the change... [Applause and Cheering] ...you've been waiting for your entire life. Amazing.

You're going to remember this day and you're going to remember this evening, and you're going to remember the vote that you cast whether you've casted or whether you will be casting it, and you're going to say it was the single greatest vote you ever have cast because that's when your country started winning again. [Applause and Cheering] We're going to win with trade. We're going to win on the border. We're going to win the war on drugs.

We're going to knock the hell out of ISIS. [Applause and Cheering] We have no choice. We're going to win so much you're going to get tired of winning, you're going to say, you know, this guy is winning too much because you're not used to winning because we never win. We don't win with war, we don't win with trade, we don't win on the borders.

You're going to win so much you're going to love it. Get out and vote. Get out and vote, because together we will make America wealthy again. [Applause and Cheering] We will make America strong again. Applause and Cheering] We will make America safe again. [Applause and Cheering] And we will make America great again. [Applause and Cheering] God bless you. Thank you everybody. God bless you. Thank you, and thank you very much.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, O7	"It's being reported that certain key democratic polling locations in Clark County were kept open for hours beyond closing time to bus and bring democratic voters. Folks, it's a rigged system"
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Los centros de votación abrieron más horas de las previstas. -Los centros de votación abrieron más horas para que votaran más demócratas.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
El sistema político de EEUU está amañado y Hillary Clinton forma parte de este entramado porque los centros de votación abrieron más horas de las previstas para que más votantes del partido demócrata depositaran su voto y así ganara Hillary.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	

-Corrobora H1 porque habla de la corrupción del sistema político.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7**

"That's like when she got the questions from Donna Brazile to the debate, right? [Audience Noise] And she didn't report it. She went into the debate. Isn't that amazing, by the way? That took place and not one of the dishonest crooked media mentioned that. Nobody mentions it. [Audience Noise] Nobody mentions it."

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

- Hillary Clinton tenía de antemano las preguntas del debate presidencial.
- Hillary Clinton tendría que haber hecho pública esta anomalía.
- Los medios de comunicación no informaron que Clinton tenía las preguntas del debate.
- Los medios de comunicación son sucios y deshonestos.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

Los medios de comunicación también forman parte del sistema amañado y por lo tanto, quieren proteger a la candidata del establishment, Hillary Clinton, motivo por el cual los medios de comunicación no informan sobre que Hillary Clinton recibió las preguntas del debate antes de que se celebre.

### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

-Corrobora H1 porque habla de la corrupción del sistema político.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7**

"They want other members of their families to come into our country and they will come in. They will come into our country. We're going to have other members of your families come in. They'll go through a process, and it won't be a process like you have now where people wait 10 and 12 years before they get in. We'll have a streamlined beautiful process."

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

- Los EEUU abrirán las puertas a otros migrantes.
- Los nuevos migrantes entrarán legalmente y a través de un proceso.
- El proceso de entrada de los nuevos migrantes no durará 10 o 12 años.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3

Trump sugiere que seguirán llegando migrantes a los EEUU, pero los que lleguen, lo harán de forma legal y cambiará el proceso de entrada, para que aquellos que pudieran entrar legalmente, no tengan que esperar tanto tiempo. Propone agilizar el proceso de admisión de migrantes.

### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3

-Corrobora H1 puesto que se refiere a la inmigración.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Discurso electoral
FECHA	4 de noviembre
LUGAR	Wilmington, OH

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

What a place. Have you been seeing what's happening with those polls? They're like rocket ships. They're like rocket ships. [Applause]

I tell you it's been great. I love Ohio. I love Ohio. [Applause]

I worked in Ohio, did well in Ohio, gave me confidence to go out with life. Right at the beginning I was in Ohio, so we love it. Thank you everyone for coming. In four days, we are going to win the great State of Ohio and we are going to win back the White House. New polls just out have us with a very substantially lead in Ohio, nationwide.

Many of the states, we're looking great in Florida, we're looking great in North Carolina, we are looking great in the state of Pennsylvania, we just left New Hampshire, we have a lead in New Hampshire. These very dishonest people back there, the media, they're getting a little worried. They're getting a little bit worried, this wasn't supposed to happen. This was not supposed to happen.

You can vote early in person or you can show up on November 8th. Who has voted? Whoa, not great. But you're saving it for November 8th I think, correct? You want to be traditional, right? Real change begins with immediately repealing and replacing horrible ObamaCare. It's just been announced that the residents of Ohio are going to experience massive, massive problems with their ObamaCare, you know about that I guess, right? You know about it. It's a serious problem, it is a serious problem and you're going to have numbers, in the great State of Arizona it's gone up 116 percent, okay, 116 percent.

So you're going to have a lot of problems, we're going to work on it very hard, 88 counties in Ohio are losing at least three ObamaCare insurers a year, okay? So next year, you're going to have almost, almost nobody even to negotiate with by next year but it's not going to matter because if we win the election, you're not going to have ObamaCare to worry about. You're not going to have ObamaCare, nothing to worry about believe me. And we are going to have great healthcare at a much lower price and it's going to be something you're going to be very proud of. Right now, it's an international joke, ObamaCare, it's an international joke. [Applause]

Premiums are surging, companies are leaving, insurers are fleeing, doctors are quitting, I know so many doctors, they've quit and generally speaking, deductibles are going through the roof, some higher than others, we have deductibles I've heard as high as \$15,000 or \$16,000. Yet Hillary Clinton wants to double down on ObamaCare, making it even more expensive. I'm asking for your vote so we can replace ObamaCare and save healthcare for every family in Ohio, but more importantly because we don't want to think of ourselves, for every family in the United States. [Applause]

It's a big problem. It is a big problem. Real change also means restoring honesty to government, so we ought to start by getting rid of Hillary Clinton. The FBI now has multiple open criminal investigations going on Hillary Clinton, lots of bad things are happening, lots of really bad things are happening, but I'll tell you what, you're going to be amazed when it's all finished, when you look at how it's all fleshing out. The system is a beautiful system when it works, we have a rigged system so many times, you see this.

I mean, you have things going on that are incredible, that includes a discovery of another 650,000 emails and also a criminal investigation into her pay for play corruption at the State Department, amazing. Last night it was just confirmed that the 650,000 emails include brand new emails not previously seen by authorities, likely including classified information.

Hillary is now facing major problems with perjury. The FBI agents say their investigation is likely to yield perhaps an indictment. I love them. I love them. The reports also show that the political leadership at the Department of Justice is trying as hard as they can to protect their angel, Hillary, this is no angel. They want to protect their angel. Did we ever have a situation like this, seriously? [Applause]

First of all, forget about as of last Friday with the new 650,000 emails that was found, forget that. She should have been disqualified for running for president from the first batch of emails and from all of the crimes that have been committed. I mean, take a look at the first batch, why do we even have to go? Now, we're doing it, Oh

That's the department where as you know the attorney the general was on the airplane, now they say it was for 45 minutes talking about the grandchildren and talking about golf for 45 minutes. I don't think so. I think they were talking about a position, in other words, a continuation of a position. I think that's what they were talking about folks.

Hillary has engaged in a criminal massive enterprise and cover-ups like probably nobody ever before. Remember John Podesta said she has bad instincts. And as you know as I was getting off the plane, they were just announcing new WikiLeaks and I wanted to stay there but I didn't want to keep you waiting, I didn't want to keep you waiting. Let me run back into the plane and find out. I didn't want to go - oh, there were some beauties coming out and I'm saying, "Do I listen for another" - you know

But think of it, John Podesta, her top person, said she has bad instincts. Who the hell wants a president where the person that knows her best said her instincts are bad. Now Bernie Sanders said she has bad judgment, but at least he was running against her, right? But the person working with - I tell you what, I would fire Podesta very quickly if I were Hillary, he should be fired. And honestly, shouldn't Huma be fired? Huma. I mean, can you imagine, Did you get rid of all the emails?" "Yes

And I said all the things I said and they all said, "What a horrible thing to say." I turned out to be right and even some of these very dishonest people in the media said

So those people when they advertise the cloud, "Never disappears." She said. She created an illegal email server to shield her criminal activity and corrupt pay for play and then she illegally destroyed 33,000 emails after - this the big key, after, that's the key word, after receiving a congressional subpoena, so after. So she gets the subpoena and she says get rid of it and that's fine. And yet, they put a four star general last week, James Cartwright, highly respectable, current four star general, they may put him in jail for up to five years for doing nothing by comparison. General Petraeus suffered horribly, reputation destroyed for doing nothing by comparison.

They took the kid who wanted some pictures of the submarine, that's an old submarine, they've got plenty of pictures, if the enemy wants them, they've got plenty of them. He wanted to take a couple of pictures, they put him in jail for a year. I saw his mother the other night on television. I tell you what folks, we've never been in a situation like this and if she's allowed to run for president then General Cartwright should put in jail for doing peanuts. And he said he did it - and he said he did it for - he said that he lied for national security purposes. Who knows? But he did nothing by comparison to what she's done.

If she were to win, it would create an unprecedented constitutional crisis. She is likely to be under investigation for a long time concluding probably in a criminal trial. Hey look, we all want to go through a process and we want to make sure everyone is guilty properly, guilty properly, everything has to be perfect, but she did things where - and we have a trial, have to go with, but

she's guilty. She's guilty. She took the emails and that's the least of what she did. She got rid of emails, that's the least of what she did.

If she ever got into the Oval Office, Hillary and her corrupt friends would rob this country blind. My contract with the American voter begins with a plan to end government corruption. I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment to hear and heed the words we all are about to say, we all - are you ready? Isn't it amazing how this phrase has gone up? I didn't like it, I thought it was corny, I don't know where they really sort of a corny phrase I didn't like it.

When we win in November 8th, we are going to Washington, D.C. and we are going to drain the swamp. I thought it was corny and then I went to one rally and another and they're all screaming, "Drain the swamp" but Frank Sinatra didn't like "My Way".

At the core of my contract is my plan to bring back our jobs. Ohio has lost one in four of its manufacturing jobs since NAFTA, deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by crooked Hillary Clinton. America has lost - this is one of the hardest things to believe because it doesn't seem physically possible. Seventy thousand factories since China entered the World Trade Organization, another Bill- and Hillary-backed disaster. We're living through the greatest jobs theft in the history of the world, it's true. It's the single greatest jobs theft, you take a look at what's happened not only in Ohio.

You look at upstate New York, you look at Pennsylvania, you look at North Carolina, you look at South Carolina, you look at what's going on, look at New England, boy they got hit. General Motors laid off 1,151 workers in Moraine and moved their jobs to Mexico, China, and various other countries. Faurecia laid off 356 workers in Troy, anybody from Troy? Good, do you still have your job? And moved their jobs to Mexico.

Delphi laid off 5,805, what's with Delphi? You know about that, right? Five thousand eight hundred and five workers in Dayton. Boy oh boy, that's a lot of jobs, and moved their jobs to Mexico. We have a one-way highway going into some of these countries especially Mexico. Everything goes in, I always say, they get the jobs, the plants, the money, we get the drugs, we get the unemployment, it's a one way street. Not going to happen anymore folks, it's not going to happen anymore. [Applause]

There have to be consequences. When that happens, there's going to be consequences. We're going to fight - oh, don't worry about it, we'll build the wall, it's going to be a great wall too. It's going to be a great wall. And every time I see a Delphi and every time I see these companies leaving, that wall gets a little bit higher, it's going up. It's going to be a great wall. We're going to fight for workers and we're going to fight so Delphi and these other companies don't leave us, and there's going to be consequences because the people got a raw deal and they deserve so much better. [Applause]

A Trump administration will stop the jobs from leaving Ohio and from leaving America and we'll stop the jobs, I'll tell you what, like you've never seen before, it will happen quickly. The theft of American prosperity will end. If a company wants to fire their workers, leave Ohio, move to another country, build their big beautiful factory, ship their products back into the United States, we will make them pay a 35 percent tax going through a very strong wall, it's going to be a very strong wall. [Applause]

And you know what's going to happen? They're not going to leave, not going to leave. Now, the politicians could do something about this. How long have we been talking about this, 15 years, right? It got really bad over the last five or six years, really bad. It's gotten to be catastrophic, catastrophic. But they know this. I mean some do and some don't, some are not exactly - I won't say it, some aren't too bright. Some aren't too bright. And some are getting tremendous amounts of money from donors and from people that want to see those companies leave, they have reasons for the companies to leave, including ownership interest in those companies.

The problem is, the politicians are working for those donors, they're not working for the American people, they're not working for all the people that got fired from what were good jobs. So what's

going to happen is they want to leave and the ones who do leave, that's okay too because the country will make a fortune because that's going to be called a consequence, we can stop it dead. And as we see speak right now, you have leaders in your company going out right now as we're speaking, you have leaders going out trying to negotiate deals to leave Ohio and other places, go to Mexico, go to another countries.

But don't worry about it, because if I get elected, there'll be very little negotiation. A Trump administration will renegotiate NAFTA and if we don't get the deal we want, we will terminate NAFTA and get a much better deal for our workers, I want free trade, I want fair trade. You know, everyone wants free trade, we keep calling it free trade. Well I want free trade too but I really want fair trade, fair for this country and for our workers. That's what it's going to be, we're going to have fair, fair trade. [Applause]

We will also immediately stop this job killing Trans-Pacific Partnership from happening, that's going to be, that's another NAFTA potentially. As part of our plan to bring back jobs, we're going to lower taxes on American business from 35 percent to 15 percent. We will massively cut taxes for the middle class. We will also unleash American energy including shale, oil, natural gas, and clean coal. We're going to put our miners back to work, we're going to put our steel workers back to work. [Applause]

We will cancel billions of dollars of global warming payments to the United Nations. By the way, nobody even knows what happens to that money. I could tell you I have some pretty good ideas, but nobody even knows what happens and we will use that money to invest in America, that includes projects like improving Interstate 71 does anybody like that idea? You got to like it a lot otherwise, let's save the money. You know, we owe \$20 trillion, okay? If you like the idea of improving the interstate?

I mean, it's not exactly - you're not thrilled by it, let's not do it then, let's save the money and replacing the Brent Spence Bridge in Cincinnati, you like that? Which is critical to the region, you like that one better. You know, we should do that. Before we do a project, have a big rally, how do you like doing the interstate? People go, ahhh" how do you like doing the bridge? Oh

We will also rebuild our inner cities. We will become a rich nation once again. You know, our inner cities are in terrible shape, the African-American community has been absolutely mistreated by the people running the inner cities for so many years, up to a hundred years, unbroken and we're going to fix and invest in our inner cities, we're going to bring our jobs back into the inner cities. The crime is unbelievable, it's staggering, the crime.

Thousands and thousands of shootings in Chicago just since the beginning of the year, we're going to fix our inner cities. Jobs back, good education, and safety. And I say to the African-American community, I say to the Hispanic community, and I've said it, What the hell do you have to lose? I mean

You give them the vote and then they'll say, So long folks

Her plan will import generations of terrorism, extremism, and radicalism, and it's something we can't allow to happen. They'll be in our schools, they'll be in our communities and honestly, we want to take care of people and we have to and we'll help them. We'll build safe havens, we'll get the Gulf States who have nothing but money and they haven't done their job, they will pay for it, we're not paying for it. We have 20 trillion, we're not paying for it.

When I'm elected president, so we will take care of it. We want - everybody here wants to take care of it. But we don't want to end up like France, you see what's happening in Paris and Nice, you see what's happening in Germany, the problems - we have enough problems in our country. We will suspend the Syrian refugee program and we will keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell of our country. [Applause]

And we have a president - by the way, all he does is campaign. Shouldn't he back like trying to get jobs and working on ISIS and maybe not giving a four month notice that we're going into Mosul

to attack them? You saw that whole situation. We will be attacking Mosul in four months. I say, Why? Don't tell that

And every military leaders, General Flynn who is great, General Kellogg, they're all saying, You're so right." And we're going to attack. So we have a president frankly doesn't know what the hell he's doing

Now I have a lot of good suggestions out there with that. So we're going to make our country strong again. We're going to build up our military which is still badly depleted, so badly depleted. You know, these are the greatest people there are, and we have old equipment, we have old fighter jets, we have old planes and guns and everything.

The enemy has newer and better equipment than we do in many cases. Recently they had a documentary on the jets, they're 18, 19 years old. You saw it, a lot of the people saw it. Where they can't replace the parts, they can't replace the parts. They have to go to plane graveyards and plane museums because they're don't make the parts anymore. So all of these things are happening, we are going to have a top-notch, modern military, we don't have a choice, we don't have a choice. [Applause]

We are going to do something else. How many vets are in the audience? Wow, that's a lot of vets. We are going to take care of our vets and we're going to take care of them properly. We have illegal immigrants coming into the country that are taken better care of than our vets, and that's not going to happen, that's not going to happen. Our vets are waiting on line for five days, six days, seven days, ten days to see a doctor for a simple procedure or a simple prescription It's not going to happen anymore. It's not going to happen. [Applause]

You know that and this is a number, two numbers are the hardest to believe. That we lost 77,000 factories, that I told you about, 77. I thought they meant 700 factories or 7,000, 77,000.

The other one is that we have a suicide rate of 22 vets a day. I said, that can't be right. You mean 22 a year? No, 22 a day. And a lot of that is because of the horrible, horrible situation that's taking place run by the Veterans Administration. And this has been going on for years. And Hillary Clinton said it's fine, it's just fine the way it is. You know that. She says it's just fine the way it is.

And that's I think during the debates it was very interesting and I did win the debates, in all fairness. Did you see where she said, all the time, I'm in debate prep. Hillary Clinton is debating, I mean, she's in debate prep. She is in debate prep. She was in there for weeks. You know what it was, it was really an excuse for her to go sleep and rest.

She was in debate prep. And I kept hearing and I felt guilty. She'd slept like a week and half before and she was in debate prep, she wasn't in debate prep. And the truth is if you don't know the subjects so well that you have to prep for two weeks you're the wrong person anyway. But it was really an excuse for her to sleep and to rest, okay. But we did well, so we did win the debates, right, every poll. Every single poll said we won the debates. [Applause]

But I learned something in the debates, because she's saying we will fight ISIS, we will do this, we will do that. We don't like what you did with taxes. Donald Trump. I said, well, that's okay, why didn't you change the tax code? By the way, all of her friends do the same thing, it's all rightm but why don't you change the tax code? You were there, you were a senator, the Secretary of State, you're with -- I mean you were the wife of a president. She doesn't like it, you know, so like what? She's like a critic, she complains but she'll never do anything about it.

She said we'll get rid of ISIS. Well there was no ISIS when she became the Secretary of State. ISIS formed during her tenure, right? It came out of the back-end because the way they got out of Iraq was unbelievably stupid and ISIS formed. Now they're in 32 countries. She has zero chance of getting rid of ISIS. I have 100 percent chance, 100 percent chance. [Applause]

We have no choice, this is like we're living in medieval times. This isn't like it's war and people get shot and people get killed and it's horrible. This is people's heads are chopped off by the hundreds and by the thousands, and if you're a Christian you have no chance.

And it's very hard, you know, if you're in Syria, I've heard this for years [Inaudible], even before the migration. If you're a Christian it was almost impossible to come into the United States, almost impossible. And yet these people were under this horrible, horrible rule and they were being decimated and killed, and by the way, the evangelicals, Christians, Jews, Catholics, I have such tremendous support it's unbelievable. It's unbelievable.

So we're going to do things that are going to make you very proud. We're going to be strong again. A Trump administration will also secure and defend the borders of the United States. And as I have said, when these young attractive people started screaming they want the wall, we will build a wall that will make you so happy, for that group over there. A lot of youth here. We're going to build a great wall and Mexico is going to pay for the wall. [Applause]

And the reason -- we're going to have a great relation -- I was with the Mexican president a short while ago, very nice, we had a great meeting. But Mexico is beating us at the border, they are killing us on trade. We have a trade deficit with Mexico that nobody would believe. It's a fraction of what we're talking about with respect to the cost of the wall, because a lot of politicians ask me the question, how are you going to get Mexico to pay?

I said, well, when you see the trade deficit, billions and billions of dollars. And if you look at the cost of the wall then you will understand how easy it's going to be. So we're going to build a wall and it's going to be a great wall. And Mexico is going to pay for the wall, we're going to stop those drugs from pouring in and poisoning our youth. We are going to stop it. And it will be a great wall. Maybe someday they'll name it after Trump, who the hell knows. [Applause]

I really don't want it on the wall but that's... We received the first ever endorsement from our ICE and border control officers. It's just a report that as a result of our open borders violent transnational cartels have spread into all 50 of our states. You've read that. More than 90 percent of those arrested are here illegally, so 90 percent of the people that are here doing the things that you and I know they're doing are in our country illegally. They're killing innocent Americans and others, threatening schools and totally destroying communities. A government that will not protect its people is a government unworthy to lead, unworthy to lead. And when you think of it -- think of it with respect to radical Islam where you have a president that won't mention the words, and you have a candidate that wouldn't say radical Islamic terrorism. How can you solve the problem if you refuse to acknowledge it? Hillary will never protect your family which is why she can never lead this country, but that's only one reason why.

The other reason why is that she's guilty of so many crimes. And that's why it's a rigged system, because she should not be allowed to run. And when you look at what's going with her protection, you'll understand exactly what I'm saying when I say rigged system. You can ask Bernie Sanders about a rigged system. The mistake he made -- when he endorsed Hillary Clinton, he made a deal with the devil and his stock went way down. And we are going to get a lot of the Bernie Sanders people supporting us, because he was right about one thing, he was right about the borders and trade, and you know what, I'm much tougher on trade than he was ever, ever, a lot of his people are coming forward, should've never made a deal. [Applause]

Yes, he would have gone down as a great presidential in political history had he not made that deal. And now he just goes out and speaks before small crowds. And then you see WikiLeaks, all the bad things they say about him. That alone should just stop him, that alone should stop. And just like I said, that's why Hillary should fire Podesta - how do have people working that say these horrible things about you? Boy, I love reading those WikiLeaks.

The immigration officers warned in their letter when they endorsed me that Hillary's plan is the most radical immigration proposal in United States history. It would lead to the loss of thousands and thousands of lives. And they know what they're talking about, folks.

As Secretary of State Hillary Clinton allowed many, many, many people, the most dangerous and violent criminal aliens to go free, because their home countries refused to take them back. Now, I don't blame their home countries but when we catch drug lords, killers, gang members and we bring them back to their home country, I give you my word there won't be one instance where that country doesn't take those people.

And we are going to have a plan because they keep coming back, and back, and back, and back because we're weak and we're ineffective. When they come back, five years in jail, when they come back again, more than five years in jail, and when they come back a third time much longer than that. [Applause]

Let me tell you, folks, they're never coming back. It's a very simple solution. They're never coming back. They come back 12 times, 13 times, they look at us and they laugh. [Applause]

Hillary supports totally open borders, there goes your country, and strongly supports sanctuary cities like San Francisco where Kate Steinle was murdered by an illegal immigrant deported at least five times.

Here in Ohio, 60-year-old Margaret Kostelnik was murdered in cold blood by an illegal immigrant last July in nearby Concord Township. Earlier that day her illegal immigrant killer attempted to rape a 14-year-old girl and shot another woman while she was with her children in the park. Police had encountered the illegal immigrant more than three weeks before the crime spree, but federal authorities refused to take him in, just refused take him into custody. He was set free and then he went out and killed Margaret. And people that knew him by the way were begging, begging that he'd be incarcerated. But our weak immigration policies are responsible for many, many deaths, many deaths.

A Trump administration will end this nightmare of violence. We will protect American lives. We will cancel all federal funding for sanctuary cities. We will stop illegal immigration, deport all criminal aliens, and dismantle every last criminal cartel, and it will happen within the first weeks of my presidency. [Applause]

When we win, you will finally have a government on your side, fighting for your community and protecting your family.

We will also repeal the Obama Clinton defense sequester and rebuild our so badly depleted military. We will build new advanced aircraft at places like Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. You like that one. I like it too. Okay. [Applause]

I'm honored to have the endorsement of more than 200 top admirals and generals and more than 22 Medal of Honor recipients, they were with me last night. We were in Fort Bragg. That was an amazing evening. We had 21,000 people last night, the most incredible, brave people you've ever seen. [Applause]

Hillary brought death and disaster to Iraq, Syria, Libya, she empowered Iran, and she unleashed ISIS across the world. That's what she did, through incompetence, through gross incompetence. She and Obama unleashed ISIS. Now she wants to start a shooting war in Syria, in conflict with a nuclear armed Russia that could easily lead to World War III. She's an unstable person, folks. I know my people. She's an unstable person.

Look at the way she handled this email mess. Do you want that handling our country? Hillary and our failed establishment have spent, listen to this one, this is the number, \$6 trillion in the Middle East that we never win that go on forever, we never win. I wonder what General MacArthur would say. I wonder what General George Patton who is spinning, they're spinning in their graves.

They've made us less safe. They've shipped our jobs and our wealth to other countries, and they've left our borders wide open at home. We send our troops to fight and die and defend their borders but we don't care about our borders, we're more interested defending the borders of countries that a lot of people have never even heard of. It's unbelievable. Think of it.

We fight to defend the border in some place far away, but we don't even have borders in our country. That will change on November 8th.

And by the way, the truth is I want people to come into our country. We are going to have, he just said it, a big and beautiful door. We're going to have the big, beautiful doors but they are going to come into our country legally, really. They are coming into our country legally.

And the process is going to be speeded up and it's going to be brought into a modern age. It's now archaic. People on line for 10 to 12 years, but people are going to come and we want people to come into our country, but they are going to come in through a process, they are going to come in legally.

A Trump administration will never ever put the interests of a foreign country before the interests of our country. I'm not running to be president of the world, believe me, I'm running to be president of our great United States of America. And from the day I take office it will be always America first. [Applause]

To all Americans, I say it's time for change and it's time for new leadership. Can you imagine four years of Hillary Clinton? I mean, seriously, forget about running, forget about the race, can you imagine four more years of ISIS, four more years of high taxes, four more years of nothing but problems, in addition to all of the legalities that she's done, aya-yay, I don't even like to think about it.

Just think about, in closing, what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of a Trump administration. We are going to have the biggest tax cuts since Ronald Reagan. She is raising taxes, very seriously. You saw her tax increase, it's massive.

You know, we are the highest taxed nation in the world and she wants to raise taxes. We are going to eliminate so many different things, but our taxes are going to weigh it down. And we're going to get rid of all unnecessary job-killing regulations. We are going to cancel every illegal Obama executive order. We will protect religious liberty, rebuild our military, and we are going to take great care, as I've said, of our veterans, provide school choice and put an end to Common Core, we're bringing education local.

We will support the great men and women of law enforcement. We're going to save our Second Amendment which is under siege, and appoint justices to the Supreme Court who will hold, and you know this. This is one of the most serious things. Justice Scalia died very unexpectedly. We have one. The next president could appoint as many as three or four, I mean there's even a scenario, it could be five. If we don't get this right we will not have a country.

Many people think it's like the most important thing. So we are going to appoint justices to the United States Supreme Court who will uphold and protect the Constitution of the United States. For all those people that don't even mention that, it's one of the really important elements to what we're doing and one of the very most important things that we are going to be doing. [Applause]

It is time to cut our ties with the failed politicians of the past. Hillary Clinton is a candidate of yesterday. We are the movement of the future. We are fighting for every citizen who believes that government should serve the people, not the donors and not the special interests.

We are fighting to save everything, honestly, we're fighting to save everything. We're not just looking at having a strong military and having -- we are fighting to save everything, our country is a total mess. You just take a look. You just take a look.

We are also fighting to get rid of sanctuary cities. We are fighting to get rid of sanctuary cities. We are fighting to save the next worker from being laid off when their job is shipped unexpectedly to another country.

We are fighting to save our government from crime and corruption. You look at what's happening, our government is being eaten alive. Cronyism, and kick the crooks out of Washington D.C. Don't let the pundits, the politicians or the media tell you what kind of a country you have. Don't let them limit your dreams, because they want to limit your dreams. You can have any future you want. All we have to do is stop believing in our failed politicians and start believing in America again. [Applause]

I am asking you to reject the cynics and to dream big, because with your vote -- we are just four days, can you believe it? Four days, this started on June 16th of last year. It seemed like it was never going to end. Seventeen people, 17 people, one by one, by one, they said Donald Trump is inexperienced.

I've been in politics all my life but I've been on the other side of the equation I must say. But one, by one, by one and then they disappeared. Some great people, Ben Carson supporting us, incredible. Mike Huckabee. So many great, I mean, so many great, almost of them, great people, and we actually do have a very unified Republican Party, I will tell you, but most importantly we're going to make such great decisions for this country. [Applause]

We're going to make such great -- you're going to be so proud. So think of it, June 16th of last year, and now it's four days away from the change you've been waiting for your entire life. You're going to think back to this day and you're going to say that was a great day. That was a beautiful day. I even like Mr. Trump's plane, made in America by the way, it was great, made in America. And they don't make them like that anywhere else. But you are going to say this was a very, very important day because it led to your vote on November 8th or whenever you do it, before that is fine, just as long as you do it, do it any time you want, but do it.

And our country started winning again. We started winning with trade. We started doing things properly. We built up our military. We knocked the hell out of ISIS. We started winning again. We took care of healthcare. We got great healthcare at a much, much, much lower cost, it's unacceptable, but we started winning again.

Together we are going to make America wealthy again. We will make America so very strong again. We will make America safe again and we will make America great again. Thank you very much, everyone. Thank you. God bless you, everybody. God bless you. [Applause]

Get out and vote. Thank you. Thank you, everybody. [Applause]

## PARTE ANALÍTICA

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, O7**

"New polls just out have us with a very substantially lead in Ohio, nationwide. Many of the states, we're looking great in Florida, we're looking great in North Carolina, we are looking great in the state of Pennsylvania, we just left New Hampshire, we have a lead in New Hampshire. These very dishonest people back there, the media, they're getting a little worried. They're getting a little bit worried, this wasn't supposed to happen. This was not supposed to happen."

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

- Encuestas sugieren que Trump lidera en la carrera presidencial.
- Los medios de comunicación están preocupados por el liderazgo de Trump en las encuestas.
- El liderazgo de Trump en las encuestas era imprevisto.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

Los medios de comunicación como forman parte del sistema político amañado del que también es partícipe Clinton están preocupados porque hay algunas encuestas que sugieren que Donald Trump ganaría las elecciones.

CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
-No corrobora H1 porque no habla de los principales problemas de los EEUU.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“And it's very hard, you know, if you're in Syria, I've heard this for years [Inaudible], even before the migration. If you're a Christian it was almost impossible to come into the United States, almost impossible. And yet these people were under this horrible, horrible rule and they were being decimated and killed, and by the way, the evangelicals, Christians, Jews, Catholics, I have such tremendous support it's unbelievable. It's unbelievable.”
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Los cristianos no tienen permitido entrar en los EEUU. -Los cristianos que vienen de Siria son asesinados.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
Trump sostiene que para que no ocurra lo que les pasa a los sirios cristianos que intentan entrar en los EEUU porque los asesinan tienen que ganar él, porque él va a garantizar de nuevo la libertad religiosa que ahora mismo está en peligro. De esta manera, Trump hace un llamamiento al resto de grupos religiosos a que le voten a él por el riesgo de que suceda lo mismo que con los cristianos.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
-No corrobora H1 ya que la religión no forma parte de los principales problemas de la sociedad.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“Now she wants to start a shooting war in Syria, in conflict with a nuclear armed Russia that could easily lead to World War III. She's an unstable person, folks. I know my people. She's an unstable person.”
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Clinton quiere realizar una intervención armada en Siria. -Clinton quiere un conflicto nuclear con Rusia. -Un conflicto nuclear con Siria nos llevaría a la Tercera Guerra Mundial. -Clinton es una persona inestable.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3	
Para Trump, como Hillary Clinton es una persona inestable, puede traer esa inestabilidad al país participando en un conflicto armado en Siria o provocando un conflicto nuclear con Rusia que podría llevar a la 3GM, por eso hay que votar a Trump, porque es el candidato estable y el de la estabilidad.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3	
-Corrobora H1 puesto que menciona la política exterior.	

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“A Trump administration will never ever put the interests of a foreign country before the interests of our country. I'm not running to be president of the world, believe me, I'm running to be president of our great United States of America. And from the day I take office it will be always America first. [Applause]”
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Trump no será el presidente del mundo.</li> <li>-Hay presidentes de los EEUU que han querido gobernar el mundo.</li> <li>-Ser el presidente del mundo te hace olvidar EEUU.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
<p>Lo que más le importa a Trump es lo que pase en el interior de las fronteras de los EEUU, el resto es secundario. Él no se presenta a las elecciones para gobernar el mundo, si no para priorizar América, algo que no han hecho anteriormente y que ha provocado que los intereses de otras naciones se hayan priorizado ante los de los ciudadanos norteamericanos.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
<p>-Corrobora H1 porque hace alusión a la política exterior de los EEUU.</p>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Discurso electoral
FECHA	4 de noviembre
LUGAR	Atkinson, NH

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

First victory. This was our first victory and I've never forgotten it. And I made a promise to you. We're going to keep the poison out. You know what that is, the drugs. We're gonna stop those drugs. [Applause]

Right -- right here is where I learned more about it than in any place else and we are gonna stop the poison from coming into this country. [Applause]

In four days, we are going to win the great state of New Hampshire... [Applause]... and we are going to win back the White House.

And we've had incredible polls. You've probably seen the new Rasmussen poll just came out, we're three points up nationwide and going like a rocket. [Applause]

Many, many polls. I won't even go over all the polls, but we're leading in Ohio, and Iowa, all over the place. [Applause]

I think we're doing great in North Carolina. I think we're doing great in Pennsylvania too, by the way. And Florida looks beautiful. Florida looks beautiful. We have so many great polls.

But you have to get out and vote on November 8th. You have to do that. We're on the cusp of historic change that transfers power from a failed political establishment and returns that power to you, the American people. That's what's gonna happen. [Applause]

That's what's gonna happen.

There's more breaking news, as you probably heard, that I'd like to share with you right now. Is that OK? [Applause]

As you know, the FBI now has multiple open criminal investigations into Hillary Clinton. [Applause]

This includes the discovery of another 650,000 e-mails and also a far-reaching criminal investigation into her pay for play scheme at the State Department. Last night, CBS News just confirmed that the 650,000 e-mails include brand new e-mails not previously seen by authorities.[Applause]

She said she gave them all in, right? She said, gave them all in. Well, when we saw 650,000, we figured, I guess there has to become surprises. Wait till you see what they find in those 650 too, it won't be pretty.

Hillary Clinton lied to Congress under oath when she said she turned over all her work-related e-mails, and that she didn't send classified information on her illegal server. Meaning, she may now face major problems for perjury. [Applause]

How can Hillary manage this country, when she can't even manage her e-mails? Did you ever see -- hey, folks, let's forget all of the stuff -- what a mess -- what a mess. All she had to do was follow the rules and assume people are watching or listening, who cares right? What a mess, and for what? Now we're going to have her running the country for four years? [Booing]

What a -- honestly, what a terrible, terrible mess. Over -- over what? Over nothing, over what should have been nothing. All she had to do was follow the rules, unbelievable. And now she is going to run the country. She will be under investigation for years, she will be with trials. Our country, we have to get back to work, right?

Lock her up! Lock her up! Lock her up!

Well, one of her top people, I guess her top person said -- WikiLeaks, said she has bad instincts, what a bad thing, bad instincts. She should fire him, honestly. That would be good instincts, but she should fire him, John Podesta. In an e-mail said, Hillary has bad instincts. Do you want that for your president? Then Bernie Sanders said -- Bernie Sanders said bad judgment, but in all fairness he was running against her. So he said bad judgment.

But the guy that's running her campaign says Hillary really has bad instincts. Then we're going to say, let's make her president. The FBI agents say their investigation is likely to yield an indictment, however the report also shows that the political leadership at the Department of Justice is trying as hard as it can to protect their angel, Hillary Clinton. Why didn't they protect General Cartwright, and why didn't they protect General Petraeus? Why didn't they protect a kid who's taking a couple pictures of a submarine -- that's an old submarine? And they put him in jail -- they put him in jail -- lovely family, lovely mother, they put him in jail because he wanted to have some remembrance of where he worked. It's an old submarine, believe me, they have pictures of that submarine that nobody knows about, probably, right? They put him in jail.

And you see what she does and she's allowed to run for president. Folks do you know what it tells you? The system is rigged, and I've been saying that for a long time. [Applause]

The system is rigged, she shouldn't be allowed to run. Hillary is engaged in massive criminal enterprise and cover-up. She created an illegal e-mail server to shield her criminal activity and corrupt pay for play. She illegally transmitted confidential information -- you're just not allowed to do that. Forget about the second go round, what she's in now. The first go around, you're not allowed to do it, you're not allowed to delete after you get subpoena.

She illegally destroyed federal records, including 33,000 e-mails, which she deleted after getting that subpoena from Congress. If she were to win, it would create an unprecedented constitutional crisis, what a mess. I mean, we went through it with him, with the impeachment and the lies, aren't we tired of this stuff?

She is likely to be under investigation for a long time, concluding in a criminal trial, our president. America deserves a government that can go to work on day one and get it done. [Applause]

Real change begins with immediately repealing and replacing the disaster known as Obamacare.[Applause]

And Obama, you know, he is campaigning all over the place. I left Miami yesterday, there was the plane. He is campaigning -- he ought to be in the White House working and getting our jobs back, and building up our military, and creating some semblance of a border -- which we don't have now.

It's just been announced that Americans nationwide are going to experience a massive, double digit premium hike in Obamacare. In the great state of Arizona -- where I just left, and I'll be back -- premiums are going up more than 116 percent, Arizona, 116 percent. Over 90 percent of the counties in New Hampshire are losing Obamacare, they're losing the insurers, and that's going to be next year. So lot's of luck negotiating, folks, 90 percent. Premiums are surging, companies are leaving, insurers are fleeing, doctors are quitting and deductibles are going through the roof. Other than that, it's a fantastic health care, fantastic. [Laughter]

It's really fabulous, isn't it? It was bad before they even did it. You have to say, I'm pretty consistent -- I called a lot of things over the years, right? But I said Obamacare's not going to work before it was even approved and he got it approved -- he got it approved by lies because he said you keep

your doctor, you keep your plan and even Democrats that didn't want it, they said all right, well then. And he got people -- they wish they didn't approve it now, believe me. It is a catastrophe.

Yet Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare, making it even more expensive than it already is and it doesn't work. I'm asking for your vote so we can replace Obamacare and save health care for every family in New Hampshire and every family in this country. [Applause]

Real change also means restoring honesty to government. My contract with the American voter begins with a plan to end government corruption, which there's plenty. [Applause]

First thing we have to do is keep Hillary Clinton out of office. [Applause]

That will be a good start. I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment to hear and heed the words, we -- all of us together -- are about to say. When we win on November 8th, we are going to Washington, D.C. and we are going to drain the swamp.

Drain the swamp! [Applause]

Drain the swamp! Drain the swamp! Drain the swamp!

Thank you. Thank you. Thank you very much.

At the core of my contract is my plan to bring back our jobs, about time. The terrible jobs report that just came out shows the number of people not in the workforce increased by another 425,000 people last month. That's why you see these phony numbers about five percent unemployed. People are stopping, they're not looking for work anymore because they can't get a job, then they take them off the rolls.

These numbers are an absolute disaster. Labor force participation has fallen to its lowest level in nearly 40 years, that's what's happening. Nearly one in four people in their prime working years are not working. They want to work, they're not working. After eight years, Obama is the first president in modern history not to have a single year of three percent growth. We're growing at any average of probably one to two percent, nobody even knows and nobody believes the numbers anyway. The numbers they put out are phony as far as I'm concerned.

For millions of Americans, it's an economic nightmare. New Hampshire has lost one in four of its manufacturing jobs since NAFTA, a deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by Hillary Clinton. [Booing]

This is the one that's hardest to believe of all. America has lost 70,000 factories since China entered the World Trade Organization. You people know -- New England, boy do you know it. Another Bill and Hillary-backed disaster. We are living through the greatest jobs theft in the history of the world, and that's what it is when you think. We have a one way highway right into Mexico and these other places. They take our jobs and they take our money, they take out cash. You know what we get out of it? Drugs and unemployment. It's going to end, don't worry about it, folks. Don't even think about it. It's going to end. [Applause]

Don't forget -- and I have to say this, because I tell this story all over the place. I learn so much in New Hampshire because I see this place, it's so beautiful. To me, it's one of the most beautiful places on Earth. You -- nice, beautiful winding roads -- even the roads, everything's so -- the trees and the little lakes and streams. And I sat down because I have so many friends up here, because I worked hard during those primaries.

Remember, I was supposed to lose the primary. I won in a landslide, right? [Applause]

Remember they had the story the day before. It looks like Trump could lose New Hampshire. And the numbers came out, it was a land slide. But what I learned is -- because it was so -- it was sort of shocking because I considered -- you know, I love this kind of look. And I consider with the

trees and the whole thing -- so beautiful. And I sat down with groups of people. You know, it wasn't always big rallies because I'd sit down with people.

Say, What's the problem?" Every single group said heroin. I said

And then I met with your police. You have the great -- you have such great law enforcement up here. But they said the same thing. [Applause]

And so much of their crime is caused by drugs. They come from the southern border largely. And I said to you -- I said to you and you remember this, if I make it, we are going to stop that problem and then we're gonna work on all of the people who are so seriously addicted. And there are things happening -- you know, there are things happening with medicines that the federal FDA is not even releasing. They're not even releasing. There are things that come out that potentially could really help.

But we're gonna work on the people that have become so seriously addicted because it's tremendous. It's not only our youth. You know, I say poisoning our youth, but it's a lot of other people. But I learned that from New Hampshire. Then I go to other states and they say very similar things. But honestly never as much fervor as drugs in New Hampshire, and it just really had a great impact.

I said to you I'm gonna solve the problem if I get there. And boy, are we are getting close. Now we're getting close, right? [Applause]

True. We're gonna solve it. When you see the rusted out factories and empty buildings, just remember this. Hillary Clinton's policies and others like her, her friends, did this to us, all of us. Just look at the devastation. Rockwell laid-off 169 people in Manchester and moved their jobs to Mexico. Fisher -- and these are recent. Fisher Scientific laid-off 213 people in Hudson and moved their jobs to Mexico. The woman -- I just overheard her say, I didn't know that." Right? Now you know. Now you know. She was a little louder than she thought. That's OK. [Laughter]"rue. We're gonna solve it. When you see the rusted out factories and empty buildings

She didn't know. Now she knows. Car Component Technologies laid-off 559 workers in Bedford and moved their jobs to Canada and to Mexico. A Trump administration will stop the jobs from leaving America, believe me, and we will stop the jobs from leaving New Hampshire. [Applause]

The theft of American prosperity will end. They have taken away our prosperity. From now on, it's going to be America first. [Applause]

There'll be consequences. There will be consequences. If a company wants to fire their workers, leave New Hampshire, move another -- you know, to another country, wonderful. Enjoy yourself, right? And then ship their products back into the United States, they will pay a 35 percent tax, OK?[Applause]

And let me just tell you a little -- right now, they move, they build, they have lots of fun and they just send it right through a very weak border. First of all, they're gonna have to send through a very strong border, but that's OK. But they're gonna have a 35 percent tax.

Here's what's going to happen: they're not gonna move because it doesn't work anymore. They're not gonna move. They're gonna stay in this country. They're gonna stay in New Hampshire. They're gonna stay in this country. It's so simple. But the politicians will never approve that because the special interests and their donors want them to be able to go and -- you know, it's good for them, but it's not good for us.

A Trump administration will renegotiate NAFTA, and if we don't get the deal we want, we will terminate NAFTA and get a much better deal for our workers. We have to have jobs... [Applause]

You know, I -- I said before, it's a one -- it's a one-lane highway. We have to have a lane coming in our direction too, folks. We have nothing. We get nothing.

We will also immediately stop the job-killing Trans-Pacific Partnership. That's gonna be the next disaster. [Applause]

That's another beauty. That'll take the jobs you have left.

As part of our plan to bring back jobs, we are going to lower taxes on American business from 35 percent to 15 percent and we'll keep our business. [Applause]

We're right now the highest taxed nation in the world. And remember, Hillary wants to raise taxes, big league. We will massive cut taxes for the middle class. She wants to raise them big league. Doesn't even make sense. We will also -- that's right; \$1.3 billion -- \$1.6 billion.

Trillion? Not a [Inaudible], trillion. You're right. Nobody can even believe it. One point -- go ahead.

That's right. He read the -- he read her page. And if she says that, it's going higher. You know that. \$1.3 trillion. Can you -- it's inconceivable. We're the highest taxed nation in the world. Remember that.

We will also cancel -- we're gonna save ourselves altogether, OK? [Applause]

He says, Save us." We're gonna all save ourselves."e says

They don't even question. And now, we're gonna -- we're gonna -- we're gonna be so strong again and so smart again. We're gonna be -- you don't have to worry about saving. It's gonna be well beyond saving, OK?

We will also cancel billions in global warming payments to the United Nations, money that we don't even know what they do with it. [Applause]

We don't even know what they do with it. And use that money to support America's environmental infrastructure. For instance, up here. What we want. We want crystal clear, clean water. Right? Everybody. We want beautiful -- right? We want beautiful air to breath. We want safety. Other than that, that's all we want.

The rest we want are companies to go out and compete with oil. They can't compete because of all of these restrictions. But we want clear water, clean air, and we want safety. That's to me, what I like. And that's to me -- and I've won many environmental awards by the way. I'm -- I've actually been called an environmentalist, if you can believe that. [Applause]

That includes protecting the great bay and the white mountains of New Hampshire. We're gonna protect them -- they'll be protected. They'll be better protected than they are right now with a lot less intrusive nonsense. [Applause]

Our plan will end excessive federal regulations that are harming fisherman on the sea coast, you know all about that. They're making it impossible. They're making it for the miners, for the fishermen. They're making it impossible for the steel workers with all the dumping of steel all over the place. We will become a rich nation again -- a truly rich nation. Some people think that doesn't sound nice -- it's not politically correct. We have to. [Applause]

But to be a rich nation, we much also be a safe nation. Hillary Clinton wants a 550 percent increase in Syrian refugees flowing into our country. [Booing]

That's over and above the thousands and thousands being let in right now by Obama. Her plan would mean generations of terrorism, extremism, and radicalism spreading into your schools and throughout your communities. When I'm elected president, we will suspend the Syrian refugee program. [Applause]

And we will keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell out of our country. Sorry. [Applause]

Had no choice, we have no choice. And we all have a heart and will build safe zones in Syria, we'll help them. We all have a heart. But we see what's happening to Germany and to France and to all of these -- it's a disaster. It's a disaster. Look at Nice this summer. Look at what's going on in Paris and all of these -- all of these different places.

We're gonna work, but we're -- you know, we owe \$20 trillion. We're not gonna spend the money. I'll get the Gulf states to put up the money. They have tremendous money. They need us, they have to step up to the plate. They need us, we'll get them to put up the money, we'll lead the effort, and we'll build safe zones all over Syria. And we'll take care of it.

We'll get other people to pay. We'll get other people to pay.[Applause]

Who said that? Who?

That statement could only be made in New Hampshire, I have to tell you. You people, if the press hears that statement, you'll be in trouble. But somehow I think he'll be able to handle it.

A Trump administration will also secure, defend the borders of the United States. [Applause]

And yes, we will build a great wall. [Applause]

We received the first-ever endorsement from our ICE and border patrol officers. We will work with them -- these are great people but the way, would've been a lot easier if they didn't -- look, if Hillary got in, all they'd have to do is stand there and let people walk right in front of them. [Laughter]

These are great people. They know what is happening to our country. They see what's happening to our country. We will work with them to stop the drugs from pouring into New Hampshire and throughout the country and poisoning our youth. The immigration officers warned in a letter that Hillary's plan is the most radical immigration proposal in U.S. history, and that will lead to the loss of thousands and thousands of lives, it's a quote from them.

As secretary of State, Hillary Clinton allows many, many people -- she allowed so many people, the most dangerous and violent criminal aliens to go free, because their home countries -- very intelligently -- wouldn't take them back. We get these people that weren't supposed to be here, that are violent criminals, drug dealers, gang members, heads of gangs. We put them in a plane, we send them back, their countries say, we don't want them. We don't want them. We're not taking them. They'd call the secretary of State -- or her, or her people -- they won't take them back. That's OK, bring them back, let them out, and then they kill people. OK or they do other things that are very bad.

I promise you that when we deport some real bad ones, there will never be a time when that plane -- or whatever form of transportation they want to use -- there will never be a time when that plane comes back with that person sitting in the [Inaudible]. [Applause]

Ever, never, never happen. They don't respect us, these other countries don't have respect. Hillary supports totally open borders, there goes your country. And strongly supports sanctuary cities like San Francisco, where Kate Steinle was murdered by an illegal immigrant, deported at least five times. A Trump administration will cancel all federal funding to sanctuary cities. [Applause]

We will end illegal immigration, stop the drugs from pouring into our country, deport all criminal aliens and save so many American lives. [Applause]

We will also reap -- and it's just safe -- it's just -- doesn't that make sense?

We will also repeal the Obama-Clinton defense sequester. And rebuild our badly depleted military. [Applause]

Greatest people on Earth -- the greatest people. Our Navy is the smallest it's been. Listen to this, how sad, and then you see China in the South China Sea, building their fortresses and taking our money. They take our money and they build their fortresses, we'll have a great relationship, I have a great relationship with China, I've made a lot of money dealing with China, China's terrific.

Look, dealing with China is great, but I'm -- and I'm not angry China for doing this stuff. I'm angry at our people for allowing it to happen. Our Navy is the smallest it has been since World War I, you believe that? We will build the 350 ship Navy that our country needs, and really is requesting, which means lots more work for the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard.[Applause]

Right? Great shipyard, not too busy, but it's a great shipyard. We'll make it busy. And you know, things like that -- number one, we're building our defense, it also puts our great people to work, right? It's great. We'll also expand the center of excellence at Portsmouth to recruit a large number of skilled craftsmen like pipefitters and welders that we need to expand our fleet. I'm honored to have the endorsement of more than 200 top admirals and generals and 22 Medal of Honor recipients. I was with them last night. [Applause]

Near Fort Bragg -- we were right near Fort Bragg last night. We had some amazing people, we had over 20,000 people. It was the most unbelievable evening and we had tremendous numbers of admirals and generals and we had a lot of Medal of Honor winners, amazing, it was an amazing evening. Our new foreign policy will put America first. You haven't heard that for a long time. Hillary brought death and disaster to Iraq, Syria, Libya, she empowered Iran and, she unleashed ISIS.

Now she wants to start a shooting war in Syria in conflict -- and this in conflict with a nuclear-armed Russia that could seriously lead to World War III. I think she's an unstable person to start off with, I really do. [Applause]

I think she's unstable. [Missing Audio]

She and Obama created it through the vacuum. Hillary... [Missing Audio]

Wars that never end, wars that we never win. And now it's in worse shape than it's ever been before and we have to rebuild our country, folks. We could have rebuilt our country twice and the Middle East now is far worse than it was when we started this whole mess. They've dragged us into foreign wars that have made us less safe and they've left our borders wide open at home. Isn't it interesting how we fight for other people's borders, lose our lives -- the lives, the money -- most important are the lives, the great lives. We lose lives, the money, and yet we want to have open borders, right? Explain that. We fight for borders for other countries -- half the people never heard of these other countries. They want borders and then we leave our borders open. And they've shipped our jobs and they've shipped our wealth to other countries. To all Americans, I say it is time for new leadership. [Applause]

We need change. We need change. The last thing we need is four more years of Obama with ISIS...

That's really nice.

I think we're going to have a great, great day on Tuesday in New Hampshire. [Applause]

You know, one of the big commentators, political commentators -- I thought I'd tell you, it's only good for your ego -- but just said whoever wins New Hampshire is going to win.[Applause]

It's interesting, right? She said, "You'll win by five." Only five? I want more than five. Let's win. [Applause]"It's interesting.

Justin concluded. Just think about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of a Trump administration. [Applause]

We're going to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan and maybe beyond. And Hillary wants to raise your taxes. We're going to eliminate every unnecessary job-killing regulation, killing businesses. We will cancel every illegal Obama executive order. [Applause]

We are going to protect religious liberty. [Applause]

Rebuild our military and take care of our great, great vets. We're going to take care of our vets. [Applause]

And I mean really take care of them, not like all the lip service they've had for 25 years. Our vets -- by the way folks, are treated so poorly, the stories are horrible. Stories -- great -- that's great. [Applause]

Hold that up with pride. We love you, man, we love you. That is beautiful. Thank you. [Applause]

We're going to take care of our vets. We're going to provide school choice and put an end to common core. [Applause]

We're going to have education local. We will support the great men and women of law enforcement. [Applause]

Something which you folks like a lot, we will save -- we will save our very much under siege Second Amendment. [Applause]

And appoint justices to the United States Supreme Court, who will -- right? Who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States. [Applause]

It's time to cut our ties with the failed and bitter politics of the past. Hillary Clinton is the candidate of yesterday. We -- you -- you -- we, are the movement of the future. [Applause]

Common sense, intelligence. Our movement represents all Americans from all backgrounds and all walks of life. We're asking for the votes of Republicans and Democrats and Independents and first time voters -- of which there are plenty. You just have to look at the lines in Florida, North Carolina and all over the place. You look at what's happening, tremendous numbers of people that haven't voted in 20 years or first time voters. We're fighting -- like him, he just said like him - - well, thank you, man. He just said, I voted."",32:15.0,32:49.0,34,32 bakurO9\_19w,121,Donald Trump,Is that your first time? That's beautiful

Lot of people, lot of people. I mean you have people, literally -- and they show the lines in Florida and Texas. Remember they said, Texas is in play -- two weeks ago I said, really? I thought I was doing great in Texas. These people, they're horrible people.

Texas -- they go, Texas is in play and then they have the lines they're a mile long. And then you have this wonderful guy, Mr. Miller -- Sid Miller, gets on one of the shows, how are you doing in Texas? He says this is a total blowout for Trump, now they're saying it's in play. So, these lines are a mile long, we never had lines like this. And people that have never voted before are coming onto the lines wearing Trump shirts and hats and buttons falling off that. These are people that never voted. These are people that didn't give a damn for politics because they never saw anybody that they liked.

They love the country as much as anybody, but they never -- like you -- but they never saw anybody that they felt good about and they didn't vote. And now they go from that, they go from being a non- political person into wearing Trump shirts and buttons. It's a beautiful thing.[Applause]

It's a beautiful thing. [Applause]

But Texas is a total blowout. But you remember, right? Texas is in play. These characters. They're just bad people, the media. They are bad people. Bad people. [Booing]

And then one of them said this morning, "We were wrong about Texas." A total blowout. We're going to have a lot of blowouts

Yeah! [Applause]

I'll never forget it, folks. I'm telling you, four, five days ago, before the lines formed, Texas is in play." I said man

We are fighting for every citizen who believes that government should serve the people, not the donors and not the special interests. [Applause]

We're fighting to unlock the potential of every American community and every American family and hope and pray and yearn for a better future. I'm asking you to dream big, because with your vote, we are just -- can you believe this -- four days away. Four days away. [Applause]

We're four days away from the change you've been waiting for your entire life. I'm ready. I'm ready. [Applause]

I'm ready. He just -- a vet. He's a great veteran. He's just shouting, "Are you ready?" I'm ready. I promise. [Applause]"I'm ready. He just -- a vet. He's a great veteran"

I didn't need this, folks. I -- I was -- hey look, I was on the other side. I understood the other side very well. It was very nice, very enjoyable. But I love this country and we had to do this. Believe me, we had to do this. And I'm ready. [Applause]

We need Trump! We need Trump! We need Trump!

Thank you, everybody. Thank you.

We need Trump! We need Trump! We need Trump!

Thank you. I appreciate that. Thank you very much.

Together, we will make America wealthy again, we will make America strong again, we will make America safe again and we will make America great again.

God bless you, everybody. [Applause]

God bless you. Thank you very much. Thank you, New Hampshire. Get out and vote. [Applause]

## PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO  
RELEVANTE 1 PARA  
O1, O6, O7

"And you see what she does and she's allowed to run for president. Folks do you know what it tells you? The system is rigged, and I've been saying that for a long time. [Applause]The system is rigged, she shouldn't be allowed to run. Hillary is engaged in massive criminal enterprise and cover-up. "

PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS

-El sistema político de los EEUU está amañado.  
-Clinton no tendría que poder presentarse a las elecciones presidenciales.

## EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

El sistema político está amañado y por ese motivo Clinton puede presentarse a las elecciones presidenciales, porque si el sistema no estuviera amañado, Clinton no podría participar de los comicios porque es una corrupta y la protegen.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1**

-Corrobora H1 pues hace referencia al sistema político.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	“At the core of my contract is my plan to bring back our jobs, about time. The terrible jobs report that just came out shows the number of people not in the workforce increased by another 425,000 people last month. That's why you see these phony numbers about five percent unemployed. People are stopping, they're not looking for work anymore because they can't get a job, then they take them off the rolls. These numbers are an absolute disaster. Labor force participation has fallen to its lowest level in nearly 40 years, that's what's happening.”
--	--

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-La gente no busca trabajo porque no hay. -Hay más mano de obra, pero menos trabajos.
--------------------------------	--

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2**

Trump advierte que hay que votar a su candidatura para que la situación del empleo no empeore aún más bajo un gobierno del partido democrata.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2**

-Corrobora H1 porque alude a la situación del empleo.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	“Our plan will end excessive federal regulations that are harming fisherman on the sea coast, you know all about that. They're making it impossible. They're making it for the miners, for the fishermen. They're making it impossible for the steel workers with all the dumping of steel all over the place. We will become a rich nation again -- a truly rich nation. Some people think that doesn't sound nice -- it's not politically correct. We have to. “
------------------------------	--

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-El sector de la pesca y el de la minería están destruidos por la excesiva regularización.
--------------------------------	--

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

-Trump desregulará el sector de la pesca y el de la minería.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

-Corroborar H1 al hacer alusión a un sector del empleo.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Discurso electoral
FECHA	3 de noviembre
LUGAR	Selma, NC

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

Some brave people back there, very brave people. Look at that crowd, 15,000, more than 15,000. Thank you very much. This is a great honor.

I have so many incredible friends here tonight. [Audience Chants "Trump"] Thank you. We're going to have some big, big, beautiful weeks ahead of us I think, and more importantly some very, very great years for our country. [Applause] I want to begin by thanking General Kellogg, amazing man, amazing friend.

General Flynn, same thing these are unbelievable people; Congressman Mark Meadows we have a few great congressmen here, people that have been loyal right from the beginning. I appreciate it very much. Who knew this is where we were going to be, right? This is where we want to be. [Applause] In five days we're going to win the great state of North Carolina... Applause] ... and we are going to win back the White House, believe me. [Applause] But you have to get out there and you have to vote, you have to vote. Who is going to be voting -- who is going to be voting on Tuesday? [Applause] OK.

But who has already voted? [Applause] That's what I thought. All right you get out there and vote because that's the whole thing. We have a movement that this country has never seen. They're writing about it; they're talking about it all over the world and we want to make sure it happens.

Otherwise, to me, not quite the same, right? Not quite the same. We want to get finished off, so get out there before Tuesday or on Tuesday and let's finish it off. It's an honor to be here in North Carolina, a place I love. You know I have right next to Charlotte a very, very successful job.

I employ a lot of people. I pay a lot of salaries and that's good, they're great people. It's a state that's produced many of the finest and bravest soldiers, airmen, sailors, Marines ever to wear the uniform, known for it. I stand here tonight among true heroes -- true heroes. Applause] I'm also honored to be among so many military families, wives, husbands, parents and children who shoulder the burdens of war, brave people. Let me begin by making you this very solemn promise, I will never, ever let you down, I will tell you that. [Applause] And you've been let down. You've been let down plenty over the years, believe me.

I'm very proud to have the support of so many military and law enforcement groups all across this great nation. We have such incredible support. They're going out; they're voting, they've already voted. But we have unbelievable relationships with law enforcement and with the military and with our vets which is the military, believe me.

The military plus two, our great vets. [Applause] Including the support of more than 200 top admirals and generals and 22 Medal of Honor recipients. We have many of them here with us tonight. [Applause] We're joined by a number of those admirals and generals, and seven Medal of Honor recipients right behind me.

And the Medal of Honor recipients with us tonight are, Colonel Leon [Inaudible]; where is Colonel, where is he? [Applause] Good, raise your hand pop. They're so much more brave than me. I wouldn't have done what they did. I'm brave in other ways, I'm brave -- I'm financially brave, big deal, right? He's a real brave.

Command Sergeant Major Bob Patterson. [Applause] Thanks, Bob. We travel together. Navy SEAL Mike Thornton. Applause] We travel together. Tough cookie. Sergeant Major Benny Adkins.

[Applause] Colonel Joe [Inaudible] [Applause] ...and Master Sergeant Leroy Petrie. Thank you. Amazing people. These are amazing people.

There are a lot of amazing people right out here too, a lot of our friends. Tough cookies, I'm not going to be playing with them, I'm telling you, I'm not going to do that. I saw somebody back stage big, strong, powerful. I said to the guys, you think I could take this guy in a fight; you think I could take him? They all said no, I said, I agree.

OK. [Laughter] These men displayed to the whole world the unyielding strength, courage and grit of the United States of America. They went above and beyond the call of duty, thought nothing of their own safety, you understand that, in order to protect their fellow man and acted with a bravery that will etch their legacy into the history of their nation and this nation. [Applause] It is their nation, it's our nation, we're going to bring back our nation.

We're going to bring it back to greatness like it hasn't seen. [Applause] Not far from here is Fort Bragg, the second largest military base in the world. [Applause] It's the home of the 82nd Airborne Division, the most decorated unit in the U.S. Military and the Army Special Forces, great people.

I know many, many of them great, great people, who even today are serving in harm's way overseas. Just in the last 24 hours this country lost two soldiers in combat in Afghanistan, and it's a reminder of what our war is and the families like those at Fort Bragg and all of North Carolina's sacrifice for our country. We have a great country and we have great, great people in this country and I've seen that over the last year- and-a-half traveling all over. I've gotten to see so many, so many unbelievable people.

We owe them a debt we can never really repay. [Applause] Our special forces here at Fort Bragg have been the tip of the spear in fighting terrorism, believe me, we're going to fight terrorism. We're going to get rid of ISIS, we're going to get rid of them fast. All we need is leadership at the top level -- you understand what I mean, right? Does everybody understand? Believe me. [Applause] The war we never win. The motto of our Army Special Forces is, "To free the oppressed" and that is exactly what they have been doing and what we will do. The military families of North Carolina have shed their blood and poured out their hearts for our country. If given the honor of serving as your president Full and proper funding for all branches of the American Armed Services and that's -- you'll have that from me, folks.

It's not about the sequester -- the sequester to take away from our military and, you know what I mean. A commitment from our allies to pay their fair share of our military burden. [Applause] You know I brought that up -- nobody has ever brought that up, right? But we're protecting people all over the world and they're not treating us properly, and they will -- they will, our allies will, but somebody has to ask them. I'll ask them. [Applause] They will. We'll have better relationships than we have right now, far better, and you all understand what I mean. Support for military families including jobs, education and housing the best care in the world for our unbelievable, great veterans. And the veterans have supported me as much as anybody else and they know what I'm talking about.

They have not been treated fairly or properly, both at the public V.A. facilities, as well as the right to see private doctors of their choice if they're not getting the service they need. [Applause] And you know they're not getting that service. People are waiting in line; veterans are waiting in line for seven days, eight days, 12 days.

And I won't mention numbers but you know what's going on with certain rates of suicide and things -- you don't even like talking about -- hard to believe when you hear the numbers, 22 a day, hard to believe, inconceivable. And often times they're waiting for a simple procedure or simple prescription and that stuff is not going to happen anymore folks. You are our great people -- you are our great people -- you are our great people it's not going to happen. [Applause] And finally, a commitment to only engage the use of military forces when it's vital for national security interests of the United States. [Applause] We will stop trying to build foreign democracies, topple regimes and race recklessly to intervene in situations that we have no right to be there, folks. We want strength in this country. We want to protect our country. [Applause] Instead, our focus must be on

keeping America safe and on destroying ISIS -- we have no choice on that -- and defeating radical Islamic terrorism.

We will defeat it and we will defeat it quickly. [Applause] Any nation that shares our goal of destroying ISIS and defeating terrorist will be our partner in this mission. Under the failed leadership -- we will build a wall, don't worry about it. [Applause] It will be a great wall.

It will be a real wall, folks. It will be a real wall. [Audience Chants "Build that Wall"] Under the failed leadership of Hillary -- look, leadership, what leadership? I don't want to use the word in the same sentence of Hillary Clinton and Barack Obama. ISIS has become a clear and present danger to Europe and the United States.

After all of the sacrifice our soldiers have made, Clinton and Obama pulled out the troops on a public timetable giving rise to ISIS. They call it the big vacuum that was created and handing Iraq over to the ISIS killers and thugs. Now ISIS is on a campaign of genocide in the Middle East torturing, drowning, burning people alive, chopping off their heads. Not since medieval time have we seen something like this folks.

And I want to rebuild our country. I want to rebuild our infrastructure, but there are some things that have to be done first, believe me. ISIS has slaughtered men and women and children in France, Germany, Belgium and they're now 1,000 -- never before so many -- ISIS investigations going on in the United States. We've seen the bloodshed in the attacks, in Orlando, San Bernardino and the recent bomb blood in New York and New Jersey.

Yet as we send brave men and women overseas to fight terrorists in the Middle East, Hillary Clinton wants to fling our borders wide open allowing those same terrorists to infiltrate our country by the thousands. [Booing] Obama and Clinton are allowing thousands and thousands to come into our country. Hillary wants a 550 percent increase in Syrian refugees and virtually unlimited immigration from most of the extreme and dangerous places in the world to pour into our country, unthinkable. A Trump Administration will suspend the Syrian refugee program and keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell out of our country. Applause] And we all have heart and we don't want to see people hurt. [Audience Chants "USA"] Folks, we all have big hearts and we want to see people live and be taken care of. We can't -- we have so many problems we can't allow this to happen, but we will build safe zones in Syria, we will get the Gulf States -- they have nothing but money -- we owe \$20 trillion if you don't mind, right? Boy this is a big crowd, man. Look where that goes to. Applause] General Flynn is even impressed -- he's never impressed, but he's impressed. But this is a big crowd. And by the way, I wish those cameras, world's most dishonest people, the media, I wish these people -- I wish these people would take a look at this crowd because that's what we have, but they never want to do that. It's always right on my face.

I go home, I say to my wife, did they show the crowd? No they just showed your face, I don't want that. There is a big lot of people, over 15,000 people in this field. [Applause] So we want to build safe zones, we'll do it in Syria. We'll get the Gulf States to put up the money, they'll do it

And, you know, we'll take care of people but we cannot let what's happening in Germany and Sweden and lots of other places, look at France -- look at Paris. I have friends that used to go to Paris. They don't go anymore, they say, no Paris isn't Paris. We can't allow to happen San Bernardino, so many other places, Orlando, recently, more recently.

We know Hillary can't be trusted, we've learned that, with America's security. You take a look at her e-mail situation, can we trust her with our security? [Audience yells "No"] She is disqualified for running for president of the United States, she's disqualified. The most dishonest person ever to run for office. [Audience Chants "Lock Her Up"] You know when I look at these great admirals, and these great generals, and these great Medal of Honor recipients behind me, to think of her being their boss? I don't think so. Booing] And you know, they're incredible patriots, they would never say a thing but I know what they're thinking. It's not for them, believe me. She's under multiple criminal investigations at this very moment for criminal conduct that put the safety of our nation at risk. Just a few minutes ago CBS News just announced and confirmed that the 650,000 -- and you wonder why things don't get done -- 650,000 e-mails discovered by the FBI include

brand new e-mails not previously seen. Booing] Remember when they said they were all duplicates, they're duplicates. Well, how can there be duplicates when 650,000 is even more than all of them that are missing, right? How can there be duplicates? Hillary therefore committed perjury absolutely because of her statements in addition to all of her other crimes. Probably also in that batch are classified at the highest level, that would now have been hacked by foreign countries, because you saw today where they said, yes, she was hacked. This is a person that's running for president? Service members here in North Carolina have risked their lives to acquire classified intelligence to protect our country.

Hillary thought nothing of putting classified information on her illegal server which our enemies now have hacked. And as you know, as you know, Four Star General Cartwright, two weeks ago, James Cartwright, somebody respected by a lot of these people, by all of them that I spoke to, can tell you, General Kellogg, General Flynn, great respect for them -- for him. He was in such -- he could go to jail now for five years for doing something that's a tiny fraction of what she did. She is protected by the Department of Justice.

And what's going on in our country, this has never happened -- ever happened before. The FBI is in there, they're doing their job and they're not allowed to be doing their job. What's going on is a disgrace. We know now with almost 100 percent confidence that at least five foreign intelligence agencies breached the Clinton server.

Then she tried to destroy the evidence by deleting the e-mails after -- not before, that was bad -- after receiving a United States congressional subpoena. So she gets the subpoena from Congress and she said, this isn't good delete -- delete the e-mails. Hillary created the server to shield her criminal activity and her corrupt pay-for-play schemes, where she sold her office as secretary of State to the donors and special interests and the FBI has it all -- they have it all. They're not allowed to do anything with it because her protector is the Department of Justice. Booing] We'll have to change the name of the Department of Justice. In other words, she was more interested in keeping her e-mails a secret than in keeping our classified intelligence a secret. She was more interested in protecting herself than in protecting the people of the United States. [Booing] Ending this criminal government corruption is one of the most important reasons you have to go out on November 8th and vote if you haven't already done it.

We also know Hillary can't be trusted with our security because of her disastrous record on foreign policy. No secretary of State in history has failed in more places in more ways than Hillary Clinton, like Benghazi. In 2009, pre-Hillary, Libya was stable, Syria was under control, Iraq was seeing a reduction in violence and ISIS wasn't even on the map. We didn't know what ISIS was, they didn't exist.

Fast forward to today. Libya is in ruins. Syria is in the middle of a catastrophic civil war. Iraq is in total chaos and ISIS is spreading across the region into Europe, into America.

They've launched a campaign of genocide against Christians all over the world, they're in 32 countries. Yet after all of this, Hillary Clinton can't even say the words radical Islamic terror, can't say the words, she won't say the words and our president won't say the words. And unless you're going to know what the words are, unless you're going to admit what the problem is, you're never going to solve the problem. She won't say the words, he won't say the words.

He'll tell you for a half an hour why he won't say the words. At the end of the half hour, people look and say what's going on. Anyone who cannot name the enemy cannot lead the country. [Applause] Another reason we know Hillary can't be trusted with our security is as that gentleman right there who's been shouting out all night, Benghazi.

Let me make this very clear, a Trump Administration will honor that sacred pledge to leave no man or woman behind. [Applause] On top of everything else, we have the disaster -- we have the disaster of the humiliation in Iran. Our sailors were forced to their knees, because they were a little off course. Remember that? The humiliation of the 10 sailors? They feel ruined and permanently humiliated.

They humiliated our country after we signed a deal that was one of the dumbest deals I've ever seen in my life. It's going to be a path to nuclear weapons within 10 years -- they'll be much quicker than that. We gave them -- remember -- we gave them all of that money. We gave them \$1.7 billion in cash, they thought it was \$400 million.

Do you know what \$1.7 billion in cash is? That's like -- we could get the general -- we get the generals, the admirals, the Medal of Honor winners -- get them off the stage because we wouldn't have enough to room to put them. That cash would fill up that stage and more. We gave them cash, it was a ransom, we said it wasn't a ransom, another lie. Just like he lied about, remember, Obamacare.

You can keep your doctor, keep you plan, he lied. [Booing] Well, he lied about this and now Iran is demanding billions more in new ransom payments, because they've got some other people -- they want billions more. So we made a horrible deal -- this is what happens when you make bad deals -- they become emboldened because they think you're stupid people. They're circling their ships with their little boats, and who knows what they're saying.

I think I know what they're saying without even asking. They're going next to our planes with their fighter jets. They became emboldened. With all of the money, all of the humiliation, we gave them \$150 billion back and they've become nastier.

And they were in trouble when Obama started -- when Hillary started that deal, she started it by the way. They were in deep trouble, we could've made a great deal. Sometimes you have to walk and walk and walk. But we made one of the dumbest I've ever seen.

Hillary put them on a path to regional dominance and nuclear weapons. Because of our failed leaders including from the campaigner in chief, Obama. [Booing] This guy does nothing but campaign. You know, I said the other day, I said, let him work on bringing our jobs back from Mexico who stole our jobs.

Let him work on building up our very depleted -- you know it better than anybody -- our depleted military, the greatest people in the world. We have a depleted -- we have fighter jets that are so old they don't make parts for them anymore -- you people know this better than me. We have to airplane graveyards and museums to get parts for our fighter jets that we're currently using. He ought to be doing that, he ought to be working on our borders, he ought to be working on crime.

Instead he's campaigning with somebody that's under FBI investigation. [Booing] America is not respected, sadly, around the world because of our leadership. And at home, our cities have seen an alarming rise in violence, communities are trapped in poverty, and 400,000 -- think of it, we have so many people that are living badly, so many people. We have over 40,000 homeless veterans, even as we spend trillions of dollars to support illegal immigration. [Booing] We have illegal immigrants that are treated far better than our great veterans. That's not going to happen anymore folks. [Applause] Hillary Clinton wants to send American troops to defend our borders, and the borders of foreign countries, but refused to protect the borders of our own country. And without borders we don't have a country.

Isn't it amazing? We'll spend billions of dollars to protect borders, and to establish borders of countries, but the United States essentially doesn't have borders. America needs a turnaround and needs it now, America needs new leadership quickly. That begins with restoring respect for America and restoring respect for the American flag. [Applause] I haven't liked what I've been seeing and neither have you.

It also means rebuilding our depleted military. A Trump Administration will immediately reverse the Obama-Clinton Defense Sequester. [Applause] The Army is the smallest it's been since before World War II, did you know that? The Navy is the smallest since World War I. The admirals back there know it, they're not happy.

You're not happy Admirals, are you? They're not happy. The Air Force is the smallest and oldest it's ever been just about since inception. My plan will grow the Army to 540,000 -- that's the number they want, that's the number they feel comfortable with, the great generals. Five hundred and forty thousand active troops which the Army chief of staff has really reported on very strongly that's what they need.

That means more brigade combat teams at Fort Bragg. Fort Bragg -- by the way the reputation of Fort Bragg, great -- the men and women of Fort Bragg, great, it's great. [Applause] We will build 1,200 modern fighters our Air Force needs -- these are the jets. And that means more planes flying out of locations like Seymour Johnson Air Force Base... Applause] ... and Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point. [Applause] Our Marine Corps will grow from 27 to 36 battalions. [Applause] I don't know, maybe you like it the way it is? A little nice and easy -- no, you like -- you want it to grow, right? [Audience yells "Yes"] It needs to grow.

And that's going to need a lot more Marines at Camp Lejeune -- and I've been to Camp Lejeune. [Applause] And new military technologies will be produced at the Research Triangle right here in North Carolina. [Applause] In summary, my policy can be based on three very important words, peace through strength. [Applause] We need it -- we need it -- we need it.

Almost as much as ever before we need strength, we need strong military. Strength also means -- yes, I agree. Strength also means we need to save America's economy. That begins with immediately repealing and replacing Obamacare. Applause] It's a disaster -- it's a disaster. It's just been announced that the residents of North Carolina are going to experience a massive, massive double digit premium hike. Ninety-five of 100 North Carolina counties will have only one insurer in the Obamacare exchange next year. Lots of luck negotiating that one folks -- that's not going to be easy.

But it doesn't matter because if I win we're terminating it and we're going to have great insurance so it doesn't matter, not going to matter. [Applause] Yet Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare making it much more expensive than it already is, which is ridiculous and its horrible health care and it's very -- you don't even get to use it. I'm asking for your vote so we can repeal Obamacare and save health care for every family in North Carolina and this country. [Applause] At the core of my contract with the American voter is my plan to bring back our jobs. Applause] North Carolina is a very vivid example, lost nearly half of its manufacturing jobs since NAFTA -- a deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by Hillary Clinton. [Booing] America has lost -- tell this in front of all of these brave, incredible people behind me -- 70,000 factories -- think of it, 70,000. I thought it was a typo when I first read it two weeks ago. Seventy thousand factories since China entered the World Trade Organization -- another Bill Clinton disaster backed very strongly by Hillary.

We are living through the greatest jobs theft in the history of the world -- the history of the world. There's never been anything like this. We have like major highways, it's a one-way street into Mexico and other countries. We lose our jobs, we lose our factories, we lose our plants, we lose our wealth, we end up with drugs and unemployment and crime.

A Trump Administration will stop the jobs from leaving America, and we will stop the jobs from leaving North Carolina -- we will stop it -- consequences. [Applause] The theft of American prosperity will finally end. They have taken away our prosperity, believe me. We're in a bubble, they have taken away our prosperity.

If a company wants to fire their workers, move to another country and then try to ship their products back into the United States -- where we will now have a very, very strong border -- we will apply a 35 percent tax on all of good. [Applause] And you know what's going to happen? Those companies will never leave, it's very simple -- it's very simple, they'll never leave because the model no longer works. A Trump Administration will renegotiate -- totally -- NAFTA, this disaster called NAFTA. And if we don't get the deal we want, we will terminate NAFTA and get a much better deal for our workers. Applause] We will also stop -- and I mean immediately -- the job killing Transpacific Partnership that's being talked about right now. That will be another NAFTA -- although nothing is as bad as NAFTA -- but we will stop it. That will take the rest of your jobs.

As part of our plan -- thank you, I love you too, tough guy over there -- the rough looking guy says he loves me, I don't know.

I don't know, but I love him, I love you all, believe me. As part of our plan... [Applause] Thank you. As part of our plan to bring back jobs, we are going to lower taxes on American business from 35 percent to 15 percent.

We will become a rich nation again, but to be a rich nation we must also be a safe nation. Hillary supports total open borders -- there goes your country -- and supports sanctuary cities like in San Francisco where Kate Steinle, the great, beautiful, wonderful person, Kate Steinle was murdered by an illegal immigrant who had been deported perhaps more than five times. A Trump Administration will cancel all federal funding to sanctuary cities, very simple. [Applause] We will deport all criminal aliens, stop the drugs from pouring into our communities and we will protect American workers, it's time.

And that's just the beginning. Just think about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of a Trump administration. [Applause] We are going to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan. Hillary Clinton is raising your taxes substantially.

She is going for a major tax increase, remember that. We're the highest taxed nation in the world, and she wants a tax increase, I don't think so. We're going to eliminate every unnecessary job killing regulation, cancel every illegal Obama executive order... [Applause] ...

rebuild our military and take care of our vets... [Applause] ... provide school choice and an end to common core -- we're bringing our education local. [Applause] We are going to support the truly great men and women of law enforcement. Applause] We will save our Second Amendment which is under siege... [Applause] ... and appoint justices to the United States Supreme Court who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States. [Applause] It's time to cut our ties with the failed and bitter politics of the past -- and they are failed and they are bitter.

Hillary Clinton -- if she's even allowed to run -- is the candidate of yesterday, we are the movement of the future, we -- we. [Applause] I'm just the messenger folks. Thank you. [Audience Chants "We Want Trump"] Thank you very much.

Thank you. Thank you. Thank you. Great people -- great, great people. Applause] Thank you very much. You're the ones, you're the ones; I'm the messenger, but I have done a good job as a messenger, you have to say, I mean we've done a good job. [Applause] You know I was on the other side, you know that. I was like when you talk about insider -- who was a better insider than me? But I love this country.

I saw what was happening to our country and I said, I have to do this hard work, it's hard work, but I have to do this. [Applause] And we're going to make our country again, you watch, and fast. [Applause] We are asking for the votes of Republicans, Democrats, Independents and first-time voters, of which there are many -- you take a look at the lines in Florida, you take a look at the lines right here, you take a look at the lines in Texas and in Georgia and all over. It is unbelievable what's going on, I'll tell you.

You talk about movement, it is a real movement. We've never had anything like this in this country -- and even the pundits, even the ones that don't like me -- they say, there's never been anything like what's -- just take a look at this field. [Applause] We are fighting for every citizen who believes that government should serve the people, not the donors and not the special interest. [Applause] We are fighting to unlock the potential of every American community and every American family who hope and pray and yearn for a better future.

With your vote in just -- can you believe this, five days, can you believe it? It started on June 16th -- June 16th of last year and look where we are, look where we are, such progress, such unbelievable progress. We're just five days away from the change you've been waiting for your entire life. We're very happy. [Applause] You will remember this night as a very important night,

and you are going to remember your vote, hopefully as the greatest vote you have ever cast because our country will start winning again.

We're gonna win, we're gonna win with trade. [Applause] We're gonna win at the borders. [Applause] We're gonna win with our great military. We're going to knock out ISIS the way it should be. Applause] You know, I tell the story of Mosul and I heard about Mosul for a long time. You know, we had Mosul, it was only the way Obama got out, that we lost it, now we're now trying to retake it with great, great people. But I said, whatever happened to the element of surprise? Because about four months ago, I heard, you know, what I'm talking about -- they know what I'm talking about better than anybody. I said, whatever happened to the element of surprise? So four months ago I hear, we are going to go in and take Mosul.

I said, I don't want to hear it, just do it, do it quietly, don't talk about it. And one of the reasons we're going to take it is we are going to get the leaders of ISIS who are in Mosul. I said, wait a minute, these are smart people. If they think you're going in, they're going to leave.

And they're going to build up and leave lots of people behind. And you see what they're doing, right? It's much tougher than they thought. Then I heard three months ago again, we're going into Mosul, we're going to get the leaders, then two months ago, then one month ago. I keep saying why are they doing this.

What's wrong with talking about it not at all? Let's have a news conference in a week after it's done OK? [Applause] So as you know they have a very tough fight going on now, and the leaders have all left -- I could've told you that. They left -- you know when they left? About two minutes after hearing the first one, right? And they're someplace else right now. We are led by stupid people, OK? [Applause] We are led by stupid people, and one of them is campaigning just too much. So we have a great country.

Together, we will make America wealthy again. We will make America strong again. We will make America safe again. And we will make America great again. God bless you, everybody. [Applause] Special people -- you are special people. God bless you. Get out and vote. Applause]

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, 07	"We will stop trying to build foreign democracies, topple regimes and race recklessly to intervene in situations that we have no right to be there, folks."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-EEUU dejará de construir democracias en el exterior. -EEUU no correrá riesgos interviniendo en el exterior. -EEUU no tiene derecho a intervenir en el exterior.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
Trump sostiene que si él gana las elecciones presidenciales, EEUU no tendrá una política exterior tan intervencionista como hasta ahora, puesto que ha sido debido a este tipo de político, que EEUU ha corrido riesgos interviniendo en países en los que no tiene derecho a actuar. De esta forma, también advierte que ninguna otra nación puede intervenir en EEUU.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
-Corrobora H1 ya que menta la política exterior.	

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7	"Hillary thought nothing of putting classified information on her illegal server which our enemies now have hacked. And as you know, as you know, Four Star General Cartwright, two weeks ago, James Cartwright, somebody respected by a lot of these people, by all of them that I spoke to, can tell you, General Kellogg, General Flynn, great respect for them -- for him. He was in such -- he could go to jail now for five years for doing something that's a tiny fraction of what she did. She is protected by the Department of Justice."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Hillary Clinton es una corrupta -El Departamento de Justicia protege a Hillary Clinton. -La pena al General Flynn es injusta.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
Trump defiende que el Departamento de Justicia protege a Hillary Clinton porque forma parte del establishment, de lo contrario estaría condenada a una pena de prisión. El candidato republicano justifica que el sistema está amañado porque si de verdad funcionara bien, Clinton tendría una condena mucho mayor que la que tiene en la actualidad el General Flynn.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
-Corrobora H1 puesto que hace referencia al sistema político.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3	"We have over 40,000 homeless veterans, even as we spend trillions of dollars to support illegal immigration. Booin] We have illegal immigrants that are treated far better than our great veterans. That's not going to happen anymore folks."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-EEUU tiene a más de 400.000 veteranos sin techo. -EEUU gasta trillones de dólares en inmigración ilegal. -Los inmigrantes ilegales son tratados mejor que los veteranos estadounidenses.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
Los trillones de dólares que se gasta EEUU en apoyar a los inmigrantes ilegales que viven en Estados Unidos tendrían que ser invertidos en que los más de 400.000 veteranos sin techo tengan una vivienda, puesto que al ser americanos tienen que tener prioridad por delante de los inmigrantes ilegales.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
-Corrobora H1	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O1, O6, O7	"The Army is the smallest it's been since before World War II, did you know that? The Navy is the smallest since World War I. The admirals back there know it, they're not happy."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-El ejército es más pequeño que antes de la IGM. -El ejército es más pequeño que antes de la IIGM. -Los almirantes no están contentos con el tamaño de las Fuerzas Armadas.

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4

El ejército de los EEUU tiene que ser aumentado para contentar a los almirantes y que no esté en una situación como en la que estuvo durante la primera y la segunda Guerra Mundial.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4

-No corrobora H1 porque el ejército no es uno de los principales problemas de la sociedad.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O1, O6, O7**

"You're not happy Admirals, are you? They're not happy. The Air Force is the smallest and oldest it's ever been just about since inception. My plan will grow the Army to 540,000 -- that's the number they want, that's the number they feel comfortable with, the great generals."

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-Las Fuerzas del Aire están en su peor situación en términos de envejecimiento y tropas desde su creación.  
-La administración Trump aumentará las tropas de las Fuerzas del Aire en 540.000 personas.  
-Los generales quieren que se aumente en 540.000 personas las Fuerzas del Aire.

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5

Hay que aumentar el tamaño de las Fuerzas del Aire de los EEUU en 540.000 personas para hacerlo más grande y rejuvenecerlo y así contentar a los generales. Paraa Trump es importante incrementar el poder militar de los EEUU.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5

-No corrobora H1, puesto que el ejército no está señalado como uno de los principales problemas.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6 PARA O1, O6, O7**

"In summary, my policy can be based on three very important words, peace through strength. [Applause] We need it -- we need it -- we need it."

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-La política de Trump es conseguir la paz a través de la fuerza.

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6

Con las declaraciones de que la paz se consigue a través de la fuerza, Trump está instando a incrementar el tamaño del poder militar de los EEUU.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6

-No corrobora H1 porque el Ejército no es uno de los urgentes problemas de la población.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Discurso electoral
FECHA	3 de noviembre
LUGAR	Jacksonville, FL

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

Great crowd, thank you very much, thank you very much. [Applause]

Thank you. [Applause]

In five days, we are going to win the great state of Florida, and we are going to win back the White House. [Applause]

Just out a few minutes ago, the new Rasmussen Poll has up 3 up right now, 3 up nationwide. [Applause]

We're leading in Florida, we're leading in Ohio, we're leading in Iowa, I think we're leading in North Carolina. [Applause]

Which is big. Doing well in Pennsylvania right there, but we are leading all over. I tell you what, we are going to have something that's going to be very special, get out there on Tuesday, don't fail. Who has already voted by the way? [Applause]

That's pretty good. It's about 82 percent. [Applause]

Got to vote. We're on the cusp of something that's so amazing, it's historic change, a transfer of power from a failed political establishment. We're going to return that power to you, the American people. [Applause]

There is more breaking news that I'd like to share with you right now. [Applause]

It was reported last night that the FBI is conducting a criminal investigation into Hillary Clinton's - [Applause]

'-- pay for play corruption during her tenure as secretary of state. In other words, the FBI is investigating how Hillary Clinton put the office of secretary of state up for sale in violation of federal law. [Booing]

The investigation is described as a high priority. [Applause]

It's far-reaching, and has been going on for more than one year. It was reported that an avalanche of information is coming in. [Applause]

The FBI agents say their investigation is likely to yield an indictment. [Applause]

Lock her up! Lock her up! Lock her up!

But just remember, the system is rigged, just remember that. [Booing]

And reports also show the political leadership at the Department of Justice is trying to protect Hillary Clinton, and is interfering with the FBI's criminal investigation. [Booing]

By comparison, four-star general just last week, James Cartwright, highly respected, is in very serious trouble for doing a tiny fraction of what Clinton did, may go to jail for up to five years. Think of it, General Cartwright, last week, four-star general, respected by everybody, a tiny, tiny fraction, may go to jail for now five years. And General Petraeus' life and reputation has been destroyed for doing nothing, nothing by comparison to what Hillary Clinton did. She shouldn't even be allowed to run for the office of president. [Applause]

She shouldn't be allowed. And that is where the system is rigged. She shouldn't be allowed. It was also reported that the laptops of Clinton's top aides, which had been slated for destruction, were not in fact destroyed. Good job by the FBI. [Applause]

And that the FBI has been successfully using them to gather information for their criminal investigation. [Applause]

Further, they have found new e-mails as part of the 650,000 e-mails just recently found. Can you imagine 650,000? See, what do these people do? No wonder nothing gets done in government, 650. [Booing]

I guess she'll say those 650, remember the 33? Well the 650,000 also, the wedding, and some yoga, right? [Booing]

Finally it is believed that no less than five foreign intelligence agencies successfully hacked into Clinton's illegal insecure server, which contained classified information, creating an ongoing security threat to the United States.

Lock her up! Lock her up!

Think of what happened to so many people for doing so little by comparison, think of it.

Lock her up!

Hillary Clinton has engaged in a massive, far-reaching criminal conduct, and equally far-reaching cover-up. She created an illegal e-mail server to shield and guard her activity, so simple, so simple. Shoulda happened a long time ago, folks. Now we're going through phase two, which sounds like it's even worse than phase one. Shoulda happened in phase one. But she was protected by the Department of Justice. [Booing]

She illegally transmitted confidential information, and then lied about it to Congress. She illegally destroyed federal records, including 33,000 e-mails, after receiving a congressional subpoena.

Lock her up! Lock her up!

And she made 13 phones disappear, some with a hammer. [Booing]

Who in this room has gotten rid of a phone, and then smashed the hell out of it with a hammer, anybody? Raise your hand, please. Raise your hand. I see one hand over there. I see a hand there. What business are you in? I want to know. No, I don't wanna know, I don't wanna know. I don't wanna meet him. [Booing]

She engaged in corrupt pay for play at the State Department for personal enrichment, she lied to the FBI and she lied to the American people many, many times. [Booing]

Remember she lied 39 times, I don't recall, I don't recall. Well those are all lies, because she recalled every one of them. These are sad events for our country, a high-ranking government official has been caught selling her public office, threatening national security, and engaging in a massive criminal cover-up. If she were to win, it would create unprecedented constitutional crisis.

Lock her up!

Here we go again with Clinton, you remember the impeachment, and the problems? She's likely to be under investigation for many, many years, also likely to conclude in a criminal trial. This is not what we need in this country, folks. We need somebody that's going to go to work to bring our jobs back, to take care of our military, to strengthen up our borders. [Applause]

This is not what we need, it's going to be a mess. And they say it, they say it. This is going to be a mess for many years to come before they figure it all out. We don't need that. We need a president that's gonna go in and do their job. [Applause]

And I just left, by the way, Miami. And in leaving, I see Air Force One. So I said to myself I wonder who that could be. [Applause]

And it's our president. [Booing]

And he's down here campaigning for crooked Hillary. [Booing]

Now why, why isn't he back in the office, sometimes referred to as the Oval Office? Why isn't he back in the White House bringing our jobs back?

Lock her up!

And helping our veterans?

Lock her up! Lock her up!

Right? Why, why isn't he back working? He's campaigning every day, and I actually think considering that she is under criminal investigation, I think he's actually got a conflict. [Applause]

And one of the things it taught us, Wikileaks, he knew she had a lot of wrong things going on, you know that. That also came out, Obama knew what was going on by the way, just in case you didn't know, he knew. This guy oughta be back in the office working, he's not gonna be there very long, thank goodness. But he oughta be back in the office working. [Applause]

We don't win anymore as a country, we don't win with our military, we don't win on trade. This guy oughta get back to the office and stop campaigning. [Applause]

If we win on November 8th, we will once again have a government of, by, and for the people. [Applause]

Real change begins with immediately repealing and replacing Obamacare. [Applause]

It's just been announced that the residents of Florida are going to experience a massive, double-digit premium hike. Who's got their number yet? Does anybody know? [Booing]

Should I tell you? Do you want me to depress everybody? You just put your head down, start crying, and leave. I won't tell you. I don't want to tell you. You know why? Because if I do, you'll be so depressed, I don't like people leaving a speech early, crying. [Booing]

You're not going to like it, folks. In the great state of Arizona though, as an example, premiums are going up more than 116 percent, and it doesn't work. Obamacare doesn't work. I'm repealing it, we're gonna replace it with something so much better, and so much cheaper. [Applause]

Hillary's going to double up. Over 90 percent of the counties in Florida are losing Obamacare insurance next year, think of it. Good luck in that negotiation. In Minnesota where the premium entries will be close to 60 percent, the Democratic governor said the Affordable Care Act is no longer affordable. Oh, did he take heat, him and Bill Clinton. Did Bill Clinton take heat?

He said it's crazy, Obamacare, he said it's crazy. They lied to us. The president lied to us 28 times. He said you can keep your doctor, you can keep your plan, remember, he kept lying and lying and lying. [Booing]

Premiums are surging, companies are leaving, insurers are fleeing, doctors are leaving, and deductibles are through the roof, sometimes \$15,000. In other words you have to spend \$15,000 before you start using it.

Obamacare is a total catastrophe, yet Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare, she doesn't want to terminate it, she doesn't want to get rid of it. She wants to double down, making it much more expensive than it is right now, and it's right now ridiculous. [Booing]

It's your number one cost right now, bigger than your mortgage, it's bigger than your rent. First time that's ever happened. I'm asking for your vote so we can replace Obamacare, and save healthcare for every family in Florida and our country. [Applause]

So important. Real change also means restoring honesty to government. Hillary was given the debate questions in advance by Donna Brazile, by the way. [Booing]

Can you imagine if those questions, because the dishonest media -- among the world's dishonest people by the way. [Booing]

It's not even a big story. Mainstream media hardly covers it. They hardly talk. Think about it, she got the debate questions against Bernie Sanders, probably got the ones against me too, but we won that debate very easily, those debates. [Applause]

We won those debates. [Applause]

I don't care if she got 'em. Except that it shows how dishonest. But think of this. Supposing I got the debate questions, it would be front page of the Washington Post. It would be front page of the New York Times. He must immediately withdraw from the race. What he did is disgraceful. I'll tell you what, they don't even write about it. So Donna Brazile was fired from CNN. [Applause]

That's good. But why wasn't she fired from the DNC? Because what she did was totally dishonest. Did you see her on television the other night? She couldn't answer uh, well, where did he get 'em? Where did he get 'em? Where did you get 'em?

She's going, that's the questioner was asking that. Where did you get those questions? Where did you get 'em? Well, uh, I got 'em, well, I got 'em -- I don't know where I got 'em. I tell you what, she should be fired, she should be fired, but much more importantly, Hillary Clinton should be fired. [Applause]

Because Donna Brazile couldn't answer the questions, she looked like a fool on television, but she couldn't answer the questions. But you know what was worse? She took the questions, and gave 'em to crooked Hillary. [Booing]

That's cheating!

That's cheating, and crooked Hillary instead of saying I'm sorry, I can't accept them, we have to report this incident, she took the questions, went in, and had good answers for Bernie. At some point doesn't Bernie Sanders get tired of it? They're calling him all these names, they're cheating on him. Doesn't he tell his supporters to go vote for Trump at some point, right? [Applause]

And I haven't seen one story where Hillary Clinton -- they blame Donna Brazile a little bit, very little. But seriously, can you imagine if it was me that got those questions? [Booing]

You know what I've been saying, they would re-institute the electric chair, right? Front page news, front page news. She's a very dishonest person, probably the most dishonest person ever to run for the office of president, I really believe -- I believe that. [Applause]

The Clintons are the sordid past, and someday they'll start writing about these dishonest people back there. Someday they will ask the question, and they will do a front page headline, why didn't Hillary Clinton report that she got the confidential guarded questions to a debate? And someday these dishonest people are going to write a story about it in mainstream media. [Applause]

But we're the bright future. My contract with the American voter begins with a plan to end government corruption. [Applause]

We understand that. I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment to hear and heed the words we all have to say, we, all of us. It's a lot of us. There's a lot of us. This is a movement they've never seen this before in this country. That's why we don't want to blow it now, tell them, because you're allowed to vote early.

But we don't want to blow it on November 8th, because this is a movement like they've never seen before, all of 'em, even the ones that dislike me, of which there are quite a few of those people, but all of 'em. This is a movement like they've never seen in the country.

We love you!

But it will end quickly. It will end quickly if we don't go out to vote on November 8th. So let's not let it end, let's keep it, because we're going to make America great again, folks. [Applause]

We're going to make America great again. [Applause]

When we win on November 8th, we are going to Washington D.C., and we are going to drain?

Drain!

The?

The!

Swamp!

Right. At the core of my contract is my plan to bring back our jobs, they've been stolen. [Booing]

Florida has lost one in four of its manufacturing jobs since NAFTA, a deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by his lovely wife, Hillary. [Booing]

America has lost 70,000, listen to that number, I thought it was a typo, for weeks I've been saying it, 70,000 factories since China entered the World Trade Organization, another Bill and Hillary backed deal. We're going to get 'em back, folks, don't worry. [Applause]

We're living through the greatest job theft in the history of the world, it's what it is, greatest -- think of it, greatest job theft in the history of the world. A Trump administration will stop the jobs from leaving America, and we will stop the jobs from leaving the state of Florida, I can tell you, quickly, very quickly. [Applause]

The theft of American prosperity will end. And we don't mind that it's 115 degrees in this room, right? Do we mind? [Applause]

We love you! We love you!

It is hot in this room, but you know what, that's OK. We lose a couple of pounds, not the worst thing in the world, right? From now on it's going to be America first. [Applause]

A Trump administration will negotiate NAFTA, and we will stand up to foreign product dumping, currency manipulation, and all unfair subsidy behavior, which is a lot. [Applause]

We will also immediately stop the job-killing Trans-Pacific Partnership, a disaster, another disastrous potential deal. [Applause]

As part of our plan to bring back jobs, we're going to lower taxes on American business from 35 percent to 15 percent. [Applause]

We will also cancel billions in global warming payments to the United Nations, billions and billions of dollars. [Applause]

And use that money to support America's environmental and national infrastructure. [Applause]

By the way, folks, we're sending billions and billions of dollars, we're making our companies non-competitive, other companies are -- throughout the world are killing us, and other countries don't adhere to whatever they're supposed to do. But we're sending all of this money. Here's what we want. We want crystal clean water. [Applause]

We want immaculately clean air. [Applause]

And we want great safety. [Applause]

Above that, folks, let's go to town, and let's employ a lot of people. [Applause]

We're going to spend a lot of money on our infrastructure, including the deepening which you need, of the harbor at Jackport. Do we all know Jackport? [Applause]

We will become a rich nation once again, but to be a rich nation, we must also be a safe nation. [Applause]

In Chicago, 3,715 people have been shot since January 1st. Think of that, think of that, almost 4,000 people. 4,000 people have been shot since January 1st.

Where's Obama?

Nationwide murders have experienced their largest single- year increase in 45 years. Now the press doesn't tell you that, because the press is guarding Hillary Clinton, and the press doesn't want them, and doesn't want you to know the real facts about your jobs, about all of the things -- about our military, which is now bogged down in Mosul.

Remember I said why can't we ever like go in there quietly, secretly, and do the job, right? [Applause]

Remember I said the element of surprise, and they came, oh, what does Trump know about -- I know plenty, believe me. They're bogged down, it's a tough situation. Four months ago, we're going into Mosul. I kept saying every time I turn the television off, I say oh, why do they have to say it?

We're going to get the leaders of ISIS. We're going -- and it's four months. We're going in, because we believe the leaders of ISIS are in Mosul. Four months -- three months ago. We are going into Mosul, we're gonna get those leaders. Problem is, after we said it the first time, within about 12 minutes they were gone. [Applause]

We are led by stupid people, remember that, stupid people. [Applause]

Stupid people. [Applause]

Wouldn't it be nice if we didn't talk? We did the job, and you had the news conference a week later, wouldn't that be nice? [Applause]

To announce good results? These are not good results. A Trump administration will work with local and federal law enforcement to end this growing crime wave, it's very substantial. Every child in America has the right to grow up in safety and in peace. [Applause]

We will also keep you safe from terrorism. [Applause]

Hillary Clinton wants a 550 percent increase in Syrian refugees coming in to the country. [Booing]

They'll be pouring into the country. That's above Obama's unbelievable thousands and thousands coming in. Her plan would mean generations of terrorism and extremism spreading across our schools and your communities. And that's one of the reasons we have all those Women for Trump signs, OK? Believe me. [Applause]

The women don't want this. And by the way, I have to tell you, I think I have tremendous support from women, tremendous, very tremendous. [Applause]

Look, we have tremendous support. [Applause]

We're going to keep our country safe. You know, they say well what will you do for women? I say start off with we're going to keep our country safe, is that good? Is that a good starter? [Applause]

I think we're going to do tremendously with women. We're doing tremendously with African-Americans, you see that. You see what's going on, you see it. [Applause]

You see what's going on. They're very -- you know these characters in the back, they're very discouraged because all these lines, people with hats on saying Make America Great, buttons, shirts. [Applause]

But big reports about tremendous support from groups that I was not supposed to have as much support from. It's throwing -- it's throwing them a little bit off balance, they're not happy. They're not happy. The protected one is not being very well protected. [Applause]

When I'm elected president, we will suspend the Syrian refugee program, and we will keep -- [Applause]

We will keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell out of our country, OK? Believe me, we'll keep 'em out. [Applause]

And we'll build safe havens, and we'll do things over in Syria, we'll get other countries to pay for it. We have \$20 trillion in debt, but we'll get the Gulf states, they have a lot of money, they got a tremendous money, they'll pay for it, I promise. [Applause]

Because we have to take care of people, but honestly, we have enough -- hey folks, we have enough problems in this country. Look at what's happening to Germany, look at what's happening to France, look at Paris. [Booing]

I have a friend, every year he goes to Paris, I haven't seen him in a while. Paris, oh, the city of lights, he used to tell me. For years, Paris, Paris. I see him like a month ago, how was Paris this summer? Oh, I don't go to Paris, you kidding me? [Laughter]

It's no longer Paris. He hasn't been there in a long time. We're gonna have our country be great again, folks, OK? We're gonna to have smartness. [Applause]

We're gonna do it -- we're gonna do it properly. We're gonna do it properly. We're gonna -- we're gonna do it through love, we're gonna do it in a lot of different ways, but we're gonna have our

country be great. A Trump administration will also secure and defend the borders of the United States. [Applause]

And yes, we will build a great wall. [Applause]

Build a wall! Build a wall! Build a wall!

And Mexico, which is making a fortune with us, just a fortune, at the border, and through trade deficits, our trade deficit with Mexico is enormous, just in case you -- well, it's enormous with everybody, why should they be any different in all fair -- Mexico will pay for the wall, OK, believe me, they will pay for the wall. [Applause]

100 percent. [Applause]

They might not know it yet, but they're paying for the wall. We received the first ever endorsement from our ICE and border patrol officers. [Applause]

They tell us the border crisis is the worst it's ever been, it's a national emergency. The immigration officers warned in a letter that Hillary Clinton's plan is the most radical immigration proposal in U.S. history, and that it will lead to the loss of thousands and thousands of lives, that's what they wrote us.

As secretary of state, Hillary Clinton allowed many, many people, the most dangerous and violent criminals in the world, to go free, because their home countries very intelligently wouldn't accept them back. So we take a killer, a drug lord, a vicious gang member, bring them back to their countries, and they'd say turn that plane around and get 'em out of there. [Applause]

And Hillary Clinton's State Department would say oh, well that's too bad, oh, well we'll accept 'em. And they go in our streets, and they kill people. [Booing].

Hillary Clinton supports -- and I guarantee you one thing --

In four years or eight years, I guarantee you one thing, there won't be one instance, not one, where one of these murderers or drug people, or gang members, not one instance, folks, where that plane will come back with that person on that plane, I guarantee you that, there won't be one instance. [Applause]

Hillary Clinton supports totally open borders, there goes your country, and strongly supports sanctuary cities like San Francisco, where Kate Steinle was murdered by an illegal immigrant who was deported at least five times. [Booing]

And we're putting very, very strong language in, it's going to be submitted the first day I'm in office. When they come in once, we deport 'em. When they come in twice, they go to jail for five years. [Applause]

When they come in another one, it'll be 10 years. And you know what's gonna happen, sort of pretty simple. They here, they get caught again, they go to jail for five years, just what's gonna happen? They're not coming back, folks. [Applause]

Now our people don't want to do it, our weak, weak politicians don't wanna do that. A Trump administration will cancel all federal funding to sanctuary cities. [Applause]

We will end illegal immigration, we are going to stop drugs from pouring into your communities and poisoning our youth and everybody else.

And we will deport all criminal aliens quickly from our country. We will also repeal the Obama Clinton defense sequester, and rebuild our badly depleted military. [Applause]

We're gonna rebuild it. [Applause]

Our navy is the smallest it has -- have you heard this? I mean to me, this is sad. And then you wonder why China, who's making a fortune with us, they make our product, they take our money, and they're fine, I have a great relationship, I've made a fortune with China, I had the biggest bank in the world is a tenant of mine in New York, China, biggest bank in the world from China.

But you know what? You know what? They're building right now a tremendous fortress in the South China Sea. They're not supposed to be doing it, but they're doing it because they have no respect for Obama, they laugh at Hillary, they think -- they think Hillary's a joke, she's a joke. [Applause]

She is a joke. You know what? They dream, they dream, they go to sleep at night, these tough leaders, you know, they're tough, and smart, they're smart, and really tough. They go to dream at night, they go to sleep, and they dream that Hillary Clinton becomes president, that's what their dream is. [Booing] I've made a lot of money with China, I'm not sure they like the idea of me, I'll be honest, but that's OK. And we'll get along great with China, we'll get along with China better now. I guarantee, they won't be building forts in the middle of the sea, totally against everything.

You know, they're so -- what they're doing is such a big violation, but they have no respect for Obama, and they no longer respect our country. Our navy is the smallest it has been since World War I. We will build the 350 ship navy that our country needs, and desires, and must have. [Applause]

That means brand new state-of-the-art ships in places like Mayport, right here in Jacksonville. [Applause]  
new state-of-the-art ships Mayport

I'm honored, and this is a great honor for me, to have the endorsement of more than 200 top admirals and generals, and 22 medal of honor recipients. [Applause]

I'm also honored to have the greatest temperament that anybody has, because we know how to win. [Applause]

She spends \$1 billion, she spends so much money, I see these ads, people that know me they say how can they say that? Now we have -- you know what, we have a temperament because -- we have a certain temperament. It's a temperament of knowing how to win. [Applause]

It's knowing how to win. The leaders of our country, boy, you talk about temperament, and interestingly, whether it's Podesta or Bernie Sanders, Podesta said Hillary has bad instincts, and I'll be honest, I've read the things that he has said about Hillary on the Wikileaks. [Applause]

And if I were Hillary, I would fire Podesta so fast. He says such demeaning things about her, she's got bad instincts, I mean you've read some of the things, it's incredible, you know, how do you have people working for you and then you have to deal with them? And it was all behind her back, he must be a bad guy, I don't know, but to say the things he said about her, she should look at him, say Podesta, you're fired. [Applause]

But she can't do that, she probably needs him as a witness in the criminal case, so she can't do it. [Applause]

Our new foreign policy will put America first. Hillary brought death and disaster to Iraq, Syria, Libya. She empowered Iran, and she unleashed ISIS. You know, she wants to get rid of ISIS, she's the one that started it, it came through the vacuum. Now it's in 32 countries.

And I watched her during the debate, meekly talk about ISIS. And I said to her you've been here for 30 years, Hillary. You started ISIS. You were secretary of state when it started. Why are you going to get rid of it? You can't get rid of anything. You don't know what you're doing.

Now she wants to start a shooting war in Syria in conflict with a nuclear armed Russia, that could very well lead to World War III, and remember, Putin has no respect for her either, has no respect for her.

Doesn't like her, doesn't respect her, doesn't respect Obama, and doesn't like him. Hillary and our failed Washington establishment have spent \$6 trillion on wars in the Middle East, wars we never win, and now it's in worse shape than ever before, wars we never win, folks.

They've dragged us in to foreign wars that have made us lessly, and they took us, they opened up our borders. You know, it's interesting, we fight for their borders, but at home we have open borders. Try and figure that one out. We fight like hell for their borders, we spend trillions of dollars to do it, but at home we have open borders. [Booing]

And they've shipped our jobs on top of everything, and our wealth, to other countries. That's gotta end very quickly. [Applause]

Our jobs are coming back, and our companies aren't leaving. And if our companies wanna leave, there are consequences. If they wanna go to Mexico or some other country, or build a plant and make air conditioners like Carrier is doing, or build cars like Ford is doing, Ford is moving an entire mess of division down, all small car production.

They wanna do that, you tell them very nicely, I'm sorry. You know, I always joke that I wanna make those calls so badly. I don't want to put anybody in charge of those calls, they're so easy. [Laughter]

And they're short. And our politicians should have done this for years. But you tell them that when you make your air conditioner or your car, whatever it might be, you build in Mexico, enjoy the weather. When that car or that product comes through our very strong border, now it will be a very strong border, there will be a 35 percent tax. [Applause]

And you know what's going to happen? Nobody's going to leave, folks. Now the politicians know this, but they're all taken care of by those special interest groups that want that to happen. But there will be a 35 percent tax, and nobody's leaving.

And the ones that do leave, that's OK too, we'll make a lot of money. But nobody says it. Does anybody say it like Trump, right?

So simple. To all Americans, I say it's time for new leadership. Just think about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of a Trump administration. [Applause]

We're going to have the biggest tax cuts since Ronald Reagan, and Hillary is raising taxes very substantially. She's raising your taxes. We're going to eliminate every unnecessary job-killing regulation. We will cancel every illegal Obama executive order. [Applause]

We're going to rebuild our military, and take care of our great, great, great veterans. [Applause]

They've never been taken care of properly, 22 suicides a day, not gonna happen. We're gonna take care of our veterans. And I appreciate all the support I get from the military. There's a big article today on the front page of the New York Times, and they say why does Trump have support from the military? And by the way, and law enforcement. And by military I mean including big leagues, our -- our veterans, you know? How many veterans are here right now? [Applause]

Yeah, a big, big story, the veterans, the military, and law enforcement. We're going to provide school choice and we're going to put an end to common core, we're going to bring our education [Inaudible]. [Applause]

We are going to support the great men and women of law enforcement, we're going to support 'em. [Applause]

We're gonna save our Second Amendment which is under siege. [Applause]

Great people, you know, we have the endorsement of the NRA, it's great, these are great people. [Applause]

The earliest they've ever given. And we will appoint justices to the United States Supreme Court who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States, so important, so important. [Applause]

It is time to cut our ties with the failed and bitter politics of the past.

Hillary Clinton has been there for 30 years, and she has accomplished nothing. [Applause]

Just words and just made things worse.

She is the candidate of yesterday. It's going to be really interesting to see what happens to her. [Applause]

Lock her up!

I wonder. So let me ask you, let me ask you, she shouldn't be allowed to run based on the e-mail scandals and all them, OK. [Applause]

So let me ask you this questions. I've never done this before. Will justice be done or not? Will justice be done, yes or no? [Applause]

Hard, right? I don't know. I don't know, I'm not sure anybody knows the answer.

They're protecting her and it's very -- we are the movement of the future. Our movement represents all Americans, from all backgrounds, and all walks of life. [Applause]

We're asking for the votes of Republicans, Democrats, Independents, and first-time voters of which there are many. [Applause]

We are fighting for every American who believes in truth and justice, not money and power. I'll tell you, we are going to rule the day, this group, we are going to rule the day. This group, and many, many, many like you. Every place we go, every place we go, the love of this country is incredible.

Thank you. We are fighting for every citizen who believes that government should serve the people, not the donors, and not the special interests. We're fighting to unlock the potential of every American community and every American family who hope and pray and yearn for a better future. With your vote, we are just, can you believe this, five days away from the chance you've been waiting for your entire life. [Applause]

Together we will make America wealthy again. We will make America strong again. We will make America safe again. And we will make America great again. Thank you very much. [Applause]

## PARTE ANALÍTICA

**FRAGMENTO  
RELEVANTE 1 PARA  
O1, O6, O7**

"We will stand up to foreign product dumping, currency manipulation, and all unfair subsidy behaviour, which is a lot"

**PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS**

-Los países extranjeros venden productos por debajo del precio normal de venta.  
-Los países extranjeros manipulan el valor de su moneda.  
-Los EEUU no son subsidiados justamente.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

Según Trump, los países extranjeros tratan mal a los EEUU porque venden productos por debajo del precio normal de venta y manipulan su moneda, mientras que a cambio, los EEUU son tratados justamente a nivel de subsidios. El candidato republicano sostiene que si él gana, los productos se venderán al precio normal y se acabará con la manipulación de la divisa que perjudica económicamente a los EEUU.

### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

-Corrobora H1

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“Nationwide murders have experienced their largest single- year increase in 45 years. Now the press doesn't tell you that, because the press is guarding Hillary Clinton, and the press doesn't want them, and doesn't want you to know the real facts about your jobs, about all of the things -- about our military, which is now bogged down in Mosul.”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-El crimen ha alcanzado su máximo en 45 años.  
-Los medios no informan sobre el aumento del crimen porque protegen a Clinton.  
-Los medios no explican los hechos sobre el empleo o la situación del ejército en Mosul.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

El candidato republicano, en realidad, está culpando a Hillary Clinton del aumento del crimen en los EEUU porque si no no diría que los medios de comunicación están protegiendo a la candidata demócrata. La síntesis es que los medios no reportan sobre el repunte del crimen para proteger a Clinton. De otro modo, Trump, con estas declaraciones, está intentando influenciar en las agendas de los medios diciéndoles sobre los temas de los que tienen que hablar.

### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE

-Corrobora H1 puesto que hace referencia a la política exterior.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“The women don't want this. And by the way, I have to tell you, I think I have tremendous support from women, tremendous, very tremendous. [Applause]

Look, we have tremendous support. [Applause]

We're going to keep our country safe. You know, they say well what will you do for women? I say start off with we're going to keep our country safe, is that good? Is that a good starter? [Applause]”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-Las mujeres son vulnerables.  
-La administración Trump devolverá la seguridad a las mujeres.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3

Según el candidato republicano, la prioridad de las mujeres es su seguridad, porque hasta ahora habían sido vulnerables. De la misma manera, Trump sugiere que sólo volverán a ser seguras si gana él las elecciones.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

-No corrobora H1 pues la seguridad de las mujeres no es percibido como uno de los problemas de los norteamericanos.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	<p>“Because we have to take care of people, but honestly, we have enough -- hey folks, we have enough problems in this country. Look at what's happening to Germany, look at what's happening to France, look at Paris. [Booing]</p> <p>I have a friend, every year he goes to Paris, I haven't seen him in a while. Paris, oh, the city of lights, he used to tell me. For years, Paris, Paris. I see him like a month ago, how was Paris this summer? Oh, I don't go to Paris, you kidding me? [Laughter]</p> <p>It's no longer Paris. He hasn't been there in a long time. We're gonna have our country be great again, folks, OK? We're gonna to have smartness. [Applause]”</p>
--	--

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<p>-Alemania no es un país seguro. -París no es una ciudad segura.</p>
--------------------------------	--

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4**

Según Trump, hay que votar su candidatura para que EEUU no se convierta en un lugar como París o Alemania, a los que ya no se puede ir por falta de seguridad.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4**

-Corrobora H1 al aludir a la política exterior.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	<p>“They tell us the border crisis is the worst it's ever been, it's a national emergency. The immigration officers warned in a letter that Hillary Clinton's plan is the most radical immigration proposal in U.S. history, and that it will lead to the loss of thousands and thousands of lives, that's what they wrote us.”</p>
--	---

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<p>-La emergencia nacional de los EEUU es la crisis existente en la frontera. -Los funcionarios de inmigración sostienen que las políticas de inmigración de Clinton son las más radicales de la historia. -Las políticas de Clinton en inmigración llevarán a la muerte de miles de personas.</p>
--------------------------------	--

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5**

Según Trump, hay que hacer caso a los funcionarios de inmigración que dicen que el plan de Clinton en esta materia es el más radical de la historia que conllevaría la muerte de miles de personas. Si gana Clinton, se producirá una emergencia nacional en la frontera, por lo que la candidatura de Trump tiene que ser la victoriosa para que ni ocurra una crisis en la frontera ni el plan radical entre en efecto.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5**

-Corrobora H1 porque habla de la política de inmigración.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Discurso electoral
FECHA	3 de noviembre
LUGAR	Concord, NC

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

Thank you. These are wild times. [Applause]

These are wild times. Wow, what a beautiful building, and place, and all these people. But honestly we always have a lot of people. They just want to see this country do the right thing again, you know that. We're going to do the right thing. [Applause]

We're going to be a smart country again, very soon. I want to begin by thanking my amazing wife, Melania.

I don't know if anybody saw her today. She got up and gave an incredible speech and she -- she did a great job. That takes -- takes a lot of courage, takes a lot of courage.

In five days we're going to win the great state of North Carolina and we are going to win back the White House. [Applause]

Great state, great people. And the polls have been amazing. One just came out, the Rasmussen poll. We're three points up nationwide. [Applause]

We're leading in Ohio, we're leading in Iowa, we're leading in Florida, we're leading in North Carolina, which is... [Applause]

We're leading -- just came out two minutes ago, two polls, we're leading in New Hampshire. [Applause]

We're sort of leading all over the place, it's a great honor -- it's a great honor, honestly. And this is not an easy thing to do, you know that. But we had to do it. You have to do it. We have to do it. We're all doing it together. So, I just want to thank you. It's like we have no choice, we have no choice. [Applause]

Well, hopefully, you voted or you're going to vote early, but you're going to vote. But, remember, November 8th, so important. And you get out there early, if you can. Real change begins with immediately repealing and replacing Obamacare, you know that. [Applause]

It's just been announced that the residents of North Carolina are going to experience a massive double-digit premium hike. [Booing]

In the great state of Arizona -- where I just left -- premiums are going up 116 percent, they're not happy. Ninety-five of 100 North Carolina counties will only have one insurer in the Obamacare exchange next year, which is a catastrophe, frankly. Lots of luck in that negotiation, by the way, folks. Don't worry about it, it'll be dead. We'll kill it and we're going to start all over again with a great one. [Applause]

You'll be spending a lot less money for much, much better health care, much, much less money. In Minnesota, where the premium increase will be close to 60 percent, the Democratic governor said, the Affordable Care Act is no longer affordable. Premiums are surging, companies are leaving, insurers are fleeing, doctors are quitting, and deductibles are through the roof. You know,

some people have 15, \$16,000 deductible. Yet Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare, making it even more expensive. [Booing]

It'll be much more expensive.

Lock her up! Lock her up! Lock her up!

Did you ever see anything like what's going on right now? If we don't get rid of Obamacare, it will destroy health care in North Carolina and all over the United States, it will be the end. I'm asking for your vote so we can replace Obamacare and save health care for every family in North Carolina, and frankly in the United States. [Applause]

Real change also means restoring honesty to government. Where we have a problem with Hillary. [Inaudible] There is important breaking news from last night. It was reported that the FBI is conducting a criminal investigation into Hillary Clinton's pay-for-play... [Applause]

... corruption at the State Department. This is in addition to the FBI's criminal investigation into her e-mails. [Inaudible] 650,000 e-mails. They say the Federal Bureau, that it's likely to yield a very, very serious charge or an indictment. I'm just saying that's what the newspapers are saying. [Applause]

That's what the reports say. However, it was also reported that the political leadership at the Department of Justice is trying to protect Hillary Clinton. [Booing]

Telling FBI agents to stand down, and is interfering in the FBI's criminal investigation. [Booing] Perhaps that's what happened the first time. I would imagine that's what's happened. Further, it's believed that no less than five foreign intelligence agencies successfully hacked into Hillary's illegal insecure server. In other words, Hillary's corrupt criminal scheme put the safety of every American family in danger, that's what's happened.

Hillary Clinton is engaged in far-reaching criminal conduct and in an equally far-reaching criminal cover up, including the destruction of 33,000 e-mails, after receiving -- after -- after, can you imagine? Can you imagine if I did that? They would say, he must immediately leave this race. Oh, boy. Thirty-three thousand e-mails were deleted after receiving a Congressional subpoena. That alone, folks -- that's not the new group; that's the old group. That alone is big problems, for which she got away with murder. Honestly, she has no right to be running, you know that. No right. [Applause]

But now she's got bigger problems. If she were to win, it would create an unprecedented Constitutional crisis that would cripple the operations of our government. She is likely to be under investigation for many years, and also it will probably end up -- in my opinion -- in a criminal trial. I mean, you take a look. Who knows? But it certainly looks that way, certainly being spoken of.

Americans deserve a government that can work and really has to work for them from day one, we'll do that. My contract with the American voter begins with a plan to end government corruption. [Applause]

The plan includes a Constitutional amendment to impose term limits on all members of Congress. [Applause]

It also includes a lifetime ban on government officials becoming lobbyists for a foreign government. I'd say that makes sense. [Applause]

That sort of makes sense, right? I think so. Makes sense? I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment to hear and heed the words we -- we, as a group -- all say right now, when we win on November 8th, we're going to Washington, and we are going to drain the swamp. [Applause]

We're going to drain the swamp. At the core of my contract is my plan to bring back your jobs that have been taken away. [Applause]

They've been taken away. North Carolina has lost nearly half of its manufacturing jobs since NAFTA, a deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by Hillary. [Booing]

The worst trade deal ever signed in the history of the world, believe me. America has lost -- I never believe number when I give it -- but America's lost 70,000 factories -- 70,000. You wouldn't think it's possible. Seventy thousand factories since China entered the World Trade Organization, another Bill and Hillary-backed disaster. We're living through the greatest jobs theft in the history of the world, we are. Nobody has every lost jobs like we do. Defective contracts, negotiated by political hacks.

We have the greatest business people, greatest negotiators in the world in this country, we don't use them. We use political hacks that gave a contribution or a campaign contribution. They end up getting jobs. This is who's dealing with China, with -- how about Iran? How about the new Iran deal done by.... [Booing]

Started by -- started by Hillary Clinton, and finished off by our great bicyclist, our great bicycle racer. [Laughter]

He's in a bicycle race. He breaks his leg in the middle of the negotiation. I promise you, I will never enter a bicycle race. I promise. I swear, I swear. [Applause]

I now have nearly -- and think of this one, 'cause I can't even believe it -- we have an 800 -- almost -- \$800 billion a year annual trade deficit with the world. OK? Eight hundred billion. Who's negotiating these deals? Who's -- who's negotiating these deals? Don't worry, it'll change -- it'll change. We've got Carl Icahn, we've got the greatest negotiators in the world, it'll change so fast. And these guys -- I have some of the best business leaders in the world. They do it for sport, they don't want money, they -- they'll do it for sport. [Applause]

The same special interests who shipped the jobs out of America are the people who've given hundreds of millions of dollars to Hillary Clinton. [Booing]

Now, I just got back from Florida. I was begging for like a regular commercial, Ivory Snow, Heinz ketchup, every commercial was a hit on Trump, hit, hit, hit. And almost all of them were untrue. Some were pretty good, actually. But the most negative -- it's horrible, and really I mean so much fabrication.

When you see the rusted out factories and empty buildings here, just remember Hillary Clinton's policies and the policies of her people did this to you. Just look at the devastation. Pillowtex laid off 1,125 people, and took their jobs to Mexico and other countries. Freightliner, one of your companies, laid off 500 people in Mount Holly, and moved their jobs to Mexico.

You know, Mexico, I was there three months ago. I met with the President of Mexico, nice guy, really good. We'll have a great relationship. But Mexico's like a one-way street. It's a one -- they take the money, the jobs, the factories. You know, we get drugs and unemployment is what we get. Flextronics... [Booing]

Build that wall! Build that wall! Build that wall!

All right. It's a little early in this speech, but I promise, we will build the wall, believe me. [Applause]

Little early. I wasn't up to that part but, you know what, I won't be able to shut you up unless I say that, right? We will build the wall and what? Mexico will pay for the wall. [Applause]

Flextronics laid off 312 workers in Charlotte and moved their jobs to Mexico and China and various other countries. A Trump administration will stop the jobs from leaving America, there will be consequences. [Applause]

And we will stop the jobs, because you people have been affected much more than most, from leaving North Carolina. And I have great successful place in North Carolina, in Charlotte, right outside of Charlotte. Right? Trump National, it's great. Lot of employees, I pay them a fortune, they're very happy. They do an unbelievable job. It's a real success.

Look at this -- look at this. My members, I have members, I have -- good. Do I do a good job? Do I do a good job? [Applause]

Wow, that's fantastic, thank you.

That's so nice. I didn't know that. Sort of interesting. I bought it for very little. I didn't, you know, I just -- I bought it out of a bankruptcy, it's this gorgeous job. They did a good job, but they -- they got caught. And I fixed it, ii spent a lot of money on it, right? I fixed it, and now it's so successful and everybody loves it. She said, on schedule, under budget. [Applause]

It's true, it's true. Thank you.

She's right about that. That's good. Well, it's great to have you here. Thank you very much.

You know, it's a great success, and it's just a great state. You know, it's very interesting, so I have a lot of workers, they're all over the country. And when I buy things -- though I don't think I'm going to doing this too much longer, I'm going to be running something else much more important. [Applause]

success great success great state

But these workers, they travel. They're all over and they travel to different place, even to different countries. They're great, they're crews. And they'll come in, and they came to North Carolina. And I said, how'd you do, Felix? How'd you do, Leo? How are you? How's it going? They said, Mr. Trump, when we retire, we want to come to North Carolina. They loved it, it's funny, they never said that. [Applause]

They've been to so many different places. So there's something about North Carolina that's special, and that area, that is so good. So we love it.

The theft of American prosperity will end on November 8th, believe me. From now on it's going to be America first. If a company wants to fire their workers in North Carolina or in this country, move to another country, and try to ship their product back into the United States, we will apply a 35 percent tax to those [Inaudible]. [Applause]

And you know what's going to happen, right? They're not leaving. They won't leave. When that happens, they will not leave. And if they do, that's OK too, 'cause we're going to make a fortune, all right? Although their formula won't work -- their formula won't work. It's so simple to do, it's so simple to stop. And these people haven't wanted to do it. A lot of reasons. Number one, in some cases they're not smart. But in other cases, they're getting so much money from the special interests and the donors that want it to happen because they may own the company, et cetera, et cetera, that they're not looking for the best interest of our company. And you know what, I'm going to have over \$100 million in this campaign. I don't care about these people.

You know, the special interests? I used to be the ultimate special interest. I mean in all fairness, I know the other side very well. I also love our country, and our country was going bad. It was going bad. No more deals with Iran where we give them \$150 billion back. [Booing]

Where we give them \$1.7 billion in cash. How about that one? You know what that would be? That's like you fill it up to the ceiling. I tell you what, it's hard to believe, so -- so we did this and we're happy we did it. And we've created a movement, remember this, like nobody has ever seen in this country before, ever.

Newt Gingrich was on and he was talking, well, if you go back 150 years, there was a movement. You know, I'm saying, 150 years. But it's -- it's been a great honor, I have to tell you. It's been a

great honor and a great pleasure, and I've gotten to know the people of this country, and they are unbelievable. [Applause]

They're unbelievable, right? They're unbelievable people. And we're going to -- and I say it every once in a while, we're going to have Apple and other great companies start making their product in the United States. OK? [Applause]

We're going to do it. A Trump administration will renegotiate NAFTA and, if we don't get the deal we want, we will terminate NAFTA and get a much better deal for our workers, much better. And by the way, just to set the record straight because the crooked media -- you talk about dishonest people, these are the world's most dishonest people. I believe in free trade -- they have a very low rating right now, folks. Hopefully, I've helped in that.

You could have done the greatest thing in the world, it's like this total thing -- I'm looking forward tomorrow to read those newspapers, or I'm looking forward to seeing it on television. Something you do really, really well. And then you see it and they say, man, that was bad. Boy, they made that look bad, you know. They are bad people, I'll tell you that. [Booing]

And they try so hard, they try so hard to protect Hillary Clinton. And you know what? I think the gig is up. I don't think it's working any more, don't think it's working. [Applause]

No, it's not working too good. We will also immediately stop the job-killing Trans-Pacific Partnership. That's going to take the rest of your companies out. As part of our plan to bring back jobs, we're going to lower taxes on American business from 35 percent to 15 percent. [Applause]

We're the highest taxed nation in the world. And we're going to massively cut taxes for the middle class. Hillary Clinton is going to raise taxes. How can you do it? We're the highest taxed nation in the world. She wants to raise taxes. Not going to happen, folks. We're going to create something that's so beautiful. The biggest since Ronald Reagan -- biggest tax decrease. We will also unleash American energy, including shale, oil, natural gas, and clean coal. We're going to put our miners back to work, and we're going to put our steel workers back to work. Our plan will end the EPA, which is a -- hey, look, it's all wonderful, but it's a disaster. EPA intrusion into your family farms and stop the double taxation of family farms at death. You can't even pass them down to your children. You can't pass small businesses down to your children.

Very importantly, we will also work to rebuild from the damage, in your great state, caused by Hurricane Matthew, that was a rough one. We will take care of our people. We're going to take care of the people of the United States. We will become a rich nation again, but to be a rich nation, we must also be a safe nation. Hillary Clinton wants a 550 percent increase in Syrian refugees flowing into our country. [Booing]

Not going to happen. Her plan would mean generations of terrorism and extremism spreading in your schools and throughout your communities. When I'm elected President, we will suspend the Syrian refugee program. [Applause]

And we will keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell out of our country. [Applause]

Sorry, we have no choice. We have no choice. Right? [Applause]

A Trump administration will also secure and defend the borders of the United States. [Applause]

Be nice, right? Be nice. It would be nice to have borders, don't you think, right? And we will build the wall, as I -- we will build it. [Applause]

It'll be a great wall. And the harder they fight, the taller it gets, OK? I give you that, I'm telling you. The harder they fight, the tougher it gets. You know, they tried to build a wall in like '06. You know that. And Hillary Clinton was in favor of it. And they couldn't get -- you won't even believe this story -- they couldn't get their environmental impact statement approved. Did you know that?

So here you have China in the South China Sea, building one of the great, one of the biggest fortresses anywhere in the world, ripping the hell out of the sea. Excavators, they say the biggest ever used, ripping the sea. They conceived of the idea -- listen to that.

You OK back there?

No, no, they conceived of the idea, let's say on a Monday night, they started construction on Tuesday morning, right? Now they shouldn't be doing it, they're not supposed to be doing it. It against everything we sort of have with them. But they -- boy, this is a great group [Inaudible]. [Applause]

But China has no respect for us, and Russia has no respect for us, and certainly no respect. Putin has no respect for Hillary Clinton. He dreams -- he dreams of her becoming president. You know who else dreams of Hillary Clinton? ISIS. Because ISIS formed while she was secretary of State in the vacuum that they left. We should have never been in Iraq, but we should have never gotten out the way we got out. And that's -- that was the birth of ISIS, now they're in 32 countries.

And I watched her during debates, the debates -- did you see she had the debate questions to the other debate. Right? [Booing]

How about if Donald Trump had the debate questions? Right? The electric chair, right? Headlines, Trump to leave race. We demand Trump get out now. They had Donna Brazile... [Booing]

She cheated. Did you see her on television? She was unable to speak. Where did you get those questions? But she cheated, and they fired her from CNN, which they should have. But why aren't they firing her from the DNC? She cheated. Now, but -- but I have a much bigger question, 'cause forget Donna Brazile. She gave the questions to crooked Hillary Clinton, right? So -- and this is two or three times, don't forget, they caught them like twice. So they gave the questions, she gave them to crooked Hillary. Why didn't Hillary Clinton report it? Why didn't Hillary Clinton go to some ethics group? [Booing] Why? You know why? Do you know why? Do you know why? I know the answer. You want to hear the answer? Because she's crooked Hillary Clinton. [Applause]

Right, very simple. Very simple. Crooked Hillary.

Lock her up! Lock her up! Lock her up!

And then she does these phony commercials about me, this and that, give me a break crooked Hillary. We received the first ever endorsement from our ICE and border patrol office. First time they've ever endorsed a presidency. [Applause]

They tell us the border crisis is the worst it's ever been, and I can see that. Although a lot of people are probably flowing in because they think I'm going to win, so they say, we better get this done right now. The immigration officers warned in a letter that Hillary's plan is the most radical immigration proposal in United States history. And that it will lead to the loss of thousands of lives, I see that. It's the most radical immigration plan in history.

As secretary of State, Hillary Clinton allowed many, many of the most dangerous and violent criminal aliens to go free because their home countries, very intelligently, would not take them back. They didn't want killers, they didn't want drug lords, they didn't want gang members. So we fly them into their country, and their country says turn that plane around -- or whatever they're taking them in. Get out of here, we don't want them, can't blame them. But I promise you that never once -- whether it's four years or eight years -- never once -- never once will we come back with somebody in that plane or whatever it may be. When those people get out, they're getting out. [Applause]

And they've hurt a lot of people. Hillary wants totally open borders, there goes your country. And strongly supports sanctuary cities like San Francisco... [Booing]

... where Kate Steinle was murdered by an illegal immigrant, who had been deported probably more than five times. In nearby Landis, North Carolina, 20-year-old, Leanna Newman and her unborn child were killed by an illegal immigrant drunk driver with two prior deportations. Leanna's killer had two pair of DUI convictions, three convictions for driving with a revoked license, a conviction for assault, and numerous other charges. And people that knew him said, please incarcerate him. A Trump administration will impose tough mandatory minimum prison sentences for deported illegal immigrants. [Applause]

Very tough requirements, minimum sentences for deported illegal immigrants who come back into our country. Now, if they come back in and we tell them you're out, good luck, don't come back, but if you come back, it's five years. Then if they come back a second time, it's 10 years. And then a third time, it's 15 years. Guess what's going to happen? They're not coming back, right? They're not coming back. [Applause]

Sort of simple. It's amazing what common sense can do, isn't it? We will also cancel all federal funding to sanctuary cities. [Applause]

And this crime wave, it's a tremendous crime wave, will come to an end. We will repeal Obama-Clinton defense sequester, and rebuild our badly depleted military, which we need so much. [Applause]

Greatest people on Earth in our military. North Carolina will be a major part of this effort, with new advanced flying beautiful planes. Isn't it nice to have nice, new planes? From Seymour Johnson Air Force Base, anybody know it? Yes. [Applause]

And more troops and resources we will supply for Fort Bragg. [Applause]

I'm honored to have the endorsement of more than 200 top admirals and generals, and 22 Medal of Honor recipients. So we have many more coming. [Applause]

They're not thrilled with Hillary, that I can tell you. Our new foreign policy will put America first. Hillary brought death and disaster to Iraq, Syria, Libya, she empowered Iran, and she unleashed ISIS with the vacuum -- through the vacuum, they came. Remember, Obama called them the junior varsity? Now she wants to start a shooting war in Syria, in conflict with a nuclear armed Russia, that could trigger World War III. She always talks about me.

See what I have is a winning temperament, I have a winning temperament. [Applause]

Hillary is an unstable person. She is an -- I think she's probably spent \$500 million on phony ads. The best thing I have is my temperament. We know how to win -- we know how to win. [Applause]

You got to know why you want to win too, she has no idea. And she doesn't win. We don't win any more as a country. We don't win at trade, we don't win with our military -- we can't beat ISIS -- we can't beat ISIS. ISIS will be defeated quickly, you watch. [Applause]

And when we go in an attack a Mosul, if we have to do it -- which we shouldn't because if we got out the right way, we already had Mosul. And I've been complaining for four months, from the time I heard it. We will be attacking Mosul in four months. I said, no, don't tell me that, maybe they're not meaning it. The element of surprise, folks. And you see how tough it is now.

We're going to be attacking Mosul because we think ISIL leaders are in Mosul, and if we attack them, we will capture those leaders. It's four months, right? Go. I said, why are they saying this? These leaders -- I mean, look, let's face it, they're pretty smart people, right? So I said, why are they saying this? Whatever happened to the element of surprise? Why are they saying this? And then three months go, and then two months -- and then I hear, in two months, now it's one month. And finally about a week, two weeks ago, I heard next week at about 3:15 we're going to start the attack. [Laughter]

These people are stupid, they're stupid people. [Applause]

And it's turning out to be tough -- it's turning out to be tough because they're tough as hell, and they're prepared. They're using human shields, can you imagine this? This is like not since medieval times. Chopping off heads, drowning people in steel cages. We have to do it. Killing Christians, if you're Christian, forget it. Killing everybody. But why aren't we fighting the right way? Why aren't we fighting to win? Why aren't we -- why aren't we doing things right?

Hillary and our failed Washington establishment have spent \$6 trillion on wars in the Middle East that we don't win. And now it's our worst nightmare. We've spent \$6 trillion, we could have built our country twice -- we could have rebuilt our infrastructure, our country, twice. And forget about the \$6 trillion, the lives that have been lost. The tremendous number of lives.

Is there a doctor in the house, please? A doctor? OK. Yes, take your time, please. Thank you, thank you.

the house house time doctor

These are great people. Some of these people have been here for seven hours. OK, keep that fan going. That's good. That's good, darling. You just take -- take it easy, take it easy. She looks great. She's going to be good. Do we have a doctor, please? Come on, let's go. Come on, fellas, let's go. Get a doctor. OK? There we go, there we go.

She's our greatest. [Applause]

Been here for seven hours that girl. [Applause]

You take it easy, honey. Just take it easy and come back as soon as you feel good. OK? We're saving your place, and if they don't let you in, I'll get down there myself. [Applause]

OK.

Trump! Trump! Trump!

OK? Thank you very much, fellas. Thank you, doctor.

They've dragged us into foreign wars that have made us less safe. They've left our borders wide open, isn't it amazing? We fight for their borders. We want borders, we fight for their borders, but our borders we leave open. Explain it. And they've shipped our jobs and wealth to other countries, our politicians. To all Americans I say it is time immediately for new leadership. [Applause]

So, in concluding, just think about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of a Trump administration. We're going to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan. [Applause]

We're going to eliminate every single -- every unnecessary job-killing regulation. The businesses, you're -- they're putting them out of business. And Hillary's going for big, big tax increases, folks. Enjoy them. We're going to cancel every illegal Obama executive order. [Applause]

We're going to rebuild our very depleted military with the greatest people on Earth working in our military. [Applause]

And speaking of great people, we are going to finally take proper care of our veterans, OK? [Applause]

It's about time, about time. [Applause]

We're going to have school choice, and we're going to put an end to Common Core once and for all. We're bringing our education... [Applause]

We will support the men and women of law enforcement -- these are great people... [Applause]

... Save our Second Amendment, which is under siege. [Applause]

... and appoint justices of the United States Supreme Court who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States. [Applause]

It's time to cut our ties with the failed and bitter politics of the past. Hillary Clinton is the candidate of yesterday. Hey, can we take another four years of Obama?

No!

I don't think so -- I don't think so. Remember three weeks ago? They had 800 people that they were going to deport. Rough ones -- these were rough ones, these were rough ones. They were all set, and somebody made a mistake. Congratulations, they became citizens of the United States of America. [Booing]

But that wasn't the only mistake. Because of 800, it became 1,800 people. And I said that, he said, send them back. I said, OK, reverse your error, they say, we can't do that, it's against the Constitution. I said, really? These people -- these people. We are the movement of the future. We're asking for the votes of Republicans, Democrats, Independents, and first-time voters, and they're all over the place. You see that on the line. [Applause]

November 8th, you gotta get and vote. November 8th, November 8th. You can send in some of those little things, but November 8th you got to be there. Who's going to be there on November 8th? [Applause]

Who's already voted in some form? [Applause]

All right, get out there. No matter how you feel. If you are so sick, if your doctor gives you the worst prognosis, says, Jimmy or Jane, I'm sorry to tell you, but you won't be around for two more weeks. Doesn't make a damn bit of difference, you get out of bed and you vote. [Applause]

We're going to be around -- we're all going to be around a long time, right? We're fighting for every citizen who believes that government should serve the people, not the donors, and not the special interests. [Applause]

We're fighting to unlock the potential of every American community and every American family who hope and pray and yearn for a much better future for their children, for their family. With your vote, we are just -- this is so hard to believe -- five days away from the change you've been waiting for your entire life. [Applause]

You're going to remember this vote on November, right? You're going to remember this vote -- thank you.

Thank you. You're going to remember this vote because November 8th we're going to start when -- even the psychology's going to change, even though we're not going to be there until January -- middle of January -- the whole psychology is going to change. Our country is going to start winning again. And we're going to start winning again. [Applause]

It's going to be the most important vote, and you're going to be proud of your country again. And hopefully you're going to be proud of your president. And remember this... [Applause]

... this is a great moment, and I'm the messenger, I'm a messenger. It's a movement for all of us. I'm a messenger, and it's a message of common sense, and it's a message of so many different things. But it's going to be unbelievable. It's going to be unbelievable.

We're going to make America wealthy again. [Applause]

We're going to make America strong again. [Applause]

We're going to make America safe again. [Applause]

And, of course, we are going to make America great again. [Applause]

Thank you, everybody. God bless you, everybody. God bless you. Thank you. [Applause]

## PARTE ANALÍTICA

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, O7**

"The plan includes a Constitutional amendment to impose term limits on all members of Congress. [Applause]

It also includes a lifetime ban on government officials becoming lobbyists for a foreign government. I'd say that makes sense. [Applause]"

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-La administración Trump impondrá límites de mandato a los congresistas de los EEUU.  
-La administración Trump no permitirá que los funcionarios de los EEUU se conviertan en lobistas de gobiernos extranjeros.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

Según Trump, el límite de mandatos actual no es suficiente y hay que restringirlo aún más. Por otro lado, Trump sostiene que ha habido funcionarios de los EEUU han trabajado para gobiernos extranjeros, cosa que acabará si gana la candidatura republicana.

### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

-Corrobora H1

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7**

"We're going to have Apple and other great companies start making their product in the United States"

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-Apple produce sus productos fuera de su país de origen.  
-Las empresas tienen que volver a producir sus productos en EEUU.

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

Las empresas que producen sus productos fuera de los EEUU y son empresas creadas dentro del territorio de este país volverán a fabricar en EEUU si gana la candidatura de Donald Trump.

### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

-Corrobora H1 porque menciona el empleo y la creación de puestos de trabajo.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	"It'll be a great wall. And the harder they fight, the taller it gets, OK? I give you that, I'm telling you. The harder they fight, the tougher it gets. You know, they tried to build a wall in like '06. You know that. And Hillary Clinton was in favor of it. And they couldn't get -- you won't even believe this story -- they couldn't get their environmental impact statement approved. Did you know that?"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-En 2006, Hillary Clinton estaba a favor de construir un muro en la frontera.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
Lo que intenta explicar Trump es que hasta Hillary Clinton apoyó la construcción de un muro en la frontera con México, por lo que quedaría legitimado si hasta la candidata demócrata apoya esta medida. Trump sugiere que ahora no está a favor de dicha construcción porque quien lo propone es él mismo y por eso no lo acepta.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
-Corrobora H1 ya que hace referencia a la inmigración.	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"Russia has no respect for us, and certainly no respect. Putin has no respect for Hillary Clinton. He dreams -- he dreams of her becoming president."
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Rusia no respeta a los EEUU. -El presidente de Rusia, Vladimir Putin, no respeta a Hillary Clinton. -Putin quiere que la presidenta sea Clinton.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
Putin quiere que Clinton sea presidenta de los EEUU porque así seguirá faltando el respeto a los EEUU y aprovechándose de los mismos, por lo que la candidatura republicana tiene que ganar, para que Rusia respete a los EEUU y respete al presidente electo. El mensaje es que Putin respetará a Trump y no a Clinton.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
-No corrobora H1	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	"Very tough requirements, minimum sentences for deported illegal immigrants who come back into our country. Now, if they come back in and we tell them you're out, good luck, don't come back, but if you come back, it's five years. Then if they come back a second time, it's 10 years. And then a third time, it's 15 years. Guess what's going to happen? They're not coming back, right? They're not coming back. [Applause]"
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Los requerimientos para entrar en los EEUU tienen que restringirse para los inmigrantes deportados. -Un inmigrante deportado una vez que quiera volver a los EEUU será condenado a 5 años de cárcel.

	<p>-Un inmigrante deportado dos veces que quiera volver será condenado a 10 años.</p> <p>-Un inmigrante deportado tres veces que quiera volver será condenado a 15 años de cárcel.</p>
--	--

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5**

Contra más años de cárcel contemple la legalidad para los inmigrantes deportados, menos vendrán a los EEUU.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5**

-Corroboración H1 al hacer alusión a la inmigración.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Discurso electoral
FECHA	2 de noviembre
LUGAR	Pensacola, FL

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

We're having a lot of fun. A lot of very, very big poll numbers coming down over the last few days. You've seen it. Big. [Applause]

In six days, we're going to win the great state of Florida and we are going to win the White House. We're going to win it. [Applause]  
White House Florida six days great state

It's feeling like it already, isn't it? We've got to be nice and cool. Nice and cool. [Laughter]

Right? Stay on point, Donald. Stay on point. [Laughter] [Applause]

No sidetracks, Donald, nice and easy, nice. Because I've been watching Hillary the last few days, she's totally unhinged. We don't want any of that. [Applause]

She has become unhinged.

You've got to make sure to vote and to vote early if you can on November 8th. And I think -- who has voted already? [Applause]

Whoa! Well, anybody that wants to leave right now to vote is OK. I'm only kidding. You'll vote tomorrow. [Laughter]

The new L.A. Times poll, highly respected, has us up six points nationwide. And I have some more really interesting and great breaking news to share with everyone here today.

No, it's not that. [Laughter]

But that will be that. It's just been announced that in the month of October we've raised over \$100 million in small donations. I don't think that's ever been done. Has that ever been done before? [Applause]

That sounds more like a Democrat thing, not a Republican thing, right? That's a great honor. That means there are a lot of people out there that want us to really get this done. And I've contributed a tremendous amount of money, but when we have those small dollars, \$61 and \$52 and \$17, when that money comes in and then we raise around \$100 million that's a tremendous compliment to everybody here. It really is. It really is.

These are donations from everyday patriotic Americans who love their country and want a better future for their children, who are going to have it. [Applause]

Our movement is about borders and is about bringing back our jobs. You know about that from this area. [Applause]

It's about reducing taxes and raising incomes. Our movement's about defeating ISIS. We have no choice. We have no choice. [Applause]

We want to rebuild our country. But they're chopping off heads, they're drowning people in steel cages. We have no choice.

And keeping our country safe from radical Islamic terrorism. [Applause]

It's a movement about restoring respect for America and for the American flag. [Applause]

We're disrespected right now all over the world. But that will change very, very quickly. It really will. It really will. We'll get along with a lot of countries that right now we do not get along with and that frankly take advantage of us. From now on, it will be America first, folks. America first. [Applause]

Finally, it's a movement about taking our government back.

USA! USA! USA!

Thank you. Thank you.

There's an amazing love for our country. I see it all over this great land.

Thank you. I love you, too. Thank you. [Applause]

It's a movement about taking our government back from the donors, the lobbyists and the special interests and giving that power back to the people. [Applause]

And in case you didn't know, I've been on the other side for a long time. And I saw where the country was going. It was headed in the wrong direction. And I love this country and I just said we're going to have to do it. It's not easy. It's not easy. I have to put up with some of the most dishonest people in the world, the media. [Booing]

They never show crowds like that. Look at that, it goes all the way back. They never show crowds. They don't show crowds. [Applause]

But I guarantee you one thing, folks. I guarantee you one thing. If we had a small crowd, if for some reason a little small group of people showed up, it would be the biggest story out there. That I can tell you. [Laughter]

These are really dishonest people. And they are not happy with what's going -- this was not in their game plan, folks. They are not happy. [Applause]

Dishonest media, among the most dishonest people.

And I was sad to see The New York Times lost 97 percent, down profits 97 percent. [Applause]

Ninety-seven percent down and then they tell you who they want for president, right? We know better.

Real change begins with immediately repealing and replacing Obamacare." [Applause]"eal change begins with"

It's just been announced that the residents of Florida, hate to tell you this, are going to experience massive, double-digit premium hikes. I know what those hikes are. [Booing]

Should I tell you? Let's keep it -- I want you to leave happy tonight knowing that we're going to make America great again, OK? [Applause]

And in the very near future, it's going to be gone, Obamacare

All of the counties in the Florida Panhandle will have only one single Obamacare" insurer to choose from next year. Good luck with that negotiation. Not so lucky. Don't worry

But think of it. Now, do you know how much they're going to make? This is what they dream of. They all wanted to be on, they're all gone, they're all gone, you're going to have one to deal with. It's a disaster.

In Minnesota where the premium increase will be close to 60 percent, the Democratic governor has said, and he's gotten a lot of heat for saying this, the Affordable Care Act is no longer affordable. That was last week.

Premiums are surging, companies are leaving, insurers are fleeing, doctors are quitting and deductibles are going through the roof. Other than that, it's actually quite good. [Laughter]

What a shame. And I said it from the -- I've said a lot of things from the beginning, you have to say. You know, they said about Hillary she's got bad instincts, right? You know who said that? Podesta. I would fire Podesta so fast. I mean, the way he talks about her, you know, whether true, not true, who cares? He speaks so badly about her. Of course, he didn't know that there was a thing called WikiLeaks, right? He didn't know about that. [Applause]

But he said she's got bad instincts and she does have bad, very bad instincts. And Bernie Sanders, what did he say? Got bad judgment, she's got bad judgment. She's got bad instincts, she's got bad judgment. That's not going to be your president.

if we don't get rid of Obamacare

I'm asking for your vote so we can replace Obamacare" and save health care for every family in Florida and the United States. [Applause]"m asking for your vote so we can replace "Obamacare" and save health care for every family i"m asking for your vote so we can replace "Obamacar"" asking "

Real change also means restoring honesty to government. Do you think Hillary's going to restore honesty to government? I don't know. [Booing]

I don't think so, folks. As you know, the FBI has reopened its criminal investigation into Hillary Clinton. [Applause]

Lock her up! Lock her up! Lock her up!

All right. Is your sound turned back up? [Laughter]

You know what they do, they turn the sound down when you're doing that. Are you guys back? Did you put your sound back up? [Laughter]

Hillary wants to blame everyone else for her mounting legal troubles, but she has no one to blame but herself. Hillary is the one who set up an illegal private e-mail server to shield her criminal activity. Hillary is the one who endangered national security for you, your family by sending classified information on an insecure server. Hillary is the one who lied so many times to Congress and to the FBI. Hillary is the one who made 13 phones disappear, some with a hammer, and who destroyed 33,000 e-mails after receiving a congressional subpoena. That's after, after. Unbelievable.

But I have a feeling those 650,000 -- 650,000 e-mails -- I have a feeling those e-mails are going to be -- whoa, there are going to be some beauties in there. Can you imagine? She's been deleting all the time, deleting, and then they say, yeah, we have a problem. What? They just found 650,000 e-mails. Now, you can't have 650,000 for the wedding and for the yoga, right? You can't, it's too many. [Laughter]

No, that's a big number. You know, when you hear that many e-mails, then you wonder why she never gets anything done. I guess that's part of the reason.

Hillary is the one who accepted debate questions given to her by Donna Brazile... [Booing]

... in advance of a debate, and now it's turned out to be two debates with Bernie Sanders. Can you imagine Bernie Sanders? If that happened to me, it probably did, although we won the debates anyway. I don't think it matters. I don't think it matters. [Applause]

But can you imagine that Bernie Sanders keeps supporting her? I think eventually he's going to say I can't do it. I mean, honestly, if somebody got the debate questions on me and I found out about it, and they only found out about it through this whole deal with WikiLeaks, but if somebody found out that for me, I would never want to be speaking with that person again. I would imagine it's only a question of time, hopefully before the election, that Bernie Sanders says that's one of the most dishonest acts because Hillary never reported it as a breach.

She got the questions and she never reported it. And they don't say that, these people. All they do is talk about Donna Brazile. Who cares about Donna Brazile? Who cares about her? It's not Donna Brazile. She was dishonest.

By the way, did you see her on television the other night trying to answer that one? That was called choking. Let me out of the studio, please. [Laughter]

Oh boy, oh boy, oh boy, what a country. But we're going to make it respected again, we're going to make it great again, I'm telling you. [Applause]

But hopefully at some point, Bernie Sanders will do the right thing. And some of his people have told me, how can he continue to support her when she cheated -- when she cheated -- on the debates. Hillary Clinton is the most corrupt person ever to seek the presidency. And if she were elected, it would create an unprecedented constitutional crisis. You know what's going to happen.

And in all fairness, we went through it with the husband, he was impeached. His law license was taken. You know, he can't represent you. If you want a lawyer, you can't even use him, his license was taken away.

Folks, do we want to go through this again?

No!

And do we want for more years of Obama? That's what it's going to be.

No!

You know what that means? ISIS running around all over the place, higher taxes, no borders, a depleted military. No, we're going to change it around.

Hillary is likely to be under investigation for many years, probably concluding in criminal trials. [Applause]

And through WikiLeaks today, it's just been shown that this is, as I've been saying, a rigged system with more collusion, possibly illegal, between the Justice Department, the Clinton campaign and the State Department. Right? You saw that, just came out.

The e-mails show that the assistant attorney general, who is involved in the investigation, has been feeding information directly to John Podesta, who he knows very well, and the Clinton campaign. Folks, folks, it's a rigged system, OK? It's a rigged system.

Then they say, oh, isn't that terrible when Donald Trump, you know, like -- it's a rigged system. My contract with the American voter begins with a plan to end government corruption. [Applause]

It includes a ban on foreign lobbyists raising money for American elections. I think we can keep them out. We have enough problems with our elections, let's keep them out.

My plan also includes a constitutional amendment to impose term limits on all members of Congress. [Applause]

I want the entire corruption Washington establishment to hear and heed the words we all have to say -- we all. And by the way, folks, I'm a messenger, I'm just a messenger. This is a movement like they've never seen. By the way, I have been an effective messenger, in all fairness, but that also. [Applause]

But I'm a messenger, I'm a messenger.

When we win on November 8th, we are going to Washington, D.C. and we are going to drain the swamp.

Drain the swamp! Drain the swamp! Drain the swamp! [Applause]

Believe me. I told people, you know, over the last week- and-a-half ago that came out. I said I can't say that, that is so hokey. [Laughter]

I said I'm not going to say it. Anyway, so a week-and-a-half ago I said it. The place went crazy. I said, whoa. Then I said it at the next meeting, we had a tremendous rally someplace, and I said it. And the place went totally crazy. [Applause]

And then I said it again, same thing, and then I said to myself, boy, I'm glad I thought of that expression, that's a great expression. [Laughter] I tell this story. Frank Sinatra, Frank Sinatra didn't like My Way." He didn't like "My Way

At the core of my contract is my plan to bring back our jobs. [Applause]

Florida has lost one in four of its manufacturing jobs since NAFTA, a deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by Hillary Clinton. [Booing]

Here's a fact that's so hard to even fathom. America has lost 70,000 factories since China entered the World Trade Organization, another Bill and Hillary-backed deal. And I have to say about China, I do a lot of business with China, I do a lot of business with China. We can do great with China. And I don't disrespect them, I'm not angry at them because they've taken advantage of our country, I'm angry at our leaders for allowing them to do it. [Applause]

Our leaders have allowed them to manipulate their currency, devalue their currency. They're masters, they're grand masters. Nobody's ever done it like China. Others do it. Japan does it brilliantly also, but nobody's ever done to us what China has. And we have -- the biggest bank in the world is a tenant of mine in Manhattan, it's a China bank. It's the number-one bank in the world. And I do business with China in the Bank of America building in San Francisco through China and so many things. And dealing with China is fine. But you have to have people that are knowing what they're doing because what China has done to our country, they have taken our money, they have taken our jobs, they make our product and we owe them \$1.6 trillion. That's sort of amazing, right? They take our money and we owe them. So that'll all change.

And you know the amazing thing? Now in the South China Sea they're building a massive, massive fortress, probably like nobody's ever seen, right in the middle of the sea. And I don't think they asked for environmental impact statements, do you? Do you think they went through the two-year review period?

South China Sea two-year two-year review period environmental impact statements

You know what they went through? About a 15-minute review period. But they're building right in the middle of the South China Sea. They shouldn't be doing that. And we treat them very well because we let them do all these things that we could stop very easily.

And by the way, we have tremendous power, but we don't know how to use it. So we're going to get along better with China. We're going to get along better with Mexico, what Mexico is doing to us, between the border and the kind of trade deficits we have with Mexico. And by the way, so many other countries. We're going to be the smart people again. We're going to be the smart people again. [Applause]

We're living through the greatest jobs theft in the history of the world, we really are. A Trump administration will stop the jobs from leaving America and we will stop the jobs from leaving Florida. [Applause]  
theft America greatest jobs theft Trump administration

The theft of American prosperity will end. They're taking away our wealth. A Trump administration will renegotiate NAFTA and we will stand up to product dumping, unfair subsidies and currency manipulation. And we'll win, we'll win. It won't even be hard. [Applause]

We will end the foreign cheating and protect every last American job.

We will also immediately stop the job-killing Trans-Pacific Partnership that Hillary Clinton would love. [Applause]

That'll be the end of your jobs completely. That's a disaster, certainly the way it's structured is a total disaster.

As part of our plan to bring back jobs, we're going to lower taxes on American business from 35 percent to 15 percent. [Applause]

We will also cancel billions in global warming payments to the United Nations. [Applause]

And we will use that money for American, and it's so important, for American environmental infrastructure. We want, folks, we want clean air, crystal, we want clean water, crystal. I want crystal- clean water, clean air. We want safety. Beyond that, that's what we want. The rest of the world, they take our money, they laugh at us. Our businesses can no longer compete because some of the restrictions. We want clean air, we want clean water, we want safety. We spend billions and billions of dollars. [Applause]

And we'll be replacing, unless you don't want to do it, the 3- Mile Bridge. Do you want to do that? Do you care? Because if you don't care, let's save the money, OK? Should we do it or not? Tell me, should we do it? [Applause]

Well, you're more excited about building the wall, that I can see. [Applause]

And we will unleash the power of American energy, including shale, oil, natural gas and clean coal. We're going to put our miners back to work. And we're going to put our steelworkers back to work. [Applause]

We will become a rich nation again. But to be a rich nation, we must also be a safe nation. [Applause]

Hillary Clinton wants a 550 percent increase in Syrian refugees... [Booing]

... and virtually unlimited immigration from the most dangerous places in the world to come into our country. Her plan would mean generations of terrorism, radicalism and extremism spreading in your schools and throughout your communities. When I'm elected president, we will suspend the Syrian refugee program. [Applause]

And we will keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell out of our country, I can tell you that. We've got enough problems. [Applause]

We have enough problems. And you know what? We all have a heart and we see what's going on, the world is unbelievable what's happening. And we'll build safe havens and we'll get the money from the Gulf states, they have so much money they don't know what to do with it and they haven't exactly been putting up. So we'll get the money from -- we owe \$20 trillion. If you don't mind, I'm going to low-key it a little bit, OK? Does that sound OK to everybody?

But we'll get the money to the area. We'll get it over there. And we'll build safe havens.

Trump! Trump! Trump!

I think he's on our side, that guy, right? I always say, friend or foe? Usually it's friend, other than the ones that the Clintons hired, the thugs, right, for \$1,500 apiece. [Booing] \$1,500 and a cell phone, go and try and beat up as many people as you can. Remember that, around Chicago? And then they're blaming me, Donald Trump's rallies are very, very violent. And you hardly heard about that story. And honestly, those people should be prosecuted. You had policemen walking out with gashes in their head. Those people should be prosecuted because we have the friendliest rallies, we have such love at our rallies. Those people should be prosecuted. [Applause]

Did you see the guy who was in charge of that program? Visited the White House, like, 344 times. Did you see that? [Booing]

He visited the White House, I think it was 344 times, right? But he said, yeah, but I only saw the president 44 times. Oh, well, that's OK. So I'm sure the president didn't know anything about the violence, right? And he's got to stop campaigning for crooked Hillary. He's got to go back, go to the office and he's got to produce jobs and he's got to help the military build up. I mean, depleted. He's got to look at the borders. I mean, this guy, all he wants to do is campaign for Hillary, it's unbelievable. I think he may be hurting her more.

Look, the bottom line is nobody wants four more years of Obama. [Booing]

A Trump administration will also secure and defend the borders of the United States. And yes, we will build what? We're going to build the wall.

The wall!

And here's a little quiz. I'm sure you're never going to be able to guess this. Who is going to pay for the wall?

Mexico!

How did you guess? They don't know it yet, but they're paying for the wall.

We received the first-ever endorsement from our ICE and Border Patrol officers, a tremendous number of people, first time they've ever done it. [Applause]

The immigration officers warned that Hillary's plan is the most radical immigration proposal in U.S. history and that it will lead to the loss of thousands and thousands of lives." That's a quote. As secretary of state

I promise you this, whether it's four years or eight years, not once, when we bring criminals back to a country, not once will that country say take them back. Not once, believe me. [Applause]

Not once. Hillary wants totally open borders, there goes your country, and has pledged mass amnesty in her first 100 days. Very unfair to all of the people that want to come in. And by the way, I want people to come in. I want tremendous numbers of people to come in. And we're going

to have that big, beautiful door in the wall. But you know what? They have to come in through a process, they have to come in legally. [Applause]

They have to come in legally. And we'll have merit involved, too. Wouldn't it be nice if we went a little bit on the merit system, we take people that are really going to help us grow our country? Wouldn't that be nice? [Applause]

Somebody said you can't say that, that's not politically correct. Well, I just said it, folks. [Applause]

Hillary strongly supports sanctuary cities, like San Francisco... [Booing]

... where incredible Kate Steinle was murdered by an illegal immigrant who had been deported as least five times. A Trump administration will cancel all federal funding to sanctuary cities. [Applause]

We will end illegal immigration, keep the drugs from pouring into our communities and deport all criminal aliens from our country. We will also fully eliminate the Obama-Clinton defense cuts and completely rebuild our badly depleted military, which we desperately need. [Applause]

That includes brand-new, modern aircraft for Pensacola Naval Air Station. Wouldn't that be nice for your great, young pilots? [Applause]

I watched a documentary a couple of months ago and I saw that. It was a documentary on how old our aircraft is, our fighter craft. And they can't get parts, they don't make parts anymore. These are fighters that we're currently using. These great, great people that fly these planes, they can't get parts because they don't make them anymore. They get the parts from the museums, they get the parts from the airplane graveyards. And I said, this the United States? The enemy has plans that are far better than ours, so we're going to change all of that. So get ready, get ready, Pensacola. [Applause]

And we will always ensure that the Blue Angels -- I love the Blue Angels... [Applause]

... continue to inspire our nation, the Blue Angels. I mean, those guys are serious fliers. I never quite -- when the wings are that -- I never quite got it, but they have great talent, no different than anything else. They're great, they're blessed with great, great talent.

We will also build the 350-ship Navy that our country has been asking for and our admirals have been asking for. [Applause]

And we'll have an active duty Army of 540,000 troops. [Applause]

Our military policy will be based on three very important words: Peace through strength. [Applause]

We don't want to use it. We want to have it, we don't want to use it. We do have to get rid of ISIS, folks, but we don't want to use it other than that.

I'm honored to have the endorsement of more than 200 top admirals and generals and 22 Medal of Honor recipients, and a lot more coming. A lot more coming. [Applause]

Our new foreign policy will put America first. Hillary brought death and disaster to Iraq, Syria and Libya. She empowered Iran and she unleashed ISIS. You ever notice where she says we will fight ISIS, during the debates? You know, then she walks out, and not good, not good. She left, wasn't good. But she's going to fight ISIS; she's the one that let it start. So ISIS started as nothing, then Obama called it the junior varsity, you remember, and now it's in 32 countries. And she's going to stop it? Next, Hillary wants to start a shooting war in the Syrian conflict with a nuclear-armed opponent named Russia, that could seriously lead over Syria to World War III. And Putin does not like her and she is just not respected.

We don't like her either! [Laughter]

That was quite funny. The woman screams, "We don't like her either!" [Laughter]"That was quite funny. The woman scream"

Who said that? That's pretty cool. Who said it? You? You look so innocent, I can't believe it. Wow, we don't like her either. No, we need strength.

Hillary and our failed Washington establishment have spent \$6 trillion on wars in the Middle East, wars that we never win, wars that just cause death destruction. We never win. We don't win anymore. We don't win with wars. We don't win with trade. We don't win. We're going to start winning again like you haven't won in a long time. [Applause]

And now the Middle East, after spending this \$6 trillion -- \$6 trillion, we could have rebuilt our country twice -- and now the Middle East is in worse shape than it's ever been before. It's a mess. I mean, it's not even, it's not even, it's far worse than it ever was. They've dragged us into these endless foreign wars that have made us much less safe. They've left our borders wide open at home and they've shipped our jobs and wealth to other countries.

To all Americans I say it's time immediately for new leadership, it is. [Applause]

And just in closing, think, think we're all leaders, we're all doing this together.

Trump! Trump! Trump!

Thank you. Thank you. Thank you very much. It's a great honor to be with you tonight, I have to tell you. This is a great area. This is an amazing area. Somebody said, oh, that's Trump all the way, that whole area. I love this area. This is an amazing area. [Applause]

They did a poll of your area and I'll tell you we are through the roof. [Applause]

In fact, I have to be honest, my geniuses said, Mr. Trump, sir, don't come there, everyone's voting for you there. You don't need to go there, you've got their vote. I said that's why I want to go there. Don't you want to reward people for being your friend, right? [Applause]

Don't go there? I want to go here. It's true. See, people forget, you know, it's one of those things. I want to be here. This is -- I think you people are amazing. You built this country, folks. You built this country. [Applause]

Just think about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days of a Trump administration. We're going to massively cut taxes for the working and middle-class Americans. Hillary is going to raise your taxes substantially, by the way. It's right there. [Booing]

We will eliminate every unnecessary job-killing regulation. We will cancel illegal and, you know, it's crazy, the illegal Obama executive orders. They're all over the place. They're pretty bad. [Applause]

We will rebuild our military and take care of our great veterans. [Applause]

We are going to provide school choice and put an end to Common Core, bring our education local. [Applause]

We will support the great men and women of law enforcement. I met a lot of them backstage. We'll save our Second Amendment which is totally under siege. Got to get out and vote, that's a big thing. [Applause]

The National Rifle Association gave me their earliest endorsement that they've ever given. And Wayne and Chris and all of the people there, I want to tell you folks, people can dispute, people can argue, but they love this country. The National Rifle Association, and I know the top people,

they love this country, they really do. They love the country, so just remember that. When people go after them and, you know, so often, but they really do have a great love.

And I want to appoint and we're going to appoint justices to the United States Supreme Court who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States. [Applause]

The time has come to cut our ties with the failed, petty policies of the past. Hillary Clinton has been there for 30 years and she's accomplished nothing. She's just made things worse. During our debate, she complained about my taxes. I said, Hillary, you were there, change it, but she won't do that because all of her donors do the same thing as I do, so she's never going to do it. So I felt very strongly, I said, Hillary, you've been there for years, change it. She's not going to change it. She doesn't do anything. She complains, she complains.

She's the candidate of yesterday, we are the movement of the future. [Applause]

We're asking for the votes of Republicans, Democrats, independents and first-time voters of which we have a lot of them, I'm telling you. We have a lot. [Applause]

All you have to do is look at those long, beautiful lines all over Florida and you're going to see a lot of them have hats that have a little phrase, right? What does that phrase say? Make America great." Those lines are long and there's -- by the way

We're asking all Americans to join this incredible movement. We're fighting for every citizen who believes that government should serve the people, not the donors and not the special interests.

We're fighting to unlock the potential of every American community and every American family who hopes and prays and yearns for a much better future. We're going to bring back our jobs, folks. We're going to bring back our jobs. [Applause]

I'm asking you to dream big because with your vote we are just, do you believe this, six days away. Six days. [Applause]

Six days. I started this in June, June 16th of last year. It seemed like it would take forever. Of course, you know, the pundits all said Donald Trump has no chance, he's got no experience at this. [Booing]

Well, every once in a while some of them that knew us, they'd say be careful what you wish for. A couple of them said it, I won't mention their names, but I was complimented. They said be careful. And then one by one, right, one by one by one by one. And then we have some great people. Ben Carson has been so incredible. [Applause]

So many, Chris Christie has been great. But we have great support. Mike Huckabee, I watched him on television the other day, he's been so great. [Applause]

No, no, we have great support. We have great support. But one by one, now we're only left with one person, crooked Hillary Clinton. We're going to win. We're going to win. [Booing] [Applause]

So we're just six days away from the change you've been waiting for your entire life. Together we will make America wealthy again, we will make America strong again, we will make America safe again, and...

We will make America great again! [Applause]

That's right, we will make America great again!

Thank you, God bless you, everybody. God bless you! [Applause]

**PARTE ANALÍTICA**

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“And I was sad to see The New York Times lost 97 percent, down profits 97 percent. [Applause]

Ninety-seven percent down and then they tell you who they want for president, right? We know better.”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

- The New York Times* ha perdido el 97% de los beneficios.
- The New York Times quiere decirnos quién debe ser el próximo presidente.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1**

Un periódico que pierde el 97% de sus beneficios no tiene legitimidad para decirnos quién debe ser el próximo presidente de los EEUU. The New York Times quiere que Hillary Clinton sea presidenta de los EEUU, de ahí las declaraciones de Trump.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1**

-No corrobora H1 porque los medios de comunicación no eran percibidos como uno de los problemas.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Discurso electoral
FECHA	2 de noviembre
LUGAR	Miami, FL

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

Thank you. Thank you. [Applause]

I love that sign, Blacks for Trump." I love that sign

There are a lot of those signs. Thank you. Women for Trump." [Applause]"here are a lot of those sign"

Hispanics for Trump. [Applause]

There's one Women and Hispanics for Trump." [Applause]"here's one "Women and Hispanics for Trump."ere's one "Women and Hispanics"re's one "Women and"e's one ""

Thank you very much. In six days, we are going to win the great state of Florida and we are going to win back the White House 100 percent. [Applause]

We're on the cusp of an incredible historic change that transfers power from a failed political establishment and returns that power to our families, communities and citizens, to you.

The system is rigged, remember that. The system is rigged. Right now it's rigged. We're going to change it.

There's some breaking news about that subject that we're going to discuss right now. As I mentioned yesterday, on of the -- and you probably saw this and maybe some of you have just read it -- one of the top Department of Justice officials involved in the e-mail investigation, Assistant Attorney General Peter Kassig... [Booing]

... is a close associate of John Podesta. The two met for dinner after Clinton testified about Benghazi and Podesta, who by the way said Hillary Clinton has terrible instincts on WikiLeaks, described him as the man who kept him, Podesta, out of jail.

Kadzik is also the one who helped lead the effort to confirm Attorney General Loretta Lynch. Now, today, in a newly released e- mail -- through WikiLeaks again -- we learned that Kadzik was feeding information about the investigation into the Clinton campaign and that... [Booing]

... right? And that Kadzik said quote It will be a while before the State Department posts the e-mails." Remember they were waiting for the e-mails. [Booing]".. right? And that Kadzik said quote "It will be a while before the State Department posts the e-mails." Remember they ". right? And that Kadzik said quote "It will be a while before the State Departme"" right? And that Kadzik said quote "It will ""right? A"

Podesta forwarded the e-mails to Clinton's top staff and said, additional chances for mischief. These are the people that want to run our country, folks. [Booing]

The spread of political agendas into the Justice Department -- there's never been a thing like this that has happened in our country's history -- is one of the saddest things that has happened to our country. But with your vote you can beat the system, the rigged system, and deliver justice. So, show up early and vote. Show up early. You know, the lines are incredible. The polls are all saying we're going to win Florida. Don't believe it. Don't believe it. Get out there and vote. Pretend we're slightly behind. You got to get -- we don't want to blow this.

This is the one chance we have, it'll never happen again. It's not going to happen. In four years, it's not going to happen -- it can't happen again. This is a movement like we have never seen in this country before. These crowds, the enthusiasm, the love. [Applause]

Got to get out and vote. Real change begins with immediately repealing and replacing Obamacare. [Applause]

And Hillary is not going to be the answer because she wants to make it more expensive. She's doubling down. It's just been announced that the residents of Florida -- sorry to tell you this, folks -- are going to experience a massive, massive double digit premium hike. [Booing]

Now, I know what that hike is, but I want you to leave here happy, I want you to be happy people. I want you to think about the future after we take back the White House so I'm not going to tell you what your hike is, but let me just say it's going to be very substantial. And Obamacare doesn't work on top of everything else. As an example, in the great state of Arizona -- which I just left -- premiums are going up more than 116 percent. It's out of control.

Over 90 percent of the counties in Florida are losing Obamacare insurance next year. Lots of luck in your negotiation. In Minnesota where the premium increase will be close to 60 percent, the Democratic governor said, the Affordable Care Act is no longer affordable. Premiums are surging, companies are leaving, insurers are fleeing, doctors are quitting and deductibles are absolutely through the roof. Wasn't supposed to be like this, but I said it was going to be like this before it was passed because I understand how business works.

Obamacare never had a chance. It's a catastrophe. Yet Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare making it even more expensive. It's going to go up a lot. People aren't going to be able to afford it so I'm not sure that it matters, they're just not going to be able to pay. I'm asking for your vote so we can replace Obamacare and save health care for every family in Florida and the United States. [Applause]

Real change also means restoring honesty to our government. As you know, the FBI has -- did you hear about this little event? The FBI re-opening the investigation. [Applause]

They're re-opening the investigation into Crooked Hillary Clinton. [Booing]

Crooked Hillary, she's crooked. [Booing]

Lock her up! Lock her up! Lock her up!

She is a crooked one, there's no question. Crooked Hillary Clinton, you know that term has really stuck, everyone's calling her -- has anyone seen Crooked Hillary Clinton today? [Laughter]

That's going to be a great term for a president, right? Boy, oh boy, what a mess. This is the biggest scandal since Watergate. And now it's been reported that there are FBI inquiries probing virtually all of Hillary Clinton's inner circle and many of the things she's done over the years. It's about time. Remember, it's a rigged system, remember it's about time.

She wants to blame everyone else for her mounting legal troubles, but she really has no one to blame but herself. Hillary is the one who set up the illegal private e-mail server to shield her criminal activity. The woman screaming exactly, exactly, it is exactly. Hillary is the one who engaged in a corrupt pay-for-play scheme at the State Department and who ripped off the people of Haiti, the people of Haiti were ripped off. [Booing]

And I met with the people of Little Haiti. Anybody here?

These are great people, great, thank you.

Hillary is the one who endangered national security by sending classified information on an insecure server. Hillary is the one who lied so many times to Congress and the FBI. Hillary is the one who made 13 phones disappear, some with a hammer. [Booing]

And she's the one who destroyed 33,000 e-mails after receiving a Congressional subpoena. [Booing]

She also accepted debate questions given to her in advance by Donna Brazile... [Booing]

... and then used those debate questions to cheat. It's cheating, the worst level. Instead of reporting this breach to an ethics committee or whoever would listen to the breach. So she got the answers, cheating. She got the questions, cheating. And then she -- rather than reporting them, rather than saying this shouldn't be happening -- she used them against Bernie Sanders.

Can you imagine -- she probably got them against me too except we won the debate so easy I don't think it mattered. We won those debates. [Applause]

Did you see her at the end of the debates? Folks, she was exhausted. You know what she did? She immediately went home and went to sleep. [Laughter]

Hillary is not the victim, and the American people, frankly, are the victims of this rigged and corrupt system in every way. But this is your chance finally to change it, November 8th. Now in Florida's case, earlier. Now, just so you understand, record turnout, unbelievable numbers, unbelievable. We're doing great with the African-American community. [Applause]

We're doing great with the Hispanic community. [Applause]

And the lines are four, five and six blocks long. They've never seen anything like it. And the polls have just come up. We're way up in Florida. I shouldn't say that, because I want you to go vote. [Applause]

OK, ready? We're going to pretend we're down. We're down. Pretend, right? We'll pretend we're down. No, we got to win. We got to win big. We got to beat her. Got to beat her. We're up in Ohio, we're up in Iowa, we're up in North Carolina. [Applause]

I think we're doing great in Pennsylvania, from what I hear. [Applause]

Folks, you're going to be so proud. You're going to be so proud. We're going to make America great again. You're going to be so happy and you're going to be so proud of your country again.

If Hillary Clinton were to be elected, it would create an unprecedented and protracted constitutional crisis. [Booing]

Haven't we just been through a lot with the Clintons, right? Remember when he was impeached for lying? He can't practice law. He doesn't have the right to practice law. Didn't we just go through this? And the last thing we need is another four years of Obama. That's the last thing. [Booing]

And this will be worse. That means ISIS, that means high taxes, that means bad health care, that means no border. Without a border, we don't have a country. The work of government would grind to a halt if she were ever elected. She'll be in court for her entire tenure and she'll be convicted. Because look, the first time -- I mean, frankly, forget about this time. The first time she gets a subpoena from the United States Congress and she deletes everything? There shouldn't have been a second time.

But I have respect that the FBI has given it a second chance. And this time, I have no doubt that in that 650,000 e-mails -- did you see where they said, oh, we're not worried. They're duplicates. How can there be duplicates if there are hundreds of thousands more than you started off with?

Lock her up! Lock her up! Lock her up!

So today, I guess WikiLeaks, it sounds like, is going to be dropping some more, and if we met tomorrow, I'll tell you about it tomorrow, but one beauty that's been caught was, and this was just recently, newly released, where they say having a dump. We're having a dump of all of those e-mails.

In another communication, Bill Clinton's chief of staff says foreign government -- right, this should be another one. Just like swamp -- you know the swamp little statement -- this one, this one. Do you remember what it is? Right? All the money is in, right? They said all the money is in. They're talking about foreign money pouring into their pockets. They said all the money is in. [Booing]

This is what is running for office. Honestly, she should be ashamed of herself. She should be ashamed of herself.

My contract with the American voter begins with a plan to restore honesty to our government. That includes a ban on foreign lobbyists raising money for American elections. Makes sense. I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment to hear and to heed the words we all will be saying right now. When we win on November 8th, we are going to Washington, D.C. and we are going to drain the swamp. [Applause]

Gonna drain the swamp. We're gonna drain the swamp, folks. We're gonna drain that swamp.

Drain the swamp! Drain the swamp! Drain the swamp!

Another important issue for Americans is integrity in journalism. These people are among the most dishonest people I've ever met, spoken to, done business with. These are the most dishonest people. [Booing]

There has never been dishonesty -- there has never been dishonesty like we've seen in this election. There's never been anywhere near the media dishonesty like we've seen in this election. Don't worry, they won't spin the cameras and show the kind of massive crowds. They won't do that. [Booing]

The very talented Michael Goodwin of the New York Post just wrote today that 2016 presidential race will mark the low-water mark of journalism that is worthy -- think of it -- of the First Amendment. Never before have so many media organizations, old and new, abandoned all pretense of fairness to take sides and try to pick a president. [Booing]

It's unbelievable. It's dishonestly.

For instance, we have a great story. We give it out to the media. They'll make it look as bad as possible -- as bad as possible. Parenthetically...

CNN sucks! CNN sucks! CNN sucks!

So sad. Parenthetically and very sadly, earnings for the New York Times are down 97 percent this year. They just announced that. So bad. I feel so badly for them. Just announced -- 97 percent. Oh, they're doing great. And then they tell you who to vote for, you know? Who to vote for. They want crooked Hillary.

This isn't about me; it's about all of you and our magnificent movement to make America great again all over this country. And they're talking about it all over the world.

At the core of my contract is my plan to bring back jobs.[Applause]

Right now, 70 million American women and children live in poverty or near the brink of poverty. Forty-three percent of African-American school-aged children live in poverty. Thirty-two percent of Hispanic school-aged children live in poverty.

This is America, this is the United States, this is unacceptable. As your president, I will go into the poorest communities and work on a national plan for revitalization. [Applause]

We will replace decades of failure with generations of success. Florida has lost one in four of its manufacturing jobs since NAFTA, a deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by Hillary. [Booing]

And here's a number that you should remember because it's not even a believable number, and it's correct. America has lost 70,000 factories since China entered the World Trade Organization. Another Bill and Hillary-backed disaster.

We are living through the greatest jobs left in the history of the world. Our jobs are going to Mexico, our jobs are going to other countries. China and others are making our product. We don't make it anymore. A Trump administration will stop the jobs from leaving America and we will stop the jobs from leaving Florida. [Applause]

My second home, you know that, I'm here all the time. My second home, great place.

The theft of American prosperity will end. So they are stealing our prosperity, horribly stealing our prosperity. A Trump administration will renegotiate NAFTA and we'll stand up to foreign product dumping all over the place. [Applause]

Currency manipulation by China and many other countries and all of the unfair subsidy behavior that's going on all over the world against us. We will also immediately stop the job-killing, Trans-Pacific Partnership, a disaster. [Applause]

And Hillary wants it to happen, she called it the gold standard, then she rejected it. But she's going to approve it. Then she lied during the debate, right? She lied. [Booing]

She lied during the debate. She said she never called it the gold standard, she lied. And she lied about the line in the sand, right? She lied. As part of our plan to bring back jobs, we're going to lower taxes on American business from 35 percent to 15 percent. [Applause]

We will also cancel billions in global warming payments to the United Nations... [Applause]

... and use that money to support America's vital environmental infrastructure and natural resources. We're spending hundreds of billions of dollars. We don't even know who's doing what with the money. We're gonna spend the money here. We're gonna work on our own environment. [Applause]

That includes repairing the Herbert Hoover Dike at Lake Okeechobee and protecting the Florida Everglades. [Applause]

We will become a rich nation again, but to be a rich nation, we must also be a safe nation. [Applause]

A terrible tragedy today has occurred in Iowa. You read, you saw. Early this morning, two Iowa police officers, outstanding, outstanding people, were murdered, ambushed, ambushed violently while sitting in their squad cars. We send our thoughts and prayers to the family of the fallen. I just left Iowa, most beautiful place. The treatment was so incredible, the crowds, the police officers were so incredible the job they did. Now two of them are dead. An attack on our police is an attack on all of us. [Applause]

Law enforcement is the line separating civilization from total chaos, you have to remember that. [Applause]

According to the national law enforcement officers, Memorial Fund, firearm related police [Inaudible] we're up 48 percent this year, the highest they've ever been. And there have been 14 ambush style attacks this year alone, never had anything like this.

And what it is, is a lack of respect for our nation, it's a lack of respect for our leadership. To all the great men and women of law enforcement I want you to know, we're with you, we support you and we will stand by you. [Applause]

We will restore law order and justice in America -- justice.

USA! USA! USA!

Thank you. Thank you, so good luck to the people of Iowa.

We will also work with our federal and local law enforcements to keep America safe from terrorism. [Applause]

Hillary Clinton wants a 550 percent increase in Syrian refugees pouring into our countries. [Booing] Her plan would mean generations of terrorism and extremism spreading in your schools and all throughout your communities. When I'm president, we will suspend the Syrian refugee program... [Applause]

... and we will keep radical Islamic terrorist the hell out of your community. [Applause]

Now, we all have heart and we're gonna build safe zones and we're gonna have some of the Gulf States that have nothing but money, they'll put up the money, we'll lead it, we'll build safe zones.

But we have enough problems in our country. She wants to increase the thousands and thousands that are pouring in right now. She wants to increase that number by 550 percent.

And then, you wonder why Podesta says, she has bad instincts and you wonder why Bernie Sanders says, she's got bad judgment, they're right. She's got bad judgment, personally I think she's a very unstable person, if you wanna really know the truth. [Applause]

And we're gonna repeal and replace Obamacare, but you wanna know something? Honestly, I think for herself she's got much bigger problems right now than Obamacare. She's got bigger problems. [Applause]

Let's see what's on all those e-mails that they just found, see what's on those e-mails.

Donald Trump! Donald Trump! Donald Trump!

Thank you.

It's too bad those cameras aren't turning around to see this incredible group of people with thousands more outside, isn't it too bad? [Applause]

They don't do it. But you know, if Hillary speaks and there's 30 people in the line they say, the crowd is massive. [Booing]

She's never had a crowd like this in her life. [Applause]

President Obama shouldn't be campaigning for any longer, it's really a conflict, right? He oughta be working on jobs, on the border, on building up our military instead of campaigning for crooked Hillary Clinton, is what he oughta be doing. [Applause]

He's in North Carolina, but we're going to North Carolina right after this, so. [Applause]

But we have a few more today in Florida, and we have massive crowds. There's something happening. They're not reporting it. Katie, you're not reporting it, Katie. [Applause]

But there's something happening, Katie. There's something happening, Katie. A Trump administration will also secure and defend the borders of the United States. And yes, we will build the wall. [Applause]

Thank you. [Applause]

We've received the first ever endorsement from our ICE and Border Patrol officers. First time they've ever endorsed a presidential candidate. [Applause]

They tell us the border crisis taking place right now is the worst it's ever been. Now, in all fairness, people probably figure that I'm going to win. [Applause]

So, they're racing across the border. I don't know. I'm sorry to do this to you, folks. [Laughter]

Hillary has pledged totally open borders, meaning you don't have a country anymore. And she strongly supports sanctuary cities like in San Francisco where... [Booing]

Right? Where Kate Steinle was killed by a five time deported illegal immigrant. [Booing]

The immigration officers warn that Hillary's plan is the most radical immigration proposal in U.S. history and that it will lead to the loss of thousands of lives. And I believe that. As secretary of State, Hillary Clinton allowed thousands of the most dangerous and violent criminal aliens to go free because their countries would not take them back. [Booing]

Countless innocent Americans have been killed by illegal immigrants. Last year, as an example, 17-year-old Starlett Pitts, her boyfriend and her mother were stabbed to death in their Lee High Acres home by an illegal immigrant. The killer had been convicted of assaulting a police officer and was wanted for double murder and robbery. And the people that knew him were begging that he be incarcerated. They were begging. He was released from custody pending his court appearance, enabling him to commit murder.

A Trump administration will stop illegal immigration, deport all criminal aliens and save American lives. [Applause]

USA! USA! USA!

And I want to thank, by the way, I see all these signs -- Cubans for Trump." Cubans. I love Cubans. [Applause]"nd I want to thank

So they gave me last week the Bay of Pigs Association, right? You know. They gave me their award last week and it was a great honor. And we're gonna fight very hard for the Cubans and we're gonna fight very, very hard for the Hispanics because they have not been properly taken care of.

What's happened with the Hispanic population in our country is not right. What's happened with the inner cities of our country, the African-American community, the Hispanic community, is very, very unfair. [Applause]

Thank you. Thank you.

We're going to take care of it. The crime is horrible, the education is terrible, and you can't get a job. We're going to fix the inner cities -- we're going to fix the inner cities.

Thank you, fellows, that's so good. Blacks for Trump. That's so nice.

We will also repeal the Obama-Clinton defense sequester and rebuild our badly depleted military. [Applause]

defense sequester Obama-Clinton defense sequester

That includes total support for homestead air reserve base. A Trump administration will stand in solidarity with the suffering people of Cuba and Venezuela all surrounding Dural -- all surrounding Dural against the oppression of the Castro and Maduro regimes, you know what I'm talking about.

We will cancel Obama's one-sided Cuban deal made by Executive Order. If we do not get the deal we want, and the deal that people living in Cuba and here deserve... [Applause]

... including protecting religious and political freedom, right? I'm honored to have the endorsement of over 200 top admirals and generals, and 22 Medal of Honor recipients. [Applause]

You know it's really called peace through strength. Peace through strength, that's what we're going to have, well, hopefully. Have to get rid of ISIS -- we're going to get rid of ISIS, don't worry, we're getting rid of ISIS. But we have to get to rebuild our country.

We've spent six trillion dollars in the Middle East -- six trillion dollars. And it's in far worse shape, by a factor of 10, from when we started. Six trillion -- we lost lives, the most incredible, great people.

Our new foreign policy will put America first. Hillary brought disaster to Iraq and Syria and Libya. And she empowered Iran, remember, she's got bad judgment. And she unleashed ISIS, came right out of the vacuum. Now she wants to start a shooting war in Syria in conflict with nuclear-armed Russia. Frankly, it could lead to World War III and she has no sense. She's got no instinct, but that's decided.

Hillary and our failed Washington establishment, they've spent that six trillion dollars. I mean, I'd love to have that money back, but I'd much rather have all those lives back -- rather have all those lives. [Applause]

Love to have those lives back. But the Middle East is in bad shape folks, and it's getting worse, totally getting worse. They've dragged us into foreign wars that have made us less safe. They've left our borders wide open at home and they've shipped our jobs and wealth to other countries. And these are foreign wars that we don't win -- we don't win. We don't win anymore, we don't win with trade, we don't win with wars, we don't win anymore. We're going to start winning again, you watch. We're going to start. [Applause]

To all Americans I say it's time for new leadership. Just think about what can be accomplished in the first 100 days of a Trump administration. We're going to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan. [Applause]

And she is going to raise your taxes very substantially, I think you know that. [Booing]

We will eliminate every unnecessary job-killing regulation, cancel every illegal Obama executive order, rebuild our military and take care of our great veterans. [Applause]

Provide school choice and put an end to Common Core; we're bringing our education local. [Applause]

Support the men and women of law enforcement. [Applause]

We're going to save our Second Amendment, which is under siege... [Applause]

... and appoint justices to the United States Supreme Court who will uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States. [Applause]

Clinton wants us to think small, wants us to believe things can't change and wants our lives to revolve around Washington. I wonder if she's going to be there much longer. What do you think? [Booing]

I don't think so. I don't know. I'm not sure she's going to be there. But she wants -- she wants our lives to revolve around Washington, D.C. I'm asking you to dream big, to push for bold change and to believe in a movement powered by the people and by their love for this great country. [Applause]

I'm tired of politicians telling Americans to defer their dreams to another day when they really mean another decade. America is tired of waiting. The moment is now. All we have to do is stop believing in our failed politicians and start believing in each other and in our country. [Applause]

There is no challenge too great, no dream outside of our reach. Don't let anyone tell you it can't be done. The future lies with the dreamers, not the cynics, not the critics, certainly not the media. [Booing]

Hillary has been there for 30 years and she has accomplished nothing. She's just made things worse. Look at her record. She's the candidate of yesterday; we are the -- right? Is that right?

Yes!

We are the movement of the future. Our movement represents all Americans from all backgrounds and all walks of life. We are asking for the votes of Republicans and Democrats and independents and first time voters. And believe me, there are a lot of first time voters that are standing on line right now. [Applause]

We're asking for the vote of every American who believes truth and justice, not money and power, should rule the day. And I understand the other side very well. I've been there for a long time, but I love our country and I understand what has to be done. We are going in the wrong direction, and if we keep going in this direction, we won't have a country any longer. [Booing]

We're fighting for every citizen who believes that government should serve the people, not the donors and not the special interests. We're fighting to unlock the potential of every American community and every American family who hope and pray and yearn for a better future.

With your vote, we are just -- think of it -- six days away. [Applause]

This started on June 16th of last year. It's a long time. Seems like a long time ago. But we're six days away from the change you've been waiting for your entire life. It'll never happen again. It'll never, ever happen. It's not going to happen in four years. When I see Cubans for Trump, it'll never happen again. I'm telling you. This whole thing will never happen again.

There's never been a movement like this in the history of our country -- there's never been a movement like this.

We want Trump! We want Trump! We want Trump!

There has never been a movement like this in the history of our country -- it's never happened. Even the pundits, even the ones that truly dislike Donald Trump have said, it's the single greatest phenomena they have ever seen. We have to close the deal. We have to close -- get out and vote. November 8th fine, better if you vote now.

Maybe you don't feel good November 8th, you don't want to get outta bed, you gotta get up, you gotta vote.

Together we will make America wealthy again, we will make America strong again, we will make America safe again, and we will make America great again. [Applause]

Thank you very much, everybody. Thank you. Thank you. [Applause]

Get out and vote. God bless you, everybody. Thank you. [Applause]

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, O7	"Without a border, we don't have a country"
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Un país tiene que tener fronteras. -Un país con fronteras abiertas no es un país.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
Un país que tiene abiertas sus fronteras y permite la entrada de personas extranjeras no es un país. Un país es aquel que tiene las fronteras cerradas para que no se pueda perjudicar a los nativos y originarios de aquel país.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
-Corrobora H1 porque menciona la política exterior.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7	"A terrible tragedy today has occurred in Iowa. You read, you saw. Early this morning, two Iowa police officers, outstanding, outstanding people, were murdered, ambushed, ambushed violently while sitting in their squad cars. We send our thoughts and prayers to the family of the fallen. I just left Iowa, most beautiful place. The treatment was so incredible, the crowds, the police officers were so incredible the job they did. Now two of them are dead. An attack on our police is an attack on all of us. [Applause]  Law enforcement is the line separating civilization from total chaos, you have to remember that. [Applause]"
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-La aplicación de la ley es lo que separa la civilización del caos.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
En EEUU no se ha aplicado la ley, por lo que para que vuelva a predominar la aplicación de la legalidad tiene que ganar la candidatura de Trump. Ya que Trump endurecerá la aplicación de la ley y no se producirán casos de asesinatos de policías.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
-Corrobora H1 ya que cita la justicia.	



## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Discurso electoral
FECHA	1 de noviembre
LUGAR	Eau Claire, WI

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

Thank you very much. Great people, great state. Thank you everybody. So we have thousands of people outside, but rather than wait, let's get started, right? [Applause] We have almost 4,000 people.

They're going to be coming in as we speak, but I think we get going right now. Is that correct? They are being checked out. I want to begin by thanking the great Wisconsin leaders who are here with us today. Chairman Reince Priebus who gave a very inspirational speech.

Senator Ron Johnson, I hope you all going to get out and vote for Ron. We're going to... [Applause] We're going to repeal and replace Obamacare. [Applause] A great athlete, people don't know that, great athlete and a wonderful guy.

He's been with me right from the beginning, Congressman Sean Duffy... [Applause] ... and your party chairman who's done an incredible job, we all know Brad Courtney. Thank you, Brad.

Thank you. [Applause] Thank you, everybody. A special thank you to Governor Scott Walker... [Applause] ... who has done a fantastic job in Wisconsin. I want to tell you I ran against him. He is tough, he is brutal. I want to be very respectful, he is one tough cookie. So, to Governor Walker, I want to thank you. Tremendous, tremendous competitor... [Applause] ... and we're with him forever.

Thank you, Scott. Thank you. Most importantly, I want to thank all of you here in attendance today and everyone who is part of this magnificent movement to make America great again. That is what we're going to

[Applause] In just one week, we are going to win the great state of Wisconsin. [Applause] And we are going to win back the White House. It's going to happen folks. A lot of good polls out there today.

We just got one; we're seven up in North Carolina. [Applause] Seven up, North Carolina. We're way ahead in Florida, way ahead in Ohio, wow. We're doing great, Ohio and Florida, we're doing great.

Iowa, way up in Iowa. We're getting tremendous help from Governor Branstad. We're sort of way up everywhere. You know, they were saying Texas is going to be close. It looks like Texas is in play. Guess what? Total blowout. We love Texas. [Applause] We love Texas.

We're way up in Georgia, that was another one that said it looks like Georgia might be in play. Guess what? We're way up. So, that's the way it is. [Applause] I also want to thank some of our great people that were here tonight, Mayor Giuliani who is incredible and he's been so loyal.

[Applause] And how about Coach Bobby Knight? He did pretty well against you, folks, but we still respect. We want winners, right? We're on the cusp of something incredible -- historic change that transfers power from a failed political establishment and returns that power to our families, communities, and citizens. It's going to happen. Real change that begins with immediately, repealing and replacing Obamacare, a total disaster, total disaster.

[Applause] It's just been announced that the residents of Wisconsin -- congratulations -- are going to experience a massive double-digit premium hike. You know that, right? [Booing] I'm not going

to tell you what it is because I want you to leave here happy. I don't want you to be depressed, but don't worry about it. We're going to get rid of it so you're not going to have to worry about it.

[Applause] In the great state of Arizona, premiums are going up more than 116 percent. They're not too happy. [Booing] More than three-quarters of the counties in Wisconsin are losing Obamacare insurers next year, lots of luck in your negotiation with whoever is left. In Minnesota where premiums are going to be increased -- who's from Minnesota? [Applause] Wow.

Wow. [Applause] Great, great. That's so nice. Look at that man, and you look fantastic. He says, Minnesota Cancer Patient for Trump." You're going to get better And you know, we just had news that in Minnesota we are doing fantastically well. I didn't know we'll have so many people. [Applause] That's great. We're going to do our job for it.

The premium increase will be close to 60 percent -- you know that -- 60 percent in Minnesota and a lot higher following, so that's pretty bad. The Democratic governor has just said the Affordable Care Act in Minnesota is no longer affordable. Premiums are surging, companies are leaving, insurers are fleeing, doctors are leaving, and deductibles are through the roof. Other than that it's a wonderful thing.

Many Americans are now paying more for health care than for their mortgages or their rent -- a first in the history of America, first time that's ever happened. Obamacare is a disaster. It's a -- it's a total catastrophe, yet Hillary Clinton wants to double down on Obamacare, making it even more expensive and it's still won't work. [Booing] I'm asking for your vote so we can replace Obamacare and save health care for every family in Wisconsin and for every family in our country.

[Applause] Real change... [Audience Chants] Thank you, everybody. That's so nice. You know, this is a movement like has never been seen in this country before. [Applause] And if I said that and if it weren't so, those extremely dishonest people, the media, the world's most...

[Booing] ... dishonest people, horrible people, untruthful people. They would be saying, he said this, he said that, he said this. Let me tell you they are extremely dishonest, and yet we are leading with all of the dishonesty.

We're leading and I think we're leading big. And I think on November 8th it will even be bigger. [Applause] Real change also means restoring honesty to our government. As you know, the FBI has reopened its investigation into Hillary Clinton.

[Applause] This is the biggest scandal since Watergate. And now it's been reported that there are FBI inquiries probing virtually all of Hillary Clinton's inner circle. [Applause] She wants to blame everyone else... [Audience Chants "Lock her up"] You know, somehow I think that Obamacare is not going to be her biggest problem. Does that make sense? [Applause] She wants to blame everyone else for her mounting legal troubles, but she has really no one else to blame but herself.

Hillary is the one who set-up an illegal, private e-mail server to shield her criminal activity. You know that, she knows it. Hillary is the one who engaged in a corrupt pay-to-play scheme at the State Department. Hillary is the one endangered national security by sending classified information on an insecure server.

[Booing] Hillary is the one who lied so many times to Congress and to the FBI -- 39 times to the FBI, and each lie -- I mean, each time she said -- remember she does -- right, she said, sorry, I don't recall. I don't recall, 39 times. Well, each time she said that, that was also a lie, and I'm not even including that. Hillary is the one who made 13 phones disappear, some with a hammer.

It was Hillary who destroyed 33,000 e-mails after receiving a subpoena from the United States Congress... [Booing] ... after. And she is also the one -- this just came up recently.

By the way, if that were Reince or me or somebody, it would have been the biggest story in the world. She also accepted debate questions given to her in advance and then used them to cheat

against Bernie Sanders... [Booing] ... instead of reporting this terrible -- say terrible breach, right? Instead of reporting this terrible breach of ethics to the public or to somebody.

She used it. You notice they keep talking about Donna Brazile, Donna Brazile. Well, Donna Brazile cheated. And frankly, she should resign from the DNC. [Applause] She was just fired from the networks. She should now resign from DNC. Think of that. Can you imagine if Reince got the questions for a debate, gave them to me and they found out, you know what it would be, a double electric chair, right? It would be on the front page in the New York Times Hillary got the questions in a debate against Bernie Sanders and she didn't report it.

[Booing] Surreal cheating, and it was hardly covered. But we know the answer, so get out and vote on November 8th. Remember? [Applause] Hillary is not the victim. The American people are the victims of this rigged and corrupt system in every way.

And this is your one chance to change it -- it's your one chance. I don't think you're going to have another chance, folks. We have an election coming up. You're not going to have another chance.

In four years, you can forget it. If she were to be elected, it would create an unprecedented constitutional crisis, and the work of government would grind to an unbelievably unglorious halt. She is likely to be under investigation for many years, probably concluding in a very large-scale criminal trial. [Booing] In a newly released e-mail, John Podesta has been caught saying, "We have to dump all of those e-mails." Can you believe this? That's WikiLeaks.

[Booing] In a newly released e-mail And he also said, to me it has made a big -- a big statement, John Podesta -- I'll tell you what, if he worked for me, I would fire him so fast. He is such a nasty guy. [Applause] He would -- I would fire him like the Apprentice, John Amazing. Nasty guy, he's a nasty guy.

[Audience Chants "Trump"] He's a nasty guy. But he said, you know, you don't like to say bad things, you work for people. He said, Hillary has bad instincts. Bernie Sanders said, She has bad judgment.

She's got both. They're pretty similar when you think about it. As it also turns out, one of the top Department of Justice officials, the Assistant Attorney General is a close associate of Podesta. The two met for dinner after Clinton testified about Benghazi, and Podesta described him as the man who kept him out of jail, works for the Justice Department.

Has our country ever had a situation like it is going on right now? Have we ever had anything like it? [Booing] This is a good time to make an important public service announcement because a lot of things have happened over the last few days. This is a message for any Democratic voter who have already cast their ballots for Hillary Clinton and who are having a bad case of buyers' remorse? [Laughter] In other words, you want to change your vote. Wisconsin is one of several states where you can change your early ballot if you think you've made a mistake. A lot of stuff has come out since you voted.

So if you live here or in Michigan or Pennsylvania or Minnesota, those four places... [Applause] ... you can change your vote to Donald Trump. We'll make America great again. OK? [Applause] She is not going to make America great. She will never make America great. The Clintons are the sordid past. We are the bright future.

I say we -- we, it's we. I am a messenger -- I am only a messenger, remember, I'm only a messenger, but you have to say I'm doing a pretty good job as a messenger. [Applause] But I'm the messenger. My contract with the American voter begins with a plan to restore honesty and accountability to our government finally.

[Applause] I want the entire corrupt Washington establishment to hear and heed the words we are all here to say when we win on November 8th, we are going to Washington, D.C., and we are going to drain the swamp. [Applause, Chanting "Drain the Swamp"] You're not told -- I've said this

before, but it was very interesting because when I first heard the statement, I said, give me a break. I hate it. [Laughter] I said [Inaudible].

I said it, the people went crazy. Then I went to a rally with 18,000 people, I said it, they went totally crazy. And then I said it again and again, this has only been going on for about a week and a half. And now I love it, I love the statement and it is very active.

It is very active. [Applause] At the core of my contract is my plan to bring back our jobs. [Applause] Right now 70 million American women and children live in poverty or near the brink of poverty. Forty -- that's so true. Can you believe in this country? Forty-three percent of African-American school-aged children live in poverty. Thirty-two percent of Hispanic school-aged children live in poverty. This is our country. This is unacceptable in America.

I will fix it -- I will fix it -- I will fix it. [Applause] I've been saying a lot and I've been saying and speaking very openly about the inner cities and saying to the African-American community, the Hispanic community, I've been saying, what do you have to lose? It's such a disaster. What do you have to lose -- thank you. We're going to fix it.

We're going to bring back great schools. We're going to stop the crime. The crime is unbelievable. We are going to bring back your jobs. What do you have to lose? We are going to fix it. As your president, I will go into the poorest communities and work on a national plan for revitalization. [Applause] We will replace decades of failure with generations of success. We're going to have generations of success.

America has lost one- third of its manufacturing jobs since Bill and Hillary's NAFTA. You know about that. [Booing] One-third of your jobs -- you know, we have a highway, one-way highway right into Mexico in these other countries. They get the jobs, they get the plants, they get the money, we get the unemployment and the drugs, not a good deal.

That's going to be changed around, folks. It's going to be changed here. [Applause] I mean, you listen to this where America has lost -- we're going to build a wall, don't worry about it. We're going to build a wall.

[Applause] That's not even close. And Mexico is going to pay for the wall, and they understand that. They understand that. [Applause] America has lost -- listen to this because it's impossible.

I have been saying for two weeks -- I just got this stat -- for two weeks I've been saying, that's a typo. That's some kind of an error. It can't be possible. America has lost 70,000 factories -- 70,000.

I thought they meant 700, I said, you have a mistake here, maybe 7,000. America has lost 70,000 factories because of politicians that don't know what they are doing or they are controlled by their special interests. Since China entered the World Trade Organization -- another Bill and Hillary-backed disaster -- we are living through the greatest jobs theft in the history of the world. That's what's happening to our country.

We're being treated like we're stupid people. We have leaders who do not know what they are doing. We have leaders that don't have a clue. It's the single greatest jobs theft in the history of the world.

That's what's happened to us. Hutchison Technology laid off 400 workers right here and moved their jobs to Thailand. Honeywell laid off 974 workers making printed circuit boards in Chippewa Falls. Their jobs... [Applause] You won't be clapping for this -- their jobs went to China. This is a federal problem because Scott and these people have kept so many places, but they're -- it's very hard.

It's very hard because we don't fight with real tools, meaning you make your product, you want to come back, not going to be so easy, you're going to pay a nice big fat tax on that product coming

in. [Applause] TTM Technology laid off 166 workers, and most of them went into Mexico and other places.

Lots of jobs going to China, lots of jobs going to Japan, lots of jobs going to South Korea, and unbelievable numbers of jobs, and plants, and factories and everything else going into Mexico. A Trump administration will stop the jobs from leaving America, and we will stop the jobs from leaving Wisconsin. We'll work with your governor who is a great, great governor and we're going to stop it. [Applause] We are going to stop it.

The theft -- and that's what it is -- of American prosperity will come to a very rapid end. From now on it's going to be America first. [Applause, Chants "USA"] A Donald Trump administration will renegotiate NAFTA, and we will stand up to foreign product dumping all over, currency manipulation, and all of the unfair subsidy behavior that's going all over our country, makes it impossible -- impossible for our businesses to compete. They'll be competing very soon.

[Applause] We will also immediately stop the job killing Trans-Pacific Partnership. That will be a disaster. [Applause] As part of our plan to bring back jobs, we are going to lower taxes on American businesses from 35 percent down to 15 percent. We're the highest taxed nation in the world.

[Applause] We will become a rich nation again, but to be a rich nation, we must also be a safe nation. In Chicago, 3,664 people have been shot since January 1st of this year. Can you believe that? That's worse than the places you read about and see in the Middle East, these are war zones. We have places that are more dangerous.

In Milwaukee, homicides have risen to the highest level in more than 20 years. Nationwide, murders have experienced their largest single year increase in 45 years. You don't hear that from the dishonest media. They don't tell you that -- they don't tell you that.

[Booing] They don't tell you that. They're there for one reason. They want to protect certain people like Hillary. It's getting hard to protect her, fellows. It's getting very -- getting very, very hard to protect her -- getting very hard to protect her. She's out of control. A Trump administration will work with local and federal law enforcements to end this growing crime wave, we have a crime wave. Every child in America has the right to grow up in safety and in peace.

[Applause] And we will also keep you safe from terrorism. Hillary Clinton wants a 550 percent increase in Syrian refugees flowing into our country. [Booing] Who can't even believe it? Her plan would mean generations of terrorism and extremism spreading into your schools and throughout your communities. When I am elected president, we will suspend the Syrian refugee program.

We have no choice. [Applause] And we will keep radical Islamic terrorists the hell out of our country. [Applause] A Trump administration will also secure and defend the borders of the United States. And as I said, and as you know, we're not playing games, yes, we will build the wall.

[Applause, Chants "Build the Wall"] And the fact that it's 110 degrees in this room, I don't care. [Laughter] Think of it as a sauna. This room was not designed for this many people. Think of it as a sauna and to use a sauna, you have to pay money.

We get this for nothing. We have received the first ever endorsement from our ICE and Border Patrol officers. First time they have ever done it. 16,500 great, amazing people. They tell us the border crisis is the worst it's ever been. It's a national emergency. It's the worst it's ever been right now. You know, you try and get some stats.

They don't want to give you the stats -- the worst it's ever been right now just about as bad as it gets. Hillary has pledged totally open borders. There goes your country... [Booing] ...

which truly would mean the destruction of the United States in a true sense. The immigrant officers warned in a letter when they endorsed me that Hillary's plan is, quote, The most radical immigration proposal in United States history As secretary of State, Hillary Clinton allowed

thousands of the most dangerous and violent criminal aliens to go free because their home countries very intelligently would not take them back. They don't want to take back murderers, drug lords, gang members, they say no. And let me just tell you something, they would bring them to their country, their country would say no.

Get them out, bring them back to the United States where your leaders are stupid people. Bring them back to the United States. Let me tell you, that won't happen whether it's four years or eight years, that won't happen once if I am president, not once. [Applause] One such criminal was set free on Hillary's watch, went on to kill a young American girl, a fantastic young woman named Casey Chadwick.

You probably read about her. The killer who had already been convicted for shooting a girl in the head previously, and who people were begging to incarcerate or send out of our country should have been sent home, instead he was set free and stabbed Casey in the face and neck 15 different times and stuffed her body in a closet. People were begging that he be sent out -- we're going to make America safe again, believe me. [Applause] That's one of many.

That's one of many, so many different stories. Hillary also strongly supports sanctuary cities... [Booing] ... like in San Francisco where the incredible Kate Steinle, incredible young woman was killed in her father's arms by a five-time deported illegal immigrant.

A Trump administration will cancel all federal funding to sanctuary cities. [Applause] We will deport all criminal aliens, stop the drugs from pouring into our communities and we will end this long nightmare of violence like we've never seen before. [Applause] We will also appeal the Obama-Clinton defense sequester and re-build our badly depleted military, we have no choice -- we have no choice. That includes great support for nearby Fort McCoy.

[Applause] I am honored to have the endorsement of more than 200 top admirals and generals, and 22 Medal of Honor recipients -- it's a great group. Nobody has like we have whether it's law enforcement, the military, the veterans, and we are going to take care of our veterans, folks. [Applause] Our new foreign policy will put America first. Hillary brought disaster to Iraq -- just total disaster to Iraq, Syria, Libya.

She empowered Iran, and she unleashed ISIS with the great void that was created, by the way, her and president Obama -- the campaigner -- I call him the campaigning" -- he ought to focus -- instead on campaigning for Hillary Clinton Now, Hillary wants to start a shooting war in Syria, a conflict with a nuclear armed Russia that could, frankly, for all we know to trigger World War III. For what? Hillary and her failed Washington establishment have spent six trillion dollars on wars in the Middle East that never end and that we never win. Remember that, they never end and we never win. And now, the Middle East is in worse shape than ever before.

We could have built our country twice. We could have rebuilt the United States with six trillion dollars, we could have rebuilt it twice. They dragged us into foreign wars that have made us less safe. They have left our borders wide open at home and they have shipped our jobs and wealth to other countries.

[Booing] To all Americans I say, it is now time finally for new leadership for change. [Applause] Thank you. In closing, just think about what we can accomplish in the first 100 days. We are going to have the biggest tax cut since Ronald Reagan. [Applause] And she is going to raise your taxes substantially, remember. We are going to eliminate every unnecessary job killing regulation. [Applause] We will cancel every illegal Obama executive order. There are plenty of them -- there are plenty of them.

[Applause] There are plenty of them. We will rebuild our military and we will take care of our great, great veterans. We're going to take care of them. They have been treated terribly -- terribly.

Our veterans have been treated terribly. [Audience Chants "Trump"] Thank you. We are going to provide school choice and put an end to common core. We're bringing our education local.

[Applause] We will support the great men and women of law enforcement. That will take place quickly. [Applause] The National Rifle -- you know this, right? The National Rifle Association, NRA, endorsed me -- the earliest endorsement they've ever given to anybody running for president. [Applause] We are going to save our Second Amendment, which is totally under siege.

We're going to save our Second Amendment. [Applause] And appoint justices to the United States Supreme Court who will uphold and defend the constitution of the United States. [Applause] Hillary wants us to think small, wants us to believe things can't change, and wants our lives to revolve around Washington, D.C. [Booing] I am asking you to dream big, to push for bold change and to believe in a movement powered by the people and by their love of this great country.

[Applause] I am tired of politicians telling Americans to defer their dreams to another day, when they really mean another decade. America is tired of waiting. The moment is now. [Applause] There has never been a movement like this in our country's history.

There never will be again perhaps, but we have to take advantage of it on November 8th. We're going to turn things around and rapidly and rapidly. All we have to do is stop believing in our failed politicians and start believing in each other and in our country. [Applause] There is no challenge too great and no dream outside of our reach, there is not.

There is no dream outside of our reach. Don't let anyone tell you it can't be done. The future lies with the dreamers, not the cynics and not the critics. [Applause] Hillary Clinton has been there for 30 years and she has accomplished nothing. She's just made things worse. [Booing] She is the candidate of yesterday. We are the movement of the future. We are, we are.

[Applause] Our movement represents all Americans from all backgrounds, and all walks of life. We are asking for the votes of Republicans, Democrats, Independents and first-time voters of which there are many, there are many. [Applause] We are asking for the vote of every American who believes truth and justice, not money and power should rule the day for our country. [Applause] And I have been on the other side and I understand the other side, perhaps I understand it better than anybody else, but I love our country and I saw what was happening to our country, and I made the right decision because, boy, did I become an outsider quickly.

That I can tell you. [Applause] We are fighting for every citizen who believes that government should serve the people, not the donors and not the special interest. [Applause] We are fighting to unlock the tremendous potential of every American community and every American family who hope and pray and yearn for a much better future, and it will happen. With your vote, we are just -- listen to this, after all of this time, one week -- one week, do you believe it? [Applause] This started on June 16th...

June 16th. Thank you.

Thank you. Thank you, everybody. I will not disappoint you, that I promise, that I promise. You won't be disappointed. [Applause] This great movement started on June 16th of last year, and now we're one week away -- think of it, one week, from the change you've been waiting your entire life, one week away. So on November 8th, go out. Don't disappoint yourselves, your families.

Don't worry about me. We have to do it. We really have to do it because together we will make America wealthy again. [Applause] We will make America strong again. [Applause] We will make America safe again. [Applause] And we will make America great again. God bless you, everybody. Thank you. Thank you.

**PARTE ANALÍTICA**

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“[Applause] We will become a rich nation again, but to be a rich nation, we must also be a safe nation. In Chicago, 3,664 people have been shot since January 1st of this year. Can you believe that? That's worse than the places you read about and see in the Middle East, these are war zones. We have places that are more dangerous.”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-En Chicago 3664 personas han sido disparadas desde el 1 de enero de 2016.  
-La situación del crimen en Chicago es peor que en Oriente Medio.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1**

El crimen tan alto en Chicago le ha convertido en una zona de guerra comparable a aquellas que hay en Oriente Medio.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1**

-No corrobora H1 porque el crimen no era uno de los problemas de la población.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Discurso electoral
FECHA	1 de noviembre
LUGAR	Valley Forge, PA

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

Thank you very much. Thank you. [Applause]

I would like to thank my incredible running mate, Governor Mike Pence. Thank you. [Applause]

And I love you, too. [Applause]

We have a lot of very enthused and excited people in this campaign. So I really do thank all of you. [Applause]

I would like to thank my incredible running mate, Mike Pence, on the tremendous job he's done. And he's a fantastic leader and a leader on health care issues, and to have him involved is just my very great honor, believe me. [Applause]

I'd also like to thank Dr. Ben Carson. [Applause]

Not only a great man, and I don't say that about a lot of people, but one of the toughest competitors I've ever faced. People don't know how well he did during those primaries. And I just kept looking back. And I just kept seeing him. And boy, I'll tell you.

But even more importantly, he's a brilliant physician and I hope he will be very much involved with my administration in the coming years. [Applause]

Thank you.

I'd also like to recognize the distinguished members of Congress in attendance who have all been at the forefront of health care, and have been so helpful to me: Congresswoman Ellmers, Lummis; Congressmen Price, Harris, Burgess and DesJarlais. [Applause]

And let me give a special thanks to Senator Barrasso, a terrific doctor, a Senate leader, who did incredible work chairing our platform committee, just unbelievable work. So I want to thank you very much, Senator. Fantastic job. [Applause]

And been very, very loyal to what we're doing and what we represent. So thank you, Senator.

When we win on November 8th... [Applause]

... and elect a Republican Congress, we will be able to immediately repeal and replace Obamacare. Have to do it. [Applause]

I will ask Congress to convene a special session so we can repeal and replace and it will be such an honor for me, for you and for everybody in this country because Obamacare has to be replaced. And we will do it and we will do it very, very quickly. It is a catastrophe. The president said if you like your plan, you can keep your plan. If you like your doctor, you can keep your doctor.

Which may go down as one of the great political lies of the century. Even the skeptical Democrats believed him and approved the legislation. There were Democrats that were very much against it, but they believed him and they approved it. No one ever read, or certainly very few people, the 2,700 page bill. To this day, nobody understands it.

The Obama administration has just announced massive double digit and triple digit Obamacare premium hikes everywhere, all throughout the country. Here in Pennsylvania, premiums are going to increase more than 60 percent and that's nothing compared to what will happen in the future. Of course, in the future, I'm president, there won't be Obamacare, so you won't have to worry about it. [Applause]

That means parents won't have enough money to pay their bills or get medicine for their kids. In the great state of Arizona, a wonderful place I just left, premiums will go up even higher than 116 percent. Other states are going up more than 60, 70, 80, 90 percent. Deductibles can go to \$12,000, \$13,000, \$14,000, even \$15,000. In other words, your health care won't even be usable. You're paying all this money, you won't even get to use it.

People all across the country are devastated. In many instances, their health care costs are more than their mortgage costs or their rent which, by the way, is a first in American history. This is particularly unfair to millennials and younger Americans generally who will be totally crushed by these massive health care costs before they even get started on their journey through life.

One-third of the counties -- think of this, one-third of the counties in Pennsylvania will have only a single insurance company left if you have that. That includes Philadelphia, where I went to school. The Associated Press found that some of the 440,000 Pennsylvania consumers who buy insurance through healthcare.gov will face some of the highest premium increases in the nation. The people of Philadelphia.

Insurers are leaving, premiums are soaring, doctors are quitting, companies are fleeing and deductibles go through the roof. Workers' hours are being cut, hiring is frozen -- totally frozen -- and wages are being slashed. Obamacare means higher prices, fewer choices and lower quality. Yet Hillary Clinton wants to expand Obamacare and make it even more expensive. She wants to put the government totally in charge of health care in America. If we don't repeal and replace Obamacare, we will destroy American health care forever.

It's one of the single most important reasons why we must win on November 8th, we must win. [Applause]

Thank you. [Applause]

Thank you very much, everybody. Thank you.

Our replacement plan includes health savings accounts, a nationwide insurance market where you can purchase across state lines and letting states manage Medicaid dollars so much better. We will create quality, reliable, affordable health care in a free market where parents can make the health care decisions that they really wanna make for their families. It will be a much better health care at a much less expensive cost.

We've also outlined detailed solutions on so many other issues to make life better for every American family. And while this is really -- thank you. [Applause]

While this is really a meeting and that's what it is, it's a meeting of very, very special people and I appreciate you all being here. But it's a meeting talking about health care and Obamacare. Our plan for other things also include the bringing back of manufacturing jobs. We have to do it. [Applause]

We're gonna bring back your manufacturing, we're gonna bring back our jobs that formed the backbone of the American middle class and our country as a whole.

Our jobs are being stolen. Pennsylvania has lost almost 40 percent of its manufacturing jobs since NAFTA, a deal signed by Bill Clinton and supported by Hillary Clinton. The city of Philadelphia has lost more than one-third of its manufacturing jobs since China joined the World Trade Organization, another Bill and Hillary-backed disaster.

A Trump administration will renegotiate NAFTA, believe me. And we have the greatest negotiators in the world. We will use our great negotiators. [Applause]

We'll have a fair deal, but we'll have a deal that goes in two directions, not one direction, right into Mexico and these other places. [Applause]

And stand up to foreign product dumping, currency manipulation and unfair subsidy behavior. [Applause]  
unfair subsidy behavior currency manipulation foreign product

We are going to bring manufacturing jobs, lots of jobs, back to Pennsylvania. We're gonna do it. And it won't even be difficult. [Applause]

We're going to open modern mines and take care of our great miners. Our miners have been mistreated horribly. [Applause]

We will be producing clean coal, oil, natural gas and shale energy. [Applause]

We're also bringing back our steel workers who have been so badly hurt, so badly hurt. [Applause]

Whose jobs have been stolen by the dumping of steel all over the state, and frankly, all over this country, by China and other countries. Nobody has been treated worse than these workers, but that will change on January 20th of next year, believe me. It will change. [Applause]

We're also going to provide the children of the state with school choice. So important. [Applause]

That means parents can spend and take care of their children, but they can send their kids to public school, to private, to chartered, to magnet, to religious or to home school. It's going to be their right and it's going to be something that's so, so good for your children and for the education of your children. [Applause]

We will also totally eliminate Common Core and bring education local. We're gonna bring it local. [Applause]

People do not like Common Core in this country, that I can tell you. [Laughter]

And our system is failing, so it's obviously not working. We're gonna eliminate Common Core, we're gonna bring it local.

Our tax plan will provide a 35 percent tax cut to middle class families with two kids. As an example, you have two kids, a 35 percent cut so desperately needed. Our middle class has not been properly respected, that I can tell you. [Applause]

We will let parents deduct childcare expenses from their taxes and create tax-free childcare and elder care savings accounts with matching contributions for low income families. [Applause]

We will eliminate the Obama-Clinton defense sequester and rebuild our badly depleted military. When did we ever need it more? Greatest people on Earth in our military, but it's badly depleted. [Applause]

Thank you. People love this country, don't they? Isn't it beautiful, right? Beautiful. [Applause]

It's a beautiful thing to watch and see. And I see it all over the country, no matter where we go. And every time I say we are going to rebuild our depleted military, it's always the same response. It's an incredible response. [Applause]

Our Navy is the smallest it's been since World War I, think of that. Smallest since World War I. And rebuilding it will require a national effort. That's why I will ask my Secretary of the Navy to review facilities like the Philadelphia Navy Yard, I know it well. [Applause]

With a long history of service to our Navy, proximity to vibrant private industry and room for expansion to enlist them in the rebuilding of what will be a great fleet again. [Applause]

To recruit master craftsman this buildup requires and we will establish centers of excellence at locations like the Philadelphia Navy Yard.

Vocational training is a great thing. We don't do it anymore. We don't do it anymore. [Applause]

And I must tell you, so often in going to college right down the road and going to college, we have people that were brilliant and we had other people that weren't as brilliant in that way but were brilliant, incredible when it came to fixing a motor, when it came to fixing something that I had no idea what was happening and other great geniuses had no idea what was happening and they could take it apart blindfolded.

And we don't do that anymore. Vocational training for our country is so, so, so important. [Applause]

And just in closing -- and they loved it. They loved it. They didn't want to be doing what I was doing. They loved it. They were so good at it and they loved it. So vocational training, we're going to start it up big league. [Applause]

We will rebuild our military and we will rebuild our country. I'm not a politician. My only special interest is you, the American people. That's why I've done this. [Applause]

Thank you very much. [Applause]

The guiding rule of the political class in Washington, D.C. is that they are looking out only for themselves, only for themselves with the exception of these few people. [Laughter]

I feel guilty as I'm looking, they're staring me in the eyes. So I have to say with these exceptions. They will say anything and do anything and cling to their power and prestige at your expense. I'm running to change and reverse decades of failure and to work with the American people to create generations of success. I'm running... [Applause]

I'm running to restore honesty to our government and safety to our communities. We need safety. And by the way, our law enforcement officials, these are great, great people. [Applause]

Thank you. And we are going to give great prosperity to our economy. I want to go into our poorest communities and work on a national plan of revitalization, the inner cities. [Applause]

And I've been working with so many African-American groups. These are such incredible people. We've been talking about it, working on it. We're going to bring jobs into the inner cities. We're going to bring safety. We're going to bring education, good, good schools into the inner cities. [Applause]

The spirit of the people in the inner cities is beyond the spirit of anybody. And it's gonna work. It's gonna work. You watch. Americans are tired of being told to defer their dreams to another day. But politicians for the most part really mean another decade, because that's what they're talking about. Enough waiting. Time is now.

But to accomplish our goals, we must cut our ties with the small bitter, petty politics of the past. We must declare our independence from a failed establishment that has squandered \$6 trillion on foreign wars in the Middle East that never end, that we never win and that have made us far less safe. Think of it. [Applause]

Think of all the money that's spent, all the lives that have been lost.

And we're far less safe today than we were before we started. They've left our borders wide open at home and shipped our jobs and wealth to other countries.

It's time for new leadership. [Applause]

I've led a great life and I truly love our country. So now I want to give back to the country that's been so good to me, that's why I'm doing this. [Applause]

All I see everywhere I travel in this nation, and I've been everywhere, is untapped potential waiting to be realized. The people are amazing, the people are amazing. If we unlock the potential of this country and its incredible people, no dream is outside of our reach. [Applause]

If we stopped believing in our failed politicians and start believing in ourselves, then anything, anything is possible. [Applause]

I'm asking you to dream big, to push for bold change and to believe in a movement powered by our love for each other and our love for our country. [Applause]

That is how we will truly make America great again. [Applause]

Thank you very much, thank you everybody. God bless you, thank you. [Applause]

## PARTE ANALÍTICA

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O1, O6, O7**

"We're also going to provide the children of the state with school choice. So important. [Applause]

That means parents can spend and take care of their children, but they can send their kids to public school, to private, to chartered, to magnet, to religious or to home school. It's going to be their right and it's going to be something that's so, so good for your children and for the education of your children. [Applause]"

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

-Las familias no pueden elegir qué tipo de educación reciben sus hijos.

## EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

Si gana la candidatura que Donald Trump representa, las familias sí que podrán elegir qué tipo de educación reciben sus hijos.

## CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

-Corrobora H1 puesto que la educación sí era percibido como un problema.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7**

"Our tax plan will provide a 35 percent tax cut to middle class families with two kids. As an example, you have two kids, a 35 percent cut so desperately needed. Our middle class has not been properly respected, that I can tell you. [Applause]"

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Las familias con dos hijos pagarán un 35% menos de impuestos.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>La forma en que, según Trump, la clase media volverá a ser respetada es bajándole los impuestos a las familias con dos niños. Trump, implícitamente, defiende que la clase media es aquella que tiene dos hijos e insta a las familias que quieran disfrutar de esa bajada de impuestos a tener dos hijos.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
-Corrobora H1 porque habla de la economía.	

## PARTE TÉCNICA: ANEXO 2- DEBATES PRESIDENCIALES

TIPO	Tercer debate presidencial
FECHA	19 de Octubre
LUGAR	University of Nevada, Las Vegas

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

Chris Wallace: Good evening from the Thomas and Mack Center at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas. I'm Chris Wallace of Fox News and I welcome you to the third and final of the 2016 presidential debates between secretary of state Hillary Clinton and Donald J. Trump. This debate is sponsored by the Commission on Presidential Debates. The commission has designed the format. Six roughly 15-minute segments, with two minute answers to the first question then open discussion for the rest of each segment. Both campaigns have agreed to those rules. For the record, I decided the topics and the questions in each topic. None of those questions has been shared with a commission or the two candidates. The audience here in the hall has promised to remain silent. No cheers, boos or other interruptions so we and you can focus on what the candidates have to say. No noise except right now as we welcome the Democratic nominee for president, secretary Clinton, and the Republican nominee for president, Mr. Trump.

Wallace: Secretary Clinton, Mr. Trump, welcome. Let's get right to it. The first topic is the Supreme Court. You both talked briefly about the court in the last debate, but I want to drill down on this because the next president will almost certainly have at least one appointment and likely or possibly two or three appointments which means that you will in effect determine the balance of the court for what could be the next quarter century. First of all, where do you want to see the court take the country? And secondly, what's your view on how the constitution should be interpreted? Do the founders' words mean what they say or is it a living document to be applied flexibly, according to changing circumstances? In this segment, secretary Clinton, you go first. You have two minutes.

Clinton: Thank you very much Chris and thanks to UNLV for hosting us. You know, I think when we talk about the Supreme Court, it really raises the central issue in this election. Namely, what kind of country are we going to be? What kind of opportunities will we provide for our citizens? What kind of rights will Americans have? And I feel strongly that the Supreme Court needs to stand on the side of the American people. Not on the side of the powerful corporations and the wealthy. For me, that means that we need a Supreme Court that will stand up on behalf of women's rights, on behalf of the rights of the LGBT community, that will stand up and say no to Citizens United, a decision that has undermined the election system in our country because of the way it permits dark, unaccountable money to come into our electoral system. I have major disagreements with my opponent about these issues and others that will be before the Supreme Court. But I feel that at this point in our country's history, it is important that we not reverse marriage equality, that we not reverse Roe v. Wade, that we stand up against Citizens United, we stand up for the rights of people in the workplace, that we stand up and basically say, the Supreme Court should represent all of us. That's how I see the court. And the kind of people that I would be looking to nominate to the court would be in the great tradition of standing up to the powerful, standing up on behalf of our rights as Americans. And I look forward to having that opportunity. I would hope that the Senate would do its job and confirm the nominee that President Obama has sent to them. That's the way the constitution fundamentally should operate. The President nominates and the Senate advises and consents or not. But they go forward with the process.

Wallace: Secretary Clinton, thank you. Mr. Trump, same question. Where do you want to see the court take the country and how do you believe the constitution should be interpreted?

Trump: Well, first of all, it's so great to be with you and thank you, everybody. The Supreme Court, it is what it is all about. Our country is so, so, it is just so imperative that we have the right justices. Something happened recently where Justice Ginsburg made some very inappropriate statements toward me and toward a tremendous number of people. Many, many millions of people that I

represent and she was forced to apologize. And apologize she did. But these were statements that should never, ever have been made. We need a Supreme Court that in my opinion is going to uphold the second amendment and all amendments, but the second amendment which is under absolute siege. I believe, if my opponent should win this race, which I truly don't think will happen, we will have a second amendment which will be a very, very small replica of what it is right now. But I feel that it is absolutely important that we uphold because of the fact that it is under such trauma. I feel that the justices that I am going to appoint, and I've named 20 of them. The justices that I am going to appoint will be pro-life. They will have a conservative bent. They will be protecting the second amendment. They are great scholars in all cases and they're people of tremendous respect. They will interpret the constitution the way the founders wanted it interpreted and I believe that's very important. I don't think we should have justices appointed that decide what they want to hear. It is all about the constitution of, and it is so important. The constitution the way it was meant to be. And those are the people that I will appoint.

Wallace: Mr. Trump, thank you. We now have about ten minutes for an open discussion. I want to focus on two issues that in fact, by the justices that you name, could end up changing the existing law of the land. First, is one that you mentioned Mr. Trump, and that is guns. Secretary Clinton, you said last year, and let me quote: "The Supreme Court is wrong on the second amendment." And now, in fact, in the 2008 Heller case the court ruled that there is a constitutional right to bear arms, but a right that is reasonably limited. Those were the words of the judge Antonin Scalia, who wrote the decision. What's wrong with that?

Clinton: Well, first of all, I support the second amendment. I lived in Arkansas for 18 wonderful years. I represented upstate New York. I understand and respect the tradition of gun ownership that goes back to the founding of our country, but I also believe that there can be and must be reasonable regulation. Because I support the second amendment doesn't mean that I want people who shouldn't have guns to be able to threaten you, kill you or members of your family. And so when I think about what we need to do, we have 33,000 people a year who die from guns. I think we need comprehensive background checks, need to close the online loophole, close the gun show loophole. There's other matters that I think are sensible, that are the kinds of reforms that would make a difference, that are not in any way conflicting with the second amendment. You mentioned the Heller decision and what I was saying that you referenced, Chris, was that I disagreed with the way the court applied the second amendment in that case. Because what the District of Columbia was trying to do was to protect toddlers from guns. And so they wanted people with guns to safely store them. And the court did not accept that reasonable regulation but they've accepted many others. So I see no conflict between saving people's lives and defending the second amendment.

Wallace: Let me bring Mr. Trump in here. The bipartisan debate coalition got millions of votes on questions to ask here. And this was in fact one of the top questions that they got. How will you ensure the second amendment is protected? You just heard secretary Clinton's answer. Does she persuade you that while you may disagree on regulation, that in fact she in fact she supports the second amendment right to bear arms.

Trump: Well the D.C. versus Heller decision was very strongly... and she was extremely angry about it. I watched. I mean, she was very, very angry when upheld. And Justice Scalia was so involved and it was a well crafted decision. But Hillary was extremely upset. Extremely angry. And people that believe in the second amendment and believe in it very strongly were very upset with what she had to say.

Wallace: Let me bring in secretary Clinton. Were you extremely upset?

Clinton: Well, I was upset because unfortunately, dozens of toddlers injure themselves, even kill people with guns because unfortunately, not everyone who has loaded guns in their homes takes appropriate precautions. But there is no doubt that I respect the second amendment. That I also believe there is an individual right to bear arms. That is not in conflict with sensible, common sense regulation. And you know, look. I understand that Donald has been strongly supported by the NRA, the gun lobby is on his side. They're running millions of dollars of ads against me and I regret that because what I would like to see is for people to come together and say, of course we're going to

protect and defend the second amendment. But we're going to do it in a way that tries to save some of these 33,000 lives that we lose every year.

Wallace: Let me bring Mr. Trump back into this because in fact, you oppose any limits on assault weapons, any limits on high capacity magazines. You support a national right-to-carry law. Why, sir?

Trump: Well, let me just tell you before we go any further, in Chicago, which has the toughest gun laws in the United States, probably you could say by far, they have more gun violence than any other city. So we have the toughest laws and you have tremendous gun violence. I am a very strong supporter of the second amendment. And I don't know if Hillary was saying it in a sarcastic manner but I'm very proud to have the endorsement of the NRA and it was the earliest endorsement they've ever given to anybody who ran for president. So I'm very honored by all of that. We are going to appoint justices, this is the best way to help the second amendment. We are going to appoint justices that will feel very strongly about the second amendment. That will not do damage to the second amendment.

Wallace: Well, let's pick up on another issue which divides you, and the justices that, whoever ends up winning this election appoints, could have a dramatic effect there. That's the issue of abortion. Mr. Trump, you're pro-life. And I want to ask you specifically. Do you want the court, including the justices that you will name, to overturn Roe v. Wade, which includes, in fact, states a woman's right to abortion.

Trump: Well, if that would happen, because I am pro-life and I will be appointing pro-life judges, I would think that would go back to the individual states.

Wallace: I'm asking you specifically would you-

Trump: If they overturned it, it would go back to the states.

Wallace: But what I'm asking you, do you want to see the court overturn it? You just said you want to see the court protect the second amendment, do you want to see the court overturn-

Trump: If we put another two or perhaps three justices on, that is really what will happen. That will happen automatically in my opinion. Because I am putting pro-life justices on the court. I will say this. It will go back to the states and the states will then make a determination.

Clinton: Well, I strongly support Roe v. Wade which guarantees a constitutional right to a woman to make the most intimate, most difficult in many cases, decisions about her health care that one can imagine. And in this case, it is not only about Roe v. Wade. It is about what is happening right now in America. So many states are putting very stringent regulations on women that block them from exercising that choice to the extent that they are defunding planned parenthood which, of course provides all kinds of cancer screenings and other benefits for women in our country. Donald has said he is in favor of defunding planned parenthood. He even supported shutting the government down to defund planned parenthood. I will defend planned parenthood. I will defend Roe v. Wade and I will defend women's rights to make their own healthcare decisions. We have come too far to have that turn back now. And indeed, he said women should be punished. There should be some form of punishment for women who obtain abortions. And I could just not be more opposed to that kind of thinking.

Wallace: I'm going to give you a chance to respond. But I wanted to ask you secretary Clinton, I want to explore how far you think the right to abortion goes. You have been quoted as saying that the fetus has no constitutional rights. You also voted against a ban on late term partial birth abortions. Why?

Clinton: Because Roe v. Wade very clearly sets out that there can be regulations on abortion so long as the life and the health of the mother are taken into account. And when I voted as a senator, I did not think that that was the case. The kinds of cases that fall at the end of pregnancy are often the most heartbreaking, painful decisions for families to make. I have met with women who have,

toward the end of their pregnancy, get the worst news one could get. That their health is in jeopardy if they continue to carry to term. Or that something terrible has happened or just been discovered about the pregnancy. I do not think the United States government should be stepping in and making those most personal of decisions. So you can regulate if you are doing so with the life and the health of the mother taken into account.

Wallace: Mr. Trump, your reaction. Particularly on this issue of late term partial birth abortions.

Trump: Well I think it is terrible. If you go with what Hillary is saying, in the ninth month you can take baby and rip the baby out of the womb of the mother just prior to the birth of the baby. Now, you can say that that is okay and Hillary can say that that is okay, but it's not okay with me. Because based on what she is saying and based on where she's going and where she's been, you can take baby and rip the baby out of the womb. In the ninth month. On the final day. And that's not acceptable.

Clinton: Well that is not what happens in these cases. And using that kind of scare rhetoric is just terribly unfortunate. You should meet with some of the women I've met with. Women I've known over the course of my life. This is one of the worst possible choices that any woman and her family has to make. And I do not believe the government should be making it. You know, I've had the great honor of traveling across the world on behalf of our country. I've been to countries where governments either forced women to have abortions, like they used to do in China, or forced women to bear children like they used to do in Romania. And I can tell you the government has no business in the decisions that women make with their families in accordance with their faith, with medical advice. And I will stand up for that right.

Trump: And honestly, nobody has business doing what I just said. Doing that as late as one or two or three or four days prior to birth. Nobody has that.

Wallace: All right. Let's move on to the subject of immigration. And there is almost no issue that separates the two of you more than the issue of immigration. Actually there are many issues that separate the two of you. Mr. Trump. You want to build a wall. Secretary Clinton, you have offered no specific plan for how you want to secure our southern border. Mr. Trump, you are calling for major deportations. Secretary Clinton, you say that within your first 100 days as president, you're going to offer a package that includes a pathway to citizenship. The question really is why are you right and your opponent wrong? Mr. Trump, you go first in this segment, you have two minutes.

Trump: Well first of all, she wants to give amnesty, which is a disaster. And very unfair to all of the people waiting in line for many, many years. We need strong borders. In the audience we have four mothers of - I mean, these are unbelievable people that I've gotten to know over a period of years whose children have been killed, brutally killed, by people that came into the country illegally. You have thousands of mothers and fathers and relatives all over the country.

They're coming in illegally. Drugs are pouring in through the border. We have no country if we have no border. Hillary wants to give amnesty. She wants to have open borders. As you know, the border patrol agents, 16,500 plus I.C.E. last week endorsed me. First time they've endorsed a candidate. It means their job is tougher. But they know what's going on. They know it better than anybody. They want strong borders. They feel we have to have strong borders. I was up in New Hampshire the other day. The biggest complaint they have, it's with all the problems going on in the world, many of the problems caused by Hillary Clinton and Barack Obama. All of the problems. The single biggest problem is heroin that pours across our southern borders. Just pouring and destroying their youth. It is poisoning the blood of their youth and plenty of other people. We have to have strong borders. We have to keep the drugs out of our country. Right now, we're getting the drugs, they're getting the cash. We need strong borders. We need absolute, we cannot give amnesty. Now, I want to build the wall. We need the wall. The border patrol, I.C.E., they all want the wall. We stop the drugs; we shore up the border. One of my first acts will be to get all of the drug lords, all of the bad ones, we have some bad, bad people in this country that have to go out. We're going to get them out. We're going to secure the border. And once the border is secured, at a later date, we'll make a determination as to the rest. But we have some bad hombres here and we're going to get them out.

Wallace: Mr. Trump, thank you. Same question to you, secretary Clinton. Basically, why are you right and Mr. Trump is wrong?

Clinton: Well, as he was talking, I was thinking about a young girl I met here in Las Vegas, Carla who is very worried that her parents might be deported because she was born in this country but they were not. They work hard. They do everything they can to give her a good life. And you're right. I don't want to rip families apart. I don't want to be sending families away from children. I don't want to see the deportation force that Donald has talked about in action in our country. We have 11 million undocumented people. They have 4 million American citizen children. 15 million people. He said as recently as a few weeks ago in Phoenix, that every undocumented person would be subject to deportation. Here's with a that means. It means you would have to have a massive law enforcement presence where law enforcement officers would be going school to school, home to home, business to business. Rounding up people who are undocumented. And we would then to have put them on trains, on buses to get them out of our country. I think that is an idea that is not in keeping with who we are as a nation. I think it is an idea that would rip our country apart. I have been for border security for years. I voted for border security in the United States Senate. And my comprehensive immigration reform plan, of course includes border security. But I want to put our resources where I think they're most needed. Getting rid of any violent person, anybody who should be deported, we should deport them. When it comes to the wall that Donald talks about building. He went to Mexico. Had a meeting with the Mexican president. He didn't even raise it. He choked. And then got into a Twitter war because the Mexican president said we're not paying for that wall. So I think we are both a nation of immigrants and we are a nation of laws and that we can act accordingly. And that's why I'm introducing comprehensive immigration reform within the first 100 days with a path to citizenship.

Wallace: Thank you secretary Clinton. I want to follow-up-

Trump: Chris, I think it's -- I think I should respond. First of all, I had a very good meeting with the President of Mexico. Very nice man. We will be doing very much better with Mexico on trade deals. Believe me. The NAFTA deal signed by her husband is one of the worst deals ever made of any kind signed by anybody. It's a disaster. Hillary Clinton wanted the wall. Hillary Clinton fought for the wall in 2006 or thereabouts. Now, she never gets anything done, so naturally the wall wasn't built. But Hillary Clinton wanted the wall.

Wallace: Well, let me --

Trump: We are a country of laws. By the way --

Wallace: I would like to hear from secretary Clinton.

Clinton: I voted for border security and-

Trump: And a wall.

Clinton: -There are some limited places where that was appropriate. There also is necessarily going to be new technology and how best to deploy that. But it is clear when you look at what Donald has been proposing. He started his campaign bashing immigrants, calling Mexican immigrants rapists and criminals and drug dealers, that he has a very different there view about what we should do to deal with immigrants. Now, what I am also arguing is that bringing undocumented immigrants out from the shadows, putting them into the formal economy would be good. Because then employers can't exploit them and undercut Americans' wages. And Donald knows a lot about this. He used undocumented labor to build the Trump tower. He underpaid undocumented workers and when they complained, he basically said what a lot of employers do. You complain, I'll get you deported. I want to get everybody out of the shadows. Get the economy working and not let employers like Donald exploit undocumented workers which hurts them but also hurts American workers.

Trump: President Obama has moved millions of people out. Nobody knows about it. Nobody talks about it. But under Obama, millions of people have been moved out of this country. They've been deported. She doesn't want to say that, but that's what has happened and that's what happened -

big league. As far as moving these people out and moving, we either have a country or we don't. We're a country of laws. We either have a border or we don't. Now, you can come back in and you can become a citizen. But it's very unfair. We have millions of people that did it the right way. They're on line. They're waiting. We're going to speed up the process bigly, because it's very inefficient. But they're on line and they're waiting to become citizens. Very unfair that somebody runs across the border, becomes a citizen. Under her plan you have open borders. You would have a disaster on trade and and you will have a disaster with your open borders. What she doesn't say is that President Obama has deported millions and millions of people.

Wallace: Secretary Clinton --

Clinton: We will not have open borders. That is a rank mischaracterization. We will have secure borders. But we will also have reform. This used to be a bipartisan issue. Ronald Reagan was the last president to sign --

Wallace: Excuse me.

Clinton: To sign immigration reform and George W. Bush supported it as well.

Wallace: Secretary Clinton, I want to clear up your position on this issue because in a speech you gave to a Brazilian bank for which you were paid \$225,000, we've learned from Wikileaks, that you said this. And I want to quote. "My dream is a hemispheric common market with open trade and open borders."

Trump: Thank you.

Wallace: That's the question. Please, quiet, everybody. Is that your dream? Open borders?

Clinton: If you went on to read the rest of the sentence, I was talking about energy. We trade more energy with our neighbors than we trade with the rest of the world combined. And I do want us to have an electric grid, an energy system that crosses borders. I think that would be a great benefit to us. But you are very clearly quoting from WikiLeaks. What is really important about WikiLeaks is that the Russian government has engaged in espionage against Americans. They have hacked American websites, American accounts of private people, of institutions. Then they have given that information to WikiLeaks for the purpose of putting it on the internet. This has come from the highest levels of the Russian government. Clearly from Putin himself in an effort, as 17 of our intelligence agencies have confirmed, to influence our election. So I actually think the most important question of this evening, Chris, is finally, will Donald Trump admit and condemn that the Russians are doing this, and make it clear that he will not have the help of Putin in this election. That he rejects Russian espionage against Americans, which he actually encouraged in the past. Those are the questions we need answered. We've never had anything like this happen in any of our elections before.

Trump: That was a great pivot off the fact that she wants open borders. Okay? How did we get on to Putin?

Wallace: Hold on, folks. Because this is going to end up getting out of control. Let's try to keep it quiet. For the candidates and for the American people.

Trump: Just to finish on the borders, she wants open borders. People are going to pour into our country. People are going to come in from Syria. She wants 550% more people than Barack Obama. And he has thousands and thousands of people. They have no idea where they come from. And you see, we are going to stop radical Islamic terrorism in this country. She won't even mention the words and neither will President Obama. So I just want to tell you. She wants open borders. Now we can talk about Putin. I don't know Putin. He said nice things about me. If we got along well, that would be good. If Russia and the United States got along well and went after ISIS, that would be good. He has no respect for her. He has no respect for our president. And I'll tell you what. We're in very serious trouble. Because we have a country with tremendous numbers of nuclear warheads, 1,800, by the way. Where they expanded and we didn't. 1,800 nuclear warheads. And she is playing chicken. Look.

Clinton: Wait.

Trump: Putin from everything I see has no respect for this person.

Clinton: Well, that's because he would rather have a puppet as president of the United States.

Trump: No puppet. You're the puppet.

Clinton: It is pretty clear you won't admit that the Russians have engaged in cyber attacks against the United States of America. That you encouraged espionage against our people. That you are willing to spout the Putin line, sign up for his wish list, break up NATO, do whatever he wants to do. And that you continue to get help from him because he has a very clear favorite in this race. So I think that this is such an unprecedented situation. We've never had a foreign government trying to interfere in our election. We have 17, 17 intelligence agencies, civilian and military who have all concluded that these espionage attacks, these cyber attacks, come from the highest levels of the Kremlin. And they are designed to influence our election. I find that deeply disturbing.

Wallace: Secretary Clinton-

Clinton: And I think it is time --

Trump: She has no idea whether it is Russia, China or anybody else.

Clinton: I am not quoting myself.

Trump: You have no idea.

Clinton: I am quoting 17, 17 -- do you doubt?

Trump: Our country has no idea.

Clinton: Our military and civilian -

Trump: Yeah, I doubt it, I doubt it.

Clinton: He would rather believe Vladimir Putin than the military and civilian intelligence professionals who are sworn to protect us. I find that just absolutely --

Trump: She doesn't like Putin because Putin has outsmarted her at every step of the way.

Wallace: Mr. Trump-

Trump: Excuse me. Putin has outsmarted her in Syria, he's outsmarted her every step of the way.

Wallace: I do get to ask some questions. And I would like to ask you this direct question. The top national security officials of this country do believe that Russia has been behind these hacks. Even if you don't know for sure whether they are, do you condemn any interference by Russia in the American election?

Trump: By Russia or anybody else.

Wallace: Do you condemn their interference?

Trump: Of course I condemn, of course I condemn - I don't know Putin. I have no idea-

Wallace: I'm not asking you that.

Trump: I never met Putin. This is not my best friend. But if the United States got along with Russia, it wouldn't be so bad. Let me tell you, Putin has outsmarted her and Obama at every single step of the way. Whether it is Syria. You name it. Missiles. Take a look at the start-up that they signed. The Russians have said, according to many, many reports, I can't believe they allowed us to do this. They create warheads and we can't. The Russians can't believe it. She has been outsmarted by Putin and all you have to do is look at the Middle East. They've taken over. We've spent \$6 trillion. They've taken over the Middle East. She has been outsmarted and outplayed worse than anybody I've ever seen in any government whatsoever.

Wallace: We're a long way away from immigration. I'm going to let you finish this. You have about 45 seconds.

Trump: And she always will be.

Clinton: I find it ironic that he is raising nuclear weapons. This is a person who has been very cavalier, even casual about the use of nuclear weapons.

Trump: Wrong.

Clinton: He has advocated more countries getting them. Japan, Korea, even Saudi Arabia. He's said if we have them, why don't we use them which I think is terrifying. But here's the deal. The bottom line on nuclear weapons is that when the president gives the order, it must be followed. There is about four minutes between the order being given and the people responsible for launching nuclear weapons to do so. And that is why ten people who have had that awesome responsibility have come out and in an unprecedented way said they would not trust Donald Trump with the nuclear codes or to have his finger on the nuclear button.

Trump: I have 200 generals and admirals, 21 endorsing me. 21 congressional medal of honor recipients. As far as Japan and other countries, we are being ripped off by everybody in the world. We're defending other countries. We are spending a fortune doing it. They have the bargain of the century. All I said is we have to renegotiate these agreements. Because our country cannot afford to defend Saudi Arabia, Japan, Germany, South Korea, and many other places. We cannot continue to afford. She took that as saying nuclear weapons.

Wallace: Okay.

Trump: Look. She's been proven to be a liar on so many different ways. This is just another lie.

Clinton: Well, I'm just quoting you when-

Trump: There is no quote. You won't find a quote from me.

Clinton: Nuclear competition in Asia. You said go ahead. Enjoy yourselves, folks.

Trump: And defend yourselves. And defend yourselves. I didn't say -- and defend yourself.

Clinton: The United States has kept the peace through our alliances. Donald wants to tear up our alliances. I think it makes the world safer and frankly, it makes the United States safer. I would work with our allies in Asia, in Europe, in the Middle East and elsewhere. That is the only way --

Wallace: We are going to move on to the next topic which is the economy. And I hope we handle that as well as we did immigration. You also have very different ideas about how to get the economy growing faster. Secretary Clinton, in your plan, government plays a big role. You see more government spending, more entitlements, more tax credits, more tax penalties. Mr. Trump, you want to get government out with lower taxes and less regulation. We're going to drill down into this a little bit more. In this overview, please explain to me why you believe your plan will create more jobs and growth for this country and your opponent's plan will not. In this round, you go first, secretary Clinton.

Clinton: Well I think the middle class thrives, America thrives. So my plan is based on growing the economy, giving middle class families many more opportunities. I want us to have the biggest jobs program since World War II. Jobs in infrastructure and advanced manufacturing. I think we can compete with high wage countries and I believe we should. New jobs in clean energy. Not only to fight climate change, which is a serious problem but to create new opportunities and new businesses. I want us to do more to help small business, that's where two-thirds of the new jobs are going to come from. I want to us raise the national minimum wage because people who work full time should not still be in poverty. And I sure do want to make sure women get equal pay for the work we do. I feel strongly that we have to have an education system that starts with preschool and goes through college. That's why I want more technical education and community colleges, real apprenticeships to prepare young peel for the jobs of the future. I want to make college debt-free and for families making less than \$125,000, you will not get a tuition bill from a public college or a university if the plan that I worked on with Bernie Sanders is enacted. And we're going to work hard to make sure that it is. Because we are going to go where the money is. Most of the gains in the last years since the great recession have gone to the very top. So we are going to have the wealthy pay their fair share. We're going to have corporations make a contribution greater than they are now to our country. That is a plan that has been analyzed by independent experts which said that it could produce 10 million new jobs. By contrast, Donald's plan has been analyzed to conclude it might lose 3.5 million jobs. Why? Because his whole plan is to cut taxes. To give the biggest tax breaks ever to the wealthy and to corporations. Adding \$20 trillion to our debt and causing the kind of dislocation that we have seen before. Because it truly will be trickle down economics on steroids. So the plan I have I think will actually produce greater opportunities. The plan he has will cost us jobs and possibly lead to another great recession.

Wallace: Secretary, thank you Mr. Trump, why will your plan create more jobs and growth than secretary Clinton?

Trump: Well, first of all, before I start on my plan, her plan is going to raise taxes and even double your taxes. Her tax plan is a disaster. And she can say all she wants about college tuition. And I'm a big proponent. We're going to do a lot of things for college tuition but the rest the public is going to be paying for it. We will have a massive, massive tax increase under Hillary Clinton's plan. But I would like to start off where we left. Because when I said Japan and Germany and I'm not just singling them out. But South Korea, these are very rich countries. Saudi Arabia. Nothing but money. We protect Saudi Arabia. Why aren't they paying? She immediately, when she heard this, I questioned it, and I questioned NATO, why aren't they NATO questioned? Why aren't they paying? Because they weren't paying. Since I did this, this was a year ago. All of a sudden they're paying. And I've been given a lot of credit for it. All of a sudden, they're starting to pay up. They have to pay up. We're protecting people. They have to pay up. And I'm a big fan of NATO but they have to pay up. She comes out and says "we love our allies. We think our allies are great." Well, it is awfully hard to get them to pay up when you have somebody saying we think how great they are. We have to tell Japan in a very nice way, we have to tell Germany, all of these countries, South Korea. We have to say, you have to help us out. We have, during his regime, during President Obama's regime, we've doubled our national debt. We're up to \$20 trillion. So my plan, we're going to negotiate trade deals. We're going to have a lot of free trade. More free trade than we have right now. But we have horrible deals. Our jobs are being taken out by the deal that her husband signed. NAFTA. One of the worst deals ever. The jobs are being sucked out of our economy. You look at the places I just left. You go to Pennsylvania, you go to Ohio, you go to Florida, you go to any of them. You go to upstate New York. Our jobs have fled to Mexico and other places. We're bringing our jobs back. I'm going to renegotiate NAFTA. And if I can't make a great deal, then we're going to terminate NAFTA and we're going to create new deals. We're going to have trade but we're going to terminate it. We're going on make a great trade deal. If we can't, we're going to go our separate way because it has been a disaster. We're going to cut taxes massively. We're going to cut business taxes massively. They're going to start hiring people we're going to bring the \$2.5 trillion that's offshore back into the country. We are going to start the engine rolling again because right now, our country is dying. At 1% GDP.

Clinton: Let me translate that if I can, Chris.

Trump: You can't.

Clinton: The fact is, he is going to advocate for the largest tax cuts we've ever seen. Three times more than the tax cuts under the Bush administration. I have said repeatedly throughout this campaign, I will not raise taxes on anyone making \$250,000 or less. I also will not add a penny to the debt. I have costed out what I'm going to do. He will, through his massive tax cuts, add \$20 trillion to the debt. He mentioned the debt. We know how to get control of the debt. When my husband was president, we went from a \$300 billion deficit to a \$200 billion surplus and we were actually on the path to eliminating the national debt. When President Obama came into office, he inherited the worst economic disaster since the great depression. He has cut the deficit by two-thirds. So yes, one of the ways you go after the debt, one of the ways you create jobs is by investing in people. So I do have investments. Investments in new jobs, investments in education, skill training, and the opportunities for people to get ahead and stay ahead. That's the kind of approach-

Wallace: Secretary --

Clinton: -- that will work. Cutting taxes on the wealthy. We've tried that. It has not worked the way that it has been --

Wallace: Secretary Clinton, I want to pursue your plan because in many ways, it is similar to the Obama stimulus plan in 2009, which has led to the slowest GDP growth since 1949.

Trump: Correct.

Wallace: Thank you, sir. You told me in July when we spoke that the problem is that President Obama didn't get to do enough in what he was trying to do with the stimulus. So is your plan basically more, even more of the Obama stimulus?

Clinton: Well, it is a combination, Chris. Let me say that when you inherit the level of economic catastrophe that President Obama inherited, it was a real touch and go situation. I was in the Senate before I became secretary of state. I've never seen people as physically distraught as the Bush administration team was because of what was happening to the economy. I personally believe that the steps that President Obama took saved the economy. He doesn't get the credit he deserves for taking some very hard positions.

But it was a terrible recession. So now we've dug ourselves out of it. We're standing, but we're not yet running. So what I am proposing is that we invest from the middle out, and the ground up. Not the top down. That is not going to work. That is why what I have put forward doesn't add a penny to the debt. But it is the kind of approach that will enable more people to take those new jobs, higher paying jobs. We're beginning to see some increase in incomes. And we certainly have had a long string of increasing jobs. We have got to do more to get the whole economy moving and that's what I believe I will be able to do.

Wallace: Mr. Trump, even conservative economists who have looked at your plan say that the numbers don't add up. That your idea, and you've talked about 25 million jobs created. 4% growth-

Trump: Over a 10-year period.

Wallace: -- is unrealistic. And they say, you talk a lot about growing the energy industry. They say with oil prices as low as they are right now, that's unrealistic as well. Your response?

Trump: So I just left some high representatives of India. They're growing at 8%. China is growing at 7%. And that for them is a catastrophically low number. We are growing our last report came out, and it is right around the 1% level. And I think it's going down. Last week as you know, the end of last week, they came out with an anemic jobs report. A terrible jobs report. In fact, I said is that the last jobs report before the election? Because if it is, I should win easily because it was so bad. The report was so bad. Look, our country is stagnant. We've lost our jobs, we've lost our businesses. We're not making things anymore, relatively speaking. Our product is pouring in from China, pouring in from Vietnam, pouring in from all over the world. I've visited so many communities. This has been

such an incredible education for me, Chris. I've gotten to know so many, I've developed so many friends over the last year. And they cry when they see what has happened. I pass factories that were thriving, 20, 25 years ago and because of the bill her husband signed and that she blessed 100%. It is just horrible what has happened to these people in these communities. Now, she can say her husband did well but boy, did they suffer as NAFTA kicked in because it didn't really kick in very much. But it kicked in after they left. Boy, did they suffer. That was one of the worst things that has ever been signed by our country. Now she wants to sign Trans-Pacific Partnership. And she wants it. She lied when she said she didn't call it the gold standard in one of the debates. She totally lied. She did call it the gold standard. And they actually fact checked and they said I was right.

Wallace: I want to give you a chance to briefly speak to that then I want to pivot -- to Obamacare. But go ahead. Briefly.

Trump: And that will be as bad as NAFTA.

Clinton: Well, first, let me say, number one, when I saw the final agreement for TPP, I said I was against it. It didn't meet my test. I've had the same test. Does it create jobs, raise incomes and further our national security. I'm against it now. I'll be against it after the election. I'll be against it when I'm president. There's only one of us on this stage who has actually shipped jobs to Mexico because that's Donald. He has shipped jobs to 12 countries including Mexico. But he mentioned China. And, you know, one of the biggest problems we have with China is the illegal dumping of steel and aluminum into our markets. I have fought against that as a senator. I have stood up against it as Secretary of State. Donald has bought Chinese steel and aluminum. In fact, the Trump Hotel right here in Las Vegas was made with Chinese steel. So he goes around with crocodile tears about how terrible it is. But he has given jobs to Chinese steelworkers, not American steelworkers. That's the kind of approach that is just not going to work. We're going to pull the country together. We're going to have trade agreements that we enforce. That's why I'm going to have a trade prosecutor for the first time in history. And we're going to enforce those agreements and we're going to look for businesses to help us by buying American products.

Trump: Can I ask a simple question? She's been doing this for 30 years. Why the hell didn't you do it over the last 15, 20 years? You were very much involved.

Clinton: I voted --

Trump: Excuse me. My turn. You were very much involved in every aspect of this country. Very much. And you do have experience. I say the one thing you have over me is experience. But it is bad experience because what you've done has turned out badly. For 30 years you've been in a position to help. And if you say that I used steel or I used something else, I- make it impossible for me to do. I wouldn't mind. The problem is, you talk but you don't get anything done, Hillary. You don't. Just like when you ran the State Department, \$6 billion was missing. How do you miss \$6 billion? You ran the State department. \$6 billion was either stolen, they don't know. It's gone. \$6 billion. If you become president, this country is going to be in some mess. Believe me.

Clinton: Well, first of all, what he just said about the State Department is not only untrue, it's been debunked numerous times. but I think it's really an important issue. He raised the 30 years of experience, so let me just talk briefly about that. You know, back in the 1970s, I worked for the children's defense fund and I was taking on discrimination against African-American kids in schools. He was getting sued by the Justice Department for racial discrimination in his apartment buildings. In the 1980s, I was working to reform the schools in Arkansas. He was borrowing \$14 million from his father to start his businesses. In the 1990s, I went to Beijing and I said women's rights are human rights. He insulted a former Miss Universe, Alicia Machado, and called her an eating machine.

Trump: Give me a break.

Clinton: And on the day when I was in the situation room monitoring the raid that brought Osama bin laden to justice, he was hosting The Celebrity Apprentice. So I'm happy to compare my 30 years

of experience, what I've done for this country, trying to help in every way I could, especially kids and families, get ahead and stay ahead, with your thirty years and I'll let the American people make that decision.

Trump: Well I think I did a much better job. I built a massive company, a great company, some of the greatest assets anywhere in the world worth many, many billions of dollars. I started with a \$1 million loan. I agree with that. It's a \$1 million loan, but I built a phenomenal company. And if we could run our country the way I've run my company, we would have a country that you would be so proud of, you would even be proud of it. And frankly, when you look at her real record, take a look at Syria, take a look at the migration, take a look at Libya, take a look at Iraq. She gave us ISIS because her and Obama created this huge vacuum, and a small group came out of that huge vacuum because, we should have never been in Iraq, but once we were there, we should have never got out the way they wanted to get out. She gave us ISIS as sure as you are sitting there. And what happened is now ISIS is in 32 countries. Now I listen to how she's going to get rid of ISIS. She's going to get to rid of nobody.

Wallace: We're going to get to foreign hot spots in a few moments, but the next segment is fitness to be president of the United States. Mr. Trump, at the last debate, you said your talk about grabbing women was just that, talk, and that you'd never actually done it. And since then, as we all know, nine women have come forward and said that you either groped them or kissed them without their consent. Why would so many different women from so many different circumstances over so many different years, why would they all in this last couple of weeks make up -- you deny this. Why would they make up these stories? And since this is a question for both of you, secretary Clinton, Mr. Trump says what your husband did and what you defended was even worse. Mr. Trump, you go first.

Trump: Well, first of all, those stories have been largely debunked. Those people, I don't know those people. I have a feeling how they came. I believe it was her campaign that did it just like if you look at what came out today on the clips where I was wondering what happened with my rally in Chicago and other rallies where we had such violence. She's the one and Obama that caused the violence. They hired people. They paid them \$1500, and they're on tape saying be violent, cause fights, do bad things. I would say the only way -- because those stories are all totally false. I have to say that, and I didn't even apologize to my wife who is sitting right here because I didn't do anything. I didn't know any of these women. I didn't see these women. These women, the woman on the plane, the woman on the - I think they want either fame or her campaign did it. And I think it's her campaign because what I saw what they did, which is a criminal act, by the way, where they're telling people to go out and start fistfights and start violence -- and I'll tell you what. In particular, in Chicago, people were hurt and people could have killed in that riot. And that's now all on tape started by her. I believe, Chris, she got these people to step forward. If it wasn't, they get their ten minutes of fame, but they were all totally -- it was all fiction. It was lies and it was fiction.

Clinton: Well --

Wallace: Secretary Clinton?

Clinton: At the last debate, we heard Donald talking about what he did to women, and after that a number of women have come forward saying that's exactly what he did to them. Now, what was his response? Well, he held a number of big rallies where he said that he could not possibly have done those things to those women because they were not attractive enough for --

Trump: I did not say that.

Clinton: -- them to be assaulted.

Trump: I did not say that.

Clinton: In fact, he went on to say --

Wallace: Her two minutes. Sire, her two minutes.

Trump: I did not say that.

Wallace: Her two minutes.

Clinton: He went on to say "look at her, I don't think so." About another woman, he said "that wouldn't be my first choice." He attacked the woman reporter writing the story, called her disgusting, as he has called a number of women during this campaign. Donald thinks belittling women makes him bigger. He goes after their dignity, their self-worth, and I don't think there is a woman anywhere that doesn't know what that feels like. So we now know what Donald thinks and what he says and how he acts toward women. That's who Donald is. I think it's really up to all of us to demonstrate who we are and who our country is and to stand up and be very clear about what we expect from our next president, how we want to bring our country together, where we don't want to have the kind of pitting of people one against the other, where instead we celebrate our diversity, we lift people up, and we make our country even greater. America is great because America is good. And it really is up to all of us to make that true now and in the future and particularly for our children and our grandchildren.

Wallace: Mr. Trump --

Trump: Nobody has more respect for women than I do. Nobody.

(Laughter)

Wallace: Please, everybody.

Trump: And frankly, those stories have been largely debunked. And I really want to just talk about something slightly different. She mentions this, which is all fiction, all fictionalized, probably or possibly started by her and her very sleazy campaign. But I will tell you what isn't fictionalized are her e-mails where she destroyed 33,000 e-mails criminally, criminally after getting a subpoena from the United States Congress. What happened to the FBI, I don't know. We have a great general, four-star general, today you read it in all the papers going to potentially serve five years in jail for lying to the FBI, one lie. She's lied hundreds of times to the people, to Congress, and to the FBI. He's going to probably go to jail. This is a four-star general, and she gets away with it and she can run for the presidency of the United States? That's really what you should be talking about, not fiction where somebody wants fame or where they come out of her crooked campaign.

Wallace: Secretary Clinton?

Clinton: Well, every time Donald is pushed on something, which is obviously uncomfortable like what these women are saying, he immediately goes to denying responsibility and it's not just about women. He never apologizes or says he's sorry for anything, so we know what he has said and what he's done to women. But he also went after a disabled reporter, mocked and mimicked him on national television.

Trump: Wrong.

Clinton: He went after Mr. And Mrs. Khan, the parents of a young man who died serving our country, a gold star family because of their religion. He went after John McCain, a prisoner of war, said he prefers people that aren't captured. He went after a federal judge born in Indiana but who Donald said couldn't be trusted to try the fraud and racketeering case against Trump University because his parents were Mexican. So it's not one thing. This is a pattern, a pattern of divisiveness, of a very dark and in many ways dangerous vision of our country where he incites violence, where he applauds people who are pushing and pulling and punching at his rallies. That is not who America is, and I hope that as we move in the last weeks of this campaign more and more people will understand what's at stake in this election. It really does come down to what kind of country we are going to have.

Trump: So sad when she talks about violence at my rallies and she caused the violence. It's on tape. The other things are false, but honestly I'd love to talk about getting rid of ISIS and I'd love to talk about other things.

Wallace: Okay.

Trump: But those other charges, as she knows, are false.

Wallace: In this bucket about fitness to be president there's been a lot of developments over the last ten days since the last debate. I'd like to ask you about them. These are questions that the American people have. Secretary Clinton, during your 2009 Senate confirmation hearing you promised to avoid even the appearance of a conflict of interest with your dealing with the Clinton Foundation while you were secretary of state, but e-mails show that donors got special access to you, those seeking grants for Haiti relief separately from non-donors and some of those donors got contracts, government contracts, taxpayer money. Can you really say you've kept your pledge to that Senate committee and why isn't what happened and what went on and between you and the Clinton Foundation? Why isn't it what Mr. Trump calls pay-to-play?

Clinton: Well, everything I did as secretary of state was in furtherance of our country's interests and our values. The state department has said that. I think that's been proven, but I am happy -- in fact, I'm thrilled to talk about the Clinton Foundation because it is a world renowned charity and I'm so proud of the work that it does. I could talk for the rest of the debate. I know I don't have the time to do that, but just briefly the Clinton Foundation made it possible for 11 million people around the world with HIV AIDS to afford treatment and that's about half of all the people in the world that are getting treatment in partnership with the American health association.

Wallace: Secretary Clinton, respectfully, this is an open discussion.

Clinton: Well, it is an open discussion.

Wallace: The specific question is about pay to play --

Clinton: There is a lot of evidence about the very good work --

Trump: And it's a criminal enterprise --

Wallace: Please let Mr. Trump speak.

Trump: It's a criminal enterprise. Saudi Arabia given \$25 million, Qatar, all of these countries. You talk about women and women's rights? So these are people that push gays off business, off buildings. These are people that kill women and treat women horribly and yet you take their money. So I'd like to ask you right now why don't you give back the money that you've taken from certain countries that treat certain groups of people so horribly? Why don't you give back the money? I think it would be a great gesture because she takes a tremendous amount of money. And you take a look at the people of Haiti. I was in Little Haiti the other day in Florida, and I want to tell you they hate the Clintons because what's happened in Haiti with the Clinton Foundation is a disgrace. And you know it and they know it and everybody knows it.

Wallace: Secretary Clinton?

Clinton: Well, very quickly, we at the Clinton Foundation spend 90%, 90%, of all the money that is donated on behalf of programs for people around the world and in our own country. I'm very proud of that. We have the highest rating from the watchdogs that follow foundations. And I would be happy to compare what we do with the Trump Foundation which took money from other people and bought a six-foot portrait of Donald. I mean, who does that? I mean, it just was astonishing. But when it comes to Haiti, Haiti is the poorest country in our hemisphere. The earthquake and the hurricanes, it has devastated Haiti. Bill and I have been involved in trying to help Haiti for many years. The Clinton Foundation raised \$30 million to help Haiti after the catastrophic earthquake and all of the terrible problems the people there had. We've done things to help small businesses,

agriculture, and so much else. And we're going to keep working to help Haiti because it is an important part of the American experience.

Trump: I don't want you to help them anymore. I'd like to mention one thing. Trump Foundation, small foundation. People contribute. I contribute. The money goes, 100%, 100% goes to different charities, including a lot of military. I don't get anything. I don't buy boats. I don't buy planes.

Wallace: Wasn't some of the money used to settle your lawsuit, sir?

Trump: No, we put up the American flag and that's it. They put up the American flag. We fought for the right in Palm Beach to put up the American flag.

Wallace: There was a penalty that was imposed by Palm Beach county --

Trump: There was, there was and by the way, the money went to fisher house where they build houses, the money that you're talking about went to fisher house where they build houses for veterans and disabled veterans.

Clinton: Of course, there's no way we can know whether any of that is true because he hasn't released his tax returns. He's the first candidate ever to run for president in the last 40-plus years who has not released his tax returns. So everything he says about charity or anything else, we can't prove it. You can look at our tax returns. We've got them all out there. What is really troubling is that we learned in the last debate he has not paid a penny in federal income tax. And we were talking about immigrants a few minutes ago, Chris. Half of all undocumented immigrants actually pay federal income tax. So we have undocumented immigrants in America who are paying more federal income tax than a billionaire. I find that just astonishing.

Trump: We're entitled because of the laws that people like her pass to take massive amounts of depreciation on other charges and we do it. And all of her donors, just about all of them. I know Buffett took hundreds of millions of dollars. Soros, George Soros took hundreds of millions of dollars.

Wallace: Mr. Trump --

Trump: --Let me just explain. All of her donors. Most of her donors --

Wallace: Mr. Trump --

Trump: Have done the same thing as I did. And you know what she should have done? You know Hillary, what you should have done? You should have changed the law when you were a United States senator if you don't like it --

Wallace: Thanks, we've heard this.

Trump: -- because your donors and special interests are doing the same thing as I do except even more so. You should have changed the law, but you won't change the law because you take in so much money. I sat in my apartment today on a very beautiful hotel down the street.

Clinton: Made with Chinese steel.

Trump: I will tell you I sat there. I sat there watching ad after ad after ad, all false ads, all paid for by your friends on Wall Street that gave so much money because they know you're going to protect them. And frankly, you should have changed the laws. If you don't like what I did, you should have changed the laws.

Wallace: Mr. Trump, I want to ask you about one last question in this topic. You've been warning at rallies recently that this election is rigged and that Hillary Clinton is in the process of trying to steal it from you. Your running mate Governor Pence pledged on Sunday that he and you, his words, will absolutely accept the result of this election. Today your daughter Ivanka said the same thing. I want

to ask you here on the stage tonight, do you make the same commitment that you'll absolutely accept the result of the election.

Trump: I will look at it at the time. I'm not looking at anything now, I'll look at it at the time. What I've seen, what I've seen, is so bad. First of all, the media is so dishonest and so corrupt and the pile on is so amazing. "The New York Times" actually wrote an article about it, but they don't even care. It is so dishonest, and they have poisoned the minds of the voters. But unfortunately for them, I think the voters are seeing through it. I think they're going to see through it, we'll find out on November 8th, but I think they're going to see through it. If you look --

Wallace: But, but --

Trump: Excuse me, Chris. If you look at your voter rolls, you will see millions of people that are registered to vote. Millions. This isn't coming from me. This is coming from Pew report and other places. Millions of people that are registered to vote that shouldn't be registered to vote. So let me just give you one other thing. I talk about the corrupt media. I talk about the millions of people. I'll tell you one other thing. She shouldn't be allowed to run. It's -- She's guilty of a very, very serious crime. She should not be allowed to run, and just in that respect I say it's rigged because she should never --

Wallace: But, but --

Trump: Chris. She should never have been allowed to run for the presidency based on what she did with e-mails and so many other things.

Wallace: But, sir, there is a tradition in this country, in fact, one of the prides of this country is the peaceful transition of power and no matter how hard fought a campaign is that at the end of the campaign, that the loser concedes to the winner. Not saying you're necessarily going to be the loser or the winner, but that the loser concedes to the winner and the country comes together in part for the good of the country. Are you saying you're not prepared now to commit to that principle?

Trump: What I'm saying is that I will tell you at the time. I'll keep you in suspense, okay?

Clinton: Well Chris, let me respond to that because that's horrifying. You know, every time Donald thinks things aren't going in his direction, he claims whatever it is, is rigged against him. The FBI conducted a yearlong investigation into my e-mails. They concluded there was no case. He said the FBI was rigged. He lost the Iowa caucus, he lost the Wisconsin primary, he said the Republican primary was rigged against him. Then, Trump University gets sued for fraud and racketeering. He claims the court system and the federal judge is rigged against him. There was even a time when he didn't get an Emmy for his TV program three years in a row and he started tweeting that the Emmys were rigged against him.

Trump: Should have gotten it.

(Laughter)

Clinton: This is a mind-set. This is how Donald thinks, and it's funny, but it's also really troubling. That is not the way our democracy works. We've been around for 240 years. We've had free and fair elections. We've accepted the outcomes when we may not have liked them, and that is what must be expected of anyone standing on a debate stage during a general election. You know, President Obama said the other day when you're whining before the game is even finished--

(Applause)

Wallace: Hold on, folks.

Clinton:-- It just shows you're not up to doing the job. And let's be clear about what he's saying and what that means. He's denigrating, he is talking down our democracy. And I, for one, am appalled that somebody who is the nominee of one of our two major parties would take that kind of position.

Trump: I think what the FBI did and what the Department of Justice did, including meeting with her husband, the Attorney General, in the back of an airplane on the tarmac in Arizona, I think it's disgraceful. I think it's a disgrace.

Wallace: All right.

Trump: I think we've never had a situation so bad

(Applause)

Wallace: Hold on, folks. This doesn't do any good for anyone. Let's please continue the debate and let's move onto the subject of foreign hotspots. The Iraqi offensive to take back Mosul has begun. If they are successful in pushing ISIS out of that city and out of all of Iraq, the question then becomes, what happens the day after and that's something whoever of you ends up as president is going to have to confront. Will you put U.S. troops into that vacuum to make sure ISIS doesn't come back or isn't replaced by something even worse? Secretary Clinton, you go first in this segment. You have two minutes.

Clinton: Well, I am encouraged there is an effort led by the Iraqi Army, supported by Kurdish forces and also given the help and advice from the number of special forces and other Americans on the ground, but I will not support putting American soldiers into Iraq as an occupying force. I don't think that is in our interest, and I don't think that would be smart to do. In fact, Chris, I think that would be a big red flag waving for ISIS to reconstitute itself. The goal here is to take back Mosul. It's going to be a hard fight. I've got no illusions about that. And then continue to press into Syria to begin to take back and move on Raqqa, which is the ISIS headquarters. I am hopeful that the hard work that American military advisers have done will pay off and that we will see a really successful military operation. But we know we've got lots of work to do. Syria will remain a hotbed of terrorism as long as the civil war aided and abetted by the Iranians and the Russians continue, so I have said, look, we need to keep our eye on ISIS. That's why I want to have an intelligence surge that protects us here at home, why we have to go after them from the air, on the ground, online, why we have to make sure here at home we don't let terrorists buy weapons. If you're too dangerous to fly, you're too dangerous to buy a gun. And I'm going to continue to push for a no-fly zone and safe havens within Syria, not only to help protect the Syrians and prevent the constant outflow of refugees, but to frankly gain some leverage on both the Syrian government and the Russians so that perhaps we can have the kind of serious negotiation necessary to bring the conflict to an end and go forward on a political track.

Wallace: Mr. Trump, same question. If we are able to push ISIS out of Mosul and out of Iraq, would you be willing to put U.S. troops in there to prevent their return or something else?

Trump: Let me tell you, Mosul is so sad. We had Mosul. But when she left, she took everybody out, we lost Mosul. Now we're fighting again to get Mosul. The problem with Mosul and what they wanted to do is they wanted to get the leaders of ISIS who they felt were in Mosul. About three months ago, I started reading they want to get the leaders and they're going to attack Mosul. Whatever happened to the element of surprise, okay? We announce we're going after Mosul. I've been reading about going after Mosul now for about how long is it, Hillary, three months? These people have all left. They've all left. The element of surprise. Douglas MacArthur, George Patton spinning in their graves at the stupidity of our country.

So we're now fighting for Mosul. That we had. All she had to do was stay there, now we're going in to get it. But you know who the big winner in Mosul is going to be after we eventually get it -- and the only reason they did it is because she's running for office of president and they want to look tough. They want to look good. He violated the red line in the sand, and he made so many mistakes. He made all mistakes. That's why we have the great Migration, but she wanted to look good for the election. So they're going in.

But who is going to get Mosul really? We'll take Mosul eventually. By the way, if you look at what's happening, much tougher than they thought. Much, much tougher. Much more dangerous, going

to be more deaths than they thought. But the leaders that we wanted to get are all gone because they're smart. They say what do we need this for. So Mosul is going to be a wonderful thing, and Iran should write us a letter of thank you. Just like the really stupid, the stupidest deal of all time, a deal that's going to give Iran absolutely nuclear weapons. Iran should write us yet another letter saying thank you very much because Iran, as I said many years ago, Iran is taking over Iraq. Something they've wanted to do forever, but we've made it so easy for them. So we're now going to take Mosul and you know who is going to be the beneficiary? Iran. Boy are they making, they are outsmarting... Look you're not there. You might be involved in that decision, but you were there when you took everybody out of Mosul and out of Iraq. You shouldn't have been in Iraq, but you did vote for it. You shouldn't have been in Iraq, but once you were in Iraq, you should have never left the way -- the point is the big winner is going to be Iran.

Clinton: Well, you know, once again Donald is implying that he didn't support the invasion of Iraq. I said it was a mistake. I said that years ago. He has consistently denied what is --

Trump: Wrong.

Clinton: -- is a very clear fact that before the invasion

Trump: Wrong.

Clinton: -- he supported it. I just want everybody to go google it. "Google Donald Trump Iraq" and you'll see the dozens of sources which verify that he was for the invasion of Iraq.

Trump: Wrong.

Clinton: And you can hear the audio of him saying that. Why does that matter? Well, it matters because he has not told the truth about that position. I guess he believes it makes him look better to contrast with me because I did vote for it. But what's really important here is to understand all the interplay. Mosul is a Sunni city. Mosul is on the border of Syria, and yes, we do need to go after Baghdadi, just like we went after Bin Laden while you were doing "Celebrity apprentice" and we brought him to justice. We need to go after the leadership, but we need to get rid of them, get rid of their fighters. There are several thousand fighters in Mosul. They've been digging underground. They've been prepared to defend. It's going to be tough fighting, but I think we can take back Mosul and then we can move on into Syria and take back Raqqa.

This is what we have to do. I'm just am amazed that he seems to think the Iraqi government and our allies and everybody else launched the attack on Mosul to help me in this election, but that's how Donald thinks, you know, he always is looking for some conspiracy--

Trump: We don't gain anything. Iran is taking over --

Wallace: Secretary Clinton --

Trump: Iran is taking over Iraq.

Clinton: --his conspiracy theories-

Wallace: Secretary Clinton --

Trump: We would have gained --

Clinton: For quite sometime --

Wallace: Secretary Clinton, it's an open discussion. Secretary, please let Mr. Trump speak. Go ahead.

Clinton: He's unfit. He proves it every time.

Trump: No, you're the one that's unfit. You know, Wikileaks just actually came out. John Podesta said some horrible things about you, and boy was he right. He said some beauties. And you know Bernie Sanders, he said you have bad judgment. You do. And if you think going into Mosul after we let the world know we're going in and all of the people we really wanted, the leaders are all gone, if you think that was good, then you do. Now John Podesta said you have terrible instincts. Bernie Sanders said you have bad judgment. I agree with both.

Clinton: Well you should ask Bernie Sanders who he is supporting for President.

Trump: Which is a big mistake

Clinton: And he said you are the most dangerous person to run for president in the modern history of America. I think he's right.

Wallace: Let's turn to Aleppo. Mr. Trump, in the last debate you were both asked about the situation in the Syrian city of Aleppo, and I want to follow up on that because you said several things in that debate which were not true, sir. You said that Aleppo has basically fallen. In fact, there are --

Trump: It's a catastrophe.

Wallace: It is a catastrophe.

Trump: It's a mess. Have you seen it? Have you seen it? Have you seen what's happened to Aleppo?

Wallace: Sir, if I may finish my question.

Trump: Okay, so it hasn't fallen. Take a look at it.

Wallace: Well there are quarter of a million people still living there and being slaughtered.

Trump: That's right. And they are being slaughtered because of bad decisions.

Wallace: If I may just finish here. And you also said that Syria and Russia are busy fighting ISIS. In fact, they have been the ones who have been bombing and shelling eastern Aleppo, and they just announced a humanitarian pause, in effect admitting they have been bombing and shelling in Aleppo. Would you like to clear that up, sir?

Trump: Well Aleppo is a disaster. It's a humanitarian nightmare, but it has fallen from any standpoint. What do you need, a signed document? Take a look at Aleppo. It is so sad when you see what's happened. And a lot of this is because of Hillary Clinton. Because what's happened is by fighting Assad, who turned out to be a lot tougher than she thought -- now she's going to say oh he loves Assad. He's much tougher and much smarter than her and Obama. And everyone thought he was gone two years ago, three years ago. He aligned with Russia. He now also aligned with Iran, who we made very powerful. We gave them \$150 billion back. We gave them \$1.7 billion in cash. I mean, cash, bundles of cash as big as this stage. We gave them \$1.7 billion.

Now they have lined -- he has aligned with Russia and with Iran. They don't want ISIS, but they have other things because we're backing, we're backing rebels. We don't know who the rebels are. We're giving them lots of money, lots of everything. We don't know who the rebels are, and when and if -- and it's not going to happen because you have Russia and you have Iran now. But if they ever did overthrow Assad, you might end up with as bad as Assad is. And he's a bad guy. But you may very well end up with worse than Assad. If she did nothing, we would be in much better shape. And this is what's caused the Great Migration where she's taking in tens of thousands of Syrian refugees, who probably in many cases -- not probably, who are definitely in many cases, ISIS-aligned. And we now have them in our country. Wait til you see -- this is going to be the great Trojan horse. Wait til you see what happens in the coming years. Lots of luck, Hillary. Thanks a lot for doing a great job.

Wallace: Secretary Clinton, you have talked about in the last debate and again today that you would impose a no-fly zone to try to protect the people of Aleppo and to stop the killing there. President Obama has refused to do that because he fears it's gonna draw us closer and deeper into the conflict. And General Joseph Dunford, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, says you want to impose a no-fly zone, chances are you are going to get into a war, his words, with Syria and Russia. So the question I have is first, how do you respond to their concerns? Secondly, if you impose a no-fly zone and a Russian plane violates that, does President Clinton shoot that plane down?

Clinton: Well Chris, first of all, I think a no-fly zone could save lives and hasten the end of the conflict. I am well aware of the really legitimate concerns you have expressed from both the president and the general. This would not be done just on the first day. This would take a lot of negotiation and it would also take making it clear to the Russians and the Syrians that our purpose is to provide safe zones on the ground. We've had millions of people leave Syria, and those millions of people inside Syria who've been dislocated. So I think we could strike a deal and make it very clear to the Russians and Syrians that this was something that we believe the best interests of the people on the ground in Syria. It would help us in the fight against ISIS.

But I want to respond to what Donald said about refugees, made these claims repeatedly. I am not going to let anyone into this country who is not vetted, who we do not have confidence in, but I am not going to slam the door on women and children. That picture of that little 4-year-old boy in Aleppo with the blood coming down his face while he sat in an ambulance is haunting, and so we are going to do very careful, thorough vetting. That does not solve our internal challenges with ISIS and our need to stop radicalization to work with American Muslim communities who are on the front lines to identify and prevent attacks. In fact, the killer of the dozens of people at the nightclub in Orlando, the Pulse Night Club, was born in Queens, the same place Donald was born. So let's be clear about what the threat is and how we are best going to be able to meet it. Yes, some of that threat emanates from over in Syria and Iraq, and we've got to keep fighting. And I will defeat ISIS. And some of it is we have to up our game and be much smarter here at home.

Wallace: Folks, I want to get into our final segment.

Trump: But I just have too... It's so ridiculous what she... she will defeat ISIS. We should never have let ISIS happen in the first place. And right now they are in 32 countries --

Wallace: Mr. Trump --

Trump: Wait one second. They had a cease-fire three weeks ago. A ceasefire: United States, Russia, Syria. And during the cease-fire, Russia took over vast swathes of land and then they said we don't want the cease-fire anymore. We are so outplayed on missiles, on ceasefires. They are outplayed. She wasn't there. I assume she had nothing to do with it, but our country is so outplayed by Putin and Assad and, by the way, and by Iran. Nobody can believe how stupid our leadership is.

Wallace: Mr. Trump, Secretary Clinton, no. We need to move on to our final segment, and that is the national debt, which has not been discussed until tonight. Our national debt as a share of the economy, our GDP is now 77%. That's the highest since just after World War II, but the non-partisan Committee for a Responsible Federal Budget says, Secretary Clinton, under your plan, debt would rise to 86% of GDP for the next ten years. Mr. Trump, under your plan, they say it would rise to 105% of GDP over the next ten years. The question is why are both of you ignoring this problem? Mr. Trump, you go first.

Trump: Well I saw they're wrong because I'm going to create tremendous jobs. And we're bringing GDP from really 1%, which is what it is now, and if she got in, it would be less than zero, but we're bringing it from 1% up to 4%, and I actually think we can go higher than 4%. I think you can go to 5% or 6%. And if we do, you don't have to bother asking your question. Because we have a tremendous machine. We will have created a tremendous economic machine once again. To do that, we're taking back jobs. We're not going to let our companies be raided by other countries where we lose all our jobs. We don't make our product anymore. It's very sad, but I am going to create a... the kind of a country that we were from the standpoint of industry. We used to be there.

We've given it up. We've become very, very sloppy. We've had people that are political hacks making the biggest deals in the world. Bigger than companies. You take these big companies.

These trade deals are far bigger than these companies, and yet we don't use our great leaders, many of whom back me and many of whom backed Hillary, I must say, but we don't use those people. Those are the people...these are the greatest negotiators in the world. We have the greatest business people in the world. We have to use them to negotiate our trade deals. We use political hacks. We use people that get the position because they made a campaign contribution, and they're dealing with China and people that are very much smarter than they are, so we have to use our great people. But that being said, we will create an economic machine the likes of which we haven't seen in many decades and people, Chris, will again go back to work, and they'll make a lot of money, and we'll have companies that will will grow and expand and start from new.

Wallace: Secretary Clinton?

Clinton: Well, first when I hear Donald talk like that and know that his slogan is "Make America Great Again." I wonder when he thought America was great. And before he rushes and says, you know, before you and President Obama were there, I think it's important to recognize that he has been criticizing our government for decades. You know, back in 1987, he took out an \$100,000 ad in the New York Times during the time when President Reagan was president and basically said exactly what he just said right now. That we were the laughing stock of the world. He was criticizing President Reagan. This is the way Donald thinks about himself, puts himself into, you know, the middle and says, you know, 'I alone can fix it,' as he said on the convention stage.

But if you look at the debt, which is the issue you asked about, Chris, I pay for everything I'm proposing. I do not add a penny to the national debt. I take that very seriously because I do think it's one of the issues we've got to come to grips with. So when I talk about how we're going to pay for education, how we're going to invest in infrastructure, how we're going to get the cost of prescription drugs down, and a lot of the other issues that people talk to me about all the time, I've made it very clear, we are going where the money is. We are going to ask the wealthy and corporations to pay their fair share. And there is no evidence whatsoever that that will slow down or diminish our growth. In fact, I think just the opposite. We'll have what economists call middle outgrowth. We've got to get back to rebuilding the middle class. The families of America. That's where growth will come from. That's why I want to invest in you. I want to invest in your family. And I think that's the smartest way to grow the economy, to make the economy fairer. And we just have a big disagreement about this. It may be because of our experiences. You know he started off with his dad as a millionaire. I started off with my dad as a small businessman.

Trump: We've heard this before, Hillary. We've heard this before.

Clinton: I think it's a difference that affects how we see the world and what we want to do with the economy.

Wallace: Time.

Trump: Thank you, Hillary. Could I just respond?

Wallace: Well, no. Because we're running out of time.

Trump: Because I disagreed with Ronald Reagan very strongly on trade. I disagreed with him. We should have been much tougher on trade even then. I've been waiting for years. Nobody does it right. And frankly now we're going to do it right.

Wallace: The one last area I want to get into with you in the debate is the fact that the biggest driver of our debt is entitlements, which is 60% of all federal spending. Now the committee for a Responsible Federal Budget has looked at both of your plans and they say neither of you has a serious plan that is going to solve the fact that Medicare is going to run out of money in the 2020s, Social Security is going to run out of money in the 2030s, and at that time, recipients are going to take huge cuts in their benefits. In fact, the final question I want to ask you in this regard is -- and

let me start with you, Mr. Trump. Would President Trump make a deal to save Medicare and Social Security that included both tax increases and benefit cuts, in effect a grand bargain on entitlements?

Trump: I'm cutting taxes. We're going to grow the economy. It's going to grow in a record rate.

Wallace: That's not going to help with entitlements.

Trump: It is going to totally help you. And one thing we have to do is repeal and replace the disaster known as Obamacare. It's destroying our country. It's destroying our businesses, our small business and our big businesses. We have to repeal and replace Obamacare. You take a look at the kind of numbers that that will cost us in the year [2017]. It is a disaster if we don't repeal and replace. It is probably going to die of its own weight, but Obamacare has to go. The premiums are going up 60%, 70%, 80%. Next year, they're going to go up over 100%. And I'm really glad that the premiums have started, at least the people see what's happening because she wants to keep Obamacare and she wants to make it even worse and it can't get any worse. Bad health care at the most expensive price. We have to repeal and replace Obamacare.

Wallace: Secretary Clinton, same question because at this point Social Security and Medicare are going to run out -- the trust funds are going to run out of money. Will you, as president, consider a grand bargain, a deal that includes both tax increases and benefit cuts to try to save both programs?

Clinton: Well, Chris, I am record as saying we need to put more money into Social Security Trust fund. That's part of my commitment to raise taxes on the wealthy. My Social Security payroll contribution will go up as will Donald's assuming he can't figure out how to get out of it, but what we want to do is --

Trump: Such a nasty woman.

Clinton: Replenish the trust fund by making sure that we have sufficient resources, and that will come from either raising the cap and/or finding other ways to get more money into it. I will not cut benefits. I want to enhance benefits for low-income workers and for women who have been disadvantaged by the current Social Security system. But what Donald is proposing with these massive tax cuts will result in a \$20 trillion additional national debt. That will have dire consequences for Social Security and Medicare. And I'll say something about the Affordable Care Act, which he wants to repeal. The affordable care act extended the solvency of the medicare trust fund. If he repeals it, our Medicare problem gets worse.

Trump: Your husband disagrees with you.

Clinton: We've got to go after the long-term health care drivers. We've got to get costs down, increase value, emphasize wellness. I have a plan for doing that, and I think that we will be able to get entitlement spending under control but with more resources and smart decisions.

Wallace: This is a final time, probably to both of your delight, that you're going to be on the stage together in this campaign. I would like to end it on a positive note. You had not agreed to closing statements, but it seems to me in a funny way that might make it more interesting because you haven't prepared closing statements. So I would for each of you to take -- and we're going to put a clock up -- a minute as the final question, in the final debate, to tell the American people why they should elect you to be the next president. This is another new mini segment. Secretary Clinton, it's your turn to go first.

Clinton: Well I would like to say to everyone watching tonight that I'm reaching out to all Americans, Democrats, Republicans and independents, because we need everybody to help make our country what it should be, to grow the economy, to make it fairer, to make it work for everyone. We need your talents, your skills, your commitment, your energy, your ambition. You know, I've been privileged to see the presidency up close, and I know the awesome responsibility of protecting our country and the incredible opportunity of working to try to make life better for all of you. I have made the cause of children and families really my life's work. That's what my mission will be in the presidency. I will stand up for families against powerful interests, against corporations. I will do

everything that I can to make sure that you have good jobs with rising incomes, that your kids have good educations from preschool through college. I hope you will give me a chance to serve as your president.

Wallace: Secretary Clinton, thank you. Mr. Trump?

Trump: She's raising the money from the people she wants to control. Doesn't work that way. But when I started this campaign, I started it very strongly. It's called Make America Great Again. We're going to make America great. We have a depleted military. It has to be helped. It has to be fixed. We have the greatest people on Earth in our military. We don't take care of our veterans. We take care of illegal immigrants, people that come into our country illegally better than we take care of our vets. That can't happen. Our policemen and women are disrespected. We need law and order, but we need justice too. Our inner cities are a disaster. You get shot walking to the store. They have no education. They have no jobs. I will do more for African-Americans and Latinos that she can do for ten lifetimes. All she's done is talk to the African-Americans and to the Latinos, but they get the vote and then they come back, they say 'we'll see you in four years.' We are going to make America strong again and we are going to make America great again and it has to start now. We cannot take four more years of Barack Obama, and that's what you get when you get her.

Wallace: Thank you both. Secretary Clinton -- [ applause ] Hold on just a moment, folks. I want to thank you both for participating in all three of these debates. That brings us to the end of the three debates sponsored by the Commission of Presidential Debates. We want to thank the university of Nevada Las Vegas and its students for having us. Now the decision is up to you. While millions have already voted, election day, November 8, is just 20 days away. One thing everyone here can agree on is we hope you will go vote. It is one of the honors and obligations of living in this great country. Thank you and good night. [ Applause ]

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA 01, 06, 07	"We need a Supreme Court that in my opinion is going to uphold the second amendment and all amendments, but the second amendment which is under absolute siege. I believe, if my opponent should win this race, which I truly don't think will happen, we will have a second amendment which will be a very, very small replica of what it is right now. But I feel that it is absolutely important that we uphold because of the fact that it is under such trauma. I feel that the justices that I am going to appoint, and I've named 20 of them. The justices that I am going to appoint will be pro-life. They will have a conservative bent. They will be protecting the second amendment. They are great scholars in all cases and they're people of tremendous respect. They will interpret the constitution the way the founders wanted it interpreted and I believe that's very important. I don't think we should have justices appointed that decide what they want to hear. It is all about the constitution of, and it is so important. The constitution the way it was meant to be. And those are the people that I will appoint."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Los magistrados del Tribunal Supremo tienen que proteger y salvaguardar la Segunda Enmienda.</li> <li>-La segunda enmienda está en peligro y bajo cerco.</li> <li>-Los magistrados elegidos por Donald Trump defenderán el derecho a la vida.</li> <li>-Los magistrados elegidos por Donald Trump estarán en contra del aborto.</li> <li>-Los magistrados elegidos por Donald Trump serán conservadores.</li> </ul>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	

Trump describe el perfil del tipo de magistrado que él elegiría para el Tribunal Supremo. El candidato idóneo sería una persona que defiende la segunda enmienda, sea pro-vida y, por lo tanto, esté en contra del aborto y que tenga una tendencia conservadora.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1**

-Corroboración H1 porque la justicia era percibido como uno de los principales problemas.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“Well, let me just tell you before we go any further, in Chicago, which has the toughest gun laws in the United States, probably you could say by far, they have more gun violence than any other city. So we have the toughest laws and you have tremendous gun violence. I am a very strong supporter of the second amendment.”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

- Chicago es la ciudad con las leyes más duras en cuanto a tiroteos.
- Chicago es la ciudad con mayores tiroteos.
- Trump apoya la segunda enmienda.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2**

Trump argumenta que él defiende la Segunda Enmienda, puesto que en ciudades con las leyes más duras en contra de los tiroteos, es el lugar dónde más tiroteos se producen.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2**

-No corroboración H1 ya que menta la Segunda Enmienda y ésta no era considerada un problema.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“We need strong borders. In the audience we have four mothers of - I mean, these are unbelievable people that I've gotten to know over a period of years whose children have been killed, brutally killed, by people that came into the country illegally. You have thousands of mothers and fathers and relatives all over the country.

They're coming in illegally. Drugs are pouring in through the border. We have no country if we have no border. Hillary wants to give amnesty. She wants to have open borders. [...]

All of the problems. The single biggest problem is heroin that pours across our southern borders. Just pouring and destroying their youth It is poisoning the blood of their youth and plenty of other people. We have to have strong borders. We have to keep the drugs out of our country. Right now, we're getting the drugs, they're getting the cash. We need strong borders. We need absolute, we cannot give amnesty. Now, I want to build the wall. We need the wall. The border patrol, I.C.E., they all want the wall. We stop the drugs; we shore up the border. One of my first acts will be to get all of the drug lords, all of the bad ones, we have some bad, bad people in this country that have to go out. We're going to get them out. We're going to secure the border. And once the border is secured, at a later date, we'll make a determination as to the rest. But we have some bad hombres here and we're going to get them out. “

PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Las fronteras de los EEUU tienen que ser fortalecidas porque entran inmigrantes ilegales asesinos.</li> <li>-Las fronteras de los EEUU tienen que ser fortalecidas porque entran drogas como la heroína.</li> <li>-Hillary Clinton quiere las fronteras totalmente abiertas.</li> <li>-Hillary Clinton quiere dar una amnistía a los inmigrantes ilegales.</li> <li>-La inmigración ilegal destruye su juventud con las drogas.</li> <li>-La inmigración ilegal se soluciona con la construcción de un muro.</li> <li>-Trump deportará a los señores de la droga de los EEUU.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
<p>Los inmigrantes ilegales que entran en los EEUU son asesinos y señores de la droga que provocan la entrada de sustancias ilegales en el país. Para que no entren asesinos y señores de la droga hay que construir un muro en la frontera sur y deportar a los señores de la droga a los EEUU. Trump advierte que de ganar Clinton, las fronteras se abrirán para todo el mundo y dará una amnistía.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
<p>Corrobora H1 porque menciona la inmigración, uno de las principales problemáticas.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O1, O6, O7	<p>“Chris, I think it’s -- I think I should respond. First of all, I had a very good meeting with the President of Mexico. Very nice man. We will be doing very much better with Mexico on trade deals. Believe me. The NAFTA deal signed by her husband is one of the worst deals ever made of any kind signed by anybody. It’s a disaster. Hillary Clinton wanted the wall. Hillary Clinton fought for the wall in 2006 or thereabouts. Now, she never gets anything done, so naturally the wall wasn’t built. But Hillary Clinton wanted the wall.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-El NAFTA es el peor acuerdo de libre comercio firmado por alguien.</li> <li>-Clinton apoyó la construcción de un muro en la frontera sur en 2006.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
<p>Trump justifica la construcción del muro en la frontera con México puesto que hasta Hillary Clinton, la candidata demócrata, estaba a favor de su construcción en el 2006.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
<p>-Corrobora H1 porque hace referencia a la inmigración.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O1, O6, O7	<p>“President Obama has moved millions of people out. Nobody knows about it. Nobody talks about it. But under Obama, millions of people have been moved out of this country. They’ve been deported. She</p>

	<p>doesn't want to say that, but that's what has happened and that's what happened - big league. As far as moving these people out and moving, we either have a country or we don't. We're a country of laws. We either have a border or we don't. Now, you can come back in and you can become a citizen. But it's very unfair. We have millions of people that did it the right way. They're on line. They're waiting. We're going to speed up the process bigly, because it's very inefficient. But they're on line and they're waiting to become citizens. Very unfair that somebody runs across the border, becomes a citizen. Under her plan you have open borders. You would have a disaster on trade and and you will have a disaster with your open borders. What she doesn't say is that President Obama has deported millions and millions of people."</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Obama ha deportado a millones de personas de los EEUU.          -Hillary Clinton no quiere admitir las deportaciones de Obama.          -Trump cree que es injusto que una persona que cruce la persona se convierta en ciudadano y haya quién espere años para serlo.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5</p>	
<p>Trump intenta justificar su promesa de deportar inmigrantes alegando que Obama ha deportado a millones de personas. Por otro lado, considera injusto que una persona que cruce la frontera se convierta en ciudadano mientras que hay personas que llevan años esperando para conseguir la ciudadanía.</p>	
<p>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5</p>	
<p>-Corroboración H1, ya que hace alusión a la inmigración.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6 PARA O1, O6, O7</p>	<p>"People are going to pour into our country. People are going to come in from Syria. She wants 550% more people than Barack Obama. And he has thousands and thousands of people. They have no idea where they come from. And you see, we are going to stop radical Islamic terrorism in this country. She won't even mention the words and neither will President Obama. So I just want to tell you. She wants open borders. Now we can talk about Putin. I don't know Putin. He said nice things about me. If we got along well, that would be good. If Russia and the United States got along well and went after ISIS, that would be good. He has no respect for her. He has no respect for our president. And I'll tell you what. We're in very serious trouble. Because we have a country with tremendous numbers of nuclear warheads, 1,800, by the way. Where they expanded and we didn't. 1,800 nuclear warheads. And she is playing chicken. Look."</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Clinton quiere incrementar la acogida de refugiados sirios en un 550%.          -El gobierno federal no tiene en cuenta de dónde vienen los refugiados sirios.          -Trump va a echar del país a combatientes del ISIS.          -Sería bueno para los EEUU llevarse bien con Rusia.          -Sería bueno luchar contra ISIS junto a Rusia.          -Putin no respeta a Clinton.          -Estados Unidos no ha expandido su poder nuclear.          -Rusia ha expandido su poder nuclear.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6</p>	

Según Trump, Clinton quiere incrementar la llegada de refugiados sirios a los EEUU en un 550% en comparación con los niveles de acogida de Barack Obama sin saber de dónde vienen. Trump promete echar del país los combatientes del ISIS, dando por hecho que en territorio estadounidense viven miembros del grupo terrorista. El candidato republicano critica que los EEUU no haya seguido con el desarrollo nuclear como sí ha hecho Rusia, un país con el que sería bueno llevarse bien y luchar conjuntamente contra ISIS.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6**

-Corroboración H1 porque alude tanto a la inmigración como a la política exterior.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7  
PARA O1, O6, O7**

"Well, first of all, before I start on my plan, her plan is going to raise taxes and even double your taxes. Her tax plan is a disaster. And she can say all she wants about college tuition. And I'm a big proponent. We're going to do a lot of things for college tuition but the rest the public is going to be paying for it. We will have a massive, massive tax increase under Hillary Clinton's plan. But I would like to start off where we left. Because when I said Japan and Germany and I'm not just singling them out. But South Korea, these are very rich countries. Saudi Arabia. Nothing but money. We protect Saudi Arabia. Why aren't they paying? She immediately, when she heard this, I questioned it, and I questioned NATO, why aren't they NATO questioned? Why aren't they paying? Because they weren't paying. Since I did this, this was a year ago. All of a sudden they're paying. And I've been given a lot of credit for it. All of a sudden, they're starting to pay up. They have to pay up. We're protecting people. They have to pay up. And I'm a big fan of NATO but they have to pay up. She comes out and says "we love our allies. We think our allies are great." Well, it is awfully hard to get them to pay up when you have somebody saying we think how great they are. We have to tell Japan in a very nice way, we have to tell Germany, all of these countries, South Korea. We have to say, you have to help us out. We have, during his regime, during President Obama's regime, we've doubled our national debt. We're up to \$20 trillion. So my plan, we're going to negotiate trade deals. We're going to have a lot of free trade. More free trade than we have right now. But we have horrible deals. Our jobs are being taken out by the deal that her husband signed. NAFTA. One of the worst deals ever. The jobs are being sucked out of our economy. You look at the places I just left. You go to Pennsylvania, you go to Ohio, you go to Florida, you go to any of them. You go to upstate New York. Our jobs have fled to Mexico and other places. We're bringing our jobs back. I'm going to renegotiate NAFTA. And if I can't make a great deal, then we're going to terminate NAFTA and we're going to create new deals. We're going to have trade but we're going to terminate it. We're going to make a great trade deal. If we can't, we're going to go our separate way because it has been a disaster. We're going to cut taxes massively. We're going to cut business taxes massively. They're going to start hiring people we're going to bring the \$2.5 trillion that's offshore back into the country. We are going to start the engine rolling again because right now, our country is dying. At 1% GDP"

**PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS**

- Clinton va a subir los impuestos.
- EEUU protege a países que no debería proteger.
- Trump apoya a la OTAN.
- EEUU paga demasiado dinero a la OTAN.
- El resto de países de la OTAN deben pagar más.
- Trump promete renegociar los acuerdos comerciales.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Obama ha incrementado la deuda nacional hasta los 20 trillones.</li> <li>-El NAFTA destroza puestos de trabajo.</li> <li>-Trump va a recuperar los puestos de trabajo.</li> <li>-Trump va a bajar los impuestos a las empresas.</li> <li>-Trump va a devolver 2,5 millones de puestos de trabajo que se han ido a paraísos fiscales.</li> <li>-Trump va a acelerar el crecimiento económico.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7</b>	
<p>Trump promete bajar los impuestos y renegociar los acuerdos comerciales porque destrozan puestos de trabajo y han provocado que hasta 2,5 millones de empleos se hayan marchado a los paraísos fiscales, pero él va a conseguir que vuelvan a los EEUU y así acelerar el crecimiento económico. Trump asegura estar a favor de la OTAN pero cree que los EEUU pagan demasiado y el resto de miembros deberían incrementar su aportación, aunque sostiene que los EEUU están protegiendo a países que no debería proteger como Arabia Saudí que no tiene otra cosa que dinero.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7</b>	
<p>-Corroboración H1 ya que menciona la política exterior, la economía y el empleo.</p>	
<p><b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8 PARA O1, O6, O7</b></p>	<p>"Well, first of all, those stories have been largely debunked. Those people, I don't know those people. I have a feeling how they came. I believe it was her campaign that did it just like if you look at what came out today on the clips where I was wondering what happened with my rally in Chicago and other rallies where we had such violence. She's the one and Obama that caused the violence. They hired people. They paid them \$1500, and they're on tape saying be violent, cause fights, do bad things. I would say the only way -- because those stories are all totally false. I have to say that, and I didn't even apologize to my wife who is sitting right here because I didn't do anything. I didn't know any of these women. I didn't see these women. These women, the woman on the plane, the woman on the - I think they want either fame or her campaign did it. And I think it's her campaign because what I saw what they did, which is a criminal act, by the way, where they're telling people to go out and start fistfights and start violence -- and I'll tell you what. In particular, in Chicago, people were hurt and people could have killed in that riot. And that's now all on tape started by her. I believe, Chris, she got these people to step forward. If it wasn't, they get their ten minutes of fame, but they were all totally -- it was all fiction. It was lies and it was fiction."</p>
<p><b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Clinton quiere crear caos y violencia.</li> <li>-Clinton ha sido la que ha creado la campaña contra Trump.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8</b>	
<p>Trump acusa a la campaña de Hillary Clinton de haber creado la campaña de retratarle como una persona que no respeta a las mujeres. Trump se refiere a las mujeres que desvelaron haber sufrido abusos sexuales por parte de Donald Trump.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8</b>	

-No corrobora H1, puesto que Trump no era considerado un problema en sí mismo.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9 PARA O1, O6, O7	"But I will tell you what isn't fictionalized are her e-mails where she destroyed 33,000 e-mails criminally, criminally after getting a subpoena from the United States Congress. What happened to the FBI, I don't know. We have a great general, four-star general, today you read it in all the papers going to potentially serve five years in jail for lying to the FBI, one lie. She's lied hundreds of times to the people, to Congress, and to the FBI. He's going to probably go to jail. This is a four-star general, and she gets away with it and she can run for the presidency of the United States? That's really what you should be talking about, not fiction where somebody wants fame or where they come out of her crooked campaign."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Hillary Clinton eliminó 33.000 correos electrónicos de forma ilegal. -El Congreso de los EEUU le dio permiso a Clinton para eliminar los correos. -Hillary Clinton ha mentido cientos de veces al Congreso y al FBI. -Hillary Clinton no debería poder presentarse a las elecciones presidenciales.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9</b>	
Según Trump, Hillary Clinton es una corrupta porque eliminó 33.000 correos electrónicos y el Congreso de los EEUU le dio permiso para hacerlo. Además, ha mentido cientos de veces al congreso y al FBI y no le ha ocurrido nada mientras que a un General se le condena a 5 años de cárcel por decir una sola mentira al FBI. En definitiva, el sistema protege a Hillary Clinton y encima le permiten presentarse a las elecciones.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9</b>	
-Corrobora H1 porque cita la corrupción y al sistema político.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10 PARA O1, O6, O7	Trump hablando de la fundación Clinton:  "It's a criminal enterprise. Saudi Arabia given \$25 million, Qatar, all of these countries. You talk about women and women's rights? So these are people that push gays off business, off buildings. These are people that kill women and treat women horribly and yet you take their money. So I'd like to ask you right now why don't you give back the money that you've taken from certain countries that treat certain groups of people so horribly? Why don't you give back the money? I think it would be a great gesture because she takes a tremendous amount of money."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-La fundación Clinton es una organización criminal. -Clinton acepta dinero de Qatar y Arabia Saudi. -Qatar y Arabia Saudí no respetan los derechos de las mujeres y de los gays. -Clinton debería devolver el dinero.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10</b>	

La fundación Clinton es una organización criminal porque acepta millones de dólares de países como Qatar y Arabia Saudí, que son países que no respetan los derechos de las mujeres y los gays e insta a Clinton a devolver ese dinero. De la misma manera, está diciendo que él no aceptaría dinero de esos países.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10**

-Corroborar H1, puesto que hace alusión a la corrupción.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 11 PARA O1, O6, O7**

"I will tell you I sat there. I sat there watching ad after ad after ad, all false ads, all paid for by your friends on Wall Street that gave so much money because they know you're going to protect them. And frankly, you should have changed the laws. If you don't like what I did, you should have changed the laws.

[...]

I will look at it at the time. I'm not looking at anything now, I'll look at it at the time. What I've seen, what I've seen, is so bad. First of all, the media is so dishonest and so corrupt and the pile on is so amazing. "The New York Times" actually wrote an article about it, but they don't even care. It is so dishonest, and they have poisoned the minds of the voters. But unfortunately for them, I think the voters are seeing through it. I think they're going to see through it, we'll find out on November 8th, but I think they're going to see through it.

[...]

Chris. She should never have been allowed to run for the presidency based on what she did with e-mails and so many other things."

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

- La campaña de Hillary Clinton está financiada por Wall Street.
- Clinton protegerá los intereses de Wall Street.
- Trump se aprovechó de las leyes porque Clinton no las cambió.
- The New York Times* es deshonesto y ha envenenado la mente de los votantes.
- Clinton no debería tener permiso para presentarse a las elecciones.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 11**

Según Trump, la campaña de Clinton está financiada por Wall Street y Hillary protegerá los intereses de la bolsa. Trump justifica que él se aprovechó de la ley mientras era empresario porque Clinton no las cambió. Sobre *The New York Times* sostiene que envenena la mente de los votantes. Por último, Trump viene a decir que Clinton es tan corrupta que no debería poder presentarse a las elecciones.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 11**

-Corroborar H1 sólo en el momento en que hace referencia a la corrupción de Clinton, puesto que los medios de comunicación no eran percibidos como un problema.

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 12 PARA O1, O6, O7	"Let me tell you, Mosul is so sad. We had Mosul. But when she left, she took everybody out, we lost Mosul. Now we're fighting again to get Mosul. The problem with Mosul and what they wanted to do is they wanted to get the leaders of ISIS who they felt were in Mosul. About three months ago, I started reading they want to get the leaders and they're going to attack Mosul. Whatever happened to the element of surprise, okay? We announce we're going after Mosul. I've been reading about going after Mosul now for about how long is it, Hillary, three months? These people have all left. They've all left. The element of surprise. Douglas MacArthur, George Patton spinning in their graves at the stupidity of our country."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-La estrategia militar de EEUU en Mosul ha sido estúpida.</li> <li>-EEUU no tendría que haber anunciado que iba a atacar Mosul.</li> <li>-EEUU tendría que haber realizado un ataque sorpresa.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 12</b>	
Trump culpa a la política de Clinton de fracasar en Mosul puesto que no tendrían que haber anunciado que iban a intervenir en Mosul. Deberían haber realizado un ataque sorpresa.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 12</b>	
Corroboración H1 porque hace referencia a la política exterior.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 13 PARA O1, O6, O7	"Well Aleppo is a disaster. It's a humanitarian nightmare, but it has fallen from any standpoint. What do you need, a signed document? Take a look at Aleppo. It is so sad when you see what's happened. And a lot of this is because of Hillary Clinton. Because what's happened is by fighting Assad, who turned out to be a lot tougher than she thought -- now she's going to say oh he loves Assad. He's much tougher and much smarter than her and Obama. And everyone thought he was gone two years ago, three years ago. He aligned with Russia. He now also aligned with Iran, who we made very powerful. We gave them \$150 billion back. We gave them \$1.7 billion in cash. I mean, cash, bundles of cash as big as this stage. We gave them \$1.7 billion."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-La situación de caos humanitario en Aleppo es culpa de Clinton.</li> <li>-Clinton no debió combatir al régimen de Bashar Al Assad.</li> <li>-Assad era más fuerte de lo que pensaba Clinton.</li> <li>-Rusia e Irán apoyan a Assad.</li> <li>-EEUU ha convertido a Irán en un país poderoso porque EEUU les da ayudas económicas.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 13</b>	
La crisis humanitaria que existe en Aleppo buena parte de culpa es de Clinton, por haber estado en contra del régimen de Bashar al Assad. EEUU debería haber seguido la política de Irán y Rusia, de apoyar a Al Assad. Trump critica que han sido los EEUU quienes han empoderado a Irán.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 13</b>	

-Corrobora H1 pues hace alusión a la inmigración.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 14 PARA O1, O6, O7	“And this is what's caused the Great Migration where she's taking in tens of thousands of Syrian refugees, who probably in many cases -- not probably, who are definitely in many cases, ISIS-aligned. And we now have them in our country. Wait til you see -- this is going to be the great Trojan horse. Wait til you see what happens in the coming years. Lots of luck, Hillary. Thanks a lot for doing a great job.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Muchos de los refugiados que vienen de Siria están alineados con la ideología del ISIS.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 14</b>	
Trump critica la política de migración de Clinton porque acepta miles de sirios que en muchas ocasiones apoyan al ISIS y ahora están viviendo en EEUU.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 14</b>	
-Corrobora H1 ya que menta la política de inmigración.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 15 PARA O1, O6, O7	“Well I saw they're wrong because I'm going to create tremendous jobs. And we're bringing GDP from really 1%, which is what it is now, and if she got in, it would be less than zero, but we're bringing it from 1% up to 4%, and I actually think we can go higher than 4%. I think you can go to 5% or 6%. And if we do, you don't have to bother asking your question. Because we have a tremendous machine. We will have created a tremendous economic machine once again. To do that, we're taking back jobs. We're not going to let our companies be raided by other countries where we lose all our jobs. We don't make our product anymore. It's very sad, but I am going to create a... the kind of a country that we were from the standpoint of industry. We used to be there. We've given it up. We've become very, very sloppy. We've had people that are political hacks making the biggest deals in the world. Bigger than companies. You take these big companies.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Trump va a crear puestos de trabajo. -Trump va a hacer que la economía vuelva a crecer al 4%: -Trump va a devolver a EEUU los puestos de trabajo que se han marchado del país. -Trump no permitirá que otros países se hagan con las empresas de los EEUU. -EEUU tiene que volver a ser un centro de producción de productos.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 15</b>	
En materia de economía, Trump promete que la economía volverá a crecer al 4%. Por ello, va a crear puestos de trabajo y devolverá al país los puestos de trabajo que se han marchado y no permitirá que las empresas se vayan a otros países y EEUU vuelva a ser un centro de producción	

de productos como habían sido antes.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 15**

-Corroboración H1 puesto que hace referencia a la economía.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 16 PARA O1, O6, O7**

"It is going to totally help you. And one thing we have to do is repeal and replace the disaster known as Obamacare. It's destroying our country. It's destroying our businesses, our small business and our big businesses. We have to repeal and replace Obamacare. You take a look at the kind of numbers that that will cost us in the year [2017]. It is a disaster if we don't repeal and replace. It is probably going to die of its own weight, but Obamacare has to go. The premiums are going up 60%, 70%, 80%. Next year, they're going to go up over 100%. And I'm really glad that the premiums have started, at least the people see what's happening because she wants to keep Obamacare and she wants to make it even worse and it can't get any worse. Bad health care at the most expensive price. We have to repeal and replace Obamacare."

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

- Trump derogará y reemplazará el ObamaCare.
- El precio del seguro va a incrementarse.
- Clinton subirá el precio del ObamaCare y cubrirá menos necesidades.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 16**

Trump promete derogar y reemplazar el ObamaCare porque, según él, es un desastre que está destrozando los negocios y además se va a incrementar de precio en hasta más de un 100%. Además, advierte que con Clinton será aún peor porque aumentará el precio, pero la asistencia sanitaria cubrirá menos necesidades.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 16**

-Corroboración H1 porque habla del sistema sanitario.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 17 PARA O1, O6, O7**

"We have the greatest people on Earth in our military. We don't take care of our veterans. We take care of illegal immigrants, people that come into our country illegally better than we take care of our vets. That can't happen. Our policemen and women are disrespected. We need law and order, but we need justice too. Our inner cities are a disaster. "You get shot walking to the store. They have no education. They have no jobs. I will do more for African-Americans and Latinos that she can do for ten lifetimes. All she's done is talk to the African-Americans and to the Latinos, but they get the vote and then they come back, they say 'we'll see you in four years.' We are going to make America strong again and we are going to make America great again and it has to start now. We cannot take four more years of Barack Obama, and that's what you get when you get her."

<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Los inmigrantes ilegales te disparan.</li> <li>-Los inmigrantes ilegales no tienen educación.</li> <li>-Los inmigrantes ilegales no tienen trabajo.</li> <li>-Los afroamericanos y la comunidad latina han sido tratados injustamente.</li> <li>-A los políticos sólo les interesa el voto de la comunidad afro y latina.</li> </ul>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 17</b></p>	
<p>-No hay que acoger inmigrantes ilegales porque son peligrosos, no tienen educación y tampoco trabajo. Los políticos han tratado injustamente a los latinoamericanos y a los afroamericanos y sólo les interesa su voto, no solucionar sus problemas.</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 17</b></p>	
<p>Corroboración H1, pues habla de la inmigración y de los migrantes.</p>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Segundo debate presidencial
FECHA	9 de Octubre
LUGAR	Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

Cooper: And I'm Anderson Cooper from CNN, we want to welcome you to Washington University in St. Louis for the second presidential debate between Hillary Clinton and Donald Trump sponsored by the Commission on presidential debates. Tonight's debate is a town hall format which gives voters the chance to directly ask the candidates questions. Martha and I will ask follow-up questions but the night really belongs to the people in this room and to people across the country who committed questions online. The people you see on this stage were chosen by the Gallup organization, are all from the St. Louis area and told Gallup they have not committed to a candidate. Each of them came here with questions they wanted to ask and we saw the questions for the first time this morning. Anderson and I and our team from ABC and CNN are the only ones who have seen them. Both candidates will have two minutes to answer each audience and online question we hope to get to as many questions as we can. We asked the audience not to slow things down with any applause, except for now. Ladies and gentlemen, the Republican nominee for president, Donald J. Trump and the democratic nominee for president, Hillary Clinton.

Cooper: Thank you very much for being here. We will begin with a question from one of the members in our town hall. Each of you will have two minutes to respond to this question. Secretary Clinton, you won the coin toss so you'll go first. Our first question comes from patrice Brock. Patrice?

Brock: Thank you and good evening. The last presidential debate could have been rated as MA, mature audiences per TV parental guidelines. Knowing that educators assign viewing the presidential debates as students' homework, do you feel you are modelling appropriate and positive behavior for today's youth?

Clinton: Thank you. Are you a teacher? Yes, I think that's a very good question because I heard from lots of teachers and parents about some of our concerns about some of the things being said and done in this campaign. And I think it is very important for us to make clear to our children that our country really is great because we are good. And we are going to respect one another, lift each other up. We are going to be looking for ways to celebrate our diversity and we are going to try to reach out to every boy and girl as well as every adult to bring them into working on behalf of our country. I have a positive and optimistic view of what we can do together. That's why the slogan of my campaign is stronger together. Because I think if we work together, if we overcome the divisiveness that sometimes sets Americans against one another and instead we make some big goals and I've set forth some big goals, getting the economy to work for everyone, not just those at the top. Making sure we have the best education from preschool through college and making it affordable and so much else. If we set those goals and we go together to try to achieve them, there is nothing, in my opinion, America can't do. I hope we will all come together in this campaign. Obviously I'm hoping to earn your vote, I'm hoping to be elected in November and I can promise you I will work with every American. I want to be the president for all Americans regardless of your political beliefs, what you look like, your religion. I want us to heal our country and bring it together. Because that's, I think, the best way to get the future that our children and grandchildren deserve.

Cooper: Mr. Trump you have two minutes.

Trump: Well I'll actually agree with that. I agree with everything she said. I began this campaign because I was so tired of seeing such foolish things happen to our country. This is a great country. This is a great land. I have gotten to know the people of the country over the last year and a half that I have been doing this as a politician. I cannot believe I'm saying that about myself, but I guess

I have been a politician. And my whole concept was to make America great again. When I watch the deals being made. When I watch what's happening with some horrible things like Obamacare where your health insurance and health care is going up by numbers that are astronomical: 68%, 59%, 71%. When I look at the Iran deal and how bad a deal it is for us, it's a one-sided transaction, where we're giving back \$150 billion to a terrorist state, really the number one terrorist state, we've made them a strong country from, really, a very weak country just three years ago. When I look at all of the things that I see and all of the potential that our country has, we have such tremendous potential. Whether it's in business and trade, where we are doing so badly. Last year we had an almost \$800 billion trade deficit. In other words, trading with other countries. We had an \$800 billion deficit. It's hard to believe. Inconceivable. You say who's making these deals? We're going to make great trade deals, we're going to have a strong border, we're going to bring back law and order. Just today, policeman was shot. Two killed. And this is happening on a weekly basis. We have to bring back respect to law enforcement. At the same time we have to take care of people on all sides. We need justice. But I want to do things that haven't been done, including fixing and making our inner cities better for the African-American citizens that are so great and for the Latinos, hispanics, and I looking forward to doing- It's called make America great again.

Cooper: Thank you Mr. Trump. The question from Patrice was about 'Are you both modeling positive and appropriate behaviors for today's youth?' We received a lot of questions online, Mr. Trump about the tape that was released on Friday, as you can imagine. You called what you said 'locker room banter'. You described kissing women without consent, grabbing their genitals. That is sexual assault. You bragged that you have sexually assaulted women. Do you understand that?

Trump: No, I didn't say that at all. I don't think you understood what was said. This was locker room talk. I am not proud of it. I apologize to my family, I apologized to the American people. Certainly, I am not proud of it. But this is locker room talk. You know, when we have a world where you have ISIS chopping off heads, where you have them, frankly, drowning people in steel cages, where you have wars and horrible, horrible sights all over and you have so many bad things happening, this is like medieval times. We haven't seen anything like this. The carnage all over the world and they look and they see, can you imagine the people that are frankly doing so well against us with ISIS and they look at our country and see what's going on. Yes, I am very embarrassed by it and I hate it, but it's locker room talk and it's one of those things. I will knock the hell out of ISIS. We are going to defeat ISIS. ISIS happened a number of years ago in a vacuum that was left because of bad judgment. And I will tell you, I will take care of ISIS. We need to get on to much more important and bigger things.

Cooper: For the record, are you saying that what you said on the bus 11 years ago, that you did not actually kiss women without consent or grope women without consent?

Trump: I have great respect for women. Nobody has more respect for women than I do.

Cooper: So for the record, you're saying you never did that?

Trump: Frankly, you hear these things. They are said. And I was am embarrassed by it. But I have respect for women--

Cooper: --Have you ever done those things?

Trump: -- And they have respect for me. And I will tell you, no I have not. And I will tell you, that I'm going to make our country safe and we're going to have borders which we don't have now. People are pouring into our country and they're coming in from the Middle East and other places. We're gonna make America safe again, we're gonna make America great again but we're gonna make America safe again and we're gonna make America wealthy again. Because if you don't do that, it just, it sounds harsh to say, but we have to build up the wealth of our nation. Other nations are taking our job and they're taking our wealth.

Cooper: Thank you very much. Secretary Clinton, do you want to respond?

Clinton: Well, like everyone else, I've spent a lot of time thinking over the last 48 hours about what we heard and saw. You know, with prior Republican nominees for president, I disagreed with them on politics, policies, principles, but I never questioned their fitness to serve. Donald Trump is different. I said starting back in June that he was not fit to be president and commander in chief. And many Republicans and independents have said the same thing. What we all saw and heard on Friday was Donald talking about women, what he thinks about women, what he does to women, and he has said that the video doesn't represent who he is. But I think it's clear to anyone who heard it, that it represents exactly who he is. Because we have seen this throughout the campaign. We have seen him insult women. We have seen him rate women on their appearance, ranking them from one to ten, we've seen him embarrass women on TV and on Twitter. We saw him after the first debate, spend nearly a week denigrating a former miss universe in the harshest, most personal terms. So, yes, this is who Donald Trump is. But it's not only women and it's not only this video that raises questions about his fitness to be our president. Because he has also targeted immigrants, African-Americans, Latinos, people with disabilities, POWs, Muslims and so many others. So this is who Donald Trump is. And the question for us, the question our country must answer is that this is not who we are. That's why to go back to your question, I want to send a message. We all should, to every boy and girl and indeed, to the entire world. That America already is great, but we are great because we are good. And we will respect one another and we will work with one another and we will celebrate our diversity. These are very important values to me because this is the America that I know and love. And I can pledge to you tonight that this is the America that I will serve if I'm so fortunate enough to become your president.

Raddatz: We want to get to some questions.

Trump: I'd like to respond to that. I assume I can.

Raddatz: Yes, you can respond to that.

Trump: It's just words, folks. It's just words. These words, I have been hearing for many years. I heard them when they were running for the Senate in New York where Hillary was going to bring back jobs to upstate New York and she failed. I've heard them where Hillary is constantly talking about the inner cities of our country which are a disaster education-wise, job-wise, safety-wise, in every way possible. I'm going to help the African-Americans, I'm going to help the Latinos, hispanics. I am going to help the inner cities. She has done a terrible job for the African-Americans. She wants their vote and she does nothing. And then she comes back four years later, we saw that firsthand when she saw United States senator, she campaigned where--

Raddatz: Mr. Trump, Mr. Trump, I want to get to audience questions and online questions.

Trump: She is allowed to do that, but I'm not? Sounds fair, sounds fair.

Raddatz: You will get to respond right now. This tape is generating intense interest. In just 48 hours it has become the single most talked about story of the entire 2016 election on Facebook with millions and millions of people discussing it on the social network. As we said a moment ago, we do want to bring in questions from voters around the country via social media. And our first stays on this topic. Jeff from Ohio asks on Facebook, Trump says the campaign has changed him. When did that happen? So Mr. Trump, let me add to that, when you walked off that bus at age 59, were you a different man or did that behavior continue until just recently? And you have two minutes for this.

Trump: That was locker room talk. I'm not proud of it. I am a person who has great respect for people, for my family, for the people of this country and certainly I am not proud of it, but that was something that happened. If you look at Bill Clinton, far worse. Mine are words and his was action. His words, what he has done to women. There's never been anybody in the history of politics in this nation that has been so abusive to women. So you can say any way you want to say it, but Bill Clinton is abusive to women. Hillary Clinton attacked those same women, and attacked them viciously, four of them here tonight. One of the women, who is a wonderful woman at 12 years old was raped. At 12. Her client, she represented, got him off and she is seen laughing on two occasions laughing at the girl who was raped. Kathy Shelton, that young woman, is here with us

tonight. So don't tell me about words. I am, absolutely, I apologize for those words, but it is things that people say, but what President Clinton did, he was impeached, he lost his license to practice law, he had to pay an \$850,000 fine to one of the women. Paula Jones who is also here tonight. And I will tell you that when Hillary brings up a point like that and she talks about words that I said 11 years ago, I think it's disgraceful and I think she should be ashamed of herself, if you want to know the truth.

Raddatz: Please hold the applause. Secretary Clinton, you have two minutes.

Clinton: Well, first let me start by saying that so much of what he just said is not right, but he gets to run his campaign any way he chooses. He gets to decide what he wants to talk about instead of answering people's questions, talking about our agenda, laying out the plans that we have that we think can make a better life and a better country. That's his choice. When I hear something like that, I am reminded of what my friend Michelle Obama advised us all. When they go low, you go high.

[ Applause ]

And look, if this were just about one video, maybe what he is saying tonight would be understandable. But everyone can draw their own conclusions at this point about whether or not the man in the video or the man on the stage respects women. But he never apologizes for anything to anyone. He never apologized to Mr. and Mrs. Khan, the gold star family whose son, Captain Khan died in the line of duty in Iraq and Donald insulted and attacked them for weeks over their religion. He never apologized to the distinguished federal judge who was born in Indiana, but Donald said he couldn't be trusted to be a judge because his parents were "Mexican." He never apologized to the reporter that he mimicked and mocked on national television and our children were watching. And he never apologized for the racist lie that President Obama was not born in the United States of America. He owes the president an apology and he owes our country an apology and he needs to take responsibility for his actions and his words.

Trump: Well you owe the president an apology because as you know very well, your campaign, Sidney Blumenthal, he's another real winner that you have and he's the one that got this started along with your campaign manager and they were on television just two weeks ago, she was saying exactly that. So you really owe him an apology. You're the one that sent the pictures around, your campaign sent the pictures around with President Obama in a certain garb, that was long before I was ever involved. So you actually owe an apology. Number two, Michelle Obama. I've gotten to see the commercials that they did on you and the I've gotten to see some of the most vicious commercials I've ever seen, of Michelle Obama talking about you, Hillary. So you talk about framed, go back and take a look at those commercials. A race where you lost, fair and square, unlike the Bernie Sanders race where you won, but not fair and square, in my opinion and all you have to do is take a look at WikiLeaks and just see what they said about Bernie Sanders and see what Debra Wasserman Schultz had in mind, because Bernie Sanders, between superdelegates and Debra Wasserman Schultz, he never had a chance and I was so surprised to see him sign on with the devil. But when we talk about apology, I think the one that you should really be apologizing for, the thing that you should be apologizing for are the 33,000 e-mails that you deleted and that you acid washed and the two boxes of e-mails and other things last week that were taken from an office and are now missing. And I tell you what, I didn't think I would say this, but I'm going to and I hate to say it. But if I win, I am going to instruct my attorney general to get a special prosecutor to look into your situation. Because there has never been so many lies, so much deception. There has never been anything like it. And we're gonna have a special prosecutor. When I speak, I go out and speak, the people of this country are furious. In my opinion, the people that have been long time workers at the FBI are furious. There has never been anything like this where e-mails, and you get a subpoena. You get a subpoena, and after getting the subpoena you delete 33,000 e-mails and then you acid wash them or bleach them, as you would say. Very expensive process. So we're gonna get a special prosecutor and we're gonna look into it. Because you know what, people have been -- their lives have been destroyed for doing 1/5 of what you have done. And it's a disgrace, and honestly, you oughta be ashamed of yourself.

Raddatz: Secretary Clinton, I will let you respond.

Clinton: Everything he just said is absolutely false, but I'm not surprised. In the first debate, I told people it would be impossible to be fact checking Donald all the time. I would never get to talk about anything I'd want to do and how we're really, going to really, make lives better for people. So once again, go to Hillaryclinton.com. We have literally Trump - you can fact check him in real time. Last time at the first debate, we had millions of people fact checking so I expect we will have millions more fact checking because, you know, it's just awfully good that someone with the temperament of Donald Trump is not in charge of the law in our country.

Trump: Because you would be in jail.

[Applause]

Cooper: We want to remind the audience to please not talk out loud. Please do not applaud. You are just wasting time.

Raddatz: And Secretary Clinton, I do want to follow-up on e-mails. You've said your handling of your e-mails was a mistake, you've disagreed with the FBI Director James Comey calling your handling of classified information "extremely careless". The FBI said there were 110 classified e-mails which were exchanged, eight of which were top secret and it was possible hostile actors did gain access to those e-mails. You don't call that extremely careless?

Clinton: Well, Martha, first let me say, and I said it before but I will repeat it because I want everyone to hear it. That was a mistake and I take responsibility for using a personal email account. Obviously, if I were to do it over again, I would not. I am not making any excuses, it was a mistake. And I am very sorry about that, but I think it's also important to point out where there are some misleading accusations from critics and others. After a year long investigation, there is no evidence that anyone hacked the server I was using and there is no evidence that anyone can point to at all, anyone who says otherwise has no basis, that any classified materials ended up in the wrong hands. I take classified materials very seriously and always have. When I was on the Senate Armed Services Committee, I was privy to a lot of classified material. Obviously, as secretary of state I had some of the most important secrets that we possess, such as going after Bin Laden. So, I am very committed to taking classified information seriously and as I said, there is no evidence that any classified information ended up in the wrong hands.

Trump: And yet she didn't know the word, the letter C on a document. Right? She didn't even know what that letter meant. You know, it's amazing. I'm watching Hillary go over facts and she is going after fact after fact and she's lying again because she said she, you know, what she did with e-mails was fine. You think it was fine to delete 33,000 e-mails? I don't think so. She said that 33,000 e-mails had to do with her daughter's wedding, number one and a yoga class. Well, maybe we will give three or three or four or five or something. 33,000 e-mails deleted and now she's saying there wasn't anything wrong. And more importantly, that was after getting a subpoena. That wasn't before. That was after. She got it from the United States Congress, and I will be honest. I am so disappointed in congressmen, including Republicans, for allowing this to happen. Our Justice Department where her husband goes on to the back of an airplane for 39 minutes, talks to the Attorney General days before a ruling has to be made on her case. But for you to say that there was nothing wrong with you deleting 39,000 e-mails, again, you should be ashamed of yourself. What you did, now this was after getting a subpoena from the United States Congress--

Cooper: We have to move on. Secretary Clinton you get to respond, then we have to move on.

Trump: Hold on, wait a minute, if a member of the private sector did that, they'd be in jail. Let alone, after getting a subpoena from the United States Congress.

Cooper: Secretary Clinton, you get to respond then we have to move on to a audience question.

Clinton: It's just not true.

Trump: You didn't delete them?

Clinton: They were personal e-mails and not official. We turned over 35,000.

Trump: What are about the other 15,000.

Cooper: Please allow her to respond. She didn't talk while you talked.

Clinton: Yes, that's true. I didn't.

Trump: Because you had nothing to say.

Clinton: I didn't in the first debate and I'm gonna try not to on this debate because I would like to get to the questions people brought to us tonight.

Trump: And get off this question.

Clinton: Okay, Donald. I know you are into big diversion tonight, anything to avoid talking about your campaign and the way it's exploding, and the way Republicans are leaving you, but --

Trump: Let's see what happens.

Cooper: Let her respond.

Clinton: Let's get to the issues that people care about tonight. Let's get to their question.

Anderson: We have a question here from Ken Karpowitz, it's a question about health care.

Trump: I'd liked to know Anderson, Why aren't you bringing up the e-mails? I'd like to know.

Cooper: We brought up the e-mails.

Trump: No it hasn't, it hasn't and it hasn't been finished at all.

Cooper: Ken Karpowitz has a question.

Trump: One on three.

Karpowicz: The Affordable Care Act known as Obamacare, it is not affordable. Premiums have gone up, deductibles have gone up, copays has gone up, prescriptions have gone up and the coverage has gone down. What will you do to bring the cost down and make coverage better?

Cooper: That first one goes to secretary Clinton. You started out the last one to the audience.

Clinton: He wants to start it, he can start it. No, go ahead, Donald.

Trump: No, I'm a gentlemen, Hillary. Go ahead.

Cooper: Secretary Clinton.

Clinton: I think Donald was about to say he's gonna solve it by repealing it and getting rid of the Affordable Care Act. And I'm going to fix it because I agree with you. Premiums have gotten too high, copays, deductibles, prescription drug costs and I have laid out a series of actions that we can take to try to get those costs down. But here's what I don't want people to forget when we're talking about reigning in the cost that has to be the highest priority of the next president. When the affordable care act passed, it wasn't just that 20 million people got insurance who didn't have it before. But that, in and of itself is a good thing. I meet these people all the time and they tell me what a difference having that insurance meant to them and their families. But everybody else, the 170 million of us who get health insurance through our employers got big benefits. Number one, insurance companies can't deny you coverage because of a preexisting condition. Number two, no lifetime limits which is a big deal if you have serious health problems. Number three, women can't be charged more than men for our health insurance, which is the way it used to be before the

affordable care act. Number four, if you are under 26 and your parents have a policy, you can be on that policy until the age of 26, something that didn't happen before. So I want very much to save what works and is good about the affordable care act. But we've got to get costs down, we've got to provide some additional help to small businesses so that they can afford to provide health insurance. But if we repeal it as Donald has proposed and start over again, all of those benefits I mentioned are lost to everybody. Not just people who get health insurance on the exchange. And then we would have to start all over again. Right now we are at 90% health insurance coverage. That's the highest we have ever been, in our country. I want to get to 100% and get cost down and quality up.

Cooper: Secretary Clinton, you are out of time. Mr. Trump, You have two minutes.

Trump: It is such a great question and it's maybe the question I get almost, more than anything else. Outside of defense. Obamacare is a disaster. You know it, we all know it. It's going up at numbers that nobody's ever seen, worldwide. It's nobody has ever seen numbers like this for health care. It's only getting worse. In 17, it implodes by itself. Their method of fixing it is to go back and ask Congress for more money. More, more money and we have right now almost \$20 trillion in debt. Obamacare will never work. It's very bad, very bad health insurance, far too expensive, and not only expensive for the person that has it, unbelievably expensive for our country. It's going to be one of the biggest line items very shortly. We have to repeal it and replace it with something absolutely much less expensive. And something that works, where your plan can actually be tailored. We have to get rid of the lines around the state, artificial lines, where we stop insurance companies from coming in and competing because they wanted President Obama and whoever was working on it, they want to leave those lines because that gives the insurance companies, essentially monopolies. We want competition. You will have the finest health care plan there is. She wants to go to a single player plan which would be a disaster. Somewhat similar to Canada. If you ever noticed, the Canadians, when they need a big operation, when something happens, they come into the United States in many cases. Because their system is so slow, it's catastrophic in certain ways. But she wants to go to single payer, which means the government basically rules everything. Hillary Clinton has been after this for years. Obamacare was the first step, Obamacare is a total disaster and not only are your rates going up by numbers that nobody's ever believed, but your deductibles are going up. So that unless you get hit by a truck, you will never be able to use it. It's a disastrous plan and it has to be repealed and replaced.

Cooper: Secretary Clinton, let me follow-up with you, your husband called Obamacare "the craziest thing in the world", saying small business owners are getting killed, premiums doubled, coverage is cut in half. Was he mistaken or was his mistake simply telling the truth?

Clinton: No. I mean, he clarified what he meant and it's very clear. Look, we are in a situation in our country where if we were to start all over again, we might come up with a different system. But we have an employer-based system: that's where the vast majority of people get their health care. And the affordable care act is meant to try to fill the gap between people who are too poor and couldn't put together any resources to afford healthcare, namely people on medicaid. Obviously, Medicare which is a single payer system which takes care of our elderly, and does a great job doing it, by the way, and then all the people who were employed, but people who were working but didn't have the money to afford insurance and didn't have anybody, an employer or anybody else to help them. That was the slot that the Obamacare approach was to take. And like I say, 20 million people now have health insurance. So, if we rip it up and throw it away, what Donald is not telling you is we turn it back to the insurance companies the way it used to be. And that means that insurance companies get to do pretty much whatever they want including saying look, I'm sorry, you have diabetes, you had cancer--

Cooper: --Your time is up--

Clinton: --Your child had asthma, you may not be able to have insurance because you can't afford it. So let's fix what's broken about it, but let's not throw it away and give it back to the insurance companies. That's not going to work.

Cooper: Mr. Trump, let me just follow-up--

Trump: I want to -- just one thing. Hillary, everything is broken about it. Everything. Number two, Bernie Sanders said Hillary Clinton has very bad judgment. This is a perfect example of it. Trying to save Obamacare--

Cooper: --Mr. Trump, you've said you want to end Obamacare, you've also said you want to make coverage accessible for people with preexisting conditions. How do you force insurance companies to do that if you are not mandating that everyone has insurance?

Trump: You're going to have plans.

Cooper: What does that mean?

Trump: Well, I'll tell you what it means. You're gonna have plans that are so good because we're going to have so much competition in the insurance industry, once we break out the lines and allow the competition to come.

Cooper: Are you going to have a mandate that Americans have to have health insurance?

Trump: Excuse me. President Obama by keeping those lines, the boundary lines around each state and it was almost done until just towards the end of the passage of Obamacare. Which by the way was a fraud. You know that. Because Jonathan Grouper, the architect of Obamacare was said, he said it was a great lie, it was a big lie. President Obama said you keep your doctor, keep your plan. The whole thing was a fraud and it doesn't work. But when we get rid of those lines, you have competition and we will be able to keep preexisting, we'll also be able to help people that can't get, don't have money because we are going to have people protected. And Republicans feel this way. Believe it or not, we're going to block grant into the states we're going to block grant into medicaid so we will be able to take care of people without the necessary funds to take care of themselves.

Cooper: Thank you Mr. Trump.

Raddatz: We go to Gorbah Hameed for a question for both candidates.

Hamed: Hi. There are 3.3 million Muslims in the United States and I'm one of them. You've mentioned working with Muslim nations. But with Islamophobia on the rise, how will you help people like me deal with the consequences of being labelled as a threat to the country after the election is over?

Raddatz: Mr. Trump, you're first.

Trump: You are right about Islamophobia and that's a shame. But one thing we have to do is, we have to make sure that, because there is a problem. I mean, whether we like it or not and we can be politically correct, but whether we like it or not, there is a problem. And we have to be sure that Muslims come in and report when they see something going on. When they see hatred going on, they have to report it. As the example in San Bernardino. Many people saw the bombs all over the apartment of the two people that killed 14 and wounded many, many people. Horribly wounded, they will never be the same. Muslims have to report the problems when they see them. And, you know, there is always a reason for everything. If they don't do that, it's a very difficult situation for our country. Because you look at Orlando and you look at San Bernardino and you look at the World Trade Center. Go outside and you look at Paris, look at that horrible thing. These are radical Islamic terrorists and she won't even mention the word and nor will President Obama. He won't use the term radical Islamic terrorist, no. To solve a problem you have to be able to state what the problem is or at least, say the name. She won't say the name and President Obama won't say the name. But the name is there. It's radical Islamic terror. And before you solve it, you have to say the name.

Raddatz: Secretary Clinton.

Clinton: Thank you for asking your question and I've heard this question from a lot of Muslim Americans across our country. Because unfortunately there has been a lot of very divisive, dark things said about Muslims. And even someone like Captain Khan, the young man who sacrificed himself defending our country in the United States Army has been subject to attack by Donald. I want to say just a couple of things. First: We've had Muslims in America since George Washington. And we've had many successful Muslims. We just lost a particularly well-known one with Muhammad Ali. My vision of America is an America where everyone has a place, if you are willing to work hard, do your part and you contribute to the community. That's what America is. That's what we want America to be for our children and our grandchildren. It's also very short-sighted and even dangerous to be engaging in the kind of demagogic rhetoric that Donald has about Muslims. We need American Muslims to be part of our eyes and ears on our front lawns. I've worked with a lot of Muslim groups around America. I've met with a lot of them and I've heard how important it is for them to feel that they are wanted and included and part of our country. Part of our homeland security. And that's what I want to see. It's also important, I intend to defeat ISIS, to do so in a coalition with majority Muslim nations. Right now, a lot of those nations are hearing what Donald says and wondering why should we cooperate with the Americans and this is a gift to ISIS and the terrorists. Violent jihadist terrorists. We are not at war with Islam and it is a mistake, and it plays into the hands of the terrorists, to act as though we are. So I want a country where citizens like you and your family are just as welcome as anyone else.

Raddatz: Thank you, secretary Clinton. Mr. Trump, in December you said this: 'Donald J. Trump is calling for a total and complete shut down of Muslims entering the United States until our country's representatives can figure out what the hell is going on. We have no choice. We have no choice.' Your running mate said the Muslim ban is no longer your position. Is that correct and if it is, was it a mistake to have a religious test?

Trump: First of all, Captain Khan is an American hero and if I were president at that time he would be alive today because, unlike her who voted for the war without knowing what she was doing, I would not have had our people in Iraq. Iraq was a disaster. So he would have been alive today. The Muslim ban is something that in some form has morphed into an extreme vetting from certain areas of the world. Hillary Clinton wants to allow --

Raddatz: Why did it morph into that. No answer the question. Would you please explain whether or not the Muslim ban still stands?

Trump: It is called extreme vetting. We are going to areas like Syria where they are coming in by the tens of thousands because of Barack Obama and Hillary Clinton wants to allow a 550% increase over Obama. People are coming into our country like we have no idea who they are, where they are from, what their feelings about our country is and she wants 550% more. This is going to be the great Trojan horse of all time. We have enough problems in this country. I believe in building safe zone, I believe in having other people pay for them, as an example the [Arabian] Gulf states who are not carrying their weight but they have nothing but money and take care of people. But I don't want to have, with all the problems this country has and all of the problems you see going on, hundreds of thousands of people come in from Syria where we know nothing about them. We know nothing about their values and we know nothing about their love for our country.

Raddatz: Secretary Clinton, let me ask you about that. You have asked for an increase from 10 to 65,000 Syrian refugees. We know you want tougher vetting. That's not a perfect system. So why take the risk of having those refugees come into the country?

Clinton: First of all, I will not let anyone into our country that I think poses a risk to us. But there are a lot of refugees, women and children, think of that picture we all saw of that 4-year-old boy with the blood on his forehead because he'd been bombed by the Russian and Syrian air forces. There are children suffering in this catastrophic war, largely, I believe because of Russian aggression. And we need to do our part. We, by no means, are carrying anywhere near the load that Europe and others are. But we will have vetting that is as tough as it needs to be from our professionals, our intelligence experts and others. But it is important for us as a policy not to say, as Donald has said, we're going to ban people based on a religion. How do you do that? We are a country founded on religious freedom and liberty. How do we do what he has advocated without causing great

distress within our own country? Are we going to have religious tests when people fly into our country and how do we expect to be able to implement those? So I thought that what he said was extremely unwise and even dangerous and indeed you can look at the propaganda on a lot of the terrorist sites and what Donald Trump says about Muslims is used to recruit fighters. Because they want to create a war between us. And the final thing I say, this is the 10th or 12th time he denied being for the war in Iraq. We have it on tape, the entire press corps has looked at it, it's been debunked but it never stops him from saying whatever he wants to say. Go to Hillaryclinton.com.

Trump: It has not been debunked. I was against the war in Iraq.

Clinton: Go to Hillaryclinton.com and you can see it.

Trump: It has not been debunked and you voted for it and shouldn't have.

Raddatz: I would like to move on.

Trump: Excuse me, she just went about 25 seconds over her time. Can I respond?

Raddatz: She did not. Very quickly please.

Trump: Hillary Clinton in terms of having people come into our country. We have many criminal illegal aliens. When we want to send them back to their country, their country says: we don't want them. In some cases they are murderers, drug lords, drug problems and they don't want them. And Hillary Clinton when she was Secretary of State said, that's okay, we can't force them back into their country. Let me tell you, I'm going to force them right back into their country. They are murderers and some very bad people. And I will tell you very strongly, when Bernie Sanders said she had bad judgment, she has really bad judgement because we are letting people into this country that are gonna cause problems and crime like you've never seen. We're also letting drugs pour through our southern border at a record clip. At a record clip. And It shouldn't be allowed to happen. ICE just endorsed me. They never endorsed a presidential candidate. The border patrol agents, 16,500 just recently endorsed me. And they endorsed me because I understand the border. She doesn't. She wants amnesty for everybody. Come right in. Come right over. It's a horrible thing she is doing. She's got bad judgment and honestly, so bad that she should never be president of the United States. That I can tell you.

Raddatz: Thank you Mr. Trump. I want to move on. This next question comes from the public through the bipartisan open debate coalition's online forum where Americans submitted questions that generated millions of votes. This question involves WikiLeaks' release of purported excerpts of Secretary Clinton's paid speeches speeches, which she has refused to release. In one line in particular, in which you Secretary Clinton purportedly say, 'You need both a public and private position on certain issues.' So, two from Virginia asks: 'is it okay for politicians to be two-faced? Is it acceptable for a politician to have have a private stance on issues?' Secretary Clinton? Two minutes.

Clinton: Right. As I recall, that was something I said about Abraham Lincoln after having seen the wonderful Steven Spielberg movie called Lincoln. It was a master class watching president Lincoln get the congress to approve the 13th amendment. It was principled and it was strategic and I was making the point that it is hard, sometimes, to get the congress to do what you want to do. And you have to keep working at it and yes, president Lincoln was trying to convince some people, he used some arguments, convincing other people, he used other arguments. That was a great, I thought, a great display of presidential leadership. But, you know, let's talk about what's really going on here, Martha because our intelligence community just came out and said in the last few days that the Kremlin, meaning Putin and the Russian government, are directing the attacks, the hacking on American accounts to influence our election. And WikiLeaks is part of that as are other sites where the Russians hack information, we don't even know if it's accurate information and then they put it out. We have never in the history of our country been in a situation where an adversary, a foreign power, is working so hard to influence the outcome of the election, and believe, they're not doing it to get me elected. They are doing it to try to influence the election for Donald Trump. Now, maybe because he praised Putin, maybe because he says he agrees with a lot of what Putin wants to do,

maybe because he wants to do business in Moscow. I don't know the reasons, but we deserve answers, and should demand that Donald release all of his tax returns so that people can see what are the entanglements and the financial relationships--

Raddatz: We will get to that later. Secretary Clinton, you are out of time.

Trump: I think I should respond because, so ridiculous. Look, now she is blaming -- she got caught in a total lie. Her papers went out to all her friends at the banks, Goldman Sachs and everybody else. And she said things, WikiLeaks, that just came out. And she lied. Now she's blaming the lie on the late great Abraham Lincoln. That's when-okay, Honest Abe never lied. That's the good thing. That's the big difference between Abraham Lincoln and you. That's a big, big difference. We're talking about some difference. But, as far as other elements of what you were saying, I don't know Putin. I think it would be great if we got along with Russia because we could fight ISIS together, as an example, but I don't know Putin. But I notice, any time anything wrong happens, they like to say the Russians, well she doesn't know if it's the Russians doing the hacking. Maybe there is no hacking, but there is - now Russia - and the reason they blame Russia is they think they're trying to tarnish me with Russia. I know nothing about Russia - I know about Russia, but I know nothing about the inner workings of Russia. I don't deal there, I have no businesses there, I have no loans from Russia. I have a very very great balance sheet. So great that when I did the old post office, on Pennsylvania Avenue, the United States government because of my balance sheet, which they actually know very well, chose me to do the old post office between the White House and Congress. They chose me to do the old post office - one of the primary things, in fact, perhaps the primary thing was balance sheet. But I have no loans with Russia. You could go to the United States government and they would probably tell you that because they know my sheet very well in order to get that development, I had to have - now the taxes are a very simple thing. As soon as I have - first of all, I pay hundreds of millions of dollars in taxes. Many of her friends took bigger deductions. Warren Buffett took a massive deduction, Soros, who's a friend of hers took a massive deduction. Many of the people that are giving her all this money so that she can do many more commercials than me, gave her - took massive deductions. I pay hundreds of millions in taxes, but, but as soon as my routine audit is finished, I'll release my returns. I'll be very proud to.

Raddatz: Thank you Mr. Trump.

Cooper: Actually on the topic of taxes, we have a question from Spencer Moss.

Moss: Good evening. My question is what specific tax provisions will you change to ensure the wealthiest Americans pay their fair share in taxes?

Cooper: Mr. Trump, you have two minutes.

Trump: One thing I'd do is get rid of carried interest. The - one of the greatest provisions for people like me, to be honest with you, I give up a lot when I run because I knockout the tax code. And she could have done this years ago, by the way. She is - she was a United States senator. She complains that Donald Trump took advantage of the tax code. Well, why didn't you change it, why didn't you change it when you were a senator? The reason you didn't is that all your friends take the same advantage that I do. And they do, you have provisions in the tax code, that frankly, we could change. But you wouldn't change it because all of these people gave you the money so you can take negative ads on Donald Trump. But, and I say that about a lot of things. I heard Hillary complaining about so many different things over the years, I wish we would have done this. But she's been there for 30 years, she's been doing this stuff, she never changed, and she never will change. She never will change. We are getting rid of carried interest provisions. I'm lowering taxes, actually, because I think it's so important for corporations because we have corporations leaving, massive corporations, and little ones. The little ones can't form. We are getting rid of regulations, which goes hand in hand with the, lowering the taxes. But we're bringing the tax rate down from 35% to 15%. We are cutting taxes for the middle class and I will tell you, we are cutting them big league for the middle class. And I'll tell you, Hillary Clinton is raising your taxes, folks, she can look at me, she is raising your taxes, really high and what that's going to do is a disaster for the country. But she is raising the taxes and I'm lowering the taxes. And we are going lower, in my opinion. And a lot of that has to do with the fact that our taxes are so high. Just about the highest in the world,

and I'm bringing them down to one of the lower in the world. And I think it's so important. One of the most important things we can do. But she is raising everybody's taxes massively.

Cooper: Secretary Clinton you have two minutes. The question was, what specific tax provisions would you change to ensure the wealthiest Americans pay their fair share of taxes.

Clinton: Well, everything you've heard from Donald is not true. I'm sorry I have to keep saying this, but he lives in an alternative reality. And it is sort of amusing to hear somebody who hasn't paid federal income taxes in maybe 20 years talking about what he's going to do, but I'll tell you what he's going to do. His plan will give the wealthy and corporations the biggest tax cuts they have ever had. More than the Bush tax cuts by at least a factor of two. Donald always takes care of Donald and people like Donald. And this would be a massive gift. And indeed the way that he talks about his tax cuts would end up raising taxes on middle class families. Millions of middle class families. Now, here's what I want to do. I have said nobody who makes less than \$250,000 a year and that's the vast majority of Americans, as you know will have their taxes raised. Because I think we have got to go where the money is and the money is with people who have taken advantage of every single break in the tax code. And yes, when I was a senator, I did vote to close corporate loopholes. I voted to close, I think, one of the loopholes he took advantage of when he claimed a billion dollar loss that enabled him to avoid paying taxes. I want to have a tax on people who are making a million dollars, it's called the Buffett rule. Yes, Warren Buffett is the one who's gone out and said somebody like him should not be paying a lower tax rate than his secretary. I wanna have a surcharge on incomes above 5 million. We have to make up for lost times, because I want to invest in you, I want to invest in hard working families. And I think it has been unfortunate, but it's happened, that since the great recession, the gains have all gone to the top. And we need to reverse that. People like Donald who paid zero in taxes, zero for our vets, zero for our military, zero for health and education. That is wrong. And we're going to make sure that nobody, no corporation and no individual can get away without paying his fair share to support our country.

Cooper: Mr. Trump, I want to give the chance to respond. I just want to tell our viewers what she's referring to. In the last month, taxes were the number one issue on Facebook for the first time in the campaign. The New York Times published three pages of your 1995 tax returns that show you claimed a \$960 million loss, which means you could have avoided paying personal federal income taxes for years. You've said you pay state taxes, employee taxes, real estate taxes, property taxes. You have not answered, though, a simple question. Did you use that \$960 million loss to avoid paying personal federal income taxes?

Trump: Of course I did. Of course I did. And so do all of her donors, or most of her donors. I know many of her donors. Her donors took massive tax write offs. A lot lot of my write off was depreciation and a lot of other things Hillary Clinton as a senator allowed and she always allowed because the people that give her all this money, they want it. That's why. See, I understand the tax code better than anybody that's ever run for president. Hillary Clinton is extremely complex. Hillary Clinton has friends that want all of these provisions, including, they want the carried interest provision, which is very important to Wall Street people, but they really want the carried interest provision, which I believe Hillary is leaving, and it's very interesting why she is leaving carried interest. But I will tell, you that, number one, I pay tremendous numbers of taxes. I absolutely used it and so did Warren Buffett and so did George Soros and so did many of the other people that Hillary is getting money from. Now, I won't mention their names because they are rich, but they're not famous. So we won't make them famous.

Cooper: Can you say how many years you have avoided paying personal federal income taxes?

Trump: No. but I pay tax and I pay federal tax too. But I have a write off, a lot of it is depreciation, which is a wonderful charge. I love depreciation. You know, she has given it to us. Hey, if she had a problem, for 30 years she's been doing this, Anderson, I say it all the time, she talks about health care. Why didn't you do something about it? She talks about taxes. Why didn't she do something about it? She doesn't do anything about anything other than talk. With her, it's all talk and no action. And again, Bernie Sanders, it's really bad judgment. She has made bad judgment not only on taxes, she's made bad judgements on Libya, on Syria, on Iraq. Her and Obama whether you like it or not, the way they got out of Iraq, the vacuum they left, that's why ISIS formed in the first place. They

started from the little area and now they are in 32 different nations, Hillary. Congratulations. Great job.

Cooper: I want you to respond,

Clinton: Well, here we go again. I have been in favor of getting rid of carried interest for years starting when I was a senator from New York. But that's not the point here.

Trump: Why didn't you do it? Why didn't you do it?

Clinton: Because I was a senator with a Republican president.

Trump: You could have done it. If you were an effective senator, you could have done it. But you were not an effective senator.

Cooper: Please allow her to respond. She didn't interrupt you.

Clinton: You know, under our constitution, presidents have something called veto power. Look, he has now said repeatedly 30 years this and 30 years that. So let me talk about my 30 years in public service. I'm very glad to do so. Eight million kids every year have health insurance because when I was first lady I worked with Democrats and Republicans to create the children's health insurance program. Hundreds of thousands of kids now have a chance to be adopted because I worked to change our adoption and foster care system. After 9/11, I went to work with Republican mayor, governor and president to rebuild New York and to get health care for our first responders who were suffering because they had run towards danger and gotten sickened by it. Hundreds of thousands of National Guard and reserve members have healthcare because of work that I did and children have safer medicines because I was able to pass a law that required the dosing to be more carefully done. When I was secretary of state, I went around the world advocating for our country, but also advocating for women's rights to make sure that women had a decent chance to have a better life and negotiated a treaty with Russia to lower nuclear weapons. 400 pieces of legislation have my name on it as a sponsor or cosponsor when I was a senator for eight years. I worked very hard and was proud to be reelected in New York by an even bigger margin than I had been elected the first time. And as president, I will take that work, that bipartisan work, that finding common ground. Because you have to be able to get along with people to get things done in Washington. And I have proven that I can and for thirty years, I've produced results for the people.

Raddatz: We're going to move on to Syria. Both of you have mentioned that.

Trump: But she said a lot of things that were false. I think we should --

Raddatz: Mr. Trump, we will go on. Mr. Trump, we are going to move on. The heart breaking video of a 5-year-old Syrian boy named Omran sitting in an ambulance after being pulled from the rubble after an airstrike in Aleppo focused the world's attention on the horrors of the war in Syria, with 136 million views on Facebook alone. But there are much worse images coming out of Aleppo every day now where in the past few weeks alone 400 have been killed, at least 100 of them children. Just days ago, the State Department called for a war crimes investigation of the Syrian regime of Bashar al-Assad and of its ally, Russia, for their bombardment of Aleppo. So this next question comes from social media, through Facebook. Diane from Pennsylvania asks If you were president, what would you do about Syria and the humanitarian crisis in Aleppo? Isn't it a lot like wasn't it like the Holocaust when the U.S. waited too long before we helped? Secretary Clinton, we will begin with your two minutes.

Clinton: The situation in Syria is catastrophic and everyday that goes by, we see the results of the regime, by Assad in partnership with the Iranians on the ground and the Russians in the air, bombarding places in particular aleppo, where there are hundreds of thousands of people, probably about 250,000 people still left. And there is a determined effort by the Russian Air Force to destroy Aleppo in order to eliminate the last of the Syrian rebels who are really holding out against the Assad regime. Russia hasn't paid any attention to ISIS. They are interested in keeping Assad in power. So I, when I was secretary of state advocated, and I advocate today a no-fly and safe zones.

We need some leverage with the Russians because they are not going to come to the negotiating table for a diplomatic resolution unless there is leverage over them. And we have to work more closely with our partners and allies on the ground. But I want to emphasize that what is at stake here is the ambitions and aggressiveness of Russia. Russia has decided it is all in in Syria, and they've also decided who they want to see become President of the United States too and it's not me. I stood up to Russia; I've taken on Putin and others and I would do that as president. I think wherever we can cooperate with Russia, that's fine and I did, as Secretary of State, that's how we got a treaty reducing nuclear weapons, it's how we got the sanctions on Iran that put a lid on the nuclear weapons program without firing a single shot. So I would go with more leverage than we have now. But I support the efforts to investigate for crimes, war crimes, committed by the Syrians and the Russians and try to hold them accountable.

Raddatz: Thank you Secretary Clinton. Mr. Trump.

Trump: First of all, she was there as Secretary of State with the so-called line in the sand.

Clinton: No I wasn't, I was gone. I hate to interrupt you. At some point we need to get the facts out.

Trump: You were still in contact with the White House. And perhaps sadly, Obama probably still listened to you. I don't think he would listen to you very much anymore. Obama draws the line in the sand. It was laughed at all over the world what happened. Now, with that being said, she talks tough against Russia, but our nuclear program has fallen way behind and they have gone wild with their nuclear program. Not good. Our government shouldn't have allowed that to happen. Russia is new in terms of nuclear and we are old and tired and exhausted in terms of nuclear. A very bad thing.

Now, she talks tough. She talks really tough against Putin and against Assad. She talks in favor of the rebels. She doesn't even know who the rebels are. You know, every time we take rebels whether it's in Iraq or anywhere else, we're arming people. And you know what happens? They end up being worse than the people. Look at what she did in Libya with Qaddafi. Qaddafi is out. It's a mess. And by the way, ISIS has a good chunk of their oil. I'm sure you've probably have heard that. It was a disaster. The fact is almost everything she has done has been a mistake and it's been a disaster. But if you look at Russia, just take a look at Russia and look at what they did this week, and I agree she wasn't there, but possibly she's consulted.

We sign a peace treaty and everyone's all excited, but what Russia did with Assad and by the way with Iran who you made very powerful with the dumbest deal perhaps I have seen in the history of making, with the \$150 billion and with the \$1.7 billion in cash, which is enough cash to fill up this room, but look at that deal. Iran and Russia are against us. So she wants to fight. She wants to fight for rebels. There's one problem. You don't even know who the rebels are. So what's the purpose?

Raddatz: Mr. Trump, your two minutes is up.

Trump: I don't like Assad at all, but Assad is killing ISIS. Russia is killing ISIS and Iran is killing ISIS and they have lined up because of weak foreign policy.

Raddatz: Mr. Trump, let me repeat the question. If you were president, what would you do about Syria and the humanitarian crisis in Aleppo, and I want to remind you what your running mate said. He said provocations by Russia need to be met with American strength and that if Russia continues to be involved in airstrikes along with the Syrian government forces of Assad, the United States of America should be prepared to use military force to strike the military targets of the Assad regime.

Trump: Okay. He and I haven't spoken, and I disagree.

Raddatz: You disagree with your running mate?

Trump: I disagree. Right now, Syria is fighting ISIS. We have people that want to fight both at the same time. But Syria is no longer Syria. Syria is Russia and it's Iran who she made strong and Kerry and Obama made into a powerful nation and a rich nation, very quickly, very, very quickly. I

believe we have to get ISIS. We have to worry about ISIS before we can get too much more involved. She had a chance to do something with Syria, they had a chance, and that was the line.

Raddatz: What are do you think will happen if Aleppo falls?

Trump: Aleppo is a disaster, humanitarian wise.

Raddatz: What will happen if it falls?

Trump: I think that it basically has fallen, okay? It basically has fallen. Let me tell you something: you take a look at Mosul. The biggest problem I have with the stupidity of our foreign policy. We have Mosul, they think a lot of the ISIS leaders are in Mosul. So we have announcements out of Washington and coming out Iraq. We will be attacking Mosul in three weeks or four weeks. So all of these bad leaders from ISIS are leaving Mosul. Why can't they do it quietly? We can't they do the attack and make it a sneak attack and after the attack is made inform the American public that we have knocked out the leaders; we've have a tremendous success. People leave. Why do they have to say we are going to be attacking Mosul within the next four to six weeks, which is what they're saying. How stupid is our country?

Raddatz: There are sometimes reasons the military does that. Psychological warfare.

Trump: I can't think of any.

Raddatz: It might be to get civilians out.

Trump: I can't think of any. I have 200 generals and admirals who endorsed me. I have 21 congressional Medal of Honor recipients who endorse me. We talk about it all the time. They understand. Why can't they do something secretively where they go in and knock out the leadership. Why would these people stay there? I've been reading there for weeks about Mosul...

Raddatz: Tell me what your strategy is it.

Trump: That it's the harbor between Raqqa and Mosul, this is why where they think the ISIS leaders are. Why would they be staying...they are not staying there anymore. They are gone. Because everybody is talking about how Iraq which is us with our leadership goes into fight Mosul. With the 200 admirals and generals, they can't believe it. General George Patton and General Douglas MacArthur are spinning in their grave at the stupidity of what we are doing in the Middle East.

Raddatz: I'm going to go to Secretary Clinton, you want Assad to go, you advocated arming rebels, but it looks like that may be too late for Aleppo. You talk about diplomatic efforts, those that failed, ceasefires have failed. Would you introduce the threat of U.S. military force beyond a no-fly zone against the Assad regime to back up diplomacy?

Clinton: I would not use American ground forces in Syria. I think that would be a very serious mistake. I don't think American troops should be holding territory which is what they would have to do as an occupying force. I don't think that is a smart strategy. I do think the use of special forces, which we're using, the use of enablers and trainers in Iraq, which has had positive effects, are very much in our interests. So I do support what is happening.

Raddatz: What would you do different than than President Obama is doing?

Trump: Everything.

Clinton: Martha, I hope that by the time I am president that we will have pushed ISIS out of Iraq. I do think that there is a good chance that we can take Mosul. And you know, Donald said he knows more about ISIS than the generals. No, he doesn't. There are a lot of very important planning going on and some of it is to signal to the Sunnis in the area, as well as Kurdish Peshmerga fighters that we all need to be in this. And that takes a lot of planning and preparation. I would go after Baghdadi. I would specifically target Baghdadi. Because I think our targeting of Al Qaeda leaders, and I was involved in a lot of those operations, highly classified ones, made a difference. I think that could

help. I would consider arming the Kurds. The kurds have been our best partners in Syria, as well as Iraq. And I know there's a lot of concern about that in some circles, but they should have the equipment they need so that Kurdish and Arab fighters on the ground are the principal way we take Raqqa after pushing ISIS out of Iraq.

Trump: You know that's funny. She went over a minute over and you don't stop her. When I go one second over --

Raddatz: You had many answers.

Trump: It's very interesting.

Cooper: We have a question from James Carter.

Carter: My question is, do you believe you can be a devoted president to all the people in the United States.

Cooper: That question begins for Mr. Trump.

Trump: Absolutely. I mean, she calls our people deplorable. A large group. And irredeemable. I will be a president for all of our people. And I'll be a people that will turn our inner cities around and will give strength to people and will give economics to people and will bring jobs back. Because NAFTA, signed by her husband, is perhaps the greatest disaster trade deal in the history of the world. Not of this country. It stripped us of manufacturing jobs. We lost our jobs, we lost our money, we lost our plants. It is a disaster.

And now she wants to sign TPP, even though she said now she's for it. She called it the gold standard. And by the way, at the last debate she lied. Because it turns out that she did say the gold standard, and said she didn't say it. They actually said that she lied. Okay. And she lied. Because it turned out she did say the gold standard and she said she didn't say it. But she lied about a lot of things. I would be a president for all of the people. African-Americans, the inner cities. Devastating what's happening to our inner cities. She's been talking about for years. As usual, she talks about it, nothing happens. She doesn't get it done. Same with the Latino Americans. The Hispanic Americans. The same exact thing. They talk. They don't get it done. You go into the inner cities, it's 45% poverty. African-Americans now 45% poverty in the inner cities. The education is a disaster. Jobs are essentially nonexistent. I mean, I've been saying in big speeches where I have 20 and 30,000 people. What do you have to lose? It can't get worse? She has been talking about the inner cities for 25 years. Nothing is going to ever happen. Let me tell you, if she is president of the United States, nothing's going to happen. it's going to be talk. All of her friends, the taxes we are talking about. And I would just get it by osmosis. She is not doing me favors, but by doing all the others favors, she is doing me favors. But I will tell you the is all talk and it doesn't get done. All you have to do is take a look at her senate run, take a look at upstate New York.

Cooper: Your two minutes is up.

Trump: It turned out to be a disaster.

Cooper: You have two minutes.

Clinton: Well, 67% of the people voted to reelect me when I ran for my second term, and I was very proud and very humbled by that. Mr. Carter, I have tried my entire life to do what I can to support children and families. You know, right out of law school I went to work for the children's defense fund. Donald talks a lot about the 30 years I've been in public service. I'm proud of that. You know, I started off as a young lawyer working against discrimination against African-American children and schools and in the criminal justice system. I worked to make sure that kids with disabilities could get a public education, something I cared very much about. I worked with Latinos, one of my favorite jobs in politics was down in south Texas registering Latino citizens to be able to vote. So I have a deep devotion, to use your absolutely correct words, to making sure that every American feels like he or she has a place in our country.

And I think when you look at the letters that I get, a lot of people are worried that maybe they wouldn't have a place in Donald Trump's America. They write me and one woman wrote me about her son, Felix. She adopted him from Ethiopia when he was a toddler. He is 10 years old now. This is the only country he has ever known. And he listens to Donald on TV and he said to his mother one day: 'will he send me back to Ethiopia if he gets elected?' You know children listen to what is being said to go back to the very, very first question. There is a lot of fear. In fact teachers and parents are calling it the Trump effect. Bullying is up and a lot of people are feeling uneasy, a lot of kids are expressing their concerns. First and foremost, I will do everything I can to reach out to everybody. Democrats, Republicans, independents, and people across our country. If you don't vote for me, I still want to be your president. I want to be the best president I can be for everyone.

Cooper: Secretary Clinton, your two minutes is up. I want to follow on with something Donald Trump said to you. A comment you made last month. You said half of Donald Trump supporters are quote deplorables. Racist, sexist, homophobic, xenophobic, islamophobic. You later said you regretted saying half. You didn't express regret for using the term deplorables. To Mr. Carter's question, how can you unite a country if you've written off tens of millions of Americans?

Clinton: Well within hours I said I was sorry about the way I talked about that because my argument is not with his supporters, it's with him and the divisive campaign he has run and the inciting of violence at his rallies and the very brutal kinds of comments about not just women, but all Americans. All kinds of Americans. And what he said about African-Americans and Latinos, about Muslims, about POWs, about immigrants, about people with disabilities, he's never apologized for. So I do think that a lot of tone and tenor... I am proud of the campaigns Bernie Sanders and I ran. We ran a campaign based on issue, not insults. He is supporting me 100% because we talked about what we wanted to do. We might have had differences and we had a lot of debate, but we believed that we could make the country better and I was proud of that.

Trump: We have a divided nation. We have a very divided nation. You look at Charlotte, you look at Baltimore, you look at the violence taking place in the inner cities. Chicago. You look at Washington, D.C. We have an increase in murder within our cities, the biggest in 45 years. We have a divided nation because of people like her. Believe me, she has tremendous hate in her heart. When she said deplorables, she meant it. And when she said irredeemable, they're irredeemable! You didn't mention that, but when she said they're irredeemable, to me that might have been worse. She's got tremendous hatred. And this country cannot take another four years of Barack Obama and that's what you are getting with her.

Cooper: Mr. Trump, let me follow-up with you. In 2008, you wrote in one of your books that the most important characteristic of a good leader is discipline. You said if a leader doesn't have it, quote he or she won't be one for long. In the days after the first debate, you sent out a series of tweets from 3:00 A.M. To 5:00 A.M. including one that told people to check out a sex tape. Is that the kind of discipline...

Trump: No it wasn't check out a sex tape. It was take a look at this person she build up to be this wonderful, uh, girl scout, who was no girl scout.

Cooper: You mentioned "sex tape."

Trump: Just so you understand: When she said 3 o'clock in the morning, take a look at Benghazi. She said who is going to answer the call at 3 o'clock in the morning, guess what? She didn't answer. Because when ambassador Stevens -- she said she was awake of at 3:00 in the morning. And she also sent a tweet out at 3 o'clock in the morning, but I won't mention that. But he said she will be awake, the famous thing 'we're going to answer the call at 3:00 in the morning. Guess what happened, Ambassador Stevens, Ambassador Stevens sent 600 requests for help and the only one she talked to was Sidney Blumenthal who's her friend and not a good guy, by the way. So she shouldn't be talking about that. Now, tweeting happens to be a modern day form of communication. You can like it or not. Between Facebook and Twitter, I have 25 million people. It's a very effective way of communication. So you can put it down, but it's an effective form of communication. I'm not unproud of it to be honest with you.

Cooper: Secretary Clinton, does Mr. Trump have the discipline to be a good leader?

Clinton: No.

Trump: I'm shocked to hear that.

Clinton: Well, it's not only my opinion, but it's the opinion of many others. National security experts, Republicans, former Republican members of congress. But it's in part because those of us who have had the great privilege of seeing this job up close and know how difficult it is and it's not just because I watched my husband take a \$300 billion deficit and turn it into a \$200 billion surplus and 23 million new jobs were created and incomes went up for everybody. Everybody. African-American incomes went up 33%. And it's not just because worked with George W. Bush after 9/11 and I was very proud that when I told them what the city need and what we needed to recover, he said you got it and he never wavered. He stuck with me. And I have worked and i admire President Obama. He inherited the worst financial crisis since the Great Depression. That was a terrible time for our country.

Cooper: we have to move along.

Clinton: 9 million people lost their jobs, five million homes were lost.

Raddatz: Secretary Clinton -- we are moving on.

Clinton: And \$13 trillion in family wealth was wiped out. We are back on the right track. He would send us back into a recession with his tax plan.

Raddatz: Secretary Clinton we are moving to an audience question, we are almost out of time and we have another question. Mr. Trump, we are moving on.

Trump: We have the slowest growth and our country is a disaster.

Raddatz: Mr. Trump, we want to get to the audience. Thank you very much, both of you. We have another audience question. Beth Miller has a question for both candidates.

Miller: Good evening. Perhaps the most important aspect of this election is the Supreme Court justice. What would you prioritize size as the most important aspect of selecting a Supreme Court justice?

Raddatz: We begin with your two minutes, Secretary Clinton.

Clinton: Thank you. You are right. This is one of the most important issues in this election. I want to appoint Supreme Court justices who understand the way the world really works, who have real life experience. Who have not just been in a big law firm and maybe clerked for a judge and then gotten on the bench, but maybe they tried more cases. Actually understand what people are up against. Because I think the current court has gone in the wrong direction. I would want to see the Supreme Court reverse Citizens United and get dark unaccountable money out of our politics. Donald doesn't agree with that. I would like the Supreme Court to understand that voting rights are a big problem in many parts of the country. That we don't do always do everything we can to make it possible for people of color and older people and young people to be able to exercise their franchise. I want a Supreme Court that will stick with Roe v. Wade and a woman's right to choose, and I want a Supreme Court that will stick with marriage equality. Now, Donald put forth of the names of people he would consider. And among the ones that he has suggested are people who would reverse Roe v. Wade and reverse marriage equality. I think that would be a terrible mistake and take us backwards. I want a Supreme Court that doesn't always side with corporate interests. I want a Supreme Court that understands because you are wealthy and you can give more money to something doesn't mean you have more rights or should have any more rights than anything else. So I have clear views about what I want to see to change the balance on the Supreme Court and I regret deeply that the senate has not done its job and they have not permitted a vote

on the person that President Obama, a highly qualified person. They have not given him a vote to be able to have the full complement of nine Supreme Court justices. I think that was a dereliction of duty. I hope they will see their way to doing it, but if I am so fortunate as to be president, I will immediately move to make sure that we fill that. We have nine justices and that they get to work on behalf of our people.

Raddatz: Secretary Clinton. Thank you. You are out of time. Mr. Trump?

Trump: Justice Scalia, great judge, died recently and we have a vacancy. I am looking to appoint judges very much in the mold of justice Scalia. I am looking for judges and have actually picked 20 of them. So that people would say: Highly respected. Highly thought of and actually very beautifully reviewed by just about everybody. But people that will respect the Constitution of the United States. And I think that this is so important. Also, the Second Amendment which is totally under siege by people like Hillary Clinton. They'll respect the second amendment and what it stands for and what it represents.

Now, Hillary mentioned contributions. Just so you could, I will have in my race more than \$100 million put in of my money. Meaning, I'm not taking all of this big money from all of these corporations like she is doing. What I ask is this: so I am putting in... by the time it's finished, I'll have more than 100 million dollars invested. Pretty much self-funding mine. We're raising money for the Republican party and we're doing tremendously on the small donations. \$61 average or so.

I ask Hillary: why doesn't she make \$250,000 by being in office? She used the power of her office to make a lot of money. Why isn't she funding.. Not for a hundred million, why don't you put 10 or 20 or 25 or \$30 million into your campaign. It's \$30 million less for special interests that will tell the you exactly what to do and it would really be a nice sign to the American public. Why aren't you putting some money in? You have a lot of it. You made a lot of it because of the fact that you've been in office. You made a lot while you were secretary of state, actually. So why aren't you putting your own money into your campaign, just curious?

Raddatz: We will get on to one more question.

Clinton: The question was about the supreme court. I respect the second amendment, but I believe there should be background checks and we should close the gun show loophole and close the online loophole...

Raddatz: We have one more question.

Cooper: We have one more question from Ken Bone about energy policy.

Bone: What steps will your energy policy take to meet our energy needs, while at the same time remaining environmentally-friendly and minimizing job loss for fossil power plant workers?

Cooper: Mr. Trump, two minutes.

Trump: Such a great question because energy is under siege by the Obama administration. Under absolute siege. The EPA, Environmental Protection Agency, is killing these energy companies. And foreign companies are now coming in. Buying so many of our different plants and then rejiggering the plant, so they take care of their oil. We are killing, absolutely killing our energy business in this country. Now I am all for alternative forms of energy including: wind and solar, etc. But we need much more than wind and solar. And you look at the miners, Hillary Clinton wants to put the miners out of business. There is a thing called clean coal. Coal will last for 1,000 years in this country. Now we have natural gas, and so other things because of technology, we have unbelievable, we have found over the last seven years, we found tremendous wealth right under our feet. So good, especially when you have \$20 trillion in debt. I will bring our energy companies back and they will be able to compete and they'll make money and pay off our national debt and budget deficits which are tremendous. But we are putting our energy companies out of business. We have to bring back our workers. You take a look at what's happening to steel and the cost of steel and China dumping vast amounts steel all over the United States, which essentially is killing our steelworkers and steel

companies. We have to guard our energy companies, we have to make it possible. The EPA is so restrictive that they are putting our energy companies out of business. And all you have to do is go to a great place like West Virginia or places like Ohio which is phenomenal or places like Pennsylvania and you see what they are doing to the people, miners and others in the energy business. It's a disgrace. It's an absolute disgrace.

Cooper: Your time is up. Secretary Clinton, two minutes.

Clinton: Well, that was very interesting. First of all, China is illegally dumping steel in the United States and Donald Trump is buying it to build his buildings, putting steelworkers and American steel plants out of business. That's something that I fought against as a senator and something I would have a trade prosecutor to make sure we don't get taken advantage of by China on steel or anything else. You know because it sounds like you are in the business or you're aware of people in the business. You know that we are now for the first time energy independent. We are not dependent on the Middle East, but the Middle East controls a lot of prices. So the price of oil has been way down and that has a damaging effect on a lot the oil companies, right? We are however producing a lot of natural gas that serves as a bridge to more renewable fuels and I think that's an important transition. We've got to remain energy independent. It gives us much more power and freedom than to be worried about what goes on in the Middle East. We have enough worried over there without having to worry about that. So I have a comprehensive energy policy, but it really does include fighting climate change because I think that is a serious problem. And I support moving towards more clean renewable energy as quickly as we can. Because I think we can be the 21st century clean energy superpower and create millions of new jobs and businesses. But I want to be sure that we don't leave people behind. That's why I'm the only candidate from the very beginning of this campaign who had a plan to help us revitalize coal country. Because those coal miners and their fathers and grandfathers, they dug that coal out, a lot of them lost their lives. They were injured. But they turn the lights on and powered our factories. I don't want to walk away from them. So we've got to do something for them. But the price of coal is down worldwide. We have to look at this comprehensively and that's what I have proposed. I hope you will go to [hillaryclinton.com](http://hillaryclinton.com) and read my entire policy.

Raddatz: We sneak in one more question from Karl Becker.

Becker: My question to both of you is, regardless of the current rhetoric, would either of you name one positive thing that you respect in one another?

Raddatz: Mr. Trump, would you like to go first?

Clinton: Well, I certainly will, because I think that's a very fair and important question. Well, I respect his children. His children are incredibly able and devoted and I think that says a lot about Donald. I don't agree with nearly anything else he says or does, but I do respect that and think that is something that as a mother and a grandmother is very important to me. So I believe that this election has become in part so conflict-oriented, so intense because there is a lot at stake. This is not an ordinary time and this is not an ordinary election. We are going to be choosing a president who will set policy for not just four or eight years, but because some of the important decisions we have to make at home and around the world from the Supreme Court to energy and so much else, and so there is a lot at stake it's one of the most consequential elections that we've had — and that's why I tried to put forth specific policies and plans — trying to get it off of the personal and put it on to what it is on I want to do as president. And that's why I hope people will check on that for themselves. So that they can see that yes, I spent 30 years, actually a little more, working to help kids and families and I want to take all that experience to the White House and do that every single day.

Raddatz: Mr. Trump?

Trump: Well, I consider her statement about my children to be a very nice compliment. I don't know if it was meant to be a compliment, but it is a great... I'm proud of my children. They have done a wonderful job and they have been wonderful, wonderful kids. So I consider that a compliment. I will say this about Hillary. She doesn't quit and she doesn't give up. I respect that. I tell it like it is. She

is a fighter. I disagree with much of what she is fighting for, I do disagree with her judgment in many cases, but she does fights hard and doesn't quit and she doesn't give up, and I consider that a very good trait.

Raddatz: Thanks to both of you.

Cooper: I want to thank the university here and this concludes the town hall meeting. Thank you to Washington university and everybody who watched.

Raddatz: Tune in on October 19th for the final debate at the University of Nevada Las Vegas. Good night, everyone.

**PARTE ANALÍTICA**

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE  
1 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“Well I’ll actually agree with that. I agree with everything she said. I began this campaign because I was so tired of seeing such foolish things happen to our country. This is a great country. This is a great land. I have gotten to know the people of the country over the last year and a half that I have been doing this as a politician. I cannot believe I’m saying that about myself, but I guess I have been a politician. And my whole concept was to make America great again. When I watch the deals being made. When I watch what’s happening with some horrible things like Obamacare where your health insurance and health care is going up by numbers that are astronomical: 68%, 59%, 71%. When I look at the Iran deal and how bad a deal it is for us, it’s a one-sided transaction, where we’re giving back \$150 billion to a terrorist state, really the number one terrorist state, we’ve made them a strong country from, really, a very weak country just three years ago. When I look at all of the things that I see and all of the potential that our country has, we have such tremendous potential. Whether it’s in business and trade, where we are doing so badly. Last year we had an almost \$800 billion trade deficit. In other words, trading with other countries. We had an \$800 billion deficit. It’s hard to believe. Inconceivable. You say who’s making these deals? We’re going to make great trade deals, we’re going to have a strong border, we’re going to bring back law and order. Just today, policeman was shot. Two killed. And this is happening on a weekly basis. We have to bring back respect to law enforcement. At the same time we have to take care of people on all sides. We need justice. But I want to do things that haven’t been done, including fixing and making our inner cities better for the African-American citizens that are so great and for the Latinos, hispanics, and I looking forward to doing- It’s called make America great again”

**PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS**

- El precio del ObamaCare va a subir.
- EEUU financia a un estado terrorista como Irán.
- EEUU tuvo en 2015 un déficit comercial de 800 millones de dólares.
- Trump fortalecerá la frontera.
- Trump mejorará las condiciones de las “ciudades refugio” para las comunidades hispanas y afroamericanas.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1**

Trump sostiene que él hara EEUU genial de nuevo porque impedirá que el precio del sistema sanitario se incremente, dejará de financiar a estados terroristas, reducirá el déficit comercial, además de fortalecer la frontera y mejorar las ciudades refugio.

CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
Corrobora H1 puesto que hace referencia al sistema sanitario, la política exterior, el comercio y la inmigración.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7	"I'm going to make our country safe and we're going to have borders which we don't have now. People are pouring into our country and they're coming in from the Middle East and other places. We're gonna make America safe again, we're gonna make America great again but we're gonna make America safe again and we're gonna make America wealthy again. Because if you don't do that, it just, it sounds harsh to say, but we have to build up the wealth of our nation. Other nations are taking our job and they're taking our wealth."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Trump fortalecerá las fronteras.</li> <li>-Trump hará de EEUU un país seguro de nuevo.</li> <li>-Los puestos de trabajo de los EEUU se van a otros países.</li> <li>-La riqueza de los EEUU se va a otros países.</li> </ul>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
Trump intenta justificar la construcción del muro argumentando que será lo que impida que entren inmigrantes ilegales, que EEUU sea inseguro, así como la fuga de puestos de trabajo y de la riqueza.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
-Corrobora H1 ya que menta la seguridad nacional, el empleo y la inmigración.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7	"That was locker room talk. I'm not proud of it. I am a person who has great respect for people, for my family, for the people of this country and certainly I am not proud of it, but that was something that happened. If you look at Bill Clinton, far worse. Mine are words and his was action. "His words, what he has done to women. There's never been anybody in the history of politics in this nation that has been so abusive to women. So you can say any way you want to say it, but Bill Clinton is abusive to women. Hillary Clinton attacked those same women, and attacked them viciously, four of them here tonight. One of the women, who is a wonderful woman at 12 years old was raped. At 12. Her client, she represented, got him off and she is seen laughing on two occasions laughing at the girl who was raped. Kathy Shelton, that young woman, is here with us tonight. So don't tell me about words. I am, absolutely, I apologize for those words, but it is things that people say, but what President Clinton did, he was impeached, he lost his license to practice law, he had to pay an \$850,000 fine to one of the women. Paula Jones who is also here tonight. And I will tell you that when Hillary brings up a point like that and she talks about words that I said 11 years ago, I think it's disgraceful and I think she should be ashamed of herself, if you want to know the truth."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Trump admite haber dicho que podía coger a las mujeres por los genitales.</li> <li>-Trump asegura que el escándalo de Bill Clinton con la secretaria es peor.</li> <li>-Trump sostiene que Clinton ha abusado de mujeres.</li> <li>-Trump asegura que Clinton se ha reído de chicas a las que han violado.</li> </ul>

EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3	
<p>Trump intenta quitarle importancia a sus palabras sobre las mujeres aludiendo que Bill Clinton tuvo un affair con la secretaria y mintió, y además ha abusado de mujeres. Mientras que Hillary Clinton se ha reído de chicas que han sido violadas.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3	
<p>-No corrobora H1, pues los escándalos personales de los candidatos no estaban entre los problemas percibidos.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O1, O6, O7</p>	<p>“But when we talk about apology, I think the one that you should really be apologizing for, the thing that you should be apologizing for are the 33,000 e-mails that you deleted and that you acid washed and the two boxes of e-mails and other things last week that were taken from an office and are now missing. And I tell you what, I didn't think I would say this, but I'm going to and I hate to say it. But if I win, I am going to instruct my attorney general to get a special prosecutor to look into your situation. Because there has never been so many lies, so much deception. There has never been anything like it. And we're gonna have a special prosecutor. When I speak, I go out and speak, the people of this country are furious. In my opinion, the people that have been long time workers at the FBI are furious. There has never been anything like this where e-mails, and you get a subpoena. You get a subpoena, and after getting the subpoena you delete 33,000 e-mails and then you acid wash them or bleach them, as you would say. Very expensive process. So we're gonna get a special prosecutor and we're gonna look into it. Because you know what, people have been -- their lives have been destroyed for doing 1/5 of what you have done. And it's a disgrace, and honestly, you oughta be ashamed of yourself.”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Trump promete hacer que su Fiscal General investigue el caso de los correos electrónicos de Hillary Clinton. -Clinton debería estar en la cárcel. -Hay personas que por hacer mucho menos están en prisión y sus vidas están destrozadas.</p>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4	
<p>Trump indirectamente reconoce no respetar la división de poderes al admitir que dará instrucciones a su Fiscal General para que investigue a Hillary Clinton, que debería estar en la cárcel, puesto que hay personas que por haber hecho mucho menos están en prisión.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4	
<p>-Corrobora H1 porque hace alusión a un supuesto caso de corrupción de Clinton.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O1, O6, O7</p>	<p>“She said that 33,000 e-mails had to do with her daughter's wedding, number one and a yoga class. Well, maybe we will give three or three or four or five or something. 33,000 e-mails deleted and now she's saying there wasn't anything wrong. And more importantly, that was after getting a subpoena. That wasn't before. That was after. She got it</p>

	<p>from the United States Congress, and I will be honest. I am so disappointed in congressmen, including Republicans, for allowing this to happen. Our Justice Department where her husband goes on to the back of an airplane for 39 minutes, talks to the Attorney General days before a ruling has to be made on her case. But for you to say that there was nothing wrong with you deleting 39,000 e-mails, again, you should be ashamed of yourself. What you did, now this was after getting a subpoena from the United States Congress”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Clinton debería estar avergonzada por decir que no hay nada de mal en haber borrado 33.000 correos electrónicos. -Los congresistas de los EEUU deberían estar avergonzados por haberle dado permiso para borrar los correos.</p>
<p><b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5</b></p>	
<p>Trump intenta resaltar la importancia que pueda tener el hecho de borrar 33.000 correos electrónicos de una cuenta personal con el permiso de los congresistas de los EEUU, cosa que él no hubiera permitido.</p>	
<p><b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5</b></p>	
<p>-Corroboración H1 pues plantea un supuesto caso de corrupción de la candidata demócrata.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6 PARA O1, O6, O7</p>	<p>“Obamacare is a disaster. You know it, we all know it. It's going up at numbers that nobody's ever seen, worldwide. It's-nobody has ever seen numbers like this for health care. It's only getting worse. In 17, it implodes by itself. Their method of fixing it is to go back and ask Congress for more money. More, more money and we have right now almost \$20 trillion in debt. Obamacare will never work. It's very bad, very bad health insurance, far too expensive, and not only expensive for the person that has it, unbelievably expensive for our country. It's going to be one of the biggest line items very shortly. We have to repeal it and replace it with something absolutely much less expensive. And something that works, where your plan can actually be tailored. We have to get rid of the lines around the state, artificial lines, where we stop insurance companies from coming in and competing because they wanted President Obama and whoever was working on it, they want to leave those lines because that gives the insurance companies, essentially monopolies. We want competition. You will have the finest health care plan there is. She wants to go to a single player plan which would be a disaster. Somewhat similar to Canada. If you ever noticed, the Canadians, when they need a big operation, when something happens, they come into the United States in many cases. Because their system is so slow, it's catastrophic in certain ways. But she wants to go to single payer, which means the government basically rules everything. Hillary Clinton has been after this for years. Obamacare was the first step, Obamacare is a total disaster and not only are your rates going up by numbers that nobody's ever believed, but your deductibles are going up. So that unless you get hit by a truck, you will never be able to use it. It's a disastrous plan and it has to be repealed and replaced.”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-El ObamaCare es un desastre. -El ObamaCare ha provocado una deuda de 20 trillones de euros. -El ObamaCare es demasiado caro para el país.</p>

	<p>-Las franquicias de los seguros médicos también van a aumentar de precio. -Clinton quiere un sistema sanitario lento como el canadiense.</p>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6</b>	
<p>El obamacare es un desastre puesto que ha provocado que el estado gaste demasiado dinero en el sistema sanitario dejando una deuda de 20 trillones de euros. No sólo el precio de los seguros van a aumentar, también las franquicias. Con Clinton será aún peor porque quiere un sistema sanitario similar al canadiense, que es un desastre, y muchos vienen a EEUU porque es demasiado lento.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6</b>	
<p>Corrobora H1 puesto que habla del sistema sanitario.</p>	
<p><b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7 PARA O1, O6, O7</b></p>	<p>“You are right about Islamophobia and that's a shame. But one thing we have to do is, we have to make sure that, because there is a problem. I mean, whether we like it or not and we can be politically correct, but whether we like it or not, there is a problem. And we have to be sure that Muslims come in and report when they see something going on. When they see hatred going on, they have to report it. As the example in San Bernardino. Many people saw the bombs all over the apartment of the two people that killed 14 and wounded many, many people. Horribly wounded, they will never be the same. Muslims have to report the problems when they see them. And, you know, there is always a reason for everything. If they don't do that, it's a very difficult situation for our country. Because you look at Orlando and you look at San Bernardino and you look at the World Trade Center. Go outside and you look at Paris, look at that horrible thing. These are radical Islamic terrorists and she won't even mention the word and nor will President Obama. He won't use the term radical Islamic terrorist, no. To solve a problem you have to be able to state what the problem is or at least, say the name. She won't say the name and President Obama won't say the name. But the name is there. It's radical Islamic terror. And before you solve it, you have to say the name.”</p>
<p><b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b></p>	<p>-La islamofobia es un problema. -Los musulmanes tienen que denunciar y reportar los episodios de odio que vean. -Hay musulmanes que son terroristas radicales. -Los musulmanes provocan ataques como los sucedidos en San Bernardino.</p>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7</b>	
<p>Trump admite que la islamofobia es un problema, pero hay algunos de ellos que son terroristas radicales que causan atentados como los sucedidos en San Bernardino o Orlando, por lo que son los propios musulmanes los que tienen que denunciar y reportar los episodios de odio que provoquen miembros de su comunidad.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7</b>	

-Corrobora H1, ya que menta la inmigración y la política exterior.

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8 PARA O1, O6, O7

“First of all, Captain Khan is an American hero and if I were president at that time he would be alive today because, unlike her who voted for the war without knowing what she was doing, I would not have had our people in Iraq. Iraq was a disaster. So he would have been alive today. The Muslim ban is something that in some form has morphed into an extreme vetting from certain areas of the world. Hillary Clinton wants to allow --

[...]

Trump: It is called extreme vetting. We are going to areas like Syria where they are coming in by the tens of thousands because of Barack Obama and Hillary Clinton wants wants to allow a 550% increase over Obama. People are coming into our country like we have no idea who they are, where they are from, what their feelings about our country is and she wants 550% more. This is going to be the great Trojan horse of all time. We have enough problems in this country. I believe in building safe zone, I believe in having other people pay for them, as an example the [Arabian] Gulf states who are not carrying their weight but they have nothing but money and take care of people. But I don't want to have, with all the problems this country has and all of the problems you see going on, hundreds of thousands of people come in from Syria where we know nothing about them. We know nothing about their values and we know nothing about their love for our country.”

PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS

- La invasión de Irak no tuvo que suceder.
- La invasión de Irak fue un desastre.
- La prohibición de entrada de musulmanes es de alguna manera un veto a ciertas áreas del mundo.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8**

La invasión de Irak no tuvo que suceder porque suponía un desastre de política exterior, sin embargo, la respuesta tiene que ser una prohibición de entrada de musulmanes, puesto que esto supone un veto a ciertas aéreas del mundo.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8**

-Corrobora H1 ya que hace alusión a la inmigración y a la política exterior.

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9 PARA O1, O6, O7

“Hillary Clinton in terms of having people come into our country. We have many criminal illegal aliens. When we want to send them back to their country, their country says: we don't want them. In some cases they are murderers, drug lords, drug problems and they don't want them. And Hillary Clinton when she was Secretary of State said, that's okay, we can't force them back into their country. Let me tell you, I'm going to force them right back into their country. They are murderers and some very bad people. And I will tell you very strongly, when Bernie Sanders said she had bad judgment, she has really bad judgement because we are letting people into this country that are gonna cause problems and

	crime like you've never seen. We're also letting drugs pour through our southern border at a record clip. At a record clip. And It shouldn't be allowed to happen”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-En EEUU viven aliens inmigrantes ilegales.</li> <li>-Los inmigrantes ilegales son tan criminales que sus países de origen no les quieren de vuelta.</li> <li>-Hillary Clinton acoge a aquellos inmigrantes ilegales que no les quieren ni en su país.</li> <li>-Los EEUU permiten la entrada de drogas por la frontera sur.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9</b>	
Los EEUU acogen a inmigrantes ilegales que son aliens y que son tan criminales que ni sus países de origen les quieren de vuelta y Hillary Clinton permite que se queden en Estados Unidos. Por otro lado, se permite la entrada de drogas a través de la frontera sur.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9</b>	
-Corroboración H1 puesto que hace referencia a la política exterior y la inmigración.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10 PARA O1, O6, O7	“We're talking about some difference. But, as far as other elements of what you were saying, I don't know Putin. I think it would be great if we got along with Russia because we could fight ISIS together, as an example, but I don't know Putin. But I notice, any time anything wrong happens, they like to say the Russians, well she doesn't know if it's the Russians doing the hacking. Maybe there is no hacking, but there is - now Russia - and the reason they blame Russia is they think they're trying to tarnish me with Russia. I know nothing about Russia - I know about Russia, but I know nothing about the inner workings of Russia. I don't deal there, I have no businesses there, I have no loans from Russia.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Trump dice no conocer a Putin.</li> <li>-Trump quiere llevarse bien con Rusia.</li> <li>-Rusia y EEUU tendrían que luchar juntos contra Estado Islámico.</li> <li>-Trump dice no tener negocios en Rusia.</li> <li>-Trump desconoce si ha habido interferencia rusa en las elecciones.</li> <li>-Trump asegura que los demócratas dicen que hubo interferencia para ayudarlo a él.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10</b>	
Trump asegura que aunque no conoce a Putin y no tiene negocios en Rusia, Rusia y EEUU tendrían que llevarse bien y luchar conjuntamente contra Estado Islámico. Sobre la interferencia rusa, Trump desconoce su existencia, a pesar de que afirma que los demócratas creen que sí la hubo para ayudarlo a él.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10</b>	
-Corroboración H1 porque menta la política exterior.	

<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 11 PARA O1, O6, O7</p>	<p>“One thing I'd do is get rid of carried interest. The - one of the greatest provisions for people like me, to be honest with you, I give up a lot when I run because I knockout the tax code. And she could have done this years ago, by the way. She is - she was a United States senator. She complains that Donald Trump took advantage of the tax code. Well, why didn't you change it, why didn't you change it when you were a senator? The reason you didn't is that all your friends take the same advantage that I do. And they do, you have provisions in the tax code, that frankly, we could change. But you wouldn't change it because all of these people gave you the money so you can take negative ads on Donald Trump. But, and I say that about a lot of things. I heard Hillary complaining about so many different things over the years, I wish we would have done this. But she's been there for 30 years, she's been doing this stuff, she never changed, and she never will change. She never will change. We are getting rid of carried interest provisions. I'm lowering taxes, actually, because I think it's so important for corporations because we have corporations leaving, massive corporations, and little ones. The little ones can't form. We are getting rid of regulations, which goes hand in hand with the, lowering the taxes. But we're bringing the tax rate down from 35% to 15%. We are cutting taxes for the middle class and I will tell you, we are cutting them big league for the middle class. And I'll tell you, Hillary Clinton is raising your taxes, folks, she can look at me, she is raising your taxes, really high and what that's going to do is a disaster for the country. But she is raising the taxes and I'm lowering the taxes.”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Trump admite haberse aprovechado de las leyes de impuestos.</li> <li>-Trump culpa a Clinton de que él pudiera aprovecharse.</li> <li>-Clinton no ha cambiado nada en 30 años en política.</li> <li>-Las corporaciones se marchan del país.</li> <li>-Trump bajará los impuestos a la clase media.</li> <li>-Clinton subirá los impuestos.</li> <li>-Las empresas pagarán un 20% menos de impuestos.</li> </ul>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 11</p>	
<p>Trump reconoce haberse aprovechado de las leyes de impuestos porque Clinton cuando era senadora no cambió nada y no ha cambiado nada en los 30 años que lleva en la política. Sobre impuestos, Trump promete una bajada del 20% para las empresas y una reducción sin especificar para la clase media, mientras que Clinton subirá los impuestos.</p>	
<p>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 11</p>	
<p>-Corroboración H1 porque habla de economía.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 12 PARA O1, O6, O7</p>	<p>“Of course I did. Of course I did. And so do all of her donors, or most of her donors. I know many of her donors. Her donors took massive tax write offs. A lot lot of my write off was depreciation and a lot of other things Hillary Clinton as a senator allowed and she always allowed because the people that give her all this money, they want it. That's why. See, I understand the tax code better than anybody that's ever run for president. Hillary Clinton is extremely complex. Hillary Clinton has friends that want all of these provisions, including, they want the carried interest provision, which is very important to Wall Street people, but they really want the carried interest provision, which I believe Hillary is leaving, and it's very interesting why she is leaving carried interest. But I will tell, you that, number one, I pay tremendous numbers of taxes. I</p>

	absolutely used it and so did Warren Buffett and so did George Soros and so did many of the other people that Hillary is getting money from. Now, I won't mention their names because they are rich, but they're not famous. So we won't make them famous.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Clinton no cambió las leyes de impuestos para que sus donantes pudieran aprovecharse de ellas. -Wall Street está detrás de Hillary Clinton. -Warren Buffet y George Soros financian a Hillary Clinton.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 12</b>	
Cuando Clinton era senadora no cambió ni ha cambiado las leyes de impuestos para que sus donantes, como Wall Street y nombres como los de George Soros y Warren Buffet, se puedan aprovechar también de estas leyes.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 12</b>	
Corroboración H1 al hacer alusión a la política económica.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 13 PARA O1, O6, O7	“Her and Obama whether you like it or not, the way they got out of Iraq, the vacuum they left, that's why ISIS formed in the first place. They started from the little area and now they are in 32 different nations, Hillary. Congratulations. Great job.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Obama y Clinton han creado ISIS. -Clinton y Obama son los culpables de la presencia de ISIS en 32 países actualmente.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 13</b>	
La forma en que Clinton y Obama abandonaron Irak ha provocado la creación de Estado Islámico y en última instancia, que el grupo terrorista se haya expandido hasta por 32 países.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 13</b>	
-Corroboración H1 porque hace referencia a la política exterior y al terrorismo.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 14 PARA O1, O6, O7	“Now, she talks tough. She talks really tough against Putin and against Assad. She talks in favor of the rebels. She doesn't even know who the rebels are. You know, every time we take rebels whether it's in Iraq or anywhere else, we're arming people. And you know what happens? They end up being worse than the people. Look at what she did in Libya with Qaddafi. Qaddafi is out. It's a mess. And by the way, ISIS has a good chunk of their oil. I'm sure you've probably have heard that. It was a disaster. The fact is almost everything she has done has been a mistake and it's been a disaster. But if you look at Russia, just take a look at Russia and look at what they did this week, and I agree she wasn't there, but possibly she's consulted.

	<p>We sign a peace treaty and everyone's all excited, but what Russia did with Assad and by the way with Iran who you made very powerful with the dumbest deal perhaps I have seen in the history of making, with the \$150 billion and with the \$1.7 billion in cash, which is enough cash to fill up this room, but look at that deal. Iran and Russia are against us. So she wants to fight. She wants to fight for rebels. There's one problem. You don't even know who the rebels are. So what's the purpose?</p> <p>I don't like Assad at all, but Assad is killing ISIS. Russia is killing ISIS and Iran is killing ISIS and they have lined up because of weak foreign policy.”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Clinton está en contra de Putin y Assad en Siria.</li> <li>-Clinton prefiere armar a los rebeldes.</li> <li>-Clinton no sabe quiénes son los rebeldes.</li> <li>-Cuando EEUU arma a algún grupo, acaban siendo peores personas.</li> <li>-La política exterior de Clinton, en general, ha sido un desastre.</li> </ul>
<p><b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 14</b></p>	
<p>Trump trata de demostrar que la política exterior de Clinton ha sido un desastre porque en vez de estar en el bando de Assad y Putin prefiere armar a los rebeldes que no saben quiénes son y se convierten en peores personas cuando son armados por EEUU.</p>	
<p><b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 14</b></p>	
<p>-Corrobora H1 ya que menciona la política exterior.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 15 PARA O1, O6, O7</p>	<p>“Right now, Syria is fighting ISIS. We have people that want to fight both at the same time. But Syria is no longer Syria. Syria is Russia and it's Iran who she made strong and Kerry and Obama made into a powerful nation and a rich nation, very quickly, very, very quickly. I believe we have to get ISIS. We have to worry about ISIS before we can get too much more involved. She had a chance to do something with Syria, they had a chance, and that was the line.”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Rusia se ha hecho con el control de Siria.</li> <li>-Los demócratas Obama y Kerry han empoderado a Irán.</li> <li>-EEUU tiene que acabar con ISIS.</li> </ul>
<p><b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 15</b></p>	
<p>Trump, de nuevo, intenta argumentar que la política exterior de los demócratas es un desastre que han permitido que Siria se haya hecho con el control de Siria E irán se haya convertido en un poder global y en una nación rica. EEUU, según Trump, tiene que acabar con el EI.</p>	
<p><b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 15</b></p>	
<p>-Corrobora H1 ya que menta la política exterior.</p>	

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 16 PARA O1, O6, O7	"Let me tell you something: you take a look at Mosul. The biggest problem I have with the stupidity of our foreign policy. We have Mosul, they think a lot of the ISIS leaders are in Mosul. So we have announcements out of Washington and coming out Iraq. We will be attacking Mosul in three weeks or four weeks. So all of these bad leaders from ISIS are leaving Mosul. Why can't they do it quietly? We can't they do the attack and make it a sneak attack and after the attack is made inform the American public that we have knocked out the leaders; we've have a tremendous success. People leave. Why do they have to say we are going to be attacking Mosul within the next four to six weeks, which is what they're saying. How stupid is our country?"
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-La política exterior de los EEUU en Mosul ha sido estúpida.</li> <li>-Los EEUU no tendrían que haber anunciado que iban a atacar Mosul.</li> <li>-EEUU tendría que haber realizado un ataque sorpresa.</li> <li>-Los líderes del EI escaparon de Mosul porque anunciaron que iba a haber un ataque.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 16</b>	
<p>En la misma línea, Trump considera que la política exterior en Mosul había sido estúpida porque anunciaron que iban a atacar uno de los bastiones del EI en vez de realizar un ataque sorpresa, que hubiera permitido capturar a los líderes del grupo terrorista ya que no se habrían marchado.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 16</b>	
<p>-Corrobora H1 puesto que hace alusión a la política exterior.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 17 PARA O1, O6, O7	"We have a divided nation. We have a very divided nation. You look at Charlotte, you look at Baltimore, you look at the violence taking place in the inner cities. Chicago. You look at Washington, D.C. We have an increase in murder within our cities, the biggest in 45 years. We have a divided nation because of people like her. Believe me, she has tremendous hate in her heart. When she said deplorables, she meant it. And when she said irredeemable, they're irredeemable! You didn't mention that, but when she said they're irredeemable, to me that might have been worse. She's got tremendous hatred. And this country cannot take another four years of Barack Obama and that's what you are getting with her."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-La sociedad está dividida por el aumento de la violencia.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 17</b>	
<p>Trump asocia división del país con aumento de violencia, por lo que según él, el país sólo volverá a estar unido si se reduce el crimen y la violencia.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 17</b>	

-No corrobora H1 porque este tema no era uno de las problemáticas percibidas.

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 18 PARA O1, O6, O7	“I ask Hillary: why doesn't she make \$250,000 by being in office? She used the power of her office to make a lot of money. Why isn't she funding... Not for a hundred million, why don't you put 10 or 20 or 25 or \$30 million into your campaign. It's \$30 million less for special interests that will tell the you exactly what to do and it would really be a nice sign to the American public. Why aren't you putting some money in? You have a lot of it. You made a lot of it because of the fact that you've been in office. You made a lot while you were secretary of state, actually. So why aren't you putting your own money into your campaign, just curious?”
---	---

PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Clinton tendría que financiarse su propia campaña electoral. -Clinton utiliza su cargo para incrementar su fortuna personal.
----------------------------	--

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 18**

Trump critica que Clinton no pague su campaña presidencial de su propio bolsillo como él si ha hecho. Asimismo, cree que Clinton sólo utiliza su cargo para enriquecerse.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 18**

-No corrobora H1 porque este tema no era uno de las problemáticas percibidas.

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 19 PARA O1, O6, O7	“Such a great question because energy is under siege by the Obama administration. Under absolute siege. The EPA, Environmental Protection Agency, is killing these energy companies. And foreign companies are now coming in. Buying so many of our different plants and then rejiggering the plant, so they take care of their oil. We are killing, absolutely killing our energy business in this country. Now I am all for alternative forms of energy including: wind and solar, etc. But we need much more than wind and solar. And you look at the miners, Hillary Clinton wants to put the miners out of business. There is a thing called clean coal. Coal will last for 1,000 years in this country. Now we have natural gas, and so other things because of technology, we have unbelievable, we have found over the last seven years, we found tremendous wealth right under our feet. So good, especially when you have \$20 trillion in debt. I will bring our energy companies back and they will be able to compete and they'll make money and pay off our national debt and budget deficits which are tremendous. But we are putting our energy companies out of business. We have to bring back our workers. You take a look at what's happening to steel and the cost of steel and China dumping vast amounts steel all over the United States, which essentially is killing our steelworkers and steel companies. We have to guard our energy companies, we have to make it possible. The EPA is so restrictive that they are putting our energy companies out of business. And all you have to do is go to a great place like West Virginia or places like Ohio which is phenomenal or places like Pennsylvania
---	---

	and you see what they are doing to the people, miners and others in the energy business. It's a disgrace. It's an absolute disgrace.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-EEUU está destrozando la industria energética del país.</li> <li>-La culpable de la situación de la energía es la Agencia de Protección Ambiental.</li> <li>-Las compañías energéticas se están marchando del país.</li> <li>-Trump devolverá las compañías a los EEUU y así reducirán la deuda y el déficit.</li> <li>-El negocio del acero y la minería se está acabando en los EEUU.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 19</b>	
<p>La industria energética, según Trump, está destrozada por las restricciones de la Agencia de Protección Ambiental y, por este motivo, las compañías energéticas se están marchando del país. No sólo ocurre con la energía, de acuerdo con las palabras del candidato republicano, también con la industria del acero y la minería. Sin embargo, Trump promete que esas compañías energéticas volverán al país y contribuirán al pago de la deuda y el déficit.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 19</b>	
<p>-No corrobora H1 puesto que la energía no era uno los problemas considerados por la población.</p>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Primer debate presidencial
FECHA	26 de Septiembre
LUGAR	Hofstra University, Nueva York

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

HOLT: Good evening from Hofstra University in Hempstead, New York. I'm Lester Holt, anchor of "NBC Nightly News." I want to welcome you to the first presidential debate.

The participants tonight are Donald Trump and Hillary Clinton. This debate is sponsored by the Commission on Presidential Debates, a nonpartisan, nonprofit organization. The commission drafted tonight's format, and the rules have been agreed to by the campaigns.

The 90-minute debate is divided into six segments, each 15 minutes long. We'll explore three topic areas tonight: Achieving prosperity; America's direction; and securing America. At the start of each segment, I will ask the same lead-off question to both candidates, and they will each have up to two minutes to respond. From that point until the end of the segment, we'll have an open discussion.

The questions are mine and have not been shared with the commission or the campaigns. The audience here in the room has agreed to remain silent so that we can focus on what the candidates are saying.

I will invite you to applaud, however, at this moment, as we welcome the candidates: Democratic nominee for president of the United States, Hillary Clinton, and Republican nominee for president of the United States, Donald J. Trump.

(APPLAUSE)

CLINTON: How are you, Donald?

(APPLAUSE)

HOLT: Good luck to you.

(APPLAUSE)

Well, I don't expect us to cover all the issues of this campaign tonight, but I remind everyone, there are two more presidential debates scheduled. We are going to focus on many of the issues that voters tell us are most important, and we're going to press for specifics. I am honored to have this role, but this evening belongs to the candidates and, just as important, to the American people.

Candidates, we look forward to hearing you articulate your policies and your positions, as well as your visions and your values. So, let's begin.

We're calling this opening segment "Achieving Prosperity." And central to that is jobs. There are two economic realities in America today. There's been a record six straight years of job growth, and new census numbers show incomes have increased at a record rate after years of stagnation. However, income inequality remains significant, and nearly half of Americans are living paycheck to paycheck.

Beginning with you, Secretary Clinton, why are you a better choice than your opponent to create the kinds of jobs that will put more money into the pockets of American workers?

CLINTON: Well, thank you, Lester, and thanks to Hofstra for hosting us.

The central question in this election is really what kind of country we want to be and what kind of future we'll build together. Today is my granddaughter's second birthday, so I think about this a lot. First, we have to build an economy that works for everyone, not just those at the top. That means we need new jobs, good jobs, with rising incomes.

I want us to invest in you. I want us to invest in your future. That means jobs in infrastructure, in advanced manufacturing, innovation and technology, clean, renewable energy, and small business, because most of the new jobs will come from small business. We also have to make the economy fairer. That starts with raising the national minimum wage and also guarantee, finally, equal pay for women's work.

CLINTON: I also want to see more companies do profit-sharing. If you help create the profits, you should be able to share in them, not just the executives at the top.

And I want us to do more to support people who are struggling to balance family and work. I've heard from so many of you about the difficult choices you face and the stresses that you're under. So let's have paid family leave, earned sick days. Let's be sure we have affordable child care and debt-free college.

How are we going to do it? We're going to do it by having the wealthy pay their fair share and close the corporate loopholes.

Finally, we tonight are on the stage together, Donald Trump and I. Donald, it's good to be with you. We're going to have a debate where we are talking about the important issues facing our country. You have to judge us, who can shoulder the immense, awesome responsibilities of the presidency, who can put into action the plans that will make your life better. I hope that I will be able to earn your vote on November 8th.

HOLT: Secretary Clinton, thank you.

Mr. Trump, the same question to you. It's about putting money -- more money into the pockets of American workers. You have up to two minutes.

TRUMP: Thank you, Lester. Our jobs are fleeing the country. They're going to Mexico. They're going to many other countries. You look at what China is doing to our country in terms of making our product. They're devaluing their currency, and there's nobody in our government to fight them. And we have a very good fight. And we have a winning fight. Because they're using our country as a piggy bank to rebuild China, and many other countries are doing the same thing.

So we're losing our good jobs, so many of them. When you look at what's happening in Mexico, a friend of mine who builds plants said it's the eighth wonder of the world. They're building some of the biggest plants anywhere in the world, some of the most sophisticated, some of the best plants. With the United States, as he said, not so much.

So Ford is leaving. You see that, their small car division leaving. Thousands of jobs leaving Michigan, leaving Ohio. They're all leaving. And we can't allow it to happen anymore. As far as child care is concerned and so many other things, I think Hillary and I agree on that. We probably disagree a little bit as to numbers and amounts and what we're going to do, but perhaps we'll be talking about that later.

But we have to stop our jobs from being stolen from us. We have to stop our companies from leaving the United States and, with it, firing all of their people. All you have to do is take a look at Carrier air conditioning in Indianapolis. They left -- fired 1,400 people. They're going to Mexico. So many hundreds and hundreds of companies are doing this.

TRUMP: We cannot let it happen. Under my plan, I'll be reducing taxes tremendously, from 35 percent to 15 percent for companies, small and big businesses. That's going to be a job creator like we haven't seen since Ronald Reagan. It's going to be a beautiful thing to watch.

Companies will come. They will build. They will expand. New companies will start. And I look very, very much forward to doing it. We have to renegotiate our trade deals, and we have to stop these countries from stealing our companies and our jobs.

HOLT: Secretary Clinton, would you like to respond?

CLINTON: Well, I think that trade is an important issue. Of course, we are 5 percent of the world's population; we have to trade with the other 95 percent. And we need to have smart, fair trade deals.

We also, though, need to have a tax system that rewards work and not just financial transactions. And the kind of plan that Donald has put forth would be trickle-down economics all over again. In fact, it would be the most extreme version, the biggest tax cuts for the top percent of the people in this country than we've ever had.

I call it trumped-up trickle-down, because that's exactly what it would be. That is not how we grow the economy.

We just have a different view about what's best for growing the economy, how we make investments that will actually produce jobs and rising incomes.

I think we come at it from somewhat different perspectives. I understand that. You know, Donald was very fortunate in his life, and that's all to his benefit. He started his business with \$14 million, borrowed from his father, and he really believes that the more you help wealthy people, the better off we'll be and that everything will work out from there.

I don't buy that. I have a different experience. My father was a small-businessman. He worked really hard. He printed drapery fabrics on long tables, where he pulled out those fabrics and he went down with a silkscreen and dumped the paint in and took the squeegee and kept going.

And so what I believe is the more we can do for the middle class, the more we can invest in you, your education, your skills, your future, the better we will be off and the better we'll grow. That's the kind of economy I want us to see again.

HOLT: Let me follow up with Mr. Trump, if you can. You've talked about creating 25 million jobs, and you've promised to bring back millions of jobs for Americans. How are you going to bring back the industries that have left this country for cheaper labor overseas? How, specifically, are you going to tell American manufacturers that you have to come back?

TRUMP: Well, for one thing -- and before we start on that -- my father gave me a very small loan in 1975, and I built it into a company that's worth many, many billions of dollars, with some of the greatest assets in the world, and I say that only because that's the kind of thinking that our country needs.

Our country's in deep trouble. We don't know what we're doing when it comes to devaluations and all of these countries all over the world, especially China. They're the best, the best ever at it. What they're doing to us is a very, very sad thing.

So we have to do that. We have to renegotiate our trade deals. And, Lester, they're taking our jobs, they're giving incentives, they're doing things that, frankly, we don't do.

Let me give you the example of Mexico. They have a VAT tax. We're on a different system. When we sell into Mexico, there's a tax. When they sell in -- automatic, 16 percent, approximately. When they sell into us, there's no tax. It's a defective agreement. It's been defective for a long time, many years, but the politicians haven't done anything about it.

Now, in all fairness to Secretary Clinton -- yes, is that OK? Good. I want you to be very happy. It's very important to me.

But in all fairness to Secretary Clinton, when she started talking about this, it was really very recently. She's been doing this for 30 years. And why hasn't she made the agreements better? The NAFTA agreement is defective. Just because of the tax and many other reasons, but just because of the fact...

HOLT: Let me interrupt just a moment, but...

TRUMP: Secretary Clinton and others, politicians, should have been doing this for years, not right now, because of the fact that we've created a movement. They should have been doing this for years. What's happened to our jobs and our country and our economy generally is -- look, we owe \$20 trillion. We cannot do it any longer, Lester.

HOLT: Back to the question, though. How do you bring back -- specifically bring back jobs, American manufacturers? How do you make them bring the jobs back?

TRUMP: Well, the first thing you do is don't let the jobs leave. The companies are leaving. I could name, I mean, there are thousands of them. They're leaving, and they're leaving in bigger numbers than ever.

And what you do is you say, fine, you want to go to Mexico or some other country, good luck. We wish you a lot of luck. But if you think you're going to make your air conditioners or your cars or your cookies or whatever you make and bring them into our country without a tax, you're wrong.

And once you say you're going to have to tax them coming in, and our politicians never do this, because they have special interests and the special interests want those companies to leave, because in many cases, they own the companies. So what I'm saying is, we can stop them from leaving. We have to stop them from leaving. And that's a big, big factor.

HOLT: Let me let Secretary Clinton get in here.

CLINTON: Well, let's stop for a second and remember where we were eight years ago. We had the worst financial crisis, the Great Recession, the worst since the 1930s. That was in large part because of tax policies that slashed taxes on the wealthy, failed to invest in the middle class, took their eyes off of Wall Street, and created a perfect storm.

In fact, Donald was one of the people who rooted for the housing crisis. He said, back in 2006, "Gee, I hope it does collapse, because then I can go in and buy some and make some money." Well, it did collapse.

TRUMP: That's called business, by the way. [Interruption]

CLINTON: Nine million people -- nine million people lost their jobs. Five million people lost their homes. And \$13 trillion in family wealth was wiped out.

Now, we have come back from that abyss. And it has not been easy. So we're now on the precipice of having a potentially much better economy, but the last thing we need to do is to go back to the policies that failed us in the first place.

Independent experts have looked at what I've proposed and looked at what Donald's proposed, and basically they've said this, that if his tax plan, which would blow up the debt by over \$5 trillion and would in some instances disadvantage middle-class families compared to the wealthy, were to go into effect, we would lose 3.5 million jobs and maybe have another recession.

They've looked at my plans and they've said, OK, if we can do this, and I intend to get it done, we will have 10 million more new jobs, because we will be making investments where we can grow the economy. Take clean energy. Some country is going to be the clean-energy superpower of the 21st century. Donald thinks that climate change is a hoax perpetrated by the Chinese. I think it's real.

TRUMP: I did not. I did not. I do not say that. [Interruption]

CLINTON: I think science is real.

TRUMP: I do not say that. [Interruption]

CLINTON: And I think it's important that we grip this and deal with it, both at home and abroad. And here's what we can do. We can deploy a half a billion more solar panels. We can have enough clean energy to power every home. We can build a new modern electric grid. That's a lot of jobs; that's a lot of new economic activity.

So I've tried to be very specific about what we can and should do, and I am determined that we're going to get the economy really moving again, building on the progress we've made over the last eight years, but never going back to what got us in trouble in the first place.

HOLT: Mr. Trump?

TRUMP: She talks about solar panels. We invested in a solar company, our country. That was a disaster. They lost plenty of money on that one.

Now, look, I'm a great believer in all forms of energy, but we're putting a lot of people out of work. Our energy policies are a disaster. Our country is losing so much in terms of energy, in terms of paying off our debt. You can't do what you're looking to do with \$20 trillion in debt.

The Obama administration, from the time they've come in, is over 230 years' worth of debt, and he's topped it. He's doubled it in a course of almost eight years, seven-and-a-half years, to be semi-exact.

So I will tell you this. We have to do a much better job at keeping our jobs. And we have to do a much better job at giving companies incentives to build new companies or to expand, because they're not doing it.

And all you have to do is look at Michigan and look at Ohio and look at all of these places where so many of their jobs and their companies are just leaving, they're gone.

And, Hillary, I'd just ask you this. You've been doing this for 30 years. Why are you just thinking about these solutions right now? For 30 years, you've been doing it, and now you're just starting to think of solutions.

CLINTON: Well, actually... [Interruption]

TRUMP: I will bring -- excuse me. I will bring back jobs. You can't bring back jobs.

CLINTON: Well, actually, I have thought about this quite a bit.

TRUMP: Yeah, for 30 years. [Interruption]

CLINTON: And I have -- well, not quite that long. I think my husband did a pretty good job in the 1990s. I think a lot about what worked and how we can make it work again...

TRUMP: Well, he approved NAFTA... [Interruption]

(CROSSTALK)

CLINTON: ... million new jobs, a balanced budget...

TRUMP: He approved NAFTA, which is the single worst trade deal ever approved in this country. [Interruption]

CLINTON: Incomes went up for everybody. Manufacturing jobs went up also in the 1990s, if we're actually going to look at the facts.

When I was in the Senate, I had a number of trade deals that came before me, and I held them all to the same test. Will they create jobs in America? Will they raise incomes in America? And are they good for our national security? Some of them I voted for. The biggest one, a multinational one known as CAFTA, I voted against. And because I hold the same standards as I look at all of these trade deals.

But let's not assume that trade is the only challenge we have in the economy. I think it is a part of it, and I've said what I'm going to do. I'm going to have a special prosecutor. We're going to enforce the trade deals we have, and we're going to hold people accountable.

When I was secretary of state, we actually increased American exports globally 30 percent. We increased them to China 50 percent. So I know how to really work to get new jobs and to get exports that helped to create more new jobs.

HOLT: Very quickly...

TRUMP: But you haven't done it in 30 years or 26 years or any number you want to...

CLINTON: Well, I've been a senator, Donald...

TRUMP: You haven't done it. You haven't done it. [Interruption]

CLINTON: And I have been a secretary of state...

TRUMP: Excuse me. [Interruption]

CLINTON: And I have done a lot...

TRUMP: Your husband signed NAFTA, which was one of the worst things that ever happened to the manufacturing industry.

CLINTON: Well, that's your opinion. That is your opinion. [Interruption]

TRUMP: You go to New England, you go to Ohio, Pennsylvania, you go anywhere you want, Secretary Clinton, and you will see devastation where manufacture is down 30, 40, sometimes 50 percent. NAFTA is the worst trade deal maybe ever signed anywhere, but certainly ever signed in this country.

And now you want to approve Trans-Pacific Partnership. You were totally in favor of it. Then you heard what I was saying, how bad it is, and you said, I can't win that debate. But you know that if you did win, you would approve that, and that will be almost as bad as NAFTA. Nothing will ever top NAFTA.

CLINTON: Well, that is just not accurate. I was against it once it was finally negotiated and the terms were laid out. I wrote about that in...

TRUMP: You called it the gold standard. [Interruption]

(CROSSTALK)

TRUMP: You called it the gold standard of trade deals. You said it's the finest deal you've ever seen. [Interruption]

CLINTON: No.

TRUMP: And then you heard what I said about it, and all of a sudden you were against it. [Interruption]

CLINTON: Well, Donald, I know you live in your own reality, but that is not the facts. The facts are -- I did say I hoped it would be a good deal, but when it was negotiated...

TRUMP: Not. [Interruption]

CLINTON: ... which I was not responsible for, I concluded it wasn't. I wrote about that in my book...

TRUMP: So is it President Obama's fault? [Interruption]

CLINTON: ... before you even announced.

TRUMP: Is it President Obama's fault? [Interruption]

CLINTON: Look, there are differences...

TRUMP: Secretary, is it President Obama's fault? [Interruption]

CLINTON: There are...

TRUMP: Because he's pushing it. [Interruption]

CLINTON: There are different views about what's good for our country, our economy, and our leadership in the world. And I think it's important to look at what we need to do to get the economy going again. That's why I said new jobs with rising incomes, investments, not in more tax cuts that would add \$5 trillion to the debt.

TRUMP: But you have no plan. [Interruption]

CLINTON: But in -- oh, but I do.

TRUMP: Secretary, you have no plan. [Interruption]

CLINTON: In fact, I have written a book about it. It's called "Stronger Together." You can pick it up tomorrow at a bookstore...

TRUMP: That's about all you've... [Interruption]

(CROSSTALK)

HOLT: Folks, we're going to...

CLINTON: ... or at an airport near you.

HOLT: We're going to move to...

CLINTON: But it's because I see this -- we need to have strong growth, fair growth, sustained growth. We also have to look at how we help families balance the responsibilities at home and the responsibilities at business.

So we have a very robust set of plans. And people have looked at both of our plans, have concluded that mine would create 10 million jobs and yours would lose us 3.5 million jobs, and explode the debt which would have a recession.

TRUMP: You are going to approve one of the biggest tax cuts in history. You are going to approve one of the biggest tax increases in history. You are going to drive business out. Your regulations are a disaster, and you're going to increase regulations all over the place. [Interruption]

And by the way, my tax cut is the biggest since Ronald Reagan. I'm very proud of it. It will create tremendous numbers of new jobs. But regulations, you are going to regulate these businesses out of existence.

When I go around -- Lester, I tell you this, I've been all over. And when I go around, despite the tax cut, the thing -- the things that business as in people like the most is the fact that I'm cutting regulation. You have regulations on top of regulations, and new companies cannot form and old companies are going out of business. And you want to increase the regulations and make them even worse.

I'm going to cut regulations. I'm going to cut taxes big league, and you're going to raise taxes big league, end of story.

HOLT: Let me get you to pause right there, because we're going to move into -- we're going to move into the next segment. We're going to talk taxes...

CLINTON: That can't -- that can't be left to stand. [Interruption]

HOLT: Please just take 30 seconds and then we're going to go on.

CLINTON: I kind of assumed that there would be a lot of these charges and claims, and so...

TRUMP: Facts. [Interruption]

CLINTON: So we have taken the home page of my website, HillaryClinton.com, and we've turned it into a fact-checker. So if you want to see in real-time what the facts are, please go and take a look. Because what I have proposed...

TRUMP: And take a look at mine, also, and you'll see. [Interruption]

CLINTON: ... would not add a penny to the debt, and your plans would add \$5 trillion to the debt. What I have proposed would cut regulations and streamline them for small businesses. What I have proposed would be paid for by raising taxes on the wealthy, because they have made all the gains in the economy. And I think it's time that the wealthy and corporations paid their fair share to support this country.

HOLT: Well, you just opened the next segment.

TRUMP: Well, could I just finish -- I think I... [Interruption]

(CROSSTALK)

HOLT: I'm going to give you a chance right here...

TRUMP: I think I should -- you go to her website, and you take a look at her website.

HOLT: ... with a new 15-minute segment...

TRUMP: She's going to raise taxes \$1.3 trillion.

HOLT: Mr. Trump, I'm going to...

TRUMP: And look at her website. You know what? It's no difference than this. She's telling us how to fight ISIS. Just go to her website. She tells you how to fight ISIS on her website. I don't think General Douglas MacArthur would like that too much.

HOLT: The next segment, we're continuing...

CLINTON: Well, at least I have a plan to fight ISIS. [Interruption]

HOLT: ... achieving prosperity...

TRUMP: No, no, you're telling the enemy everything you want to do. [Interruption]

CLINTON: No, we're not. No, we're not.

TRUMP: See, you're telling the enemy everything you want to do. No wonder you've been fighting -- no wonder you've been fighting ISIS your entire adult life. [Interruption]

CLINTON: That's a -- that's -- go to the -- please, fact checkers, get to work.

HOLT: OK, you are unpacking a lot here. And we're still on the issue of achieving prosperity. And I want to talk about taxes. The fundamental difference between the two of you concerns the wealthy.

Secretary Clinton, you're calling for a tax increase on the wealthiest Americans. I'd like you to further defend that. And, Mr. Trump, you're calling for tax cuts for the wealthy. I'd like you to defend that. And this next two-minute answer goes to you, Mr. Trump.

TRUMP: Well, I'm really calling for major jobs, because the wealthy are going to create tremendous jobs. They're going to expand their companies. They're going to do a tremendous job.

I'm getting rid of the carried interest provision. And if you really look, it's not a tax -- it's really not a great thing for the wealthy. It's a great thing for the middle class. It's a great thing for companies to expand.

And when these people are going to put billions and billions of dollars into companies, and when they're going to bring \$2.5 trillion back from overseas, where they can't bring the money back, because politicians like Secretary Clinton won't allow them to bring the money back, because the taxes are so onerous, and the bureaucratic red tape, so what -- is so bad.

So what they're doing is they're leaving our country, and they're, believe it or not, leaving because taxes are too high and because some of them have lots of money outside of our country. And instead of bringing it back and putting the money to work, because they can't work out a deal to -- and everybody agrees it should be brought back.

Instead of that, they're leaving our country to get their money, because they can't bring their money back into our country, because of bureaucratic red tape, because they can't get together. Because we have -- we have a president that can't sit them around a table and get them to approve something.

And here's the thing. Republicans and Democrats agree that this should be done, \$2.5 trillion. I happen to think it's double that. It's probably \$5 trillion that we can't bring into our country, Lester. And with a little leadership, you'd get it in here very quickly, and it could be put to use on the inner cities and lots of other things, and it would be beautiful.

But we have no leadership. And honestly, that starts with Secretary Clinton.

HOLT: All right. You have two minutes of the same question to defend tax increases on the wealthiest Americans, Secretary Clinton.

CLINTON: I have a feeling that by, the end of this evening, I'm going to be blamed for everything that's ever happened.

TRUMP: Why not? [Interruption]

CLINTON: Why not? Yeah, why not?

(LAUGHTER)

You know, just join the debate by saying more crazy things. Now, let me say this, it is absolutely the case...

TRUMP: There's nothing crazy about not letting our companies bring their money back into their country.

[Interruption]

HOLT: This is -- this is Secretary Clinton's two minutes, please.

TRUMP: Yes. [Interruption]

CLINTON: Yeah, well, let's start the clock again, Lester. We've looked at your tax proposals. I don't see changes in the corporate tax rates or the kinds of proposals you're referring to that would cause the repatriation, bringing back of money that's stranded overseas. I happen to support that.

TRUMP: Then you didn't read it. [Interruption]

CLINTON: I happen to -- I happen to support that in a way that will actually work to our benefit. But when I look at what you have proposed, you have what is called now the Trump loophole, because it would so advantage you and the business you do. You've proposed an approach that has a...

TRUMP: Who gave it that name? The first I've -- who gave it that name? [Interruption]

(CROSSTALK)

HOLT: Mr. Trump, this is Secretary Clinton's two minutes.

CLINTON: ... \$4 billion tax benefit for your family. And when you look at what you are proposing...

TRUMP: How much? How much for my family? [Interruption] CLINTON: ... it is...

TRUMP: Lester, how much? [Interruption]

CLINTON: ... as I said, trumped-up trickle-down. Trickle-down did not work. It got us into the mess we were in, in 2008 and 2009. Slashing taxes on the wealthy hasn't worked.

And a lot of really smart, wealthy people know that. And they are saying, hey, we need to do more to make the contributions we should be making to rebuild the middle class.

CLINTON: I don't think top-down works in America. I think building the middle class, investing in the middle class, making college debt-free so more young people can get their education, helping people refinance their -- their debt from college at a lower rate. Those are the kinds of things that will really boost the economy. Broad-based, inclusive growth is what we need in America, not more advantages for people at the very top.

HOLT: Mr. Trump, we're...

TRUMP: Typical politician. All talk, no action. Sounds good, doesn't work. Never going to happen. Our country is suffering because people like Secretary Clinton have made such bad decisions in terms of our jobs and in terms of what's going on. [Interruption]

Now, look, we have the worst revival of an economy since the Great Depression. And believe me: We're in a bubble right now. And the only thing that looks good is the stock market, but if you raise interest rates even a little bit, that's going to come crashing down.

We are in a big, fat, ugly bubble. And we better be awfully careful. And we have a Fed that's doing political things. This Janet Yellen of the Fed. The Fed is doing political -- by keeping the interest rates at this level. And believe me: The day Obama goes off, and he leaves, and goes out to the golf course for the rest of his life to play golf, when they raise interest rates, you're going to see some very bad things happen, because the Fed is not doing their job. The Fed is being more political than Secretary Clinton.

HOLT: Mr. Trump, we're talking about the burden that Americans have to pay, yet you have not released your tax returns. And the reason nominees have released their returns for decades is so that voters will know if their potential president owes money to -- who he owes it to and any business conflicts. Don't Americans have a right to know if there are any conflicts of interest?

TRUMP: I don't mind releasing -- I'm under a routine audit. And it'll be released. And -- as soon as the audit's finished, it will be released.

But you will learn more about Donald Trump by going down to the federal elections, where I filed a 104-page essentially financial statement of sorts, the forms that they have. It shows income -- in fact, the income -- I just looked today -- the income is filed at \$694 million for this past year, \$694 million. If you would have told me I was going to make that 15 or 20 years ago, I would have been very surprised.

But that's the kind of thinking that our country needs. When we have a country that's doing so badly, that's being ripped off by every single country in the world, it's the kind of thinking that our country needs, because everybody -- Lester, we have a trade deficit with all of the countries that we do business with, of almost \$800 billion a year. You know what that is? That means, who's negotiating these trade deals?

We have people that are political hacks negotiating our trade deals.

HOLT: The IRS says an audit... [Interruption]

TRUMP: Excuse me.

HOLT: ... of your taxes -- you're perfectly free to release your taxes during an audit. And so the question, does the public's right to know outweigh your personal...

TRUMP: Well, I told you, I will release them as soon as the audit. Look, I've been under audit almost for 15 years. I know a lot of wealthy people that have never been audited. I said, do you get audited? I get audited almost every year.

And in a way, I should be complaining. I'm not even complaining. I don't mind it. It's almost become a way of life. I get audited by the IRS. But other people don't.

I will say this. We have a situation in this country that has to be taken care of. I will release my tax returns -- against my lawyer's wishes -- when she releases her 33,000 e-mails that have been deleted. As soon as she releases them, I will release.

(APPLAUSE)

I will release my tax returns. And that's against -- my lawyers, they say, "Don't do it." I will tell you this. No -- in fact, watching shows, they're reading the papers. Almost every lawyer says, you don't release your returns until the audit's complete. When the audit's complete, I'll do it. But I would go against them if she releases her e-mails.

HOLT: So it's negotiable?

TRUMP: It's not negotiable, no. Let her release the e-mails. Why did she delete 33,000...

HOLT: Well, I'll let her answer that. But let me just admonish the audience one more time. There was an agreement. We did ask you to be silent, so it would be helpful for us. Secretary Clinton?

CLINTON: Well, I think you've seen another example of bait-and-switch here. For 40 years, everyone running for president has released their tax returns. You can go and see nearly, I think, 39, 40 years of our tax returns, but everyone has done it. We know the IRS has made clear there is no prohibition on releasing it when you're under audit.

So you've got to ask yourself, why won't he release his tax returns? And I think there may be a couple of reasons. First, maybe he's not as rich as he says he is. Second, maybe he's not as charitable as he claims to be.

CLINTON: Third, we don't know all of his business dealings, but we have been told through investigative reporting that he owes about \$650 million to Wall Street and foreign banks. Or maybe he doesn't want the American people, all of you watching tonight, to know that he's paid nothing in federal taxes, because the only years that anybody's ever seen were a couple of years when he had to turn them over to state authorities when he was trying to get a casino license, and they showed he didn't pay any federal income tax.

TRUMP: That makes me smart. [Interruption]

CLINTON: So if he's paid zero, that means zero for troops, zero for vets, zero for schools or health. And I think probably he's not all that enthusiastic about having the rest of our country see what the real reasons are, because it must be something really important, even terrible, that he's trying to hide.

And the financial disclosure statements, they don't give you the tax rate. They don't give you all the details that tax returns would. And it just seems to me that this is something that the American people deserve to see. And I have no reason to believe that he's ever going to release his tax returns, because there's something he's hiding.

And we'll guess. We'll keep guessing at what it might be that he's hiding. But I think the question is, were he ever to get near the White House, what would be those conflicts? Who does he owe money to? Well, he owes you the answers to that, and he should provide them.

HOLT: He also -- he also raised the issue of your e-mails. Do you want to respond to that?

CLINTON: I do. You know, I made a mistake using a private e-mail. TRUMP: That's for sure.

CLINTON: And if I had to do it over again, I would, obviously, do it differently. But I'm not going to make any excuses. It was a mistake, and I take responsibility for that.

HOLT: Mr. Trump?

TRUMP: That was more than a mistake. That was done purposely. OK? That was not a mistake. That was done purposely. When you have your staff taking the Fifth Amendment, taking the Fifth so they're not prosecuted, when you have the man that set up the illegal server taking the Fifth, I think it's disgraceful. And believe me, this country thinks it's -- really thinks it's disgraceful, also.

As far as my tax returns, you don't learn that much from tax returns. That I can tell you. You learn a lot from financial disclosure. And you should go down and take a look at that.

The other thing, I'm extremely underleveraged. The report that said \$650 -- which, by the way, a lot of friends of mine that know my business say, boy, that's really not a lot of money. It's not a lot of money relative to what I had.

The buildings that were in question, they said in the same report, which was -- actually, it wasn't even a bad story, to be honest with you, but the buildings are worth \$3.9 billion. And the \$650 isn't even on that. But it's not \$650. It's much less than that.

But I could give you a list of banks, I would -- if that would help you, I would give you a list of banks. These are very fine institutions, very fine banks. I could do that very quickly.

I am very underleveraged. I have a great company. I have a tremendous income. And the reason I say that is not in a braggadocious way. It's because it's about time that this country had somebody running it that has an idea about money.

When we have \$20 trillion in debt, and our country's a mess, you know, it's one thing to have \$20 trillion in debt and our roads are good and our bridges are good and everything's in great shape, our airports. Our airports are like from a third world country.

You land at LaGuardia, you land at Kennedy, you land at LAX, you land at Newark, and you come in from Dubai and Qatar and you see these incredible -- you come in from China, you see these incredible airports, and you land -- we've become a third world country.

So the worst of all things has happened. We owe \$20 trillion, and we're a mess. We haven't even started. And we've spent \$6 trillion in the Middle East, according to a report that I just saw. Whether it's 6 or 5, but it looks like it's 6, \$6 trillion in the Middle East, we could have rebuilt our country twice.

And it's really a shame. And it's politicians like Secretary Clinton that have caused this problem. Our country has tremendous problems. We're a debtor nation. We're a serious debtor nation. And we have a country that needs new roads, new tunnels, new bridges, new airports, new schools, new hospitals. And we don't have the money, because it's been squandered on so many of your ideas.

HOLT: We'll let you respond and we'll move on to the next segment.

CLINTON: And maybe because you haven't paid any federal income tax for a lot of years. (APPLAUSE)

And the other thing I think is important...

TRUMP: It would be squandered, too, believe me.

CLINTON: ... is if your -- if your main claim to be president of the United States is your business, then I think we should talk about that. You know, your campaign manager said that you built a lot of businesses on the backs of little guys.

And, indeed, I have met a lot of the people who were stiffed by you and your businesses, Donald. I've met dishwashers, painters, architects, glass installers, marble installers, drapery installers, like my dad was, who you refused to pay when they finished the work that you asked them to do.

We have an architect in the audience who designed one of your clubhouses at one of your golf courses. It's a beautiful facility. It immediately was put to use. And you wouldn't pay what the man needed to be paid, what he was charging you to do...

TRUMP: Maybe he didn't do a good job and I was unsatisfied with his work...

CLINTON: Well, to...

TRUMP: Which our country should do, too.

CLINTON: Do the thousands of people that you have stiffed over the course of your business not deserve some kind of apology from someone who has taken their labor, taken the goods that they produced, and then refused to pay them?

I can only say that I'm certainly relieved that my late father never did business with you. He provided a good middle-class life for us, but the people he worked for, he expected the bargain to be kept on both sides.

And when we talk about your business, you've taken business bankruptcy six times. There are a lot of great businesspeople that have never taken bankruptcy once. You call yourself the King of Debt. You talk about leverage. You even at one time suggested that you would try to negotiate down the national debt of the United States.

TRUMP: Wrong. Wrong.

CLINTON: Well, sometimes there's not a direct transfer of skills from business to government, but sometimes what happened in business would be really bad for government.

HOLT: Let's let Mr. Trump...

CLINTON: And we need to be very clear about that.

TRUMP: So, yeah, I think -- I do think it's time. Look, it's all words, it's all sound bites. I built an unbelievable company. Some of the greatest assets anywhere in the world, real estate assets anywhere in the world, beyond the United States, in Europe, lots of different places. It's an unbelievable company.

But on occasion, four times, we used certain laws that are there. And when Secretary Clinton talks about people that didn't get paid, first of all, they did get paid a lot, but taken advantage of the laws of the nation.

Now, if you want to change the laws, you've been there a long time, change the laws. But I take advantage of the laws of the nation because I'm running a company. My obligation right now is to do well for myself, my family, my employees, for my companies. And that's what I do.

But what she doesn't say is that tens of thousands of people that are unbelievably happy and that love me. I'll give you an example. We're just opening up on Pennsylvania Avenue right next to the White House, so if I don't get there one way, I'm going to get to Pennsylvania Avenue another.

But we're opening the Old Post Office. Under budget, ahead of schedule, saved tremendous money. I'm a year ahead of schedule. And that's what this country should be doing.

We build roads and they cost two and three and four times what they're supposed to cost. We buy products for our military and they come in at costs that are so far above what they were supposed to be, because we don't have people that know what they're doing.

When we look at the budget, the budget is bad to a large extent because we have people that have no idea as to what to do and how to buy. The Trump International is way under budget and way ahead of schedule. And we should be able to do that for our country.

HOLT: Well, we're well behind schedule, so I want to move to our next segment. We move into our next segment talking about America's direction. And let's start by talking about race.

The share of Americans who say race relations are bad in this country is the highest it's been in decades, much of it amplified by shootings of African-Americans by police, as we've seen recently in Charlotte and Tulsa. Race has been a big issue in this campaign, and one of you is going to have to bridge a very wide and bitter gap.

So how do you heal the divide? Secretary Clinton, you get two minutes on this.

CLINTON: Well, you're right. Race remains a significant challenge in our country. Unfortunately, race still determines too much, often determines where people live, determines what kind of

education in their public schools they can get, and, yes, it determines how they're treated in the criminal justice system. We've just seen those two tragic examples in both Tulsa and Charlotte.

And we've got to do several things at the same time. We have to restore trust between communities and the police. We have to work to make sure that our police are using the best training, the best techniques, that they're well prepared to use force only when necessary. Everyone should be respected by the law, and everyone should respect the law.

CLINTON: Right now, that's not the case in a lot of our neighborhoods. So I have, ever since the first day of my campaign, called for criminal justice reform. I've laid out a platform that I think would begin to remedy some of the problems we have in the criminal justice system. But we also have to recognize, in addition to the challenges that we face with policing, there are so many good, brave police officers who equally want reform. So we have to bring communities together in order to begin working on that, as a mutual goal.

And we've got to get guns out of the hands of people who should not have them. The gun epidemic is the leading cause of death of young African-American men, more than the next nine causes put together.

So we have to do two things, as I said. We have to restore trust. We have to work with the police. We have to make sure they respect the communities and the communities respect them. And we have to tackle the plague of gun violence, which is a big contributor to a lot of the problems that we're seeing today.

HOLT: Mr. Trump, you have two minutes. How do you heal the divide?

TRUMP: First of all, Secretary Clinton doesn't want to use a couple of words. And that's law and order. And we need law and order. If we don't have it, we're not going to have a country. And when I look at what's going on in Charlotte, a city I love, city where I have investments, when I look at what's going on throughout various parts of our country -- I can just keep naming them all day long -- we need law and order in our country.

And I just got today, as you know, the endorsement of the Fraternal Order of Police, it just came in. We have endorsements from, I think, almost every police group, very -- I mean, a large percentage of them in the United States. We have a situation where we have our inner cities, African-Americans, Hispanics, are living in hell, because it's so dangerous.

TRUMP: You walk down the street, you get shot. In Chicago, they've had thousands of shootings, thousands, since January 1st. Thousands of shootings. And I say, where is this? Is this a war-torn country? What are we doing? And we have to stop the violence, we have to bring back law and order, in a place like Chicago, where thousands of people have been killed. Thousands, over the last number of years.

In fact, almost 4,000 have been killed since Barack Obama became president. Over 4 -- almost 4,000 people in Chicago have been killed. We have to bring back law and order. Now, whether or not in a place like Chicago, you do stop and frisk, which worked very well, Mayor Giuliani is here, it worked very well in New York. It brought the crime rate way down, but you take the gun away from criminals that shouldn't be having it.

We have gangs roaming the street. And in many cases, they're illegally here, illegal immigrants. And they have guns. And they shoot people. And we have to be very strong. And we have to be very vigilant. We have to be -- we have to know what we're doing. Right now, our police, in many cases, are afraid to do anything. We have to protect our inner cities, because African-American communities are being decimated by crime.

HOLT: Your two minutes has expired. But I do want to follow up, stop and frisk was ruled unconstitutional in New York, because it largely singled out black and Hispanic young men --

TRUMP: No, you're wrong. It went before a judge who was a very against police judge. It was taken away from her and our mayor, our new mayor, refused to go forward with the case. They would have won an appeal. If you look at it, throughout the country, there are many places --

HOLT: The argument is that it's a form of racial profiling.

TRUMP: No, the argument is that we have to take the guns away from these people that have them and that are bad people that shouldn't have them. These are felons, these are people that are bad people that shouldn't be -- when you have 3,000 shootings in Chicago, from January 1st, when you have 4,000 people killed in Chicago by guns, from the beginning of the presidency of Barack Obama, his hometown, you have to have stop and frisk.

You need more police, you need a better community, you know, relation. You don't have good community relations in Chicago. It's terrible. I have property there. It's terrible what's going on in Chicago. But when when you look -- and Chicago's not the only -- you go to Ferguson, you go to so many different places. You need better relationships -- I agree with Secretary Clinton on this -- you need better relationships between the communities and the police. Because in some cases it's not good. But you look at Dallas, where the relationships were really studied, the relationships were really a beautiful thing, and then five police officers were killed one night very violently. So there's some bad things going on. Some really bad things.

HOLT: Secretary Clinton, I want --

TRUMP: Lester, we need law and order. We need law and order in the inner cities. Because the people that are most affected by what's happening are African-American and Hispanic people. And it's very unfair to them what our politicians are allowing to happen.

HOLT: Secretary Clinton?

CLINTON: Well, I've heard Donald say this at his rallies, and it's really unfortunate that he paints such a dire negative picture of black communities in our country.

TRUMP: [Groan]

CLINTON: The vibrancy of the black church, the black businesses that employ so many people, the opportunities that so many families are working to provide for their kids. There's a lot that we should be proud of and we should be supporting and lifting up. But we do always have to make sure we keep people safe.

There are the right ways of doing it, and then there are ways that are ineffective. Stop and frisk was found to be unconstitutional, and in part because it was ineffective. It did not do what it needed to do. Now, I believe in community policing, and in fact violent crime is one half of what it was in 1991. Property crime is down 40 percent. We just don't want to see it creep back up. We've had 25 years of very good cooperation.

CLINTON: But there were some problems, some unintended consequences. Too many young African-American and Latino men ended up in jail for nonviolent offenses, and it's just a fact that if you're a young African-American man and you do the same thing as a young white man, you are more likely to be arrested, charged, convicted and incarcerated. So we've got to address the systemic racism in our criminal justice system.

We cannot just say law and order. We have to say -- we have to come forward with a plan that is going to divert people from the criminal justice system, deal with mandatory minimum sentences, which have put too many people away for too long, for doing too little. We need to have more second-chance programs. I'm glad that we're ending private prisons in the federal system. I want to see them ended in the state system. You shouldn't have a profit motivation to fill prison cells with young Americans.

CLINTON: So there are some positive ways we can work on this. And I believe strongly that common sense gun safety measures would assist us right now, and this is something Donald has supported along with the gun lobby. Right now we've got too many military style weapons on the streets, in a lot of places our police are outgunned. We need comprehensive background checks, and we need to keep guns out of the hands of those who will do harm. And we finally need to pass a prohibition on anyone who's on the terrorist watchlist from being able to buy a gun in our country. If you're too dangerous to fly, you are too dangerous to buy a gun. There are things we can do and we ought to do it in a bipartisan way.

HOLT: Last week you said we have to do everything possible to improve policing to go right at implicit bias. Do you believe that police are implicitly biased against black people?

CLINTON: Lester, I think implicit bias is a problem for everyone, not just police. I think unfortunately, too many of us in our great country, um, jump to conclusions about each other. And therefore, I think we need all of us to be asking hard questions about, you know, Why am I feeling this way?

But when it comes to policing, since it can have, literally, fatal consequences, I have said in my first budget, we would put money into that budget to help us deal with implicit bias by retraining a lot of our police officers. I've met with a group of very distinguished, experienced police chiefs a few weeks ago. They admit it's an issue. They've got a lot of concerns. Mental health is one of the biggest concerns, because now police are having to handle a lot of really difficult mental health problems on the street. They want support, they want more training, they want more assistance. And I think the federal government could be in a position where we would offer and provide that.

HOLT: Mr.--

TRUMP: I'd like to respond.

HOLT: Please.

TRUMP: First of all, I agree, and a lot of people even within my own party want to give certain rights to people on watch lists and no fly lists. I agree with you, when a person is on a watch list or a no fly list -- and I have the endorsement of the NRA, which I'm very proud of, these are very very good people, and they are protecting the Second Amendment -- but I think we have to look very strongly at no fly lists and watch lists, and when people are on there, even if they shouldn't be on there, we'll help them, we'll help them legally, we'll help them get off. But I tend to agree with that, quite strongly.

I do want to bring up the fact that you were the one that brought up the word super predator about young black youth. That's a term that I think was a -- it's been horribly met as you know. I think you apologized for it. But I think it was a terrible thing to say, and when it comes to stop and frisk, you know, you're talking about taking guns away. Well I'm talking about taking guns away from gangs and people that use them. I don't think -- I really don't think you disagree with me on this, if you want to know the truth. I think there's a political reason why you can't say, I really don't believe. In New York City, stop and frisk, we had 2,200 murders and stop and frisk brought it down to 500 murders, 500 is a lot of murders. Hard to believe, 500 is supposed to be good.

We went from 2,200 to 500, and it was continued on by Mayor Bloomberg. And it was terminated by our current mayor. Stop and frisk had a tremendous impact on the safety of New York City. Tremendous beyond belief. When you say it has no impact, it really did, it had a very big impact.

CLINTON: It's also fair to say, if we're going to talk about mayors, that under the current mayor, crime has continued to drop, including murders.

TRUMP: You're wrong.

CLINTON: No, I'm not.

TRUMP: Murders are up.

CLINTON: New York has done an excellent job. I give credit across the board going back two mayors, two police chiefs, it has worked. And other communities need to come together to do what will work as well.

Look, one murder is too many. But it is important that we learn about what has been effective, and not go to things that sound good that really did not have the kind of impact that we would want. Who disagrees with keeping neighborhoods safe? But let's also add, no one should disagree about respecting the rights of young men who live in those neighborhoods. We need to do a better job of working again with the communities, faith communities, business communities, as well as the police to try to deal with this problem.

HOLT: This conversation is about race. Mr. Trump, I have to ask you --

TRUMP: I'd like to responded if I might.

HOLT: Please respond.

TRUMP: Look, the African-American community has been let down by our politicians. They talk good around election time, like right now, and after the election, they said, see ya later, I'll see you in four years. The African-American community -- look, the community within the inner cities has been so badly treated, they've been abused and used in order to get votes by Democrat politicians, that's what it is. They've controlled these communities for up to 100 years.

HOLT: Mr. Trump --

TRUMP: You look at the inner cities, I just left Detroit, I just left Philadelphia. You've seen me, I've been all over the place. You decided to stay home and that's OK.

I will tell you, I've been all over, and I've met some of the greatest people I'll ever meet within these communities. And they are very very upset with what their politicians have told them And what their politicians have done.

CLINTON: I think Donald just criticized me for preparing for this debate. And yes, I did. And you know what else I prepared for? I prepared to be president. And I think that's a good thing.

(APPLAUSE)

HOLT: Mr. Trump, for five years you perpetuated a false claim of the nation's first black president was not a natural born citizen. You questioned his legitimacy. In the last couple weeks, you acknowledged what most Americans have accepted for years, the president was born in the United States. Can you tell us what took you so long?

TRUMP: I'll tell you, it's simple to say. Sidney Blumenthal works for the campaign and close -- very close friend of Secretary Clinton. And her campaign manager Patti Doyle went to -- during the campaign, her campaign against President Obama, fought very hard, and you can go look it up and you can check it out, if you look at CNN this past week, Patti Doyle was on Wolf Blitzer saying that this happened, Blumenthal sent McClatchy to Kenya to find out about it, they were pressing very hard. They failed to get the birth certificate.

When I got involved I didn't fail, I got him to give the birth certificate. I'm satisfied with it.

HOLT: That was in 2011.

TRUMP: I want to get on to defeating ISIS, to creating jobs. I want to get on to having a strong border. I want to get on to things that are very important to me, and that are very important to the country.

HOLT: I will let you responded, that's important. But I want to get the answer here. The birth certificate was produced in 2011, you continued to tell the story and question the president's legitimacy in 2012, '13, '14, as recently as January. What changed your mind?

TRUMP: Nobody was pressing it, nobody was caring much about it. I figured you'd ask the question tonight, of course.

I was the one that got him to produce the birth certificate, and I think I did a good job. Secretary Clinton also fought it, I mean, you know -- now, everybody in mainstream is going to say, that's not true. Look, it's true. Sidney Blumenthal sent a reporter -- you just have to take a look at CNN, the last week, the interview with your former campaign manager. And she was involved. But just like she can't bring back jobs, she can't produce.

HOLT: I'm going to follow up -- I will let you respond to that. There's a lot here. We're talking about racial healing in this segment. What do you say to Americans --

TRUMP: Well, I say nothing, because I was able to get him to produce it. He should have produced it a long time before. I say nothing. When you talk about healing, I think that I've developed very, very good relationships, over the last little while with the African-American community. I think you can see that. And I feel like they really wanted me to come to that conclusion, and I think I did a great job and a great service, not only for the country but even for the president in getting him to produce his birth certificate.

HOLT: Secretary Clinton?

CLINTON: Well, just listen to what you heard. And clearly, as Donald just admitted, he knew he was going to stand on this debate stage, and Lester Holt was going to be asking us questions, he tried to put the whole racist birther lie to bed.

But it can't be dismissed that easily. He has really started his political activity based on this racist lie that our first black president was not an American citizen. There was absolutely no evidence for it, he persisted, he persisted year after year, because some of his supporters, people that he was trying to bring into his fold, apparently believed it or wanted to believe it.

CLINTON: But remember. Donald started his career back in 1973 being sued by the Justice Department for racial discrimination. Because he would not rent apartments in one of his developments to African-Americans, and he made sure that the people who worked for him understood that was the policy. He actually was sued twice by the Justice Department. So he has a long record of engaging in racist behavior. And the birther lie was a very hurtful one.

Barack Obama is a man of great dignity. And I could tell how much it bothered him and annoyed him is that this was being touted and used against him. But I would like to remember what Michelle Obama said in her amazing speech at our Democratic National Convention. When they go low, we go high. And Barack Obama went high, despite Donald Trump's best efforts to bring him down.

HOLT: Mr. Trump, you can respond, and we're going to move on.

TRUMP: I would love to respond. First of all, I got to watch in preparing for this, some of your debates against Barack Obama. You treated him with terrible disrespect, and I watched the way you talk now about how lovely everything is, and how wonderful you are -- it doesn't work that way. You were after him, you were trying to -- you even sent out or your campaign sent out pictures of him in a certain garb, very famous pictures, I don't think you can deny that. Just last week, your campaign manager said it was true. So when you tried to act holier than thou, it really doesn't work.

As far as the lawsuit, yes, when I was very young, I went into my father's company. We along with many, many other companies throughout the country, it was a federal lawsuit, were sued. We settled the suit with zero -- no admission of guilt. It was very easy to do. But they sued many people. I notice you bring that up a lot. And I also notice the nasty commercials you do on me in so many different ways, which I don't do on you. Maybe I'm trying to save the money. Frankly, I look at that,

and I say, isn't that amazing? I settled that lawsuit with no admission of guilt, but that was a lawsuit brought against many, many real estate firms, it's one of those things.

TRUMP: I'll go one step further. In Palm Beach, Florida, tough community, a brilliant community, a wealthy community, probably the wealthiest community there is in the world, I opened a club, and really got great credit for it, no discrimination against African-Americans, against Muslims, against anybody. And it's a tremendously successful club. And I'm so glad I did it, and I have been given great credit for what I did. And I'm very very proud of it. And that's the way I feel. That is the true way I feel.

HOLT: Our next segment is called securing America. We want to start with a 21st century war happening every day in this country, our institutions are under cyber attack, and our secrets are being stolen. So my question is, who's behind it, and how do we fight it? Secretary Clinton, this answer goes to you.

CLINTON: Well I, think cybersecurity, cyberwarfare, will be one of the biggest challenges facing the next president, because clearly we're facing at this point, two different kinds of adversaries. There are the independent hacking groups that do it mostly for commercial reasons to try to steal information that they then can use to make money.

But increasingly, we are seeing cyberattacks coming from states. Organs of states. The most recent and troubling of these has been Russia. There's no doubt now that Russia has used cyberattacks against all kinds of organizations in our country, and I am deeply concerned about this. I know Donald is very praise -- praiseworthy of Vladimir Putin. But Putin is playing a very tough, long game here. And one of the things he's done is to let loose cyber attackers to hack into government files, to hack into personal files, hack into the Democratic National Committee. And we recently have learned that this is one of their preferred methods of trying to wreak havoc and collect information.

CLINTON: We need to make it very clear, whether it's Russia, China, Iran, or anybody else, the United States has much greater capacity. And we are not going to sit idly by and permit state actors to go after our information, our private sector information or our public sector information, and we're going to have to make it clear that we don't want to use the kinds of tools that we have. We don't want to engage in a different kind of warfare. But we will defend the citizens of this country, and the Russians need to understand that. I think they've been treating it as almost a probing, how far would we go? How much would we do? And that's why I was so, I was so shocked when Donald publicly invited Putin to hack into Americans. That is, that is just unacceptable.

It's one of the reasons why 50 national security officials who served in Republican administration -  
-

HOLT: Two minutes has expired.

CLINTON: -- have said that Donald is unfit to be the commander-in-chief. It's comments like that that really worry people who understand the threats that we face.

HOLT: Mr. Trump, you have two minutes in the same question.

TRUMP: I do want to say that I was just endorsed, and more are coming next week, it will be over 200 admirals. Many of them are here, admirals and generals endorsed me to lead this country. That just happened. And many more are coming. And I'm very proud of it. In addition, I was just endorse the by ICE. They've never endorsed anybody before, on immigration. I was just endorsed by ICE. I was just recently endorsed, 16,500 border patrol agents.

So when Secretary Clinton talks about this, I mean, I'll take the admirals and I'll take the generals any day over the political hacks that I see that have led our country so brilliantly over the last 10 years with their knowledge.

TRUMP: Because look at the mess that we're in. Look at the mess that we're in. As far as the cyber, I agree to parts of what Secretary Clinton said, we should be better than anybody else, and perhaps

we're not. I don't think anybody knows it was Russia that broke into the DNC. She's saying Russia, Russia, Russia. Maybe it was. I mean, it could be Russia, but it could also be China, but it could also be lots of other people, it also could be someone sitting on their bed that weighs 400 pounds, OK?

You don't know who broke into DNC, but what did we learn with DNC? We learn that Bernie Sanders was taken advantage of by your people. By Debbie Wasserman Schultz. Look what happened to her. But Bernie Sanders was taken advantage of. That's what it is.

TRUMP: Now, whether that was Russia, whether that was China, whether it was another country, we don't know, because the truth is, under President Obama we've lost control of things that we used to have control over. We came in with an Internet, we came up with the Internet. And I think Secretary Clinton and myself would agree very much, when you look at what ISIS is doing with the Internet, they're beating us at our own game. ISIS. So we have to get very, very tough on cyber and cyber warfare. It is a, it is a huge problem.

I have a son. He's 10 years old. He has computers. He is so good with these computers, it's unbelievable. The security aspect of cyber is very, very tough. And maybe it's hardly do-able. But I will say, we are not doing the job we should be doing, but that's true throughout our whole governmental society. We have so many things that we have to do better, Lester, and certainly cyber is one of them.

HOLT: Secretary Clinton.

CLINTON: Well, I think there are a number of issues that we should be addressing. I have put forth a plan to defeat ISIS. It does involve going after them online. I think we need do much more with our tech companies to prevent ISIS and their operatives from being able to use the internet, to radicalize, even direct people in our country and Europe and elsewhere, but we also have to intensify our airstrikes against ISIS and eventually support our Arab and Kurdish partners to be able to actually take out ISIS in Raqqa and their claim of being a caliphate.

We're making progress. Our military is assisting in Iraq. And we're hoping that within the year we'll be able to push ISIS out of Iraq and really squeeze them in Syria. But we have to be cognizant of the fact that they've had foreign fighters coming to volunteer for them, foreign money, foreign weapons, so we have to make this the top priority. And I would also do everything possible to take out their leadership. I was involved in a number efforts to take out Al-Qaeda leadership when I was Secretary of State, including of course taking out Bin Laden, and I think we need to go after Baghdadi as well, make that one of our organizing principles. Because we've got to defeat ISIS and we've got to do everything we can to disrupt their propaganda efforts online.

HOLT: You mentioned ISIS, and we think of ISIS certainly as "over there," but there are American citizens who have been inspired to commit acts of terror on American soil. The latest incident, of course, the bombings we just saw in New York and New Jersey, the knife attack at a mall in Minnesota, and last year deadly attacks in San Bernardino and Orlando. I'll ask this to both of you: Tell us specifically how you would prevent home-grown attacks by American citizens. Mr. Trump?

TRUMP: First I have to say one thing, very important. Secretary Clinton is talking about taking out ISIS -- we will take out ISIS. Well, President Obama and Secretary Clinton created a vacuum the way they got out of Iraq, because they got out, well they shouldn't have been in, but once they got in, the way they got out was a disaster. And ISIS was formed.

So she talks about taking them out -- she's been doing it a long time, she's been trying to take them out for a long time. She's been trying to take them out for a long time. But they wouldn't even have been formed if they left some troops behind. Like 10,000 or maybe something more than that. And then you wouldn't have had them.

TRUMP: Or, as I've been saying for a long time, and I think you'll agree, because I said it to you once -- had we taken the oil, and we should have taken the oil, ISIS would not have been able to

form either, because the oil was their primary source of income. And now they have the oil all over the place, including the oil, a lot of the oil in Libya. Which was another one of her disasters.

HOLT: Secretary Clinton?

CLINTON: Well, I hope the fact checkers are turning up the volume and really working hard. Donald supported the invasion of Iraq.

TRUMP: Wrong.

CLINTON: That is absolutely --

TRUMP: Wrong.

CLINTON: Proved over and over again.

TRUMP: Wrong.

CLINTON: He actually advocated for the actions we took in Libya and urged that Gaddafi be taken out, after actually doing some business with him one time. But the larger point, he says this constantly, is George W. Bush made the agreement about when American troops would leave Iraq. Not Barack Obama. And the only way that American troops could have stayed in Iraq is to get an agreement from the then Iraqi government that would have protected our troops. And the Iraqi government would not give that.

But let's talk about the question you asked, Lester. The question you asked is what do we do here in the United States. That's the most important part of this. How do we prevent attacks? How do we protect our people?

And I think we've got to have an intelligence surge, where we are looking for every scrap of information. I was so proud of law enforcement in New York, in Minnesota, in New Jersey, you know, they responded so quickly, so professionally to the attacks that occurred by Rahami and they brought him down.

CLINTON: And we may find out more information because he is still alive, which may prove to be an intelligence benefit. So we've got to do everything we can to vacuum up intelligence from Europe, from the Middle East, and that means we have to work more closely with our allies, and that's something that Donald has been very dismissive of.

We're working with NATO, the longest military alliance in the history of the world, to really turn our attention to terrorism. We're working with our friends in the Middle East, many of which, as you know, are Muslim majority nations.

Donald has consistently insulted Muslims abroad, Muslims at home, when we need to be cooperating with Muslim nations and with the American Muslim community. They're on the front lines. They can provide information to us that we might not get anywhere else. They need to have close working cooperation with law enforcement in these communities, not be alienated and pushed away, as some of Donald's rhetoric has unfortunately led to.

TRUMP: I have to respond.

HOLT: Please respond.

TRUMP: The secretary said very strongly about working with, we've been working with them for many years, and we have the greatest mess anyone's ever seen. You look at the Middle East, it's a total mess.

Under your direction, to a large extent. But you look at the Middle East. You started the Iran deal. That's another beauty where you have a country that was ready to fall, I mean they were doing so

badly, they were choking on the sanctions, and now they're going to be actually probably a major power at some point pretty soon the way they're going.

But when you look at NATO, I was asked on a major show, what do you think of NATO? You have to understand I'm a business person, I did really well, but I have common sense. I said well, I'll tell you, I haven't given lots of thought to NATO, but two things: Number 1, the 28 countries of NATO, many of them aren't paying their fair share. Number 2, and that bothers me, because we should be, yes, we're defending them, they should be at least paying us what they are supposed to be paying by treaty and contract.

TRUMP: And number two, I said and very strongly, NATO could be obsolete, because, and I was very strong on this, and it was actually covered very accurately in the New York Times, which is unusual for the New York Times to be honest, but I said they do not focus on terror. And I was very strong. And I said it numerous times. And about four months ago, I read on the front page of the Wall Street Journal that NATO is opening up a major terror division, and I think that's great.

And I think we should get, because we pay approximately 73 percent of the cost of NATO. It's a lot of money to protect other people. But I'm all for NATO. But I said they have to focus on terror also. And they're going to do that. And that was, believe me, I'm sure I'm not going to get credit for it, but that was largely because of what I was saying and my criticism of NATO. I think we have to get NATO to go into the Middle East with us. In addition to surrounding nations, and we have to knock the hell out of ISIS. And we have to it fast.

When ISIS formed in this vacuum created by Barack Obama and Secretary Clinton, and believe me, you were the ones that took out the troops. Not only that, you named the day. They couldn't believe it. They sat back and ...

CLINTON: Lester, we've covered this ground.

TRUMP: No, wait a minute. When they formed, when they formed, this is something that never should have happened. It should never happened. Now you're talking about taking out ISIS. But you were there, and you were Secretary of State when it was a little infant. Now it's in over 30 countries, and you're going to stop them? I don't think so.

HOLT: Mr. Trump, a lot of these judgment questions. You supported the war in Iraq before the invasion. What makes your --

TRUMP: I did not support the War in Iraq.

HOLT: In 2002 --

TRUMP: That is a mainstream media nonsense put out by her, because she frankly, I think the best person in her campaign is mainstream media. Would you like to hear? I was against the war, wait a minute. I was against the war in Iraq. Just so you put it out.

HOLT: The record shows otherwise, but.

TRUMP: It does not show that. The record shows that I'm right. When I did an interview with Howard Stern, very lightly, the first time anybody's asked me that, I said, very lightly, I don't know, maybe, who knows. Essentially. I then did an interview with Neil Cavuto, we talked about the economy, it's more important. I then spoke to Sean Hannity, which everybody refuses to call Sean Hannity. I had numerous conversationa with Sean Hannity at Fox. And Sean Hannity said -- and he called me the other day and I spoke to him about it and he said you were totally against the war, because he was for the war and that was before the war started. Sean Hannity said very strongly, to me and other people, he's willing to say, but nobody wants to call him, I was against the war. He said you used to have fights with me, because Sean was in favor of the war.

And I understand that side also. Not very much, because we should have never been there, but nobody called Sean Hannity. And then they did an article in a major magazine, shortly after the war

started. I think in '04. But they did an article, which had me totally against the War in Iraq. And one of your compatriots said, you know, whether it was before or right after, Trump was definite because if you read this article, there's no doubt. But if somebody, and I'll ask the press, if somebody would call up Sean Hannity, this was before the war started. He and I used to have arguments about the war. I said it's a terrible and a stupid thing. It's going to destabilize the Middle East. And that's exactly what this's done.

HOLT: My reference is to what you had said in 2002.

TRUMP: You didn't hear what I said.

HOLT: And my question was why is your judgment any different than Mrs. Clinton's?

TRUMP: I have better judgment than she does, there's no question about that. I also have a much better temperament than she has, you know? I have a much better. She spent, let me tell you. She spent hundreds of millions of dollars on an advertising -- you know, they got Madison Avenue into a room, oh, temperament, let's go after. I think my strongest asset, maybe by far is my temperament, I have a winning temperament, I know how to win. She does not --

HOLT: Secretary Clinton?

CLINTON: Woo, okay.

(LAUGHTER)

CLINTON: Let's talk about two important issues that were briefly mentioned by Donald. First, NATO. NATO, as a military alliance has something called Article V. And basically it says this, an attack on one is an attack on all. And do you know the only time it's ever been invoked after 9/11? When the 28 nations NATO said that they would go to Afghanistan with us to fight terrorism. Something that they still are doing by our side.

With respect to Iran, when I became Secretary of State Iran was weeks away from having enough nuclear material to form a bomb. They had mastered the nuclear fuel cycle under the Bush administration. They had built covert facilities, stocked them with centrifuges that were whirling away. And we had sanctioned them. I voted for every sanction against Iran when I was in the Senate, but it wasn't enough. So I spent a year and a half putting together a coalition that included Russia and China, to impose the toughest sanctions on Iran, and we did drive them to the negotiating table. And my successor, John Kerry and President Obama got a deal that put a lid on Iran's nuclear program. Without firing a single shot. That's diplomacy. That's coalition building. That's working with other nations. The other day, I saw Donald saying that there were some Iranian sailors on a ship in the waters off of Iran, and they were taunting American sailors who were on a nearby ship. He said, you know, if they taunted our sailors, I'd blow them out of the water and start another war. That's --

TRUMP: That would not start a war.

CLINTON: That's bad judgment. That is not the right temperament to be commander in chief, to be taunted and the worst part --

TRUMP: They were taunting us --

CLINTON: The worst part of what I heard Donald say has been about nuclear weapons. He has said repeatedly that he didn't care if other countries got nuclear weapon, Japan, South Korea even Saudi Arabia. It has been the policy of the United States, Democrats and Republicans, to do everything we could to reduce the proliferation of nuclear weapons. He even said if there were nuclear war in East Asia, that's fine, you know.

TRUMP: Wrong.

CLINTON: Have a good time, folks.

TRUMP: That's lies.

CLINTON: And in fact, his cavalier attitude about nuclear weapons is so deeply troubling. That is the number one threat we face in the world, and it becomes particularly threatening if terrorists ever get their hands on any nuclear material. So a man who can be provoked by a tweet should not have his fingers anywhere near the nuclear codes. As far as I think anyone with any sense about this should be concerned.

TRUMP: That line is getting a little bit old, I have to say.

CLINTON: It's a good one, though, well describes the problem.

TRUMP: It's not an accurate one at all. It's not an accurate one. So, I just want to give a lot of things and just to respond.

I agree with her on one thing. The single greatest problem the world has is nuclear armament, nuclear weapons. Not global warming, like you think and your president thinks. Nuclear is the single greatest threat.

Just to go down the list, we defend Japan. We defend Germany. We defend South Korea, we defend Saudi Arabia. We defend countries. They do not pay us what they should be paying us, because we are providing tremendous service and we're losing a fortune, that's why we're losing. We're losing-we lose on everything. I say who makes these? We lose on everything. All I said, that it's very possible that if they don't pay a fair share, because this is isn't 40 years ago where we could do what we're doing. We can't defend Japan, a behemoth selling us cars by the millions.

HOLT: We need to move on.

TRUMP: Alright, but it's very important. All I said is they may have to defend themselves or they have to help us out. We're a country that owes \$20 trillion. They have to help us out. As far as the nuclear is concerned, I agree. It is the single greatest threat that this country has.

HOLT: Which leads my next question, as we head to our last segment here, we're still on the subject of securing America. On nuclear weapons, President Obama reportedly considered changing the nation's longstanding policy on first use. Do you support the current policy? Mr. Trump, you have two minutes on that.

TRUMP: Well, I have to say that, you know, for, what Secretary Clinton was saying about nuclear with Russia. She's very cavalier in the way she talks about various countries. But Russia has been expanding their, they have a much newer capability than we do. We have not been updating from the new standpoint. I looked the other night, I was seeing B-52s, they're old enough that your father, your grandfather could be flying them. We are not keeping up with other countries. I'd like everybody to end it, just get rid of it, but I would certainly not do first strike.

I think that once the nuclear alternative happens, it's over. At the same time, we have to be prepared. I can't take anything off the table. Because you look at some of these countries, you look at North Korea, we're doing nothing there. China should solve that problem for us. China should go into North Korea, China is totally powerful as it relates to North Korea.

TRUMP: And by the way, another one powerful is, the worst deal I think I've ever seen negotiated that you started, is the Iran deal. Iran is one of their biggest trading partners. Iran has power over North Korea. And when they made that horrible deal with Iran, they should have included the fact that they do something with respect to North Korea and they should have done something with respect to Yemen and all these other places, and when asked to Secretary Kerry, why didn't you do that? Why didn't you add other things into the deal?

One of the great giveaways of all time, of all time, including \$400 million in cash. Nobody's ever seen that before. That turned out to be wrong, it was actually \$1.7 billion in cash. Obviously, I guess for the hostages, it certainly looks that way. So you say to yourself, why didn't they make the right deal? This is one of the worst deals ever made by any country in history. The deal with Iran will lead to nuclear problems, all they have to do is sit back 10 years, and they don't have to do much. And they're gonna end up getting nuclear. I met with Bibi Netanyahu the other day, believe me, he's not a happy camper.

HOLT: Secretary Clinton, you have two minutes.

CLINTON: Let me start by saying words matter. Words matter when you run for president, and they really matter when you are president. And I want to reassure our allies in Japan and South Korea and elsewhere that we have mutual defense treaties, and we will honor them. It is essential that America's word be good. And so I know that this campaign has caused some questioning and some worries on the part of many leaders across the globe. I've talked with a number of them. But I want to, on behalf of myself, and I think on behalf of a majority of the American people say that, you know, our word is good.

It's also important that we look at the entire global situation. There's no doubt that we have other problems with Iran, but personally, I'd rather deal with the other problems having put that lid on their nuclear program than still to be facing that. And Donald never tells you what he would do. Would he have started a war? Would he have bombed Iran? If he's going to criticize a deal that has been very successful in giving us access to Iranian facilities that we never had before, then he should tell us what his alternative would be.

CLINTON: But it's like his plan to defeat ISIS. He says it's a secret plan, but the only secret is that he has no plan. So we need to be more precise in how we talk about these issues. People around the world follow our presidential campaigns so closely, trying to get hints about what we will do. Can they rely on us? Are we going to lead the world with strength and in accordance with our values?

That's what I intend to do. I intend to be a leader of our country that people can count on both here at home and around the world to make decisions that will further peace and prosperity but also stand up to bullies, whether they're abroad or at home. We cannot let those who would try to destabilize the world, to interfere with American interests and security --

HOLT: Two minutes is expired.

CLINTON: -- if given any opportunities at all.

TRUMP: Lester, ne thing I'd like to say.

HOLT: Very quickly.

TRUMP: I will be very quickly. But I will tell you, Hillary will tell you to go to her website and read all about how to defeat ISIS, which she could have defeated by never having it, you know, get going in the first place. Right now it's getting tougher and tougher to defeat them, because they're in more and more places, more and more states, more and more nations and it's a big problem, and as far as Japan is concerned, I want to help all of our allies. But we are losing billions and billions of dollars. We cannot be the policeman of the world. We cannot protect countries all over the world.

HOLT: We have just a --

TRUMP: Where they're not paying us what we need.

HOLT: We have just a few final questions.

TRUMP: She doesn't say that, because she has no business ability. We need heart, we need a lot of things, but you have to have some basic ability. And sadly, she doesn't have that. All of the things

that she's talking about could have been taken care of during the last ten years, let's say, while she had great power, but they weren't taken care. And if she ever wins this race, they won't be taken care of.

HOLT: Mr. Trump, this year, secretary Clinton became the first woman nominated for president by a major party. Earlier this month, you said she doesn't have a presidential look. She's standing here right now. What did you mean by that?

TRUMP: She doesn't have the look. She doesn't have the stamina. I said she doesn't have the stamina, and I don't believe she does have the stamina. To be president of this country, you need tremendous stamina.

HOLT: The quote was, "I just don't think she has a presidential look."

TRUMP: Wait a minute, Lester. You asked me a question. Did you ask me a question? You have to be able to negotiate our trade deals. You have to be able to negotiate. That's right. With Japan, with Saudi Arabia. I mean, can you imagine, we're defending Saudi Arabia and with all of the money they have, we're defending them, and they're not paying, all you have to do is speak to them. Wait, you have so many different things, you have to be able to do, and I don't believe that Hillary has the stamina.

HOLT: Let's let her respond.

CLINTON: Well, as soon as he travels to 112 countries and negotiates a peace deal, a cease-fire, a release of dissidents, an opening of new opportunities in nations around the world or even spends 11 hours testifying in front of a congressional committee, he can talk to me about stamina.

TRUMP: The world.

(CHEERS AND APPLAUSE)

TRUMP: Let me tell you. Let me tell you. Hillary has experience, but it's bad experience. We have made so many bad deals during the last -- So she has experience, I agree. But it's bad, bad experience, whether it's the Iran deal that you're so in love with, where we gave them \$150 billion back. Whether it's the Iran deal, whether it's uh, anything -- man, you almost can't name a good deal. I agree, she's got experience, but it's bad experience. And this country can't afford to have another four years of that kind of bad experience.

(CHEERS AND APPLAUSE)

HOLT: We are at the final question.

CLINTON: One thing, Lester. He tried to switch from looks to stamina. But this is a man who has called women pigs, slobs, and dogs. And someone who has said pregnancy is an inconvenience to employers, who has said --

TRUMP: I never said that.

CLINTON: Women don't deserve equal pay unless they do as good a job as men.

TRUMP: Didn't say that.

CLINTON: And one of the worst things he said was about a woman in a beauty contest. He loves beauty contests, supporting them and hanging around them. And he called this woman Ms. Piggy. Then he called her Ms. Housekeeping, because she was Latina. Donald, she has a name.

TRUMP: Where did you find this? Where did you find this?

CLINTON: Her name is Alicia Machado and she has become a U.S. citizen, and you can bet she's going to vote this November.

TRUMP: OK, good. Let me just tell you.

HOLT: Mr. Trump, just take 10 seconds, and then we've got the final question.

TRUMP: Hillary is hitting me with tremendous commercials. Some of it's said in entertainment, some of it's said to somebody who's been very tough to me, Rosie O'Donnell. I said very tough things to her and I think that everybody would agree that she deserves it and nobody feels sorry for her. But you want to know the truth? I was going to say something --

HOLT: Please, very quickly.

TRUMP: Extremely rough to Hillary, to her family, and I said to myself, I can't do it. I just can't do it. It's inappropriate. It's not nice. But she's spent hundreds of millions of dollars on negative ads on me, many of which are absolutely untrue, they're and they're misrepresentations, and I will tell you this, Lester, it's not nice, and I don't deserve that, but it's certainly not a nice thing that she's done. It's hundreds of millions of ads. And the only gratifying thing is I saw the polls come in today, and with all of that money--

HOLT: We have to move on to the final question.

TRUMP: -- over \$200 million spent, and I'm either winning or tied. And I've spent practically nothing.

HOLT: One of you will not win this election, so many final question to you tonight: are you willing to accept the outcome as the will of the voters?

CLINTON: Well, I support our democracy. And sometimes you win. Sometimes you lose. But I certainly will support the outcome of this election. And I know Donald's trying very hard to plant doubts about it, but I hope the people out there understand: This election's really up to you. It's not about us so much as it is about you and your families and the kind of country and future you want. So I sure hope you will get out and vote as though your future depended on it because it does.

HOLT: Mr. Trump, very quickly, same question: Will you accept the outcome as the will of the voters?

TRUMP: I want to make America great again. We are a nation that is seriously troubled. We're losing our jobs, people are pouring into our country.

The other day we were deporting 800 people. And perhaps they pressed the wrong button, they press the wrong button, or perhaps worse than that, it was corruption. But These people that we were going to deport for good reason ended up becoming citizens. Ended up becoming citizens, and it was 800, and now it turns out, it might be 1800, and they don't even know.

HOLT: Will you accept the outcome of the election?

TRUMP: I want to make America great again. I'm going to be able to do it, I don't think Hillary will. The answer is, If she wins, I will absolutely support her.

#### PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA 01, 06, 07

"Thank you, Lester. Our jobs are fleeing the country. They're going to Mexico. They're going to many other countries. You look at what China is doing to our country in terms of making our product. They're devaluing their currency, and there's nobody in our government to fight them."

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Los puestos de trabajo están huyendo de los EEUU.</li> <li>-México se queda los puestos de trabajo de EEUU.</li> <li>-China manipula su divisa para atraer la producción de productos.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
<p>Trump culpa a países del exterior de la supuesta falta de puestos de trabajo en los EEUU. Cree que México se los queda y que China atrae a las empresas que más empleo crean porque manipulan su divisa y situán sus centros de producción en China.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
<p>Corroborar H1 ya que menciona el empleo y la economía.</p>	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	<p>“But we have to stop our jobs from being stolen from us. We have to stop our companies from leaving the United States and, with it, firing all of their people</p> <p>[...]</p> <p>We cannot let it happen. Under my plan, I'll be reducing taxes tremendously, from 35 percent to 15 percent for companies, small and big businesses. That's going to be a job creator like we haven't seen since Ronald Reagan. It's going to be a beautiful thing to watch.”</p>
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-EEUU tiene que parar el robo de puestos de trabajo.</li> <li>-EEUU tiene que evitar la huida de empresas.</li> <li>-Trump bajará los impuestos un 20% a las empresas.</li> <li>-El plan de Trump será el que cree más empleos desde Ronald Reagan.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>Trump intenta retratar que el país está sufriendo un robo de puestos de trabajo y una fuga de empresas que sólo se solucionará con una bajada de impuestos del 20% a las empresas, puesto que es la reforma que él considera que creará más puestos de trabajo.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>-Corroborar H1 puesto que hace alusión al empleo y la economía.</p>	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O1, O6, O7</b>	<p>“Let me give you the example of Mexico. They have a VAT tax. We're on a different system. When we sell into Mexico, there's a tax. When they sell in -- automatic, 16 percent, approximately. When they sell into us, there's no tax. It's a defective agreement. It's been defective for a long time, many years, but the politicians haven't done anything about it.”</p>
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-EEUU paga aranceles cuando compra productos mexicanos.</li> <li>-México no paga aranceles cuando compra productos estadounidenses.</li> <li>-Es injusto que EEUU tenga que pagar aranceles.</li> </ul>

EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3	
<p>Trump asegura que a México le sale mucho más barato comprar productos estadounidenses que no al contrario porque no pagan aranceles. Con este argumento intenta justificar su postura de renegociar los acuerdos de libre comercio con México.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3	
<p>-Corrobora H1 puesto que menciona la economía y el comercio.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O1, O6, O7	<p>“And what you do is you say, fine, you want to go to Mexico or some other country, good luck. We wish you a lot of luck. But if you think you're going to make your air conditioners or your cars or your cookies or whatever you make and bring them into our country without a tax, you're wrong.</p> <p>And once you say you're going to have to tax them coming in, and our politicians never do this, because they have special interests and the special interests want those companies to leave, because in many cases, they own the companies.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Trump impondrá aranceles a aquellas empresas que se marchen y quieran vender sus productos en EEUU.</p> <p>-Los políticos no han puesto aranceles puesto que afectaría a las empresas que ellos poseen y sus intereses especiales.</p>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4	
<p>Con estas declaraciones, Trump critica que los políticos hayan permitido que países como México se hayan aprovechado de los EEUU en materia comercial por no querer introducir aranceles que afectarían a las compañías de las que supuestamente ellos son propietarios.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4	
<p>-Corrobora H1 puesto que hace referencia a los políticos y al comercio.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O1, O6, O7	<p>“You go to New England, you go to Ohio, Pennsylvania, you go anywhere you want, Secretary Clinton, and you will see devastation where manufacture is down 30, 40, sometimes 50 percent. NAFTA is the worst trade deal maybe ever signed anywhere, but certainly ever signed in this country.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-La industria manufacturera se ha reducido hasta en un 50%.</p> <p>-El NAFTA es el peor acuerdo que jamás han firmado los EEUU.</p>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5	

La culpa de que la industria manufacturera de los EEUU se haya visto reducida hasta en un 50%, según Trump, es del NAFTA, el peor acuerdo de libre comercio de la historia de los EEUU.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5**

-Corroboración H1 pues menta el empleo y la economía.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6  
PARA O1, O6, O7**

"Well, I'm really calling for major jobs, because the wealthy are going to create tremendous jobs. They're going to expand their companies. They're going to do a tremendous job.

I'm getting rid of the carried interest provision. And if you really look, it's not a tax -- it's really not a great thing for the wealthy. It's a great thing for the middle class. It's a great thing for companies to expand."

**PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS**

- Los ricos van a crear muchos puestos de trabajo.
- Trump promete acabar con el pago de intereses llevados.
- No pagar intereses llevados es positivo para los ricos y la clase media.
- No pagar intereses llevados permitirá a las empresas expandirse.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6**

Trump propone eliminar el pago de intereses llevados, una reforma que considera positiva para la clase media y las compañías porque así podrán expandirse. También sería positivo para los ricos pues ese dinero que se ahorran lo dedicarían a crear muchos puestos de trabajo.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6**

-Corroboración H1 puesto que hace alusión a la economía.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7  
PARA O1, O6, O7**

"We have a situation where we have our inner cities, African-Americans, Hispanics, are living in hell, because it's so dangerous.

TRUMP: You walk down the street, you get shot. In Chicago, they've had thousands of shootings, thousands, since January 1st. Thousands of shootings. And I say, where is this? Is this a war-torn country? What are we doing? And we have to stop the violence, we have to bring back law and order, in a place like Chicago, where thousands of people have been killed. Thousands, over the last number of years.

In fact, almost 4,000 have been killed since Barack Obama became president. Over 4 -- almost 4,000 people in Chicago have been killed. We have to bring back law and order.

[...]

We have gangs roaming the street. And in many cases, they're illegally here, illegal immigrants. And they have guns. And they shoot people. And we have to be very strong. And we have to be very vigilant. We have to be -- we have to know what we're doing. Right now, our police,

	in many cases, are afraid to do anything. We have to protect our inner cities, because African-American communities are being decimated by crime.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-En EEUU, pasear por la calle es equivalente a ser disparado. -Chicago ha sufrido miles de crímenes desde el 1 de enero de 2016. -Las ciudades refugio son muy peligrosas. -La situación es tan peligrosa que hasta la policía está asustada.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7</b>	
Trump intenta retratar los EEUU como un país peligroso, pues salir a la calle supone arriesgarse a ser disparado y que la policía no haga nada, puesto que hasta las autoridades están asustadas. Como ejemplo, utiliza la ciudad de Chicago en la que dice que ha habido miles de crímenes desde el inicio del 2016.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 7</b>	
-No corrobora H1 porque la seguridad no era uno de los problemas percibidos.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8 PARA O1, O6, O7	“No, the argument is that we have to take the guns away from these people that have them and that are bad people that shouldn't have them. These are felons, these are people that are bad people that shouldn't be -- when you have 3,000 shootings in Chicago, from January 1st, when you have 4,000 people killed in Chicago by guns, from the beginning of the presidency of Barack Obama, his hometown, you have to have stop and frisk.  You need more police, you need a better community, you know, relation. You don't have good community relations in Chicago. It's terrible. I have property there. It's terrible what's going on in Chicago. But when you look -- and Chicago's not the only -- you go to Ferguson, you go to so many different places. You need better relationships -- I agree with Secretary Clinton on this -- you need better relationships between the communities and the police.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Chicago ha sufrido 3.000 tiroteos. -Chicago ha sufrido 4.000 crímenes desde que Obama fue elegido presidente. -Trump está a favor de las detenciones y registros rutinarios para incautar armas. [Stop and frisk] -Hay que mejorar las relaciones entre comunidades y las autoridades policiales.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8</b>	
Trump propone que para acabar con los tiroteos y los crímenes en EEUU deben hacerse detenciones y registros rutinarios para incautar armas, además de mejorar las relaciones entre las comunidades y las autoridades policiales.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 8</b>	

-No corrobora H1 pues el crimen no era un problema percibido.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9 PARA O1, O6, O7	<p>"In New York City, stop and frisk, we had 2,200 murders and stop and frisk brought it down to 500 murders, 500 is a lot of murders. Hard to believe, 500 is supposed to be good.</p> <p>We went from 2,200 to 500, and it was continued on by Mayor Bloomberg. And it was terminated by our current mayor. Stop and frisk had a tremendous impact on the safety of New York City. Tremendous beyond belief. When you say it has no impact, it really did, it had a very big impact."</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Las detenciones rutinarias reducen el número de asesinatos. -Las detenciones rutinarias mejoran la seguridad de las ciudades.</p>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9</b>	
Trump intenta justificar su propuesta de detenciones rutinarias con los datos de la ciudad de Nueva York, en la que según Trump, los asesinatos se han reducido de 2.200 a tan sólo 500, por lo que ha habido una clara mejora en la seguridad en la ciudad.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 9</b>	
-No corrobora H1 pues el crimen no era uno de los problemas principales.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10 PARA O1, O6, O7	<p>"Look, the African-American community has been let down by our politicians. They talk good around election time, like right now, and after the election, they said, see ya later, I'll see you in four years. The African-American community -- look, the community within the inner cities has been so badly treated, they've been abused and used in order to get votes by Democrat politicians, that's what it is. They've controlled these communities for up to 100 years."</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Los políticos demócratas han decepcionado a la comunidad afroamericana. -Los políticos demócratas no tienen en cuenta los intereses de esta comunidad. -Los políticos demócratas sólo quieren el voto de los afroamericanos. -Las ciudades del interior con afroamericanos han sido tratadas muy mal.</p>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10</b>	
Trump argumenta que los políticos demócratas han decepcionado a la comunidad afroamericana porque no han tenido en cuenta los intereses de ella y no han sido tratados correctamente porque sólo buscan captar el voto de esta comunidad.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 10</b>	

-No corrobora H1 ya que hace alusión a una temática no percibida entre los grandes problemas.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 11 PARA O1, O6, 07	“Now, whether that was Russia, whether that was China, whether it was another country, we don't know, because the truth is, under President Obama we've lost control of things that we used to have control over. We came in with an Internet, we came up with the Internet. And I think Secretary Clinton and myself would agree very much, when you look at what ISIS is doing with the Internet, they're beating us at our own game. ISIS. So we have to get very, very tough on cyber and cyber warfare. It is a, it is a huge problem.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Trump admite que ha habido interferencia en las elecciones. -La culpa de la interferencia es de Obama porque perdió el control de las cosas. -EEUU tiene que concentrarse en la guerra cibernética contra el ISIS.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 11	
Trump asegura que si hubo interferencia en las elecciones fue porque el presidente Obama dejó de tener el control sobre las cosas, incluido internet, en el que ISIS está ganando la guerra cibernética.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 11	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 12 PARA O1, O6, 07	“First I have to say one thing, very important. Secretary Clinton is talking about taking out ISIS -- we will take out ISIS. Well, President Obama and Secretary Clinton created a vacuum the way they got out of Iraq, because they got out, well they shouldn't have been in, but once they got in, the way they got out was a disaster. And ISIS was formed.  So she talks about taking them out -- she's been doing it a long time, she's been trying to take them out for a long time. She's been trying to take them out for a long time. But they wouldn't even have been formed if they left some troops behind. Like 10,000 or maybe something more than that. And then you wouldn't have had them.  Or, as I've been saying for a long time, and I think you'll agree, because I said it to you once -- had we taken the oil, and we should have taken the oil, ISIS would not have been able to form either, because the oil was their primary source of income. And now they have the oil all over the place, including the oil, a lot of the oil in Libya. Which was another one of her disasters.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Obama y Clinton crearon el ISIS. -EEUU no debió intervenir en Irak. -EEUU tendría que haber incautado el petróleo. -El petróleo hubiera derrotado al ISIS.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 12	

EEUU no debió intervenir militarmente en Irak, sino lo que tendría que haber hecho es hacerse con el control del petróleo, que era la primera fuente de financiación del ISIS. Lo que se ha conseguido al intervenir militarmente es crear el Estado Islámico.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 12**

-Corroboración H1 pues hace referencia a la política exterior.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 13 PARA O1, O6, O7**

“But when you look at NATO, I was asked on a major show, what do you think of NATO? You have to understand I'm a business person, I did really well, but I have common sense. I said well, I'll tell you, I haven't given lots of thought to NATO, but two things: Number 1, the 28 countries of NATO, many of them aren't paying their fair share. Number 2, and that bothers me, because we should be, yes, we're defending them, they should be at least paying us what they are supposed to be paying by treaty and contract.

And number two, I said and very strongly, NATO could be obsolete, because, and I was very strong on this, and it was actually covered very accurately in the New York Times, which is unusual for the New York Times to be honest, but I said they do not focus on terror. And I was very strong. And I said it numerous times. And about four months ago, I read on the front page of the Wall Street Journal that NATO is opening up a major terror division, and I think that's great.

And I think we should get, because we pay approximately 73 percent of the cost of NATO. It's a lot of money to protect other people. But I'm all for NATO. But I said they have to focus on terror also. And they're going to do that. And that was, believe me, I'm sure I'm not going to get credit for it, but that was largely because of what I was saying and my criticism of NATO. I think we have to get NATO to go into the Middle East with us. In addition to surrounding nations, and we have to knock the hell out of ISIS. And we have to it fast.”

**PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS**

- El resto de países de la OTAN no pagan suficiente.
- EEUU paga demasiado a la OTAN para proteger al resto de países.
- La OTAN podría quedarse obsoleta.
- Trump está a favor de la OTAN.
- Trump apoya que la OTAN cree una división de terrorismo.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 13**

Trump apoya la OTAN, pero cree que puede quedarse obsoleta, si por ejemplo no crea una división para combatir el terrorismo. La principal queja del candidato republicano es que los EEUU pagan demasiado dinero en comparación con otros países, por lo que insta al resto de miembros a aumentar su contribución.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 13**

-Corroboración H1 porque menciona la política exterior.

<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 14 PARA O1, O6, 07</p>	<p>"I agree with her on one thing. The single greatest problem the world has is nuclear armament, nuclear weapons. Not global warming, like you think and your president thinks. Nuclear is the single greatest threat.</p> <p>Just to go down the list, we defend Japan. We defend Germany. We defend South Korea, we defend Saudi Arabia. We defend countries. They do not pay us what they should be paying us, because we are providing tremendous service and we're losing a fortune, that's why we're losing. We're losing-we lose on everything. I say who makes these? We lose on everything. All I said, that it's very possible that if they don't pay a fair share, because this is isn't 40 years ago where we could do what we're doing. We can't defend Japan, a behemoth selling us cars by the millions."</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-El principal problema del mundo son las armas nucleares. -El calentamiento global no es el principal problema. -EEUU pierde dinero por defender a países a los que no debería proteger.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 14</p>	
<p>Trump sostiene que el calentamiento global no es el principal problema, sino las armas nucleares, que han provocado que los EEUU tengan que defender a países a los que no debería proteger.</p>	
<p>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 14</p>	
<p>-Corrobora H1 porque hace alusión a la política exterior.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 15 PARA O1, O6, 07</p>	<p>"But Russia has been expanding their, they have a much newer capability than we do. We have not been updating from the new standpoint. I looked the other night, I was seeing B-52s, they're old enough that your father, your grandfather could be flying them. We are not keeping up with other countries. I'd like everybody to end it, just get rid of it, but I would certainly not do first strike.</p> <p>I think that once the nuclear alternative happens, it's over. At the same time, we have to be prepared. I can't take anything off the table. Because you look at some of these countries, you look at North Korea, we're doing nothing there. China should solve that problem for us. China should go into North Korea, China is totally powerful as it relates to North Korea."</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Las armas nucleares de Rusia tienen más alcance que las de EEUU. -Rusia ha modernizado su armamento nuclear y EEUU no. -Trump está a favor de la desnuclearización.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 15</p>	
<p>A pesar de que Trump está en contra de las armas nucleares y prefiere la desnuclearización, critica que los EEUU no haya modernizado su armamento nuclear como sí ha hecho Rusia, que ahora tienen armas de mayor alcance que las de EEUU.</p>	
<p>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 15</p>	

-Corroborar H1 al hacer alusión a la política exterior.

## PARTE TÉCNICA: ANEXO 3- COLUMNAS DE OPINIÓN

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	27 de septiembre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	From Versace to Bottega Veneta, Milan Has a Message for Hillary Clinton

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

MILAN — Milan has a message for Hillary Clinton.

“We’re all looking at what will happen, and we will be available to welcome the new president of America — whoever she may be,” Prime Minister Matteo Renzi said at the opening lunch of the week. It pretty much set the tone.

By the time the collections drew to an end just before the first presidential debate, with the front row whiling away the time before the shows in discussion about where to watch and when (and whether it was better to stay up until 2:30 a.m. local time, or to set an alarm and get some sleep first), the Italian fashion world’s position was clear.

Virginia Raggi may be the first woman mayor of Rome, but it is Mrs. Clinton who is on Italians’ minds and influencing their catwalks. They’ve had their own Trump experience, after all, with former Prime Minister Silvio Berlusconi. For them, it’s personal. Time for a woman to “take the lead,” as the chorus of a trance song written by Violet + Photonz and introduced on Friday went.

The occasion? Not an election rally: the Versace show (arguably they were almost the same thing).

In case you missed that point, further lyrics included: “If we do nothing, we get nothing,” and “Our future is up for grabs.” Turns out Donatella Versace had swapped her erstwhile Roman goddess muse for a power player with her feet on the ground and her head in the game.

So there was the power athlete Serena Williams, in crop top and leggings, on the front row; and there were the power walkers Naomi Campbell and Carmen Kass, as well as the Insta-power Gigi Hadid, on the runway. And there were clothes made for action. Of numerous kinds.

Sporting details and materials were mixed with millennial business suiting: leggings worn under a double-breasted belted blazer; billowing nylon Wonder Woman coats trimmed in crystals; sheath dresses in primary shades shaped by ruched drawstring pulls into curvilinear forms, and black pantsuits (well, there had to be a few) sliced by a knife-edge curve of color from shoulder to thigh.

None of this was particularly new for the house, and there were prints, too, and black sheaths, seams traced by studs, as expected, but it crystallized a shift in emphasis from clothes that communicate power-through-sex to clothes that communicate power-through-self-confidence. It’s a pretty significant change, and probably not a coincidental one.

And so it went. At Jil Sander, Rodolfo Paglialunga put pinstripes and enormous shoulder pads on the agenda, as well as techno-pleated dresses and shirts with arms curved wide as a Komodo dragon’s ruff. It was a little Vetements-meets-Pleats Please, and drop-crotch leather Bermuda shorts with a matching jacket are unlikely to take off in the boardroom (or anywhere else for that matter), but a banker’s shirt over a caviar-beaded skirt traced with smoke was a step in the right direction.

A better embrace of the battering-ram shoulder, however, was on view at Marni. Consuelo Castiglioni took the stuffing out of structure in not-so-simple layers of basic separates (jackets and shirts and jumpsuits and dresses) all hung with bulbous saddle bags at the waist, and used nautical ropes to shirr unexpected shapes into a dress's drape, so they suggested the safari that is everyday life. A day at the office can be a challenge and an adventure, after all; here's what to wear.

Even Antonio Marras used his collection to make a statement in favor of diversity, equality and the patchwork nation via literal patchwork: chintz, batik and gingham; denim (faded and dark), baguette beading and metallic lace; gingham and raffia, all of it collaged and combined in dresses and coats and suits and shorts for both men and women. They wore the same prints and attitude, if not exactly the same shapes.

Indeed, though only a few brands formally announced they were combining the sexes this season, almost every catwalk thus far has acknowledged the false separation between men's and women's wear, and started taking initial steps to blend the two. "Well, why not? We don't live separately," Tomas Maier said backstage after his Bottega Veneta show, one of the few to offer a full proposition for both genders.

He did it nominally as a one-time celebration of the brand's 50th anniversary (and his 15 years as creative director), but said he thought it would continue. After all, men and women share the same platforms, do the same jobs, run for the same office; they are part of the same story. Besides, he said, "I dislike any kind of classification: skin, size, age, gender. It's something I detest."

So on his runway were many models past and present, as well as Lauren Hutton, age 72 (who, albeit younger, also appeared as a photographic icon in the Tod's ode to leather: leather baseball shirts and leather trench coats, fringed leather dresses and leather shorts; leather skirts and leather halters; and so on and so forth — more leather). All in looks that likewise resisted labels, except that they communicated a palpable sense of the grown-up.

The Bottega silhouettes were easy, and discrete — full skirts or trousers, narrow shoulders, nipped-in waists — in moody colors with jolts of persimmon and hot pink. Ostrich and crocodile outerwear mixed with tissue-thin ribbed cotton and crinkled cotton raffia; evening gowns in chintz linen (there was a lot of discreet cross-fertilization going on) were given a twist at the bodice or waist and bound with leather straps and tuxedos in iridescent silk lay easy on the frame.

All the epaulets and collars and belting were detachable, and could be added and subtracted according to mood (and the need to communicate command). They were not shouty clothes, but rather clothes for the detail-oriented, with the self-contained authority of the well-informed.

Sound familiar?

At the end of the show, Mr. Maier took his bow alongside the men and woman of the design studio, not in the uniform white coats of the atelier but dressed as themselves. A few hundred artisans from Vicenza who work on the collection cheered them on from the audience.

They were with — O.K., *him*, but you get the point. It has resonance, even over here.

#### PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

"MILAN — Milan has a message for Hillary Clinton.

	<p>“We’re all looking at what will happen, and we will be available to welcome the new president of America — whoever she may be,” Prime Minister Matteo Renzi said at the opening lunch of the week. It pretty much set the tone.</p> <p>By the time the collections drew to an end just before the first presidential debate, with the front row whiling away the time before the shows in discussion about where to watch and when (and whether it was better to stay up until 2:30 a.m. local time, or to set an alarm and get some sleep first), the Italian fashion world’s position was clear.</p> <p>Virginia Raggi may be the first woman mayor of Rome, but it is Mrs. Clinton who is on Italians’ minds and influencing their catwalks. They’ve had their own Trump experience, after all, with former Prime Minister Silvio Berlusconi. For them, it’s personal. Time for a woman to “take the lead,” as the chorus of a trance song written by Violet + Photonz and introduced on Friday went.</p> <p>The occasion? Not an election rally: the Versace show (arguably they were almost the same thing).”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Hillary Clinton viste bien. -Milán, la ciudad de la moda, se fija en el estilo de vestir de Hillary Clinton.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</p>	
<p>Es una columna de opinión donde se repasan las últimas tendencias de moda y coincidiendo con el primer debate presidencial, de forma implícita reconocen que ya hay algo en lo que Hillary ha ganado a Trump en el debate: la forma de vestir de la candidata demócrata que gusta a los italianos y que la probable siguiente alcalde de Roma imita.</p>	
<p>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</p>	
<p>-No corrobora H2 pues habla del estilo de moda de uno y otro candidato. -No corrobora H3, pues no se mencionan a las <i>fake news</i>. -No corrobora H4 ya que no se mentan las encuestas. -No corrobora H5 puesta que no se habla de propuestas. -Corrobora H6 porque es un tema diferente a los tratados por Trump. -No corrobora H7 porque al no hablar de propuestas, no se pueden desmentir las mismas.</p>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	28 de septiembre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	Hillary Clinton, at Ease Onstage, Seems Utterly Herself

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

HEMPSTEAD, N.Y. — I've heard Hillary Clinton tell the story about her father and his drapery business so many times now that I can mouth the word "squeegee" at the exact second it comes out of her mouth.

"He went down with a silk-screen and dumped the paint in and took the squeegee and kept going," she always says.

So I had a feeling that on Monday night she could not wait to drag that squeegee all over Donald J. Trump.

In the first minutes of the first presidential debate, Mrs. Clinton mentioned her father, contrasting her middle-class upbringing with Mr. Trump's gilded childhood and implying that he would have fleeced small-business owners like her dad.

"I can only say that I'm certainly relieved that my late father never did business with you," Mrs. Clinton said.

She has been mocked as awkward when dancing the "Whip/Nae Nae" on "The Ellen DeGeneres Show"; as icy when fielding punches from Zach Galifianakis while sitting "Between Two Ferns"; and as cloaked in staff and security when visiting the Iowa State Fair.

But on the debate stage, Mrs. Clinton seems utterly herself.

In the years I've covered Mrs. Clinton, I've examined her every word in nearly 30 debates and candidate forums, and it's in these formats that she has often shown, sometimes unintentionally, the most genuine glimpses of who she really is.

She's shown her biting wit (joking in 2008 that she was wearing an "asbestos" suit) and displayed a sympathetic, self-deprecating side. (In a memorable 2008 debate before the New Hampshire primary, the moderator asked Mrs. Clinton about her likability problem and she replied, "Well, that hurts my feelings," to which Senator Barack Obama quipped, "You're likable enough, Hillary.") And she has perfected the art of playing the victim. ("Maybe we should ask Barack if he's comfortable and needs another pillow," she said in another 2008 primary debate, referring to a "Saturday Night Live" skit in which the debate moderators coddled Mr. Obama.)

All of those debates led to this one: Mrs. Clinton's first foray onto the general election stage. The evening did not give Mrs. Clinton the zinger that enters the history books or the emotional, unplannable moment that would convince a skeptical electorate that she can be trusted, but it did give her the biggest venue yet to show her personality.

She displayed her preparedness and her quick-footedness, her grasp (and affection) for granular policy detail and her eagerness to throw flames and flip the script on her famously combative opponent.

"I have a feeling that by the end of this evening, I'm going to be blamed for everything that's ever happened," Mrs. Clinton said dryly Monday night after Mr. Trump said she had been fighting the Islamic State her entire adult life.

"Why not?" Mr. Trump replied tersely.

She showed a pugnacious side. "Well, Donald, I know you live in your own reality," Mrs. Clinton said early on.

And she espoused detailed policy with the ease of a Pez dispenser.

When Mr. Trump delivered an impassioned, if unspecific, pitch to bring jobs back from Mexico and China, Mrs. Clinton explained her profit-sharing plan. When the conversation turned to foreign policy, she easily slipped into diplomat talk, vowing to "take out ISIS in Raqqa" to "end their claim of being a caliphate."

Mrs. Clinton provided only passing references to herself, opening the evening by mentioning the second birthday of her granddaughter, Charlotte.

When Mr. Trump interrupted her, she showed flashes of the steely calm she displayed during more than eight hours of testimony to a Republican-led House panel. As Mr. Trump spoke, she perched a leg in a subtle curtsy and calmly looked on. When it was her turn, she needled Mr. Trump by calling him "Donald."

Campaign aides told me the debate was one of the only formats that would allow voters — and the reporters who cover her — to catch an unfiltered glimpse of Mrs. Clinton, a candidate so cautious that even the most innocuous personal details (her favorite TV shows, for example) can seem overthought, and, as a result, come off as overwrought.

Sign Up for On Politics With Lisa Lerer

A spotlight on the people reshaping our politics. A conversation with voters across the country. And a guiding hand through the endless news cycle, telling you what you really need to know.

SIGN UP

On Monday afternoon, as characteristically anxious campaign aides milled around the Hofstra University campus, I tried to pry out details of what Mrs. Clinton did the morning of the debate to deal with the stress.

For instance, I told Clinton aides that I did yoga to hip-hop music in a 90-degree room and drank two iced Red Eyes (cold brew with a shot of espresso). "Did Hillary walk her dogs? Did she do yoga? Do she and Bill binge on blueberry pancakes as a debate-morning tradition?" I asked.

"We're not that kind of campaign," a spokesman told me.

That makes the unfettered moments on the debate stage — a late return from the bathroom; a quick-witted response; a rare moment of self-reflection — important in trying to understand Mrs. Clinton.

She has said she does not have the retail political skills of her husband, former President Bill Clinton, who sat in the audience Monday night. And she does not deliver speeches with the

sweeping oratory of President Obama. But ever since Hillary Rodham played a star role on her high school debate team, she has exceeded at the formal confrontation of the debate stage.

“Secretary Clinton, is that O.K.?” Mr. Trump asked Mrs. Clinton at the start of the debate. “I want you to be happy, that’s very important to me.”

And, Mrs. Clinton, flashing a wry grin, did look genuinely happy.

Her first general election debate, and the first with a female nominee of a major party onstage, provided Mrs. Clinton 90 minutes with no commercial breaks. That meant Mrs. Clinton, who had prepared for weeks, was on her own, without the advice of aides or time to ponder how a response would play with her widest audience yet.

On Monday, she tried to help an enormous TV audience better understand who she is, owning her image as the straight-A student who pulled an all-nighter at the library.

“I think Donald Trump just criticized me for preparing for this debate,” she said. “And yes, I did. You know what else I prepared for? I prepared to be president, and that’s a good thing.”

I’ve watched for years as Mrs. Clinton has walked the line between presenting herself as a public servant driven by her Methodist faith and the shrewd political maneuvering required to become the first woman to capture the Democratic nomination for president.

On Monday, Mrs. Clinton tried to make an affirmative case for her candidacy even as she displayed ease, and even enjoyment, referring to a vault of research on Mr. Trump that she had cemented to memory in weeks of practice sessions.

Mrs. Clinton told of people who said they had been bamboozled by Mr. Trump, pointing to an architect in the audience who said he never got paid for designing a clubhouse on Mr. Trump’s property. And when the topic of race came up, Mrs. Clinton seemed eager to cite an article she had read.

“Remember, Donald started his career back in 1973 being sued by the Justice Department for racial discrimination because he would not rent apartments in one of his developments to African-Americans,” Mrs. Clinton said.

Mr. Trump did not sweat the details. “We’ve spent \$6 trillion in the Middle East, according to a report I just saw,” he said at one point. “Whether it’s six or five, but it looks like six, \$6 trillion, in the Middle East.”

By the end of the debate, when Mr. Trump attacked Mrs. Clinton’s stamina, she seemed more energetic than ever, digging into the opposition research trove one last time. “This is a man who has called women pigs, slob and dogs,” Mrs. Clinton said.

With her opponent on the ropes, she smirked. She was just getting started.

#### PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

“But on the debate stage, Mrs. Clinton seems utterly herself.

In the years I’ve covered Mrs. Clinton, I’ve examined her every word in nearly 30 debates and candidate forums, and it’s in these formats that

	she has often shown, sometimes unintentionally, the most genuine glimpses of who she really is.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Clinton pareció genuina en el debate.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
El columnista explica que ese en este tipo de debate presidencial cuando más veces Hillary Clinton ha mostrado su lado más genuino, incluso, a veces, sin querer o de forma intencionada.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2 pues habla de la personalidad de la candidata demócrata.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3, pues no se mencionan a las <i>fake news</i>.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 ya que no se mentan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 puesta que no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6 porque en este fragmento no se habla de Donald Trump.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 porque al no hablar de propuestas, no se pueden desmentir las mismas.</li> </ul>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	“When Mr. Trump delivered an impassioned, if unspecific, pitch to bring jobs back from Mexico and China, Mrs. Clinton explained her profit-sharing plan. When the conversation turned to foreign policy, she easily slipped into diplomat talk, vowing to “take out ISIS in Raqqa” to “end their claim of being a caliphate.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-El discurso de Trump fue pasional.</li> <li>-El discurso de Trump no fue concreto sobre cómo devolver los puestos de trabajo de China y México.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
El columnista asegura que pese a que el discurso de Donald Trump fue pasional, no tuvo la concreción y la especificidad necesaria para explicar cómo va a devolver los puestos de trabajo que se han ido a México y China, mientras que Clinton sí que fue concreta a la hora de explicar su plan para recuperar beneficios económicos. El columnista asume de forma implícita que ha habido puestos de trabajo que se han marchado a México y China.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2 pues habla de las propuestas de Donald Trump.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3, pues no se mencionan a las <i>fake news</i>.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 ya que no se mentan las encuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H5. Aunque el columnista señala que sus propuestas no son concretas, no explica porque fracasarían.</li> <li>-No corrobora H6, pues se habla de la huida de puestos de trabajo, tema recurrente en la campaña de Trump y en los medios.</li> <li>-Corrobora H7, pues no discute la propuesta de Trump.</li> </ul>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	“Mr. Trump did not sweat the details. “We’ve spent \$6 trillion in the Middle East, according to a report I just saw,” he said at one point.

	<p>“Whether it’s six or five, but it looks like six, \$6 trillion, in the Middle East.” “</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Trump dice que se han gastado 6 mil millones de dólares en Oriente Medio.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
<p>Clinton aseguró que Trump fue investigado por discriminación racial por no alquilar sus apartamentos a afroamericanos y Trump respondió que Clinton había gastado 6 mil millones de dólares en Oriente Medio, aunque una cosa y otra no tuvieran relación alguna en cuanto al tema sobre el que se estaba debatiendo.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Corroborar H2 porque habla de un escándalo racial que le ocurrió a Donald Trump.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3, pues no se mencionan a las <i>fake news</i>.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 ya que no se mencionan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5, pues no se habla de las propuestas de Trump.</li> <li>-Corroborar H6, pues Trump no hablaba ni en campaña ni en los debates de sus escándalos, mientras que los medios sí.</li> <li>-Corroborar H7, pues no discute la afirmación de Trump.</li> </ul>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	28 de septiembre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	How the Split Screen Framed Trump and Clinton

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

The split screen told the story at the first 2016 presidential debate, and it was not kind to Donald J. Trump.

At the right was his opponent, Hillary Clinton, a practiced one-on-one debater, who held long, studied gazes on her opponent, delivered calibrated attacks and turned to the audience to smile incredulously at his responses.

At the left was Mr. Trump, the volatile presence who alpha-dogged a season of Republican debates. Now he grimaced, squinted, nodded, pursed his lips, sniffed, huffed and interrupted, becoming, over the night, an agitated man in a box.

This seemed to be by Mrs. Clinton's design. She had reportedly prepared to face two different versions of her opponent. There might be a reserved Mr. Trump, ready to reassure voters about his self-control. Or there might be the raging, ranting Mr. Trump of the primaries.

Turns out they both showed up. The quiet Mr. Trump took the first shift, presenting a general-election version of his forceful campaign persona minus the bluster, insults and defenses of his anatomy. He pushed his case firmly, hitting his campaign's focal points on the economy and trade.

But it didn't take long for Mrs. Clinton to find the other Mr. Trump under that thin second skin. Her needling began immediately. She referred to her opponent as "Donald," where he pointedly called her "Secretary Clinton." ("Yes, is that O.K.?" he asked at his first reference to her.) She referred to his starting a business with a "\$14 million" loan from his father, which Mr. Trump preferred to call a "very small loan."

The digs targeted Mr. Trump's status and founding mythos, triggering his image-protection reflex. He became combative and rattled, letting his opponent lead him down rhetorical detours (at one point he revived an old feud with Rosie O'Donnell) knowing that he would follow his ingrained ABCs: always be counterpunching.

It was Tony Soprano vs. Dr. Melfi, TV's biggest antihero blustering against the woman who had gotten inside his head.

The campaign mind games had begun before the actual contest, like fisticuffs at a boxing-match weigh-in. After Mark Cuban, the billionaire bugbear of Mr. Trump, announced on Twitter that he would attend the debate, Mr. Trump threatened to invite Gennifer Flowers, whose reported affair with Bill Clinton endangered Mr. Clinton's presidential run in 1992.

But there were no big stunts on air, and little in the candidates' styles we hadn't seen before. Mr. Trump spoke in direct, punchy sentences and fragments: "Typical politician. All talk, no action. Sounds good, doesn't work." And he used his hands as an emoji keyboard, punctuating his words with slashes, stabbing fingers and pinched O.K. gestures.

Mrs. Clinton was steady and poised. At times her lines sounded rehearsed. (Stop trying to make “Trumped-up trickle-down” happen. It’s not going to happen.) But one of her most effective lines, which she seemed to be waiting for a chance to use, was about preparation itself.

“I think Donald just criticized me for preparing for this debate,” she said. “Yes, I did. And you know what else I prepared for? I prepared to be president.”

The two candidates’ stage styles served as campaign arguments in themselves. Mrs. Clinton’s spotlighting her debate practice was a shorthand defense of the experience that her opponents have cast as insiderism.

Donald J. Trump and Hillary Clinton clashed on taxes, crime and race during their presidential debate on Monday at Hofstra University in Hempstead, N.Y. The Times reporter Michael D. Shear weighs in on the night of pointed attacks. CreditCreditDoug Mills/The New York Times  
Mr. Trump, meanwhile, has used his improvisatory style to suggest that he would govern the country by quick instinct and golden gut. (Thus his tendency to announce “called it” after tragic news events.)

It’s entirely possible that their demeanors each came across as winning to their respective bases — one more way in which two Americas have viewed the election through different frames.

But Monday night, it was Mrs. Clinton who seemed to be having the debate she wanted. Her body language was controlled, and she more often directed her attention outward toward the camera and audience.

Mr. Trump, the reality-TV pro, showed less camera awareness, glaring at his opponent and directing answers downstage (presumably toward the moderator, Lester Holt, who was little seen on camera). By the end of the debate his declaration, “I also have a much better temperament than she has” drew spontaneous laughter.

Some of the audience laughter and applause seemed more tactical than spontaneous, though the crowd had been warned to keep quiet. But it was nothing like the arena roar of the primary debates, which Mr. Trump in particular had thrived on.

By the anarchic standards of the earlier debates, Mr. Holt kept reasonable control over the proceedings. He let exchanges run at length but was willing to step in; his questions were few but well-chosen.

The major focus, indeed obsession, of the run-up to the debate was whether Mr. Holt would be willing to fact-check lies and inaccuracies. He did, though sparingly, for instance knocking down Mr. Trump’s claim that he had opposed the Iraq war before it began.

But fact-checking loomed over the debate even when Mr. Holt wasn’t doing it. Media outlets and individual viewers were policing statements in real time online, and Bloomberg TV network did so live onscreen.

Both candidates seemed aware of the magnifying glass. “Please, fact-checkers, get to work,” Mrs. Clinton said, after Mr. Trump told her, “You’ve been fighting ISIS your entire adult life.” (Mrs. Clinton is 68. It was rather an overstatement.)

Even Mr. Trump, whose whoppers have continually rung the bell on campaign watchdogs’ truth-o-meters, seemed briefly conscious of the scrutiny, following up a charge about the Obama administration’s debt record with the disclaimer, “to be semi-exact.”

Mr. Trump was also semi-restrained and semi-disciplined, coming off semi-prepared and closing on a note of semi-propriety. After Mrs. Clinton blasted him for his treatment of a beauty pageant contestant, he insinuated a dark personal attack while taking credit for not directly making it.

"I was going to say something extremely rough to Hillary, to her family," he said, "and I said to myself, 'I can't do it.'"

But later, talking to reporters in the spin room, Mr. Trump said that the remark had to do with Mr. Clinton's "indiscretions." Asked for details, he told CNN, "I'll tell you maybe at the next debate."

It all depends on which Donald Trump shows up, or how many of him.

#### PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

"The split screen told the story at the first 2016 presidential debate, and it was not kind to Donald J. Trump.

At the right was his opponent, Hillary Clinton, a practiced one-on-one debater, who held long, studied gazes on her opponent, delivered calibrated attacks and turned to the audience to smile incredulously at his responses.

At the left was Mr. Trump, the volatile presence who alpha-dogged a season of Republican debates. Now he grimaced, squinted, nodded, pursed his lips, sniffed, huffed and interrupted, becoming, over the night, an agitated man in a box.

This seemed to be by Mrs. Clinton's design. "

PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS

- La pantalla partida benefició a Hillary Clinton.
- La pantalla partida perjudicó a Trump.
- Hillary Clinton mostró preparación y ataques calibrados.
- Trump demostró una presencia inestable.
- Trump pareció ser un hombre agitado.

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

El columnista compara como el formato del debate afectó a los dos candidatos. La pantalla partida benefició a Clinton pues se mostró muy preparada y lanzó ataques calibrados y se mostró sonriente, mientras que Trump demostró ser inestable y agitado.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

- No corrobora H2, puesto que no habla de escándalos.
- No corrobora H3, pues no se hace referencia a las noticias falsas.
- No corrobora H4, ya que no se alude a las encuestas.
- No corrobora H5 porque no se puede desmentir las propuestas si no se habla de las mismas.
- Corrobora H6. Trump centró su discurso en las propuestas y los medios, en este caso, en aspectos técnicos del debate.
- No corrobora H7, pues no puedes discutir propuestas si no se habla de ellas.

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“She had reportedly prepared to face two different versions of her opponent. There might be a reserved Mr. Trump, ready to reassure voters about his self-control. Or there might be the raging, ranting Mr. Trump of the primaries.</p> <p>Turns out they both showed up. The quiet Mr. Trump took the first shift, presenting a general-election version of his forceful campaign persona minus the bluster, insults and defenses of his anatomy. He pushed his case firmly, hitting his campaign’s focal points on the economy and trade.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Trump podía presentar dos versiones.</li> <li>-Podría presentar una versión calmada o rabiosa.</li> <li>-Trump mostró las dos versiones.</li> <li>-Trump centró su discurso en los dos puntos clave de su campaña: la economía y el comercio.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>El columnista explica que Clinton se había preparado para dos versiones de Trump, una más calmada y otra más rabiosa del candidato republicano. Al final, aparecieron las dos versiones, pero Trump siguió focalizando su discurso en los ejes claves: la economía y el comercio.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2, pues ni hace referencia a las propuestas ni a los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3, pues no hace alusión a las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4, ya que no hace referencia a las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5, porque no se puede explicar si las propuestas van a fracasar si no se habla de las mismas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6, pues Trump, como dice la propia columna, se centró en el comercio y la economía, mientras que los medios en aspectos técnicos del debate.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7, ya que no se pueden discutir propuestas si no se habla de ellas.</li> </ul>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“She referred to his starting a business with a “\$14 million” loan from his father, which Mr. Trump preferred to call a “very small loan.” “</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Clinton dice que Trump empezó su negocio con 14 millones de dólares de su padre.</li> <li>-Trump dice que empezó su negocio con un crédito muy pequeño.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
<p>La columnista hace referencia a la polémica sobre con cuanto dinero empezó Trump su negocio y da las dos versiones de los hechos. La de Clinton, que sostiene que el padre de Trump le dio 14 millones de dólares y la de Trump que dice que sólo fue un pequeño crédito.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Corrobora H2, pues hace referencia a la polémica de cómo empezó Trump su negocio.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3, pues no hace alusión a las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 porque no menta las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5, ya que no se mencionan propuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6, Trump centró su discurso en los problemas, mientras que los medios en aspectos técnicos y personales del candidato republicano.</li> </ul>	

-No corrobora H7, pues no se puede discutir ninguna propuesta, si no se habla de las mismas.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	28 de septiembre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	Gary Johnson: Take a Deep Breath, Voters. There Is a Third Way.

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

The America I know wasn't on the television screen on Monday night. My America is about the freedom to make choices, pursue your dreams and use your skills as entrepreneurs. It is about having more choices than just red versus blue.

Americans want to be able to choose a president who is capable of reason, of learning from failures, and of telling them the truth, even when it hurts. Most of all, they want to choose a president who will adhere to the Constitution and will make government live within its means.

I'm offering that choice. I wasn't part of the presidential debate on Monday, but as Americans listened in dismay to the so-called major parties' candidates, Google searches for "Gary Johnson" skyrocketed.

I'm the third candidate — the leader of the Libertarian Party. My name will be on every ballot alongside that of my running mate, Bill Weld, who like me was a twice-elected Republican governor of a strongly Democratic state. Contrary to the Republican and Democratic presidential candidates, Bill and I don't believe the United States is a polarized nation.

We don't deny that there are very real tensions on the fringes, and we can't simply ignore those tensions. But when it comes down to the basics, most Americans really aren't that far apart.

Our kids are better educated than ever before. Our technology enables entrepreneurship and transparency. Our military is second to none, as it should be. But our two-party political system is an entirely different story. Hyper-partisanship may be entertaining, but it's a terrible way to try to run a country. We're the alternative — and we're the only ticket that offers Americans a chance to find common ground.

People might call us fiscal conservatives. Like most Americans, I believe that government does too much and costs too much. As governor of New Mexico, I vetoed more than 750 bills and reduced government involvement in business, better known as "crony capitalism."

Some would call us social liberals. I've been vocal in criticizing the disparity in the treatment of black Americans by the police. I want reform in our criminal justice and sentencing systems. "Three strikes" laws and mandatory minimums have put the United States among the world leaders in incarceration. Treating drug use and abuse as crimes, rather than health issues, has put far too many Americans behind bars.

What would government be like in a Johnson administration? First, we would begin the conversation about the size of government by submitting a real balanced budget. Every government program would have to justify its expenditures, every year. Cuts of up to 20 percent or more would be on the table for all programs, including military spending. Changes to Social Security and Medicare must also be considered.

As governors, we balanced our budgets and reduced taxes: I cut taxes 14 times; Bill Weld did so 21 times in his six years leading Massachusetts. It just requires commitment and certainty.

Hillary Clinton's and Donald J. Trump's proposals call for much more spending. Both parties are responsible for our unsustainable fiscal problems: President George W. Bush nearly doubled our national debt, to \$10 trillion from \$5.7 trillion. President Obama is on track to double it again.

Second, we would protect the Constitution and civil liberties and stop treating immigration as a bad thing. In the difficult case of abortion, I support a woman's right to choose. I've long supported civil liberties, including marriage equality and freedom from mass surveillance.

Given the way it has served as both a launching pad and a crash-landing site for Republican presidential prospects, immigration was strangely absent from Monday's debate. Neither the Republican-controlled Congress nor President Obama has done anything to fix the dysfunctional immigration system. Deporting millions of noncriminal undocumented immigrants and building a wall, as Mr. Trump proposes, are ludicrous ideas.

A majority of Americans can actually agree on a solution. We would allow those immigrants who are here without documents, but with otherwise clean records, to come forward, pay taxes, undergo a background check and legally reside in the United States. We'd eliminate categories and quotas on immigration, and border enforcement would be devoted to keeping out real criminals and would-be terrorists.

Third, we would offer free trade to all nations, but limit military intervention to when our nation is attacked. We would honor all treaty obligations and pursue strategic alliances that made our country safer.

Mrs. Clinton wants to continue a muddled mix of intervention, regime change and bombing campaigns. That approach brought us Syria, Iraq, Libya and failed nation-building in Afghanistan. Our troops and the American people deserve clear objectives, with a well-drawn distinction between defense and futile interventions. And our troops deserve authorization from Congress for their activities overseas, an important detail that has fallen by the wayside.

The same common-sense attitude applies to trade and diplomacy. Our ticket is the only one to support free trade. The goal is to enhance prosperity and peace without sending our young people to war.

Less than six weeks before Election Day, independents and, particularly, young voters are increasingly turning to Bill Weld and me as reasonable, rational and experienced candidates. We are the party that can break the partisan gridlock which for too long has kept real solutions out of reach.

#### PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

"Hillary Clinton's and Donald J. Trump's proposals call for much more spending. Both parties are responsible for our unsustainable fiscal problems: President George W. Bush nearly doubled our national debt, to \$10 trillion from \$5.7 trillion. President Obama is on track to double it again.

Second, we would protect the Constitution and civil liberties and stop treating immigration as a bad thing. In the difficult case of abortion, I

	<p>support a woman's right to choose. I've long supported civil liberties, including marriage equality and freedom from mass surveillance.</p> <p>Given the way it has served as both a launching pad and a crash-landing site for Republican presidential prospects, immigration was strangely absent from Monday's debate. Neither the Republican-controlled Congress nor President Obama has done anything to fix the dysfunctional immigration system. Deporting millions of noncriminal undocumented immigrants and building a wall, as Mr. Trump proposes, are ludicrous ideas."</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Trump y Clinton son responsables de nuestros problemas fiscales.          -Clinton y Trump tratan a la inmigración como una cosa negativa.          -Jhonson critica que no se hablara de inmigración en el debate.          -Ni demócratas ni republicanos han hecho nada para solucionar el problema de la inmigración.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</p>	
<p>Esta columna está escrita por el tercer candidato presidencial, del Partido Libertario, en la que explica porque se debería votar al candidato independiente y además expone cuáles serán las líneas políticas de ser elegido presidente. Lo verdaderamente relevante de esta columna es que la única referencia que se hace al debate es para criticar que no se hablara más de la inmigración.</p>	
<p>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</p>	
<p>No corrobora ninguna hipótesis, pero se ha creído relevante que se publicara esta columna y la única referencia al debate fuera para criticar que no se había hablado suficiente de la inmigración.</p>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	28 de septiembre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	With Vote Approaching, Third-Party Candidates Face Uphill Climb

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

If third-party candidates have not won the modern American presidency, they have shaped elections in unpredictable ways. Gary Johnson and Jill Stein hold the wild cards this year, but the value of those cards typically diminishes as the election draws closer.

The pattern of decline determines whether, and how, they influence the outcome. At the moment, Mr. Johnson, the Libertarian nominee, is drawing around 8 percent in an average of national polls. Ms. Stein, the Green Party nominee, is getting around 3 percent.

As expected from a party focused on environmental issues more identified with Democrats than Republicans, Ms. Stein's support tends to diminish Mrs. Clinton's effort and help Donald J. Trump.

Though the Libertarian ticket includes two former Republican governors — Mr. Johnson of New Mexico and William Weld of Massachusetts — its influence is less clear.

Mr. Johnson's campaign includes support for smaller government and for the legalization of marijuana. He pries away some older voters from Mr. Trump with the former, and some younger ones from Mrs. Clinton with the latter.

That is why the pattern of his decline matters.

In an ABC News/Washington Post poll released on Sunday, Mr. Johnson fell to 5 percent nationally, from 9 percent in the survey conducted by the news organizations two weeks earlier.

Most of the support that Mr. Johnson lost came from Republicans and Republican-leaning independents, and the shift to Mr. Trump helped narrow Mrs. Clinton's lead to two percentage points from five.

To the immense frustration of critics of the two major parties, third-party candidates have failed to significantly influence presidential races.

None has captured a single state since the segregationist Alabama governor, George Wallace, running in 1968 as a nominee of the American Independent Party, won five and grabbed 46 electoral votes in the South.

Jill Stein, the Green Party candidate, after she was nominated at the party's national convention in August. Credit Tamir Kalifa for The New York Times

None has drawn as much as 10 percent of the vote since Ross Perot recorded 19 percent in 1992. Despite widespread dissatisfaction with the government in general and the two 2016 nominees in particular, Mr. Johnson has never reached the Perot level in polling.

The reasons third-party candidates tend to decline as Election Day approaches remain unclear.

Telephone polls in the fall may exaggerate their standing. A study by Joe Lenski, a pollster for Edison Research, found that reading the names of third-party candidates to voters slightly inflates their support by giving respondents an option some did not know they had.

The printed ballots voters encounter at the polls, which typically list major party nominees at the top, do not similarly place alternative choices on an equal footing with their major-party rivals.

Third-party candidacies are caught in a vicious cycle. Because supporters of alternative candidates tend to feel alienated from the political system, they sometimes end up not voting at all. Because third parties have less money and organization, they struggle to find and motivate voters.

The absence of Mr. Johnson and Ms. Stein from the presidential debate on Monday may also depress their support, because their absence signals to voters that they will not be central to the outcome.

Mr. Johnson has said that he has no chance to win without participating in the debates, which are restricted to candidates receiving at least 15 percent in an average of major polls.

Mr. Johnson and Ms. Stein, who both were nominated by their parties four years ago, drew 3 percent and 2 percent in late-September polling by NBC News and The Wall Street Journal before the 2012 presidential debates. They received 0.99 percent and 0.36 percent of the popular vote on Election Day.

Feelings about Mrs. Clinton and Mr. Trump could break the pattern of declining support. If Mrs. Clinton and Mr. Trump repel viewers in their debate encounters, Mr. Lenski said, they may wonder, "Is this all we've got?"

Yet history shows third-party candidates can make a difference by attracting even tiny percentages of the electorate. In 2000, Ralph Nader and Pat Buchanan ran under the Green Party and Reform Party banners. Together, they drew slightly more than 3 percent of the popular vote.

In Florida, their combined percentage was even smaller. But that smaller percentage amounted to 114,000 votes. In the final official tally, George W. Bush won the state by 537 votes. Florida's 25 electoral votes, in turn, gave him the presidency.

If third-party candidates have not won the modern American presidency, they have shaped elections in unpredictable ways. Gary Johnson and Jill Stein hold the wild cards this year, but the value of those cards typically diminishes as the election draws closer.

The pattern of decline determines whether, and how, they influence the outcome. At the moment, Mr. Johnson, the Libertarian nominee, is drawing around 8 percent in an average of national polls. Ms. Stein, the Green Party nominee, is getting around 3 percent.

As expected from a party focused on environmental issues more identified with Democrats than Republicans, Ms. Stein's support tends to diminish Mrs. Clinton's effort and help Donald J. Trump.

Though the Libertarian ticket includes two former Republican governors — Mr. Johnson of New Mexico and William Weld of Massachusetts — its influence is less clear.

Mr. Johnson's campaign includes support for smaller government and for the legalization of marijuana. He pries away some older voters from Mr. Trump with the former, and some younger ones from Mrs. Clinton with the latter.

That is why the pattern of his decline matters.

In an ABC News/Washington Post poll released on Sunday, Mr. Johnson fell to 5 percent nationally, from 9 percent in the survey conducted by the news organizations two weeks earlier.

Most of the support that Mr. Johnson lost came from Republicans and Republican-leaning independents, and the shift to Mr. Trump helped narrow Mrs. Clinton's lead to two percentage points from five.

To the immense frustration of critics of the two major parties, third-party candidates have failed to significantly influence presidential races.

A spotlight on the people reshaping our politics. A conversation with voters across the country. And a guiding hand through the endless news cycle, telling you what you really need to know.

None has captured a single state since the segregationist Alabama governor, George Wallace, running in 1968 as a nominee of the American Independent Party, won five and grabbed 46 electoral votes in the South.

None has drawn as much as 10 percent of the vote since Ross Perot recorded 19 percent in 1992. Despite widespread dissatisfaction with the government in general and the two 2016 nominees in particular, Mr. Johnson has never reached the Perot level in polling.

The reasons third-party candidates tend to decline as Election Day approaches remain unclear.

Telephone polls in the fall may exaggerate their standing. A study by Joe Lenski, a pollster for Edison Research, found that reading the names of third-party candidates to voters slightly inflates their support by giving respondents an option some did not know they had.

The printed ballots voters encounter at the polls, which typically list major party nominees at the top, do not similarly place alternative choices on an equal footing with their major-party rivals.

Third-party candidacies are caught in a vicious cycle. Because supporters of alternative candidates tend to feel alienated from the political system, they sometimes end up not voting at all. Because third parties have less money and organization, they struggle to find and motivate voters.

The absence of Mr. Johnson and Ms. Stein from the presidential debate on Monday may also depress their support, because their absence signals to voters that they will not be central to the outcome.

Mr. Johnson has said that he has no chance to win without participating in the debates, which are restricted to candidates receiving at least 15 percent in an average of major polls

Mr. Johnson and Ms. Stein, who both were nominated by their parties four years ago, drew 3 percent and 2 percent in late-September polling by NBC News and The Wall Street Journal before the 2012 presidential debates. They received 0.99 percent and 0.36 percent of the popular vote on Election Day.

Feelings about Mrs. Clinton and Mr. Trump could break the pattern of declining support. If Mrs. Clinton and Mr. Trump repel viewers in their debate encounters, Mr. Lenski said, they may wonder, "Is this all we've got?"

Yet history shows third-party candidates can make a difference by attracting even tiny percentages of the electorate. In 2000, Ralph Nader and Pat Buchanan ran under the Green Party and Reform Party banners. Together, they drew slightly more than 3 percent of the popular vote.

In Florida, their combined percentage was even smaller. But that smaller percentage amounted to 114,000 votes. In the final official tally, George W. Bush won the state by 537 votes. Florida's 25 electoral votes, in turn, gave him the presidency.



PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“The absence of Mr. Johnson and Ms. Stein from the presidential debate on Monday may also depress their support, because their absence signals to voters that they will not be central to the outcome.</p> <p>Mr. Johnson has said that he has no chance to win without participating in the debates, which are restricted to candidates receiving at least 15 percent in an average of major polls.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Los candidatos independientes no participaron en los debates y eso reduce aún más su apoyo.</p> <p>-Los candidatos que participan en el debate son aquellos que reciben más del 15% de apoyo en las encuestas.</p>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<p>Esta columna repasa las opciones que tienen los candidatos independientes en estas elecciones presidenciales. A la vez, también hace un repaso histórico del resto de candidatos independientes. La única referencia que se hace a los debates es que el hecho de no estar presentes en los debates, reduce aún más el apoyo que puedan tener.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<p>No corrobora ninguna hipótesis, pero se ha creído relevante que se publicara esta columna y la única referencia al debate fuera para sostener que los candidatos independientes tienen menos apoyo por no estar presentes en el debate.</p>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	9 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	Donald Trump's Loyalists Aren't Fleeing the Latest Storm

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

The tension that had burned for months like a fuse in Donald J. Trump's unorthodox campaign exploded over the weekend amid cascading revulsion over a videotape that exposed him as a boastful sexual predator. In a season of serial, seemingly candidacy-killing outrages, the overwhelming sense was that Mr. Trump had finally gone too far.

To any number of Americans, the lewd, three-minute tape, and the Republican candidate's halfhearted apologies, were the final straw. The 2008 Republican presidential nominee, Sen. John McCain of Arizona, and 35 other party leaders publicly rejected his candidacy. Stunned pundits on television and social media networks parsed his vulgar words. Even Mr. Trump's running mate, Gov. Mike Pence of Indiana, refused to represent him at a scheduled event, and Mr. Trump's wife, Melania, said his words were "unacceptable."

But not Kelly Glenn. I met Ms. Glenn, who helps run her vast family ranch along Arizona's border with Mexico, on a recent reporting trip exploring Mr. Trump's ideas about immigration, and she was one of several Trump supporters I called over the weekend to see how the tape was playing.

She had been herding cattle in the mountains when the political thunderstorm broke on Friday, but when she turned on a radio, Ms. Glenn was, like virtually everyone else, repelled by Mr. Trump's lascivious boasts of trying to have sex with a married women, or leveraging his celebrity status to grope others.

"Shame on him," she said. "The fact he has no control over his mouth is distressing."

Distressing but not deal killing. Ms. Glenn said she would still vote for Trump. "I'll be damned if I'm going to let Hillary Clinton take my gun," she said.

That's the kind of thing I've heard time and again since arriving in America this summer to cover this campaign from the perspective of a foreign correspondent. From coal country in West Virginia to the Southwestern borderlands, Trump supporters have casually dismissed the litany of insults and outrage that has characterized his campaign. No matter what their candidate said or did — insulting beauty queens or the parents of a soldier who was killed in Iraq; expressing admiration for President Vladimir V. Putin of Russia; inflating his wealth or hiding his taxes — Mr. Trump's loyal legions stuck steadfastly by his side.

To them, Mr. Trump's unfiltered populism, including its offensive elements, is actually the attraction: the ability to jab a finger at a political establishment they regard with suspicion, frustration and erupting anger. Nothing can be beyond the pale, because they refuse to recognize the pale itself.

It's a situation somewhat redolent of Italy under Silvio Berlusconi in the 1990s and 2000s, when, despite a stream of gaffes, insensitive remarks and accusations of sex with an underage woman, voters still swarmed to Mr. Berlusconi's populist touch. (Not that the two men are cut from the same

cloth. “Trump’s style is antagonistic all the way, whereas Berlusconi was much more of a pleaser, a charmer,” noted Roberto d’Alimonte, a professor of political science at Luiss University in Rome.)

The contest for the White House, the most powerful job on earth, is much more consequential than anything in Italy. And the yawning chasm between Mr. Trump’s supporters and the country’s political class, so apparent this weekend, highlights the delicate position America finds itself in.

Before the emergence of the tape, most polls showed Mr. Trump with around 40 percent of the country behind him. He may yet lose ground, but for now a significant part of the electorate finds itself pitched against a Republican Party leadership scrambling to desert its own candidate.

Mr. Trump has vowed to press ahead, and he spent most of the weekend ensconced inside his gilt-edged residence on the 66th floor of Trump Tower in Manhattan, purportedly preparing for his second debate against Mrs. Clinton on Sunday night. In a public career that has been built, in part, on Mr. Trump’s ability to delivery the zinger “You’re fired” on reality TV, has his own moment finally come?

As the furor mounted, I circled back to Ms. Glenn and some of the other Trump voters I had met over the past three months to see if their faith in him had been shaken.

Chuck Childers, a coal mine manager in West Virginia, said Mr. Trump’s comments about women were a “nonevent” in his community, where the Republican enjoys a commanding lead. Media attacks were only increasing the sense of defiance that many local people felt toward America’s metropolitan elite.

“He’s an arrogant, swaggery kind of guy,” Mr. Childers told me. “So if you’re surprised by his behavior, you’re the one who’s crazy.”

For others, the grotesque language of the video was hard to stomach. David Foreman, a burly Texan in a cowboy hat, had been a reluctant Trump man when I first encountered him at the Republican National Convention in Cleveland in July. In recent days, those doubts have redoubled.

On TV, he had seen reports of Representative Paul D. Ryan of Wisconsin, the speaker of the House, chastising Mr. Trump. At a community fund-raising event in Navarro, the small town south of Dallas where he lives, local Democrats mocked Mr. Foreman over Mr. Trump’s comments. Mr. Foreman told me on Saturday that he was still willing to “take a gamble” on Mr. Trump — but also that he was reserving judgment.

“This debate is critical,” he said. “If the language in this video is as bad as it seems, then how Trump handles himself is more important than ever. It could be make or break.”

The crisis now facing the Republican Party has few precedents but was as predictable as it is dire.

Like that of Mr. Berlusconi, Mr. Trump’s unlikely rise is the product of years of unresolved political contradictions. What started with the ultraconservative Tea Party movement, and came to international prominence through Sarah Palin, the much-mocked Republican vice-presidential nominee in 2008, opened the way for the Republicans to select a lascivious reality TV star and political novice as their standard-bearer.

Now the party faces the prospect of a severe drubbing in the November election, not just for the disavowed Mr. Trump, but also for its candidates in congressional elections.

Can Mr. Trump use Sunday’s debate to turn his fortunes around? He has beaten the odds many times, and a fresh batch of leaked emails published by WikiLeaks on Friday could give him new ammunition against Mrs. Clinton, highlighting her policies on international trade and her cozy

relationship with wealthy Wall Street bankers. Mr. Trump may also try to turn the lewd and lascivious issue back on her, focusing on the infidelities of her husband, former President Bill Clinton.

Whatever happens to Mr. Trump's candidacy, the more lasting question may be what becomes of the cheering crowds drawn to his populist brand. Already on Saturday, at events in Wisconsin and Nevada, they openly jeered Republican leaders who had criticized Mr. Trump.

As experience in other countries has shown, the populist genie, once out of the bottle, can take a long time to put back in.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	"The tension that had burned for months like a fuse in Donald J. Trump's unorthodox campaign exploded over the weekend amid cascading revulsion over a videotape that exposed him as a boastful sexual predator. In a season of serial, seemingly candidacy-killing outrages, the overwhelming sense was that Mr. Trump had finally gone too far."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-El escándalo de las grabaciones en las que aseguraba que podía coger a las mujeres por los genitales pueden acabar con su candidatura.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
El columnista cree que la candidatura de Donald Trump puede estar acabada a dos semanas de las elecciones por las grabaciones en las que Trump podría retratarse como un abusador sexual.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
No corrobora ninguna hipótesis, salvo H2, puesto que en este fragmento se centra en los escándalos personales. También corrobora H6, pues Trump se centró en los problemas y los medios en los escándalos, al menos, en este fragmento.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>"Shame on him," she said. "The fact he has no control over his mouth is distressing."</p> <p>Distressing but not deal killing. Ms. Glenn said she would still vote for Trump. "I'll be damned if I'm going to let Hillary Clinton take my gun," she said.</p> <p>[...]</p> <p>Trump supporters have casually dismissed the litany of insults and outrage that has characterized his campaign. No matter what their candidate said or did — insulting beauty queens or the parents of a soldier who was killed in Iraq; expressing admiration for President Vladimir V. Putin of Russia; inflating his wealth or hiding his taxes — Mr. Trump's loyal legions stuck steadfastly by his side.</p> <p>To them, Mr. Trump's unfiltered populism, including its offensive elements, is actually the attraction: the ability to jab a finger at a political</p>

	establishment they regard with suspicion, frustration and erupting anger. Nothing can be beyond the pale, because they refuse to recognize the pale itself.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Trump es incapaz de callarse, pero le votara igual. -Clinton quiere acabar con el derecho a poseer armas. -Trump protegerá el derecho a portar y poseer armas. -Los votantes de Trump admiran que Trump señale al <i>establishment</i> como culpable de los problemas.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
En este fragmento de la columna, el periodista entrevista a votantes que, pese a que consideran a Trump incapaz de callarse, le van a continuar votando porque Clinton quiere acabar con su derecho a portar armas. El periodista destaca que los votantes de Trump admiran su populismo y su capacidad para señalar al establishment sin complejos como culpable de los problemas.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
-No corrobora H2, pues se centra en los motivos de los votantes para votar a Trump. -No corrobora H3 porque no se hace referencia a las noticias falsas. -No corrobora H4 ya que no alude a las encuestas. -Corrobora H5 pues no explica porque las propuestas de Trump podrían fracasar. -Corrobora H6, pues se habla de las propuestas de Trump. -Corrobora H7, pues no desmienta que, en realidad, Clinton jamás ha dicho que acabaría con el derecho a portar armas.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	“Before the emergence of the tape, most polls showed Mr. Trump with around 40 percent of the country behind him. He may yet lose ground, but for now a significant part of the electorate finds itself pitched against a Republican Party leadership scrambling to desert its own candidate.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Antes del escándalo de la grabación, el apoyo de Trump en las encuestas era del 40%.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
El columnista sugiere que el apoyo de Donald Trump puede reducirse por debajo del 40% por los escándalos de las grabaciones.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
-Corrobora H2, pues se centra en los escándalos. -No corrobora H3, ya que no se mentan las <i>fake news</i> . -No corrobora H4, aunque utiliza las encuestas para situar cuál es el apoyo que tiene Trump. No corrobora H5 porque no se hace referencia a propuestas. -Corrobora H6, puesto que Trump no hablaba de sus escándalos personales y sí los medios. -No corrobora H7. No se puede desmentir una propuesta si no se citan las mismas.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	“He’s an arrogant, swaggery kind of guy,” Mr. Childers told me. “So if you’re surprised by his behavior, you’re the one who’s crazy.”

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Trump es arrogante. -La persona que esté sorprendida por el comportamiento de Trump está loca.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
<p>Con este fragmento. el columnista intenta explicar que de alguna forma es el comportamiento inusual de Trump en relación al escándalo de las grabaciones lo que les lleva a votarle.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Corroborar H2 pues se centra en los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no hace referencia a las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 ya que no alude a las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 puesto que en ningún momento se mencionan propuestas.</li> <li>-Corroborar H6, pues los medios hablaron de los escándalos y Trump no hablaba de ellos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 porque no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</li> </ul>	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</b>	<p>“Mr. Foreman told me on Saturday that he was still willing to “take a gamble” on Mr. Trump — but also that he was reserving judgment.</p> <p>“This debate is critical,” he said. “If the language in this video is as bad as it seems, then how Trump handles himself is more important than ever. It could be make or break.” “</p>
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Trump tendrá que saberse defender en el debate de las grabaciones. -El debate será crítico para las opciones de Trump.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5</b>	
<p>El columnista en este fragmento destaca la importancia que puede tener un debate presidencial a la hora de decantar el resultado de unas elecciones.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Corroborar H2 pues se centra en los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no hace referencia a las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 ya que no alude a las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 puesto que en ningún momento se mencionan propuestas.</li> <li>-Corroborar H6, pues los medios hablaron de los escándalos y Trump no hablaba de ellos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 porque no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</li> </ul>	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</b>	<p>“Can Mr. Trump use Sunday’s debate to turn his fortunes around? He has beaten the odds many times, and a fresh batch of leaked emails published by WikiLeaks on Friday could give him new ammunition against Mrs. Clinton, highlighting her policies on international trade and her cozy relationship with wealthy Wall Street bankers. Mr. Trump may also try to turn the lewd and lascivious issue back on her, focusing on the infidelities of her husband, former President Bill Clinton.”</p>

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Trump podría atacar a Clinton con sus vínculos con Wall Street, sus políticas en comercio internacional y las infidelidades de su marido, Bill Clinton.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6</b>	
<p>El columnista en este fragmento intenta dar algunas ideas de cómo Trump podría defenderse en el debate presidencial de las acusaciones de abusador sexual por las grabaciones reveladas.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Corrobora H2 pues se centra en los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no hace referencia a las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 ya que no alude a las encuestas.</li> <li>- No corrobora H5 puesto que en ningún momento se mencionan propuestas de Trump; sí las de Clinton.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6, pues los medios hablaron de los escándalos y Trump no hablaba de ellos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 porque no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</li> </ul>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	10 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	Donald Trump Talks at Debate, but Many Women Hear Only a 2005 Tape

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

It was Donald J. Trump's chance to sound contrite and mature, to explain away the sexually predatory boasts he was caught making on tape and to persuade Americans that — for all his no-apologies braggadocio — he was, in fact, capable of feeling shame.

Maura Cotter, 22, a senior at the University of Notre Dame, was shocked at what Mr. Trump did instead in Sunday's debate: repeat, over and over, that what he had said on the 2005 recording, about forcing himself on women and grabbing their genitals, was simply "locker-room banter."

It was, Ms. Cotter said, "not an apology — no reason to believe he's changed at all."

A classmate, Abigail Wilson, who is a registered Republican, listened closely to Mr. Trump and was reminded, she said, of the time she was groped by a stranger. The Republican nominee, she said soberly, "may not have physically harmed anyone with his words, but he has the power to do so by example."

Whether they love Mr. Trump or loathe him, many female voters interviewed across the country seemed to watch Sunday's historically nasty debate through the same inescapable prism: a raunchy three-minute recording in which Mr. Trump told of kissing and touching women however he pleased. "When you're a star, they let you do it," he said, loud and clear, on the tape.

Colette McLafferty, 42, a Democrat, had been been planning to vote for Jill Stein. The latest comments from Mr. Trump began to sway her toward Hillary Clinton. "I know the way boys talk," she said. "What he said really took it to a new level."

That is Mr. Trump's new, agonizing and self-created reality: He may have uttered words about unfair trade deals or threats to national security, but what these voters heard instead was his voice on that searing recording, casually and excitedly explaining that he could sexually assault strangers with impunity.

Some said they were so upset by what they had seen — over and over — that they could barely bring themselves to turn on the television and watch him in the debate. Others dismissed the tape as entirely beside the point, a decade-old distraction with no bearing on the presidency.

"We're all human," said Gayle Mason, 73, a retired kindergarten teacher and a Republican in West Covina, Calif., who watched the debate on Fox News over iced tea. "When he becomes president, you're not going to see stuff like that."

But on this, the voters interviewed all agreed: The sound of Mr. Trump at his most obscene lingered over Sunday night's confrontation like an unbudging cloud.

Several voters tuned in for the sole purpose of watching Mr. Trump explain his lasciviousness aboard the “Access Hollywood” bus.

Joey Elliott, 63, who lives in South Bend, Ind., said she wanted “to see how he tries to squirm out of it.”

From the debate’s opening moments, Mrs. Clinton grabbed hold of the recording and turned it into a rhetorical battering ram. In a measured but firm tone, she seized on Mr. Trump’s claim that the tape did not really represent who he was.

“I think it’s clear to anyone who heard it,” she said. “It represents exactly who he is.”

It was a striking and singular tableau: a male candidate for president being asked, by the first woman to share such a stage, to defend crude comments in which he had seemed to reduce her gender to its anatomy.

Despite his best efforts, Mr. Trump could not quickly put the issue to rest. A moderator, Anderson Cooper, pressed him about the tape four times, wondering if Mr. Trump understood the gravity of what he had said, and whether he had ever carried out the lewd actions he had described. No, Mr. Trump said. Eventually, the debate moved on.

After saying he was sorry but doing little to demonstrate remorse, Mr. Trump instead sought to turn the ugliest phase of his campaign into an attack on Bill Clinton’s past sexual trespasses — by turning Mrs. Clinton into a wife who had abided, aided and abetted her husband’s misdeeds.

“There’s never been anybody in the history of politics in this nation that’s been so abusive to women,” Mr. Trump said, minimizing his behavior as language, not actions. “Don’t tell me about words.”

Rarely has gender played such a significant role in a presidential debate. The candidates on the general-election stage, until now, were always men, and discussion of the sexes tended to be perfunctory. But Sunday night was different. Sex was a cudgel, a motif, a backdrop. It was never out of the picture.

And the dynamics between the man and the woman onstage played out in powerful and unexpected ways.

At one point, Mrs. Clinton deferred to Mr. Trump on a question about the future of President Obama’s signature health legislation, the Affordable Care Act. Mr. Trump tried a moment of male chivalry.

“No, I’m a gentleman, Hillary,” Mr. Trump said, with a dramatic sweep of his arm. “Go ahead.”

And with each response, Mrs. Clinton stepped toward voters in the audience, paying little mind to Mr. Trump’s personal space, as if seeking to rattle Mr. Trump merely by being a woman unbound, free to roam where she pleased, as a nation watched.

In nearly two dozen interviews conducted in person and by telephone during the debate, women expressed deep reservations about Mr. Trump’s demeanor, interruptions and, above all, the dismissive manner with which he brushed aside the recording in which he casually bragged about assaulting women.

Diane Crawford, 62, a resident of Greenfield, Iowa, was struck by how eagerly Mr. Trump sought to change the subject to Mrs. Clinton’s spouse and his infidelities.

“He just kept throwing Bill Clinton in there,” she said, “and Bill Clinton is not running for president.”

A skeptic of Mrs. Clinton’s heading into the debate, Ms. Crawford said she had changed her mind during those tense exchanges. “I’m not hesitant any longer to support Hillary,” Ms. Crawford said. “She showed her leadership ability with her response.”

Karyn Sloas, 48, an independent in Knoxville, Tenn., said she had planned to vote for Mr. Trump until she heard about the recording on social media over the weekend.

She was repulsed. She thought of the example that Mr. Trump had set for her 16-year-old daughter and her 18-year-old son. “I don’t want him to think it’s O.K. to talk that way,” Ms. Sloas said.

The tape was a breaking point for Donna Stevens, too. An independent in suburban Valley Cottage, N.Y., she was leaning toward voting for Mr. Trump. Then she watched the recording. “What he said was appalling,” she said.

For Mr. Trump, Sunday night’s early focus on the 2005 tape was the culmination of a remarkable series of provocations against women.

His first appearance in a primary debate, in August 2015, had led to a highly public — and deeply sexualized — attack against a woman, Megyn Kelly, when he suggested that Ms. Kelly, a Fox News anchor who was among the moderators, had been menstruating when she asked him tough questions. He went on to mock the appearance of a female rival, Carly Fiorina. And he accused Mrs. Clinton of playing “the woman card” in her primary, suggesting that she expected to prevail simply because of her sex.

Now, in the final weeks of the campaign, it is Mr. Trump whose campaign is imperiled by his careless approach to gender.

On Sunday, Ms. Sloas in Knoxville waited for Mr. Trump to redeem himself in her eyes, by displaying real regret for his treatment of women on the recording. “He’d have to show true remorse,” she said. “We, and I mean ‘we,’ as in America, would have to see remorse.”

All night, she said, he failed to demonstrate it.

“I wanted to hear ‘I was wrong,’” Ms. Sloas said, minutes after the debate had concluded. “I didn’t get that.”

#### PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

“That is Mr. Trump’s new, agonizing and self-created reality: He may have uttered words about unfair trade deals or threats to national security, but what these voters heard instead was his voice on that searing recording, casually and excitedly explaining that he could sexually assault strangers with impunity.”

PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS

-Los votantes no pararon la atención a sus propuestas de comercio o seguridad nacional.  
-Los votantes estaban pendientes de cómo justificaba las grabaciones.

EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

<p>Esta columna trata de evidenciar que en el último debate presidencial, los espectadores, es decir, votantes potenciales no estaban pendientes de las propuestas en materia de comercio o seguridad nacional, si no de cómo el candidato republicano trataba de justificar las grabaciones en las que apareció como un abusador sexual. La pieza expone que hay muchos votantes que iban a cambiar su voto por estas grabaciones. Por último, la columna critica que Trump utilizase el pasado matrimonial de Bill y Hillary Clinton para justificar sus actos.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
<p>-Corroboración H2, porque se centra en el escándalo de las grabaciones de Trump.          -No corrobora H3, pues no se habla de noticias falsas.          -No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.          -No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.          -Corroboración H6, pues Trump no hablaba de sus escándalos personales.          -No corrobora H7 porque no se pueden desmentir propuestas si no se habla de las mismas.</p>	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b> PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>““We’re all human,” said Gayle Mason, 73, a retired kindergarten teacher and a Republican in West Covina, Calif., who watched the debate on Fox News over iced tea. “When he becomes president, you’re not going to see stuff like that.” “</p>
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<p>-Las grabaciones no influyen tanto a los votantes de Trump.          -Los votantes de Trump creen que cuando sea presidente cambiará de comportamiento.</p>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>La columna no sólo intenta evidenciar que hay votantes que iban a cambiar su voto por las grabaciones, si no que también hay votantes, que por muy grave sea el escándalo, van a seguir votando a Donald Trump porque confían que cuando sea elegido presidente -están convencidos de ello- cambiará de comportamiento.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>-Corroboración H2 porque hace referencia al escándalo de las grabaciones.          -No corrobora H3 pues no hace alusión a las <i>fake news</i>.          -No corrobora H4 porque no menciona a las encuestas.          -No corrobora H5 ya que no se habla de propuestas.          -Corroboración H6 puesto que la columna habla del escándalo y Trump no lo hacía.          -No corrobora H7, ya que no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se han hablado.</p>	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b> PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“After saying he was sorry but doing little to demonstrate remorse, Mr. Trump instead sought to turn the ugliest phase of his campaign into an attack on Bill Clinton’s past sexual trespasses — by turning Mrs. Clinton into a wife who had abided, aided and abetted her husband’s misdeeds.</p> <p>“There’s never been anybody in the history of politics in this nation that’s been so abusive to women,” Mr. Trump said, minimizing his behavior as language, not actions. “Don’t tell me about words.”</p> <p>Rarely has gender played such a significant role in a presidential debate. The candidates on the general-election stage, until now, were always men, and discussion of the sexes tended to be perfunctory. But Sunday night was different. Sex was a cudgel, a motif, a backdrop. It was never out of the picture.”</p>

<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Bill Clinton ha sido el mayor abusador de mujeres en la historia política de los EEUU. -El género ha jugado un papel clave en los debates presidenciales como nunca había pasado.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</p>	
<p>La columna critica que Trump tuviera que justificar sus comentarios con las actuaciones tampoco justificables de Bill Clinton. Asimismo, señala que el género está jugando un papel clave en los debates como nunca antes había pasado porque una de los candidatos es una mujer.</p>	
<p>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</p>	
<p>-Corrobora H2 porque se centra en los escándalos personales. -No corrobora H3 porque no cita las noticias falsas. -No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas. -No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas. -Corrobora H6 ya que se habla del escándalo y Trump no lo hizo. -No corrobora H7 pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha discutido.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</p>	<p>“Karyn Sloas, 48, an independent in Knoxville, Tenn., said she had planned to vote for Mr. Trump until she heard about the recording on social media over the weekend.  [...]  Now, in the final weeks of the campaign, it is Mr. Trump whose campaign is imperiled by his careless approach to gender.”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Hay votantes que van a cambiar su voto a favor de Clinton por las grabaciones. -La campaña de Donald Trump está en peligro por las grabaciones.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</p>	
<p>La columnista intenta evidenciar que habrá votantes cuya intención era votar por el candidato republicano pero que la revelación de las grabaciones hará que votan por Hillary Clinton. Un hecho que pondría en peligro la campaña de Donald Trump.</p>	
<p>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</p>	
<p>-Corrobora H2 pues se centra en los escándalos. -No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas. -No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas. -No corrobora H5 puesto que no se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump. -Corrobora H6 porque la columna se centra en el escándalo y Trump no hablaba de ello. -No corrobora H7 puesto que es imposible desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</p>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	10 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	Was That a Debate? Or Were the Candidates Just Trying to Go Viral?

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

At the end of a rough night in the first presidential debate, Donald J. Trump congratulated himself for his restraint in not attacking his opponent with her husband's sexual history.

A lot can change in two weeks.

The most shocking and dispiriting visual of the second debate on Sunday appeared before the candidates even faced off. Mr. Trump held a surprise publicity event, broadcast on Facebook Live, with three women who have accused Bill Clinton of sexual abuse, as well as one woman whose molester Hillary Clinton was assigned to defend as a young lawyer.

The session was brief, raw and surreal. People have said before that this election has hit rock bottom. This weekend, it climbed inside a steam drill, bored through the rock and headed straight for the center of the earth.

You did not have to look hard to see Mr. Trump's motive. The debate took place two days after the most stunning hot-mike TV moment since Robert Durst burped out "Killed them all, of course," on HBO's "The Jinx."

In a 2005 video first revealed by The Washington Post, Mr. Trump boasted, to a giggling Billy Bush of "Access Hollywood," that he could force kisses on women and grab them by the genitals. The recording was creepy on its face. But as the most damaging scandals do, it also reinforced the candidate's existing negatives: here, the impression that he sees women as objects.

Mr. Trump needed a viral moment to drown out his embarrassment from 2005. So he tried to bring back 1998.

The weekend's frenzy had already recalled the first days of the Monica Lewinsky scandal. Then, cable news went on red alert, political allies bolted, audiences were transfixed to see their president declaring, "I did not have sexual relations with that woman," and pundits began speculating that Mr. Clinton would have to step down.

Now Mr. Trump was reviving a right-wing narrative of Mrs. Clinton as enabling co-conspirator that had thrived around Mr. Clinton's impeachment. When a reporter asked why Mr. Trump had said he touched women without their consent, Paula Jones — whose sexual-harassment lawsuit precipitated the Lewinsky investigation — cried out: "Why don't you ask Bill Clinton that! Go ahead and ask Hillary as well!"

Having begun the weekend under fire as a man who sexually abuses women, Mr. Trump ended it accusing Mrs. Clinton of being married to one. He gave the women front-row seats at the debate — with Mr. Clinton in the crowd — counterprogramming his unscripted video scandal by staging a daytime talk-show drama.

That smoke-grenade overture hung a pall over the night. The candidates did not shake hands in greeting and both seemed tense. It looked as if this would be an ugly, personal debate.

It was, though Mr. Trump's video and counter-accusations took up only a few minutes. To the one moderator, CNN's Anderson Cooper, Mr. Trump denied that he had bragged about sexual assault. It was "locker-room talk," he said, and anyway, ISIS was out there "chopping off heads."

Mr. Trump mentioned his guests only briefly. Maybe they were there to rattle his opponent, maybe to rally his base. Or maybe they were a shield and a cudgel — a warning he might do anything if Mrs. Clinton brought up the video again.

From there, the debate moved on to being vicious in entirely different ways. Mr. Trump promised to have his opponent investigated and jailed, recalling the "Lock her up!" chants of his convention. He loomed behind her physically, glowering and clasping his hands, like a security guard, or a prison guard. (Mrs. Clinton used the free-range format to approach the crowd often, framing Mr. Trump awkwardly behind her for the camera.)

Town hall debates, held in front of undecided voters and appealing to a Norman Rockwell ideal of direct-democracy Americana, usually force a less combative tone — the "I feel your pain" approach Mr. Clinton excelled with in 1992. This time, the citizens sat uncomfortably close watching the two nominees deal the pain.

Mrs. Clinton was cautious-spoken, less effective than at the first debate at getting Mr. Trump to take bait and provoking him into outbursts. But she pressed attacks on his temperament and qualification when the questioners provided an opening. One asked about Islamophobia; answering another, she blamed a "Trump effect" for increasing bullying.

Mr. Trump, meanwhile, seemed better prepared with focused answers and lines of attack. Where he spent the first debate huffing and interrupting, this time he worked in sarcastic mode and improvised, jabbing Mrs. Clinton for comparing her view of political strategy to Abraham Lincoln's: "Honest Abe never lied."

Some of the sharpest exchanges were with the moderators. The second moderator, Martha Raddatz of ABC, was especially assertive in keeping the candidates on time and on topic, particularly Mr. Trump. She even went beyond following up to argue with him, when he called American leaders "stupid" for announcing military offensives. "There are sometimes reasons the military does that," Ms. Raddatz said. "Psychological warfare."

No one watching these debates needs to be reminded of psychological warfare. Last time Mrs. Clinton set up Mr. Trump by bringing up his mocking of Alicia Machado, a former winner of his Miss Universe pageant, and needled him by inviting his billionaire adversary, Mark Cuban. This time, Mr. Trump, in prosecutorial mode, showed up with his own jury box.

The tactics seem driven by the same recognition: that what happens in the 90 minutes of a modern debate matters less than the conversation before and after. It's less about sustaining an argument than creating moments — generating news clips and viral memes, setting up your opponent to misstep (sometimes, as with Ms. Machado, days afterward), trying to drive the narrative.

This debate offered several dark forks in the road ahead.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	"In a 2005 video first revealed by The Washington Post, Mr. Trump boasted, to a giggling Billy Bush of "Access Hollywood," that he could force kisses on women and grab them by the genitals. The recording was creepy on its face. But as the most damaging scandals do, it also reinforced the candidate's existing negatives: here, the impression that he sees women as objects."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-El escándalo refuerza la idea de que Trump ve a las mujeres como objetos.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
La columna intenta evidenciar que las grabaciones no han revelado nada nuevo y que sólo han contribuido a reforzar una imagen que ya se tenía de Donald Trump en relación a las mujeres, puesto que las veía sólo como objetos.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Corroborar H2 pues se centra en los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump.</li> <li>-Corroborar H6 porque la columna se centra en el escándalo y Trump no hablaba de ello.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 puesto que es imposible desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</li> </ul>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	"Having begun the weekend under fire as a man who sexually abuses women, Mr. Trump ended it accusing Mrs. Clinton of being married to one"
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Trump dice que Hillary Clinton está casada con un abusador de mujeres.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
Esta columna intenta argumentar que Trump tenía tan pocos argumentos para justificar las grabaciones que acabó acusando a Hillary Clinton de estar casada con un abusador de mujeres.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Corroborar H2 pues se centra en los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump.</li> <li>-Corroborar H6 porque la columna se centra en el escándalo y Trump no hablaba de ello.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 puesto que es imposible desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</li> </ul>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	"It was, though Mr. Trump's video and counter-accusations took up only a few minutes. To the one moderator, CNN's Anderson Cooper, Mr. Trump denied that he had bragged about sexual assault. It was "locker-

	<p>room talk,” he said, and anyway, ISIS was out there “chopping off heads.”</p> <p>[...]</p> <p>From there, the debate moved on to being vicious in entirely different ways. Mr. Trump promised to have his opponent investigated and jailed, recalling the “Lock her up!” chants of his convention. He loomed behind her physically, glowering and clasping his hands, like a security guard, or a prison guard. (Mrs. Clinton used the free-range format to approach the crowd often, framing Mr. Trump awkwardly behind her for the camera.)”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Trump dice que sus declaraciones eran palabras a puerta cerrada. -Trump promete investigar y encarcelar a Hillary Clinton.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</p>	
<p>La columna critica que Trump intente justificar sus palabras diciendo que era una conversación a puerta cerrada. Por otro lado, la columna recoge la propuesta de Trump de investigar y encarcelar a Clinton.</p>	
<p>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</p>	
<p>-No corrobora H2 totalmente, pues se centra en los escándalos pero también en la propuesta de Trump. -No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas. -No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas. -No corrobora totalmente H5, puesto que no sólo se hace referencia a la propuesta de Trump. - No corrobora H6 porque Trump hace referencia explícita al escándalo. -Corrobora H7 puesto que no explica que él no puede prometer investigar a Clinton y menos encarcelarla.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</p>	<p>“Mrs. Clinton was cautious-spoken, less effective than at the first debate at getting Mr. Trump to take bait and provoking him into outbursts. But she pressed attacks on his temperament and qualification when the questioners provided an opening. One asked about Islamophobia; answering another, she blamed a “Trump effect” for increasing bullying.</p> <p>Mr. Trump, meanwhile, seemed better prepared with focused answers and lines of attack. Where he spent the first debate huffing and interrupting, this time he worked in sarcastic mode and improvised, jabbing Mrs. Clinton for comparing her view of political strategy to Abraham Lincoln’s: “Honest Abe never lied.” “</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Clinton tuvo una actuación mejor en el primer debate. -Trump estuvo mejor en este debate.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</p>	

La columna valora que Clinton estuvo más cauta que en el primer debate y fue menos efectiva, mientras que Trump demostró estar mejor preparado en este debate que en el primero y con líneas de ataque más preparadas.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4**

-No corrobora H2 pues se centra en los aspectos técnicos del debate y la actuación de los candidatos.

-No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas.

-No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.

-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump.

-No corrobora H6 porque la columna se centra en los aspectos técnicos del debate y la actuación de los candidatos.

-No corrobora H7 puesto que es imposible desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	11 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	Is Ralph Lauren Going to Be Hillary Clinton's Dresser in Chief?

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

Has Hillary Clinton found her dresser in chief? It would appear that way.

While the Twittiverse was busy parsing the possible subtexts of Melania Trump's decision to wear a hot pink Gucci pussy-bow blouse to watch her husband, Donald J. Trump, during the second presidential debate Sunday evening (given his recently revealed lewd comments about women from 2005), it was actually what Mrs. Clinton wore that seemed meaningful to me.

Specifically, her use of a Ralph Lauren navy wool double-faced pantsuit with a cream shawl collar and cream wool top to better frame the jovial-serenity-atop-policy-wonk approach with which she has chosen to contrast herself with Mr. Trump.

See, she also wore Ralph Lauren to the first presidential debate (a red trouser suit), to her speech accepting her party's nomination at the Democratic National Convention (an ivory suit), and to her opening campaign rally on Roosevelt Island (a periwinkle blue suit). In other words, she has worn Ralph Lauren for most of her recent major televised public appearances.

If three is a trend, as they say, four would be what? Commitment? A very clear pattern, to say the least.

This matters both because of what it means now and what it suggests about how Mrs. Clinton is using clothing to bolster her own narrative, and because of what it means for the future. After all, if she wins the election, it will be up to someone to help craft the image of the first female president of the United States. And thus far, despite the fact that a spokeswoman said the company would not comment on the relationship, evidence is beginning to build that that someone would be Mr. Lauren.

After all, during the 2008 campaign, Mrs. Clinton had no clear allegiance to any one designer. And though she has worn other designers over the many months of this campaign (including Giorgio Armani), and though during her time as secretary of state Mrs. Clinton often wore jackets from the designer Nina McLemore, the increasing choice of Mr. Lauren as the current go-to name and the ability of the clothes to flatter the candidate without calling attention to themselves make it very likely that the pattern will continue.

Certainly it would make sense, from both a historical and a professional point of view. First ladies from Jacqueline Kennedy (with Oleg Cassini) to Nancy Reagan (with Adolfo) often allied themselves with a single designer, both as a collaborator in shaping the style of the administration, and for simplicity's sake. President Obama said in an interview with *Vanity Fair* during his first term in office that the fewer decisions he had to make every day, the more he could concentrate on political priorities. And one of the easiest places for anyone to reduce options is in the wardrobe. Put simply, the president has more important things to worry about than clothes. Which doesn't mean they don't matter.

Ralph Lauren is an interesting choice for Mrs. Clinton, both aesthetically and strategically.

Mr. Lauren is, perhaps, the most ur-American of American designers: a man who built an empire on the mythology of the untrammelled West, where cowboys roamed free among herds of bison, along with a kind of “Brideshead Revisited” Anglo past. He is a man who takes his bow at the end of his show in cowboy boots and jeans, who owns a ranch with tepees so luxurious they made Oprah Winfrey green with envy when she visited. A man who dresses the United States Olympic team for the opening and closing ceremonies, and who (because he got in trouble, admittedly) is now doing so in Made-in-America stuff. A man who gave \$13 million in 1998 for the restoration of the original Star-Spangled Banner. Born in the Bronx, a man who started his career as a tie salesman, he is the stereotypical American success story.

He is also Mrs. Clinton’s peer: He is in his mid-70s and will have experienced many of the same social and political upheavals that she has.

What he is not, however, is young, a hyphenate (such as Cuban-American or Asian-American), in need of the publicity, or even a very adventurous designer — all hallmarks of the choices made by the current political style-setter in the White House, Michelle Obama. Mrs. Obama has used her public profile to support new American names, to further disseminate the idea of the United States as a melting pot, and to otherwise expand the definition of a first lady.

(He is also not — duh — European, which sounds ridiculous but also distinguishes Mrs. Clinton from Mr. Trump, who favors Brioni suits, and whose wife, Melania, has worn the Italian label Fendi and the British label Roksanđa Ilincic while supporting her husband, as well as the aforementioned Gucci.)

And though it seems Mr. Lauren is the establishment choice, given both his dominant position in the fashion world and the noncontroversial politesse of his clothes — which could be construed as a bad choice for Mrs. Clinton, given the clear desire on the part of so much of the electorate to upend the Washington establishment — he has, in fact, never been much of a White House presence (a black dress worn by Mrs. Obama to a British state dinner aside). That honor often went to Oscar de la Renta, who died in 2014 but who had dressed first ladies from Mrs. Kennedy to Laura Bush during his career.

A Clinton-Lauren collaboration would have, indubitably, elegant results. She would look, if she does become president, always appropriate. Odds are that the pantsuits would continue but that they would be slightly more tailored than they have been, a bit less like coat-dresses, a little softer. Together, they would not foment sartorial revolution, or shatter the Angela Merkel mold of dressing, or change the parameters of what it means to look like a president.

That’s probably no bad thing, since the next holder of the executive office will have other eggs to break, and there’s no reason to waste political capital on clothes. As a woman, though, I can’t help but wish that something a little more radical may happen so that the feminization of power could be clear for all to see, whether they are listening to a speech or just looking at Instagram. And maybe, if Mrs. Clinton is elected, she will decide to cast her sartorial net widely, and experiment. You never know.

But either way, if Mrs. Clinton does become president, whoever dresses her will be designing the look of history. That, at least, we know for sure.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“Specifically, her use of a Ralph Lauren navy wool double-faced pantsuit with a cream shawl collar and cream wool top to better frame the jovial-serenity-atop-policy-wonk approach with which she has chosen to contrast herself with Mr. Trump.</p> <p>See, she also wore Ralph Lauren to the first presidential debate (a red trouser suit), to her speech accepting her party’s nomination at the Democratic National Convention (an ivory suit), and to her opening campaign rally on Roosevelt Island (a periwinkle blue suit). In other words, she has worn Ralph Lauren for most of her recent major televised public appearances.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Clinton eligió un vestido de Ralph Lauren para mostrarse como el contraste de Trump.</p> <p>-Ralph Lauren es una marca de ropa recurrente para Hillary Clinton.</p>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<p>La columna explica que Clinton eligió un vestido de Ralph Lauren que eclipsó y fue el contraste de la vestimenta de Donald Trump. Asimismo, revela que Clinton ya había vestido esta marca en el primer debate.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<p>-No corrobora H2 pues se centra en la vestimenta de Clinton.</p> <p>-No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas.</p> <p>-No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.</p> <p>-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump.</p> <p>-No corrobora H6 porque la columna se centra en la vestimenta de Clinton.</p> <p>-No corrobora H7 puesto que es imposible desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“And though it seems Mr. Lauren is the establishment choice, given both his dominant position in the fashion world and the noncontroversial politesse of his clothes — which could be construed as a bad choice for Mrs. Clinton, given the clear desire on the part of so much of the electorate to upend the Washington establishment — he has, in fact, never been much of a White House presence (a black dress worn by Mrs. Obama to a British state dinner aside). That honor often went to Oscar de la Renta, who died in 2014 but who had dressed first ladies from Mrs. Kennedy to Laura Bush during his career.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Clinton eligió un vestido que representa al <i>establishment</i>.</p> <p>-La elección de Clinton podría haber sido negativa teniendo en cuenta que muchos quieren acabar con el <i>establishment</i> de Washington.</p>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
<p>La columna sostiene que haber elegido un vestido de una marca tan prestigiosa como Ralph Lauren podría haber sido una mala elección, porque le asocia al establishment y es justamente el establishment con lo que muchos quieren acabar en estas elecciones.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	

- No corrobora H2 pues se centra en la vestimenta de Clinton.
- No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas.
- No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.
- No corrobora H5 puesto que no se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump.
- No corrobora H6 porque la columna se centra en la vestimenta de Clinton.
- No corrobora H7 puesto que es imposible desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	20 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	Hillary Clinton, Mocking and Taunting in Debate, Turns the Tormentor

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

She mansplained him. “Let me translate that if I can,” Hillary Clinton said dryly after Donald J. Trump talked up his tax plan.

She interrupted him. When Mr. Trump boasted of the gilded Las Vegas hotel that bears his name, Mrs. Clinton leaned into her microphone. “Made with Chinese steel,” she quipped with a smile.

She mocked him. After Mr. Trump said President Vladimir V. Putin of Russia had “no respect” for her, Mrs. Clinton slyly posited why Mr. Putin seemingly preferred Mr. Trump: “He’d rather have a puppet as president of the United States,” she said.

In the third and final presidential debate, Mrs. Clinton outmaneuvered Mr. Trump with a surprising new approach.

Flipping the script, she turned herself into his relentless tormentor, condescending to him repeatedly and deploying some of his own trademark tactics against him.

The relatively subdued and largely defanged Republican nominee who showed up onstage at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas, was a different figure from the candidate America has watched for the past 16 months.

Mr. Trump was, for much of the night, oddly calm and composed. He minimized his name-calling. His interruptions were relatively rare for him.

In a debate that his allies had predicted would represent 90 minutes of scorched-earth verbal warfare, Mr. Trump seemed deserted by his most bellicose instincts.

He repeatedly gave up chances to respond to pointed taunts from Mrs. Clinton, who dominated the confrontation from its opening moments, needling and baiting him over and over.

During a back-and-forth about immigration, Mrs. Clinton landed a hard jab, asserting that Mr. Trump had used undocumented workers to build Trump Tower — even threatening such workers, she said, with deportation.

Mr. Trump, who until Wednesday had seldom let a critique go by unanswered, did not respond.

In the night’s biggest surprise, he allowed Mrs. Clinton to avoid entirely a question from the moderator, Chris Wallace of Fox News, about allegations of sexual misconduct against former President Bill Clinton and what role she might have played in trying to discredit the women who came forward to accuse her husband.

At times, Mr. Trump was inexplicably polite. As he replied to a question about the Second Amendment, Mr. Trump observed that his rival might have paid him a backhanded compliment by mentioning his endorsement from the National Rifle Association.

"I don't know if Hillary was saying it in a sarcastic manner," he said, with uncharacteristic mildness.

At the moments when Mr. Trump did revert to his old, familiar self, he seemed unsteady and defensive.

When Mrs. Clinton called him a puppet of Mr. Putin, Mr. Trump offered a limp interruption.

"No puppet. No puppet," he said. "You're the puppet," he added, emptily. He never explained what he might have meant.

After two historically acrid debates, Mrs. Clinton finally got the policy discussion she had craved. But in between expounding on her proposals to make college affordable and to raise the minimum wage, she savaged Mr. Trump's career, his finances and his sensitivities, portraying him as a lightweight with the temperament of a spoiled child.

On his experience: "On the day when I was in the Situation Room monitoring the raid that brought Osama bin Laden to justice, he was hosting 'The Celebrity Apprentice,'" Mrs. Clinton said.

On his charitable giving, compared with the work of the Clinton Foundation: "I'd be happy to compare what we do with the Trump Foundation, which took money from other people and bought a six-foot portrait of Donald," Mrs. Clinton said witheringly.

"I mean, who does that?" she added.

On Mr. Trump's famed negotiating skills: "He went to Mexico. He had a meeting with the Mexican president," Mrs. Clinton said biting. "He choked and then got into a Twitter war because the Mexican president said, 'We're not paying for that wall.'"

Mr. Trump struggled to keep pace. "Excuse me," he complained. "My turn," he stomped.

"The one thing you have over me is experience," Mr. Trump said at one point.

And yet it seemed clear through this last confrontation that there was a gap in knowledge, or at least in command of the material that candidates seeking to be president are expected to master.

"Take a look at the Start-Up they signed," Mr. Trump said at one point, apparently referring to the Start nuclear arms reduction treaty.

Pressed on immigration, Mrs. Clinton detailed her plan to overhaul the current system, identifying a daughter of undocumented parents who feared they would be deported. Mr. Trump's response seemed far less certain: After reiterating his plan to build a wall on the Mexican border, he summoned a line straight out of a Hollywood western. "We have some bad hombres here, and we're going to get them out," he said.

Asked about a 2008 Supreme Court decision on gun control, *District of Columbia v. Heller*, Mr. Trump displayed a loose command of the subject, focusing his answer on Mrs. Clinton's emotions after the ruling. "Hillary was extremely upset, extremely angry," he said.

As the debate wore on, Mrs. Clinton kept finding opportunities to make Mr. Trump seem smaller and smaller, or at least more puerile.

She noted that after a stretch without an Emmy for his reality TV show, Mr. Trump had claimed that the awards show was rigged against him — just as he now says about the election.

Mr. Trump did not disappoint. “Should have gotten it,” he said bitterly.

And it became clear that the candidate who relishes his role as a bully had little patience for being bullied.

Mrs. Clinton implied that Mr. Trump would find a way to weasel out of paying his fair share of taxes for Social Security.

“My Social Security payroll contribution will go up, as will Donald’s — assuming he can’t figure out how to get out of it,” Mrs. Clinton said, fully aware she was provoking him.

And provoked he was.

“Such a nasty woman,” Mr. Trump grumbled.

#### PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

“She mocked him. After Mr. Trump said President Vladimir V. Putin of Russia had “no respect” for her, Mrs. Clinton slyly posited why Mr. Putin seemingly preferred Mr. Trump: “He’d rather have a puppet as president of the United States,” she said.”

PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS

-Trump dice que Putin no respeta a Clinton.  
-Clinton dice que Trump será una marioneta de Putin.

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

La columna evidencia que hubo un enfrentamiento verbal por la relación de EEUU con Rusia, pero la columna solo destaca las acusaciones entre candidatos. Trump dice que Putin no respeta a Clinton, mientras que Clinton sostiene que Trump sería una marioneta del presidente ruso.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

-No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.  
-No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas.  
-No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.  
-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump.  
- No corrobora H6 porque Trump ya había sostenido anteriormente la misma afirmación y los medios la reprodujeron.  
- No corrobora H7 puesto que no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

“Mr. Trump was, for much of the night, oddly calm and composed. He minimized his name-calling. His interruptions were relatively rare for him.

In a debate that his allies had predicted would represent 90 minutes of scorched-earth verbal warfare, Mr. Trump seemed deserted by his most bellicose instincts.

	<p>He repeatedly gave up chances to respond to pointed taunts from Mrs. Clinton, who dominated the confrontation from its opening moments, needling and baiting him over and over.</p> <p>During a back-and-forth about immigration, Mrs. Clinton landed a hard jab, asserting that Mr. Trump had used undocumented workers to build Trump Tower — even threatening such workers, she said, with deportation.</p> <p>Mr. Trump, who until Wednesday had seldom let a critique go by unanswered, did not respond.”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Trump estuvo calmado, no interrumpió y se libró de sus instintos.          -Clinton ganó la confrontación desde el primer momento.          -Clinton acusó a Trump de construir la torre Trump con inmigrantes ilegales.</p>
<p><b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b></p>	
<p>La columna hace una valoración de cómo estuvieron en el debate los dos candidatos, asegura que Trump estuvo calmado, no interrumpió y se libró de sus instintos pero que Clinton dominó la confrontación desde el principio como demuestran los ataques en inmigración.</p>	
<p><b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b></p>	
<p>-Corroboración H2, pues se centra en el escándalo de que Trump supuestamente construyó la torre Trump con inmigrantes indocumentados.          -No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas.          -No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.          -No corrobora H5 puesto que no se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump.          - No corrobora H6 porque Trump no había hablado sobre la construcción de la torre Trump y los medios sí.          - No corrobora H7 puesto que no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</p>	<p>“After two historically acrid debates, Mrs. Clinton finally got the policy discussion she had craved. But in between expounding on her proposals to make college affordable and to raise the minimum wage, she savaged Mr. Trump’s career, his finances and his sensitivities, portraying him as a lightweight with the temperament of a spoiled child.”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Clinton quería un debate de políticas concretas.          -Clinton acabó destacando cosas personales de Trump como sus finanzas y sensibilidades.          -Clinton retrató a Trump como un niño mimado.</p>
<p><b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b></p>	
<p>La columna explica que Clinton, después de vivir dos debates históricos, finalmente tuvo un debate sobre políticas concretas como hacer la universidad más asequible o subir el salario mínimo, pero que acabó sacando las irregularidades de Trump en las finanzas para retratarle como un niño mimado.</p>	
<p><b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b></p>	

<p>-No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.          -No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas.          -No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.          -No corrobora H5 puesto que no se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump.          -No corrobora H6 porque no se habla de lo que dijo Trump en el debate.          - No corrobora H7 puesto que no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“Pressed on immigration, Mrs. Clinton detailed her plan to overhaul the current system, identifying a daughter of undocumented parents who feared they would be deported. Mr. Trump’s response seemed far less certain: After reiterating his plan to build a wall on the Mexican border, he summoned a line straight out of a Hollywood western. “We have some bad hombres here, and we’re going to get them out,” he said.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Clinton detalló su plan en materia de inmigración.          -Trump reiteró su plan de construir un muro.</p>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
<p>La columna expone que ambos candidatos clarificaron sus propuestas en los debates presidenciales.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
<p>-No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.          -No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas.          -No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.          -Corrobora H5 puesto que se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump.          -Corrobora H6 porque se habla de lo que dijo Trump en el debate.          -No corrobora H7 puesto que no se discutió la propuesta de Trump de construir el muro.</p>	

<b>PARTE TÉCNICA</b>	
TIPO	Columna de opinión

FECHA	20 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	The Debate in One Scary Answer

**TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA**

O.K., Donald Trump won't promise to accept the results of the election. That's truly ... good grief.

"I will tell you at the time. ... I'll keep you in suspense," he told Wednesday's debate moderator, Chris Wallace. The word "rigged" came up. Yow.

Hillary Clinton noted that Trump tends to presume that whenever he loses anything, the system was rigged: "There was even a time when he didn't get an Emmy for his TV program three years in a row and he started tweeting that the Emmys were rigged."

"I should have gotten it," Trump retorted.

This is obviously what we should have known was coming when the host of "The Celebrity Apprentice" wound up as a presidential nominee. But jeepers, people, this is serious. Trump was refusing to acknowledge it was even possible for him to lose a fair fight. At one point, he announced the election was rigged because Hillary Clinton was in it. ("She should never have been allowed to run for the presidency based on what she did with emails.")

The rigged-election moment overshadowed everything else in the debate, during which Trump made very strange faces while Clinton was talking, but did manage to avoid going completely off the rails. Does that make him a success? We are once again faced with the problem of the very, very low bar. Still, no.

He did manage, particularly in the early part of the debate, to ignore Clinton's effort to get his goat. When she claimed he "choked" at his meeting with the president of Mexico, he kept pretty calm. Although Trump did observe, weirdly, that when it came to immigration, under President Obama "millions of people have been moved out of this country. ... She doesn't want to say that, but that's what's happened ... big league." Is moving people out not the whole Trump plan?

They also had a whopping argument about — guess who? Vladimir Putin! "Putin from everything I see has no respect for this person," Trump said, referring to Clinton. The fight went on for a while, until she cannily managed to divert the discussion to the possibility of placing Trump's "finger on the nuclear button."

O.K., two critical takeaways. Trump won't promise to concede if he loses, and if he wins, he gets control of the nukes. These are the only things you need to think about for the next two and a half weeks.

We have been down this debate road before, and we knew before the evening started that when Trump was asked about groping women, he'd deny everything, blame it on Hillary Clinton and then bring up the emails. And that when the emails came up, Clinton would mention the way Trump insulted John McCain's war record, the Mexican-American judge and the parents of the dead war hero.

"Such a nasty woman," Trump said at one point. As the debate went on, he got more sullen, his expressions stranger. One of the things we have now learned for sure, three debates running, is that he has a serious stamina problem. Hillary Clinton has many faults. She tends to give long,

rather boring answers. She has never learned how to deal with the email question. But the woman is an absolute rock in these long-running, high-stress critical encounters.

Also, she made it very clear that she would accept the results of the election, even if she lost. God help us all.

Clinton was not particularly good in defending the Clinton Foundation. However, it did seem fair for her to point out that Trump used some of his own foundation's money to purchase a six-foot portrait of himself. ("Who does that?")

But what difference did it all make? *The man wouldn't promise to concede if he loses.* Later on CNN, his campaign manager said Trump would indeed accept the results "because he's going to win the election." This was not particularly reassuring.

If you were totally ignoring the entire event, you might want to know that nobody shook hands, that it took Clinton an hour to mention that Trump had never released his tax returns, and that whenever she pointed out that he had purchased the very same Chinese steel and aluminum he complained was ruining the economy, he said that it was her fault for not changing the laws.

She did bring up the Miss-Universe-is-fat moment, and Trump said "give me a break."

He promised to run the country "the way I run my company," and a great part of the listening public contemplated the fact that this is a guy who's declared bankruptcy six times. But we've already forgotten all about it.

Only one thing matters. The man says he won't promise to accept the results of the election. All those establishment Republicans who've been hoping to get through this ordeal by just being quiet and looking sad have got some work to do. Fast.

**PARTE ANALÍTICA**

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

"He did manage, particularly in the early part of the debate, to ignore Clinton's effort to get his goat. When she claimed he "choked" at his meeting with the president of Mexico, he kept pretty calm. Although Trump did observe, weirdly, that when it came to immigration, under President Obama "millions of people have been moved out of this country. ... She doesn't want to say that, but that's what's happened ... big league." Is moving people out not the whole Trump plan?"

PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS

-Trump se mantuvo calmado ante las acusaciones de Clinton.  
-Trump acusó a la administración Obama, de la que Clinton formaba parte, de deportar millones de personas.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1**

La columna explica que ante las acusaciones y ataques de Clinton, Trump se mantuvo calmado y que supo atacar cuando llegó su momento, es decir, en el tema de la inmigración.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1**

<p>-No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.          -No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas.          -No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.          -No corrobora H5 puesto que no se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump.          -Corrobora H6 porque se habla de lo que dijo Trump en el debate.          -No corrobora H7 puesto que no se pueden desmentir propuestas si no se ha hablado de ellas.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2          PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,          O7</p>	<p>“We have been down this debate road before, and we knew before the evening started that when Trump was asked about groping women, he’d deny everything, blame it on Hillary Clinton and then bring up the emails. And that when the emails came up, Clinton would mention the way Trump insulted John McCain’s war record, the Mexican-American judge and the parents of the dead war hero.</p> <p>“Such a nasty woman,” Trump said at one point. As the debate went on, he got more sullen, his expressions stranger. One of the things we have now learned for sure, three debates running, is that he has a serious stamina problem. Hillary Clinton has many faults. She tends to give long, rather boring answers. She has never learned how to deal with the email question. But the woman is an absolute rock in these long-running, high-stress critical encounters.”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES          EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Los temas que sacarían los candidatos como respuesta a los ataques eran previsibles.          -Trump acusó a Clinton de ser una mujer desagradable.          -Clinton no supo responder a las preguntas sobre sus mails.          -Clinton sabe manejarse en estos enfrentamientos.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b></p>	
<p>El columnista asegura que las respuestas a los ataques eran muy previsibles. Es decir, que cuando Clinton acusara a Trump de ser un abusador, él sacaría el tema de los correos, etc. Asimismo, la pieza destaca que Trump le dijo “mujer desagradable” a Clinton, que no supo gestionar el tema de los correos electrónicos, aunque en general sabe manejarse en este tipo de enfrentamientos.</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b></p>	
<p>-No corrobora H2, pues no sólo se centra en los escándalos.          -No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas.          -No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.          -No corrobora H5 puesto que no se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump.          -Corrobora H6 porque se habla de lo que dijo Trump en el debate.          -No corrobora H7 puesto que no se pueden desmentir propuestas si no se ha hablado de ellas.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3          PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,          O7</p>	<p>“He promised to run the country “the way I run my company,” and a great part of the listening public contemplated the fact that this is a guy who’s declared bankruptcy six times. But we’ve already forgotten all about it.</p> <p>Only one thing matters. The man says he won’t promise to accept the results of the election. All those establishment Republicans who’ve been hoping to get through this ordeal by just being quiet and looking sad have got some work to do. Fast.”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES          EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Lo más importante del debate es que Trump se negó a decir que aceptaría el resultado del debate.          -Los republicanos tienen que gestionar a Trump.</p>

### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3

La columna explica que lo más relevante del debate es que Trump no dijo que aceptaría el resultado de las elecciones. Motivo por el cual, los republicanos tendrían que alzar la voz y no quedarse callados y gestionar a Trump.

### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3

- No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.
- No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas.
- No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.
- No corrobora H5 puesto que no se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump.
- Corrobora H6 porque se habla de lo que dijo Trump en el debate.
- No corrobora H7 puesto que no se pueden desmentir propuestas si no se ha hablado de ellas.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO

Columna de opinión

FECHA	20 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	The Debates Were a Failure of Journalism

**TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA**

Tonight wrapped up three weeks of presidential campaign debates. It was also a three-week period in which cities in at least 34 states reported record-high temperatures. New York reached 80 degrees today, and Nashville nearly hit 90.

This year is all but guaranteed to be the planet's hottest on record, just as 2015 and 2014 were. The damage from climate change is now speeding up.

And how many questions were Hillary Clinton, Donald Trump, Tim Kaine and Mike Pence asked about climate change over the six hours of their four combined debates?

Zero.

The closest was a question from a town hall participant, who asked how the country could have an energy policy that was both environmentally friendly while also "minimizing job loss for fossil power plant workers."

The failure to ask about climate change is a failure of journalism. I thought that the debate moderators had some very fine moments over the last few weeks, calmly drawing out the candidates. But the lack of a single question on the world's biggest problem was a grievous error.

The moderators asked about a lot of other serious issues: Syria, Russia, terrorism, tax policy, health care and the Supreme Court. They also asked about Trump's early morning tweets and about Clinton's and Trump's favorability ratings. Somehow, amid all of that, climate change didn't make the cut.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>"Tonight wrapped up three weeks of presidential campaign debates. It was also a three-week period in which cities in at least 34 states reported record-high temperatures. New York reached 80 degrees today, and Nashville nearly hit 90.</p> <p>This year is all but guaranteed to be the planet's hottest on record, just as 2015 and 2014 were. The damage from climate change is now speeding up.</p> <p>And how many questions were Hillary Clinton, Donald Trump, Tim Kaine and Mike Pence asked about climate change over the six hours of their four combined debates?</p> <p>Zero."</p>

PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Los debates debieron incluir preguntas sobre el cambio climático.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
El columnista critica que los moderadores no preguntaran sobre el cambio climático.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump.</li> <li>-No corrobora H6 porque no se habla de lo que dijo Trump en el debate.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 puesto que no se pueden desmentir propuestas si no se ha hablado de ellas.</li> </ul>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	“The failure to ask about climate change is a failure of journalism. I thought that the debate moderators had some very fine moments over the last few weeks, calmly drawing out the candidates. But the lack of a single question on the world’s biggest problem was a grievous error.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Los periodistas del debate debieron preguntar sobre el cambio climático.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
-El periodismo fracasó al no preguntar por el cambio climático.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 ya que no se citan las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se hace referencia a las propuestas de Trump.</li> <li>-No corrobora H6 porque no se habla de lo que dijo Trump en el debate.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 puesto que no se pueden desmentir propuestas si no se ha hablado de ellas.</li> </ul>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	20 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	Chris Wallace, Mixing Humor With Scolding, Guides Final Debate

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

LAS VEGAS — The smart money on Wednesday’s matchup between Hillary Clinton and Donald J. Trump was for a 12-round, no-holds-barred bout worthy of this city’s prizefights.

But Chris Wallace wanted a debate. And for the most part, he got one.

The first Fox News journalist chosen to moderate a general-election debate, Mr. Wallace mixed humor with scolding and persistence with patience to guide his charges toward the most substantive encounter of an unusually vicious election.

Mr. Wallace’s watchword for the evening, it seemed, was “defuse”: He posed detailed questions on policy, opened the proceedings with a calm query about Supreme Court jurisprudence and kept an eyebrow firmly arched as Mrs. Clinton, and more often, Mr. Trump, attempted to talk over him.

“I’m not a potted plant here,” Mr. Wallace said at one point, prompting laughter in the audience, when the candidates’ bickering threatened to drown him out. “I do get to ask some questions.”

Inevitable clashes and interjections left Mr. Wallace at times yelping, “Excuse me! Excuse me!” from his desk.

And while Mr. Wallace, dapper with his trademark pocket square, maintained a genteel presence, he also issued some sharply phrased questions that were sure to irk his skeptics, especially Clinton supporters already leery of a Fox News anchor taking the reins.

One query to Mrs. Clinton began with an adversarial clause — “In a speech you gave to a Brazilian bank, for which you were paid \$225,000” — that earned an onstage “thank you” from Mr. Trump, who has clashed with other moderators. (Mr. Wallace did not roll his eyes at Mr. Trump, but his bemused expression came close.)

Later, he asserted that the Obama stimulus package “led to” slow economic growth, earning rebukes on Twitter from liberals. “Wallace is being tough on both of them, but he framed his questions from a conservative Fox News viewpoint,” [wrote](#) Dan Pfeiffer, a former Obama adviser.

But Mr. Wallace, a battle-tested political interrogator with a classic newsman’s baritone, did not hesitate to confront Mr. Trump. He pressed the candidate about the costs of his economic plan, his praise of Russia and his treatment of women, asking why “so many different women, from so many different circumstances,” had accused him of sexual misconduct.

And in the night’s most memorable exchange, Mr. Wallace repeatedly challenged Mr. Trump to pledge that he would not contest the election results if he were to lose, noting that “a tradition in this country — in fact, one of the prides of this country is the peaceful transition of power.” Mr. Trump’s defiant reply: “I will keep you in suspense.”

Mr. Wallace's demeanor came across as less aggressive than the interviewing style adopted by Anderson Cooper of CNN and Martha Raddatz of ABC News in last week's debate, which also earned praise.

But his subtle yet firm approach felt designed to elevate the election season and invoke the broader civic consequences at stake. And it generated a debate that put the candidates' substantive and stylistic contrasts on full display.

"Chris Wallace is the real winner of this debate," Meghan McCain, daughter of Senator John McCain, [wrote](#) on Twitter on Wednesday night, echoing admiration from a range of conservatives and liberals alike.

The candidates were not the only factor Mr. Wallace had to worry about when he walked into the arena here on Wednesday. His presence was a milestone for Fox News, whose news division has long struggled for mainstream recognition.

Some liberals worried he could carry conservative bias onto the stage. Mr. Wallace also took heat for saying he did not plan to aggressively fact-check the candidates, preferring that they questioned each other.

But close watchers of all political stripes say that if Mr. Wallace has a bias, it is toward making mischief. Mr. Wallace, who turned 69 last week, is a proud contrarian, whose reportorial impertinence has resulted in some memorable lines: Bill Clinton once accused him of having a "[little smirk on your face](#)" during a televised interview.

Mr. Wallace interviewed scores of politicians for ABC and NBC before joining Fox in 2003. Often cited as the network's moderate voice, he brings a gimlet-eyed disposition to his work. When Mr. Trump, in an interview earlier this year, pledged to act more presidential, Mr. Wallace did not miss a beat. "When are you going to start?" he replied.

At this year's primary debates, Mr. Wallace wielded PowerPoint slides in challenging candidates, telling Mr. Trump that his proposed budget numbers "don't add up." In an interview with Mrs. Clinton, he read back blunt criticism from the F.B.I. director about her use of a private email server when the candidate tried to evade a question.

Mr. Wallace's big moment on Wednesday also has a personal side: He is the son of Mike Wallace, the renowned broadcast correspondent who died in 2012, and their relationship was complicated. Speaking on "Fox News Sunday" about this debate, Mr. Wallace quipped that if his father were alive, "he'd try to steal it from me."

It was a joke, sort of. Mike Wallace did once steal an interview from his son — with the comedian Chris Rock, a less consequential occasion than the final presidential debate.

#### PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

"The first Fox News journalist chosen to moderate a general-election debate, Mr. Wallace mixed humor with scolding and persistence with patience to guide his charges toward the most substantive encounter of an unusually vicious election."

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-El moderador tuvo un tono humorístico.</li> <li>-El moderador fue paciente.</li> <li>-El moderador fue persistente.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
<p>La columna analiza y valora el papel del moderador durante el último debate presidencial y sostiene que combinó un tono humorístico con la persistencia y la paciencia.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2, pues no habla de los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6 ya que la columna hace referencia a aspectos técnicos del debate.</li> <li>-No corrobora H6, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.</li> </ul>	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</b>	<p>“But Mr. Wallace, a battle-tested political interrogator with a classic newsman’s baritone, did not hesitate to confront Mr. Trump. He pressed the candidate about the costs of his economic plan, his praise of Russia and his treatment of women, asking why “so many different women, from so many different circumstances,” had accused him of sexual misconduct.</p> <p>And in the night’s most memorable exchange, Mr. Wallace repeatedly challenged Mr. Trump to pledge that he would not contest the election results if he were to lose, noting that “a tradition in this country — in fact, one of the prides of this country is the peaceful transition of power.” Mr. Trump’s defiant reply: “I will keep you in suspense.” “</p>
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-El moderador tuvo un tono humorístico.</li> <li>-El moderador fue paciente.</li> <li>-El moderador fue persistente.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>La columna analiza el trato del moderador con el candidato republicano y sostiene que no dudó en confrontar a Trump en materia de economía, Rusia o incluso el escándalo de las mujeres. Además, la columna recoge que el moderador reivindicó la transición pacífica de los poderes de un presidente a otro.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2, pues no sólo habla de los escándalos de las mujeres.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6 ya que la columna hace referencia a aspectos técnicos del debate.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.</li> </ul>	

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	“Some liberals worried he could carry conservative bias onto the stage. Mr. Wallace also took heat for saying he did not plan to aggressively fact-check the candidates, preferring that they questioned each other.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-El moderador acabó con las dudas de posible conservadurismo en el debate. -El moderador prefirió interrogar a los candidatos que desmentirlos.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
La columna expone que el moderador disipó las dudas de que el moderador, al ser de la cadena conservadora FOX, haría que el debate tuviera tintes de esta ideología en las preguntas. Además, señala que el estilo del moderador fue más partidario de interrogar que no de desmentir a los candidatos.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2, pues no sólo habla de los escándalos de las mujeres.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6 ya que la columna hace referencia a aspectos técnicos del debate.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.</li> </ul>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	20 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	Keeping the Political Wool From Being Pulled Over Your Eyes

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

DO you know a logical fallacy from a statistical improbability? Do you know correlations from causations?

This year's presidential election is full of facts, figures and arguments spouted by the candidates, pundits and many others. To sort through all the noise, there are apps to help you understand logic and basic math, which may well be worth brushing up on before casting your vote.

The Illustrated Book of Bad Arguments is an excellent starting point. The app mimics the interactive book of the same name that contains a glossary of the false arguments or logical fallacies that are sometimes made by politicians.

Take, for example, the appeal to fear: A speaker plays on emotions and fears by suggesting that a terrible future may happen if situation X or Y occurs or does not occur. The app gives examples of this technique, so you can spot it in use on TV, online or in print. The illustrations that go along with each argument are amusing and informative.

The Bad Arguments app is free and available only on iOS. It has not been updated in a while, so its performance may vary depending on your mobile device. But it is the kind of app you could use with older children to help them understand political arguments.

Another iOS app explains these sorts of issues in an even simpler format. Fallacies of Logic lists over 100 different fallacious arguments, describing each in a paragraph or two. It includes examples (like ignoring the question, false analogy and personal attack) and a search feature. Though not as pretty or as interesting as Bad Arguments, it gets the job done.

Android users have a useful alternative in Rhetological Fallacies. This free app explains logical fallacies in short sentences and with very brief examples. It is easy to read, and useful for arming yourself against the next piece of political spin.

If I said that two in three statistics have a 10 percent chance of being made up, would you believe me? As this nonsensical statement shows, statistics can be tricky and easy to manipulate. To make sure you're not taken in by statistical trickery in a political speech, you could spend an hour or two checking out Learn Statistics by GoLearningBus, which is free on iOS and Android.

It's designed like a traditional lesson, beginning with the fundamentals and then moving on to more complex ideas. It has quizzes to help check your understanding.

But it's dry in terms of design and language, and it assumes you have at least a basic understanding of math. Still, it's useful for those serious about improving their understanding of statistics.

As its name suggests, Settle It! from PolitiFacts is meant to help settle the political arguments you may find yourself embroiled in these days. Using logic, genuinely sourced facts and clear explanations, the app tries to unravel whether a political position taken up by a candidate (or by a friend or family member) makes sense. So if Donald J. Trump makes an outrageous statement, or Hillary Clinton is carefree with a fact, you should be able to find out what's what by using this app.

You can search for keywords, such as climate change, and the app will show a list of recent political arguments made by public figures on the topic. Tapping on a list entry reveals more, such as which public figures have spoken on the subject and how their arguments compared with the hard facts.

There is a trending topics section so you can get up to speed on current issues, and a weekly quiz that tests critical thinking and understanding of the current political debate (note that you have to be very much on top of the news). Settle It! isn't the prettiest in design, but its interface is easy to navigate. It's free for iOS and Android devices.

None of these apps can tell you which way to vote, of course — that is up to you. But do yourself and democracy a favor and apply some of the lessons they teach the next time a presidential candidate makes a point you find questionable.

#### Quick Call

ProCam is popular on iOS because it enhances what you can do with the iPhone's camera. Now it has added a feature aimed at iPhone 7 Plus owners: 3-D images. The twin camera units built into the 7 Plus see a scene from slightly different angles, allowing ProCam to create short animated sequences that deliver a 3-D effect for the object you are shooting. ProCam is \$5.

Instagram strangely continues to deny iPad owners a dedicated app. But at least now there's a Windows 10 app for the photo-sharing service that, for tablets or phones that have a rear-facing camera, provides the full set of features. It's free.

#### PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

“This year's presidential election is full of facts, figures and arguments spouted by the candidates, pundits and many others. To sort through all the noise, there are apps to help you understand logic and basic math, which may well be worth brushing up on before casting your vote.

The Illustrated Book of Bad Arguments is an excellent starting point. The app mimics the interactive book of the same name that contains a glossary of the false arguments or logical fallacies that are sometimes made by politicians.”

PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS

-El columnista recomienda utilizar apps para verificar lo que es verdad y que es mentira.  
-Las apps de verificación pueden ayudar a decidir el voto.

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

La columna hace un repaso de las diferentes aplicaciones que pueden permitir a la población verificar los argumentos que utilizan los políticos y asegura que les pueden ayudar a tomar la decisión de a quién votar.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

<p>-No corrobora H2, pues no habla de los escándalos.          -No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.          -No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.          -No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.          -Corrobora H6 ya que la columna hace referencia a aspectos técnicos del debate.          -No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“Another iOS app explains these sorts of issues in an even simpler format. Fallacies of Logic lists over 100 different fallacious arguments, describing each in a paragraph or two. It includes examples (like ignoring the question, false analogy and personal attack) and a search feature. Though not as pretty or as interesting as Bad Arguments, it gets the job done.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Las falacias pueden ser detectadas mediante estas aplicaciones.</p>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
<p>El columnista explica el funcionamiento concreto de una aplicación en concreto y de las opciones que el usuario tiene al hacer uso de estas <i>apps</i>.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
<p>-No corrobora H2, pues no habla de los escándalos.          -No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.          -No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.          -No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.          -Corrobora H6 ya que la columna hace referencia a aspectos técnicos del debate.          -No corrobora H6, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“As its name suggests, Settle It! from PolitiFacts is meant to help settle the political arguments you may find yourself embroiled in these days. Using logic, genuinely sourced facts and clear explanations, the app tries to unravel whether a political position taken up by a candidate (or by a friend or family member) makes sense. So if Donald J. Trump makes an outrageous statement, or Hillary Clinton is carefree with a fact, you should be able to find out what’s what by using this app.</p> <p>[...]</p> <p>There is a trending topics section so you can get up to speed on current issues, and a weekly quiz that tests critical thinking and understanding of the current political debate (note that you have to be very much on top of the news). Settle It! isn’t the prettiest in design, but its interface is easy to navigate. It’s free for <a href="#">iOS</a> and <a href="#">Android devices</a>.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Las aplicaciones te ayudan a analizar la viabilidad de las propuestas de los políticos.          -Las aplicaciones tienen secciones con apartados dedicados a la actualidad.</p>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3	

El columnista explica cuáles son las opciones que tiene el usuario al hacer uso de estas aplicaciones. Entre las que podrá encontrar una sección dedicada a la actualidad o un apartado que se dedicará a analizar la viabilidad de las propuestas.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

- No corrobora H2, pues no habla de los escándalos.
- No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.
- No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.
- No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.
- Corrobora H6 ya que la columna hace referencia a aspectos técnicos del debate.
- No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	20 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	How to Ensure the Iran Nuclear Deal Survives the Next President

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

WASHINGTON — With every presidential debate this year, Americans are reminded that the Iran nuclear deal remains as controversial as ever. Iranians, too, are watching the election, dreading the potential consequences for the deal — and for their country's future.

With only three months before the Obama administration leaves office, the United States and Iran need to work fast to strengthen the deal's foundations and ensure that the improvement in relations that took place over the course of President Obama's tenure survives.

Both presidential nominees will most likely increase pressure on Tehran, but they differ on the nuclear deal. Donald J. Trump has denounced it as "one of the worst deals ever negotiated." Hillary Clinton, on the other hand, played a role in forging it and has pledged to continue its implementation. But she has also vowed to be tough on Iran for its ballistic missile program and its support for terrorism.

Iran is also preparing for presidential elections, scheduled for May. The contenders haven't yet announced their candidacies, but President Hassan Rouhani, a moderate, is likely to face tough conservative challengers, some of whom opposed negotiations with the Americans and believe he agreed to too many concessions. His opponents say that the deal affords Iran no tangible benefits because, although sanctions have been lifted, the economy has hardly recovered.

Against this backdrop, the nuclear agreement will enter the second year of implementation in early 2017.

But even now, there are many challenges to Iranian-American relations. Iran has tested the United States by arresting American citizens, continuing its ballistic missile program and conducting cyberattacks against American interests. For its part, the United States Congress has placed obstacles in the way of the deal's implementation, such as trying to stall the sale of civilian aircraft to Iran. And while the State Department has tried to encourage businesses to re-enter the Iranian market, many remain reluctant because the Treasury Department has been slow to provide clarity on sanctions.

But thanks to open channels of communication between Washington and Tehran, nothing yet has derailed the nuclear deal.

Secretary of State John Kerry and Foreign Minister Javad Zarif of Iran have developed a good working relationship. In January, communication between the two led to the quick release of American sailors who were detained after entering Iranian waters. These channels are one of the greatest achievements of the nuclear talks and key to the deal's success, allowing two adversaries to finally settle disputes diplomatically. But unless these means of dialogue are sustained, hiccups could turn into bigger crises, ultimately undoing the improvement in relations — and the nuclear deal.

To protect them, the United States and Iran should institutionalize their relationship. The State Department and Iran's Foreign Ministry should have conversations not just at the highest levels, but across their diplomatic corps. By starting now to move interactions with Iran from top-level political appointees to others within the State Department, the United States can create the building blocks for the next administration.

Another key channel of communication has been between Secretary of Energy Ernest Moniz and Ali Akbar Salehi, the head of the Atomic Energy Organization of Iran. But this, too, will be jeopardized when Mr. Moniz leaves office. Mr. Salehi will remain an important player, but there is no guarantee he will enjoy similarly friendly ties with the next energy secretary. This is why the United States and Iran should work now to establish contact between lower-level officials and technical experts, including between American labs and their Iranian counterparts.

Iran and the United States should also work to tackle long-term challenges. Treasury Secretary Jack Lew met with Valiollah Seif, the head of Iran's Central Bank, in April, but there is still no formal mechanism for their agencies to talk. Creating one could help ease Iran's concerns about sanctions relief.

These steps will allow the two countries to identify, clarify and address contentious issues before they turn into crises. Many of these challenges stem from domestic politics, so the two sides must be able to explain their own domestic pressures to each other. This will allow the two capitals to better understand and explain these challenges at home.

This, in turn, will allow Washington and Tehran to strengthen the foundations of the nuclear deal and ensure its longevity. Without formalizing these relationships and ensuring that they can survive changes in government, the deal won't produce the optimal effect each side seeks: allowing Iran's economy to recover while ensuring Tehran doesn't acquire a nuclear weapon.

#### PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

"With only three months before the Obama administration leaves office, the United States and Iran need to work fast to strengthen the deal's foundations and ensure that the improvement in relations that took place over the course of President Obama's tenure survives.

Both presidential nominees will most likely increase pressure on Tehran, but they differ on the nuclear deal. Donald J. Trump has denounced it as "one of the worst deals ever negotiated." Hillary Clinton, on the other hand, played a role in forging it and has pledged to continue its implementation. But she has also vowed to be tough on Iran for its ballistic missile program and its support for terrorism."

PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS

- Irán y EEUU tienen que reforzar el acuerdo nuclear.
- Trump y Clinton aumentarán la presión sobre Irán.
- El columnista está en contra de la propuesta de Trump de acabar con el acuerdo.

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

El columnista trata de explicar que EEUU e Irán, pese a sus diferencias, tienen que reforzar el acuerdo y la relación que mantienen. Además, de forma implícita reconoce que está en contra de la propuesta de Trump de salirse del acuerdo con Irán.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

<p>-No corrobora H2, pues no habla de los escándalos.          -No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.          -No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.          -Corrobora H5 puesto que se habla de propuestas.          -No corrobora H6 ya que Trump hizo especial hincapié en el acuerdo con Irán.          -No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“To protect them, the United States and Iran should institutionalize their relationship. The State Department and Iran’s Foreign Ministry should have conversations not just at the highest levels, but across their diplomatic corps. By starting now to move interactions with Iran from top-level political appointees to others within the State Department, the United States can create the building blocks for the next administration.</p> <p>[...]</p> <p>This is why the United States and Iran should work now to establish contact between lower-level officials and technical experts, including between American labs and their Iranian counterparts.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-EEUU e Irán tienen que institucionalizar su relación.          -EEUU e Irán no sólo tienen que relacionarse al más alto nivel diplomático.          -El columnista explica porqué Irán y EEUU tienen que fortalecer su relación en los niveles más bajos de la diplomacia.</p>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
<p>El columnista cree que la mejor forma para fortalecer la relación con Irán y el acuerdo con este país, ambos países deberían institucionalizar su relación no sólo en los más altos niveles diplomáticos, si no también en los niveles bajos de la administración.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
<p>-No corrobora H2, pues no habla de los escándalos.          -No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.          -No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.          -Corrobora H5 puesto que se habla de propuestas.          -No corrobora H6 ya que Trump hizo especial hincapié en el acuerdo con Irán.          -No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 1PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“This, in turn, will allow Washington and Tehran to strengthen the foundations of the nuclear deal and ensure its longevity. Without formalizing these relationships and ensuring that they can survive changes in government, the deal won’t produce the optimal effect each side seeks: allowing Iran’s economy to recover while ensuring Tehran doesn’t acquire a nuclear weapon.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>EEUU e Irán tienen que formalizar sus relaciones para que el acuerdo tenga efectos óptimos.</p>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3	
<p>El columnista sostiene que para que el acuerdo tenga los efectos óptimos, ambos países deberían normalizar sus relaciones diplomáticas.</p>	

CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3

- No corrobora H2, pues no habla de los escándalos.
- No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.
- No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.
- Corrobora H5 puesto que se habla de propuestas.
- No corrobora H6 ya que Trump hizo especial hincapié en el acuerdo con Irán.
- No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	20 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	Donald Trump's Contempt for Democracy

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

Donald Trump turned, in the third and final presidential debate, from insulting the intelligence of the American voter to insulting American democracy itself. He falsely insisted there were “millions of people” registered to participate in the election who did not have the right to vote and declared he would not commit to honoring the outcome.

Hillary Clinton was clearly shocked that he was attacking the very foundation of the republic, the American tradition of peacefully transferring power. “That’s horrifying,” she said, rightly. At one point, Mr. Trump even said, outrageously, “She shouldn’t be allowed to run.”

The presidential debate was another exercise in narcissism, bombast and mendacity by Mr. Trump. One could only hope that this might be the last grand display of his gross unfitness to be president.

Mr. Trump arrived at the debate in Las Vegas after days of making venomous attacks on the democratic process, and by implication, the voters’ ability to make sound choices. Asked about whether he would accept the election result, he tersely answered, “I will look at it at the time.” In rejecting his answer, Mrs. Clinton noted that Mr. Trump is a chronic complainer when he loses, even in an Emmy award competition. But applying his loser’s lament to an American presidential election is a far different proposition than whining about a TV show. “He is talking down our democracy,” Mrs. Clinton warned.

Mr. Trump and Mrs. Clinton clashed over Mr. Trump’s favorable view of President Vladimir Putin of Russia. She pointed out that Russian hackers have been traced by numerous government intelligence agencies as the source of leaks undermining the Democratic Party and the American election. Mr. Trump defended the Russian leader, insisting he had no close relationship with him, but that Mr. Putin had “outsmarted” Mrs. Clinton “every step of the way.”

They clashed as well on the issue of abortion, with Mrs. Clinton noting Mr. Trump had previously said abortion should be illegal and women who have them should be punished and that he also wants to defund Planned Parenthood. Mr. Trump said he would appoint anti-abortion justices to the Supreme Court.

And he stood by his insistence that he would build a massive wall across the Mexican border. “We have some bad hombres here,” he said, maintaining his insulting allegations that Mexican immigrants are criminals. Mrs. Clinton, clearly trying to needle her thin-skinned opponent, said he ducked the issue in his visit to the Mexican president: “He choked.”

The debate was tightly directed by the moderator, Chris Wallace, but Mr. Trump showed no inclination to back off his bullying and cunning in keeping the focus on himself rather than on the problems of the nation.

Mr. Trump again faced the issue that sent his reputation into a tailspin in recent opinion polls — his hot-microphone bragging in 2005 that he sexually assaulted women. Women have come forward to offer evidence of instances of abuse, and Mr. Trump insisted, falsely, that the accusations have been debunked. “They want either fame, or her campaign did it,” he said. “She got these people to step forward,” he said of Mrs. Clinton, as usual offering no evidence for his claims.

“Nobody has more respect for women than I do,” Mr. Trump declared, in one of his more transparent lies of the night.

Mr. Trump’s meltdown in the closing weeks could be dismissed as a sore loser’s bizarre attempt at rationalizing his likely defeat. But his trashing of the democratic process, in service of his own ego, risks lasting damage to the country, and politicians of both parties should recoil from him and his cynical example.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“Donald Trump turned, in the third and final presidential debate, from insulting the intelligence of the American voter to insulting American democracy itself. He falsely insisted there were “millions of people” registered to participate in the election who did not have the right to vote and declared he would not commit to honoring the outcome.</p> <p>Hillary Clinton was clearly shocked that he was attacking the very foundation of the republic, the American tradition of peacefully transferring power. “That’s horrifying,” she said, rightly. At one point, Mr. Trump even said, outrageously, “She shouldn’t be allowed to run.”</p> <p>The presidential debate was another exercise in narcissism, bombast and mendacity by Mr. Trump. One could only hope that this might be the last grand display of his gross unfitness to be president.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Trump insultó a la inteligencia de los votantes de EEUU y la democracia.</li> <li>-Trump insinuó que millones de personas fueron registradas para votar cuando no podían hacerlo.</li> <li>-Clinton quedó sorprendida cuando Trump cuestionó la transferencia pacífica de poderes.</li> <li>-Trump demostró ser narcisista en el debate.</li> <li>-El tercer debate presidencial puede ser el último gran momento para demostrar que Trump no está preparado para ser presidente.</li> </ul>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<p>El columnista sostiene que Trump en el debate insultó a la inteligencia de los votantes y que insinuó que a millones de personas les habían permitido votar cuando no podían. Por estos motivos, sostiene que el debate fue un episodio de narcicismo por parte de Trump, aunque advierte que ese podría haber sido el último gran momento para demostrar que Trump no está preparado para ser presidente. Sobre Clinton aludió verla sorprendida cuando Trump se atrevió a cuestionar la transición pacífica de poderes.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	

- Corroborar H2, pues habla de escándalos.
- No corroborar H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.
- No corroborar H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.
- No corroborar H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.
- Corroborar H6 ya que Trump hizo especial hincapié en que se iba a dejar votar a personas que no podían hacerlo.
- No corroborar H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

“Mr. Trump and Mrs. Clinton clashed over Mr. Trump’s favorable view of President Vladimir Putin of Russia. She pointed out that Russian hackers have been traced by numerous government intelligence agencies as the source of leaks undermining the Democratic Party and the American election. Mr. Trump defended the Russian leader, insisting he had no close relationship with him, but that Mr. Putin had “outsmarted” Mrs. Clinton “every step of the way.”

They clashed as well on the issue of abortion, with Mrs. Clinton noting Mr. Trump had previously said abortion should be illegal and women who have them should be punished and that he also wants to defund Planned Parenthood. Mr. Trump said he would appoint anti-abortion justices to the Supreme Court.

And he stood by his insistence that he would build a massive wall across the Mexican border. “We have some bad hombres here,” he said, maintaining his insulting allegations that Mexican immigrants are criminals. Mrs. Clinton, clearly trying to needle her thin-skinned opponent, said he ducked the issue in his visit to the Mexican president: “He choked.” “

PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS

- Clinton dice que fue Rusia quién hackeó a la convención nacional demócrata.
- Trump defendió a Putin.
- Putin ha sido más inteligente que Clinton en todos los aspectos.
- Trump está en contra del aborto.
- Clinton está a favor del aborto.
- Clinton propuso un muro en la frontera sur.

EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

El columnista repasa algunos de los enfrentamientos entre candidatos destacando el que tuvieron en torno a Rusia, el aborto y la inmigración. Recoge las acusaciones de Clinton contra Rusia de haber hackeado la convención nacional demócrata y la defensa de Putin por parte de Trump. Sobre el aborto, resume que Clinton está a favor de él, mientras que Trump no. En el tema de la inmigración visibiliza la propuesta de Trump de construir un muro en la frontera con México.

CORROBORAR/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

- No corroborar H2 completamente, pues se habla de propuestas y escándalos.
- No corroborar H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.
- No corroborar H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.
- Corroborar H5 puesto que se habla de propuestas.
- No corroborar H6 ya que Trump en campaña no habló de los hackers rusos.
- No corroborar H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	21 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	Las Vegas, Known for Excess, Was Perfect Backdrop for Presidential Debate

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

LAS VEGAS — Outside the Four Queens casino in downtown Las Vegas, just past Elvis and a pregnant burlesque dancer, stood “Baby Donald” — a rotund man in a rubber Donald J. Trump mask, wearing a diaper and clutching a giant baby bottle. “Make my diaper great again,” his T-shirt read.

Baby Donald was actually Cary Darling, a 50-year-old father of two working for tips to support his family. It could be risky. While most Trump supporters were friendly, one spat in his face and another harassed him and urged him to hang himself.

Then there was the time a tourist mistook Mr. Darling’s character for a political promotion and, after cursing Mr. Trump, punched him in the face.

“This is a really weird election,” Mr. Darling said.

America’s political divides can be felt even in the country’s sin city, the desert oasis where dazzle and extravagance are a way of life. In a sense, it was Las Vegas’s proud reputation for lurid excess, for being a place where almost anything goes, that seemed to make it the perfect backdrop for the third and final American presidential debate, which took place here on Wednesday night.

The debate had none of the splashy excess of the casino mega-resorts a few miles away, along the city’s million-watt main strip, where one hotel is shaped like an Egyptian pyramid and there is a bewildering choice of shows featuring famous magicians, singers, circus acts and strippers.

Yet, in its own way, the event was an apt reflection of America’s elaborate process of choosing a president — an exhausting, 18-month marathon of elections, debates and TV-driven rituals costing hundreds of millions of dollars, now grinding toward its climax with the vote on Nov. 8.

The Las Vegas debate cost \$8 million to put on and was almost a year in the making, said Valarie Segerra, one of the organizers. The stage had been trucked 2,500 miles across the country to the venue on the University of Nevada, Las Vegas, campus. Organizers erected three miles of fencing and strategically placed 190 shipping containers to guard against terrorist attacks. Power and internet backup systems had to be provided; 1,000 student volunteers were recruited to guide visitors.

The giant arena that hosted the debate had previously held major boxing matches and rodeo competitions. The Commission for Presidential Debates, the nonprofit group that organized the debates, used giant black drapes to set aside a section for this encounter, and it set specific requirements for the climate inside: The temperature had to hover between 63 and 65 degrees, and the humidity had to be less than 50 percent.

The debates commission, which has organized every debate since 1988, calibrates every aspect to ensure parity. The same stage used in the first two debates was used in Las Vegas. Anything that could provide a perceived advantage — who stands left or right on the stage, who walks out first, whether they shake hands — was previously decided with the candidates through consensus or a coin toss, said Peter Eyre, a commission spokesman.

“We want them to be as equal as possible,” he said.

He declined to comment on the controversy that erupted at the previous debate, in St. Louis, when Mr. Trump tried to bring three women who had accused Hillary Clinton’s husband, former President Bill Clinton, of sexual misconduct, into the V.I.P. box.

The debates, political theater writ large, are part of a proud American tradition that stretches back to 1858, when Abraham Lincoln and Stephen Douglas argued over slavery during a race for a Senate seat from Illinois.

With 150,000 hotel rooms and an array of cavernous conference halls, Las Vegas was well equipped to accommodate the thousands of journalists who descended on the city, although it had never previously hosted a presidential debate, or indeed, any national political event. Mr. Trump owns 50 percent of a shimmering gold hotel here, now at the heart of a heated labor dispute. (He refuses to recognize the powerful Culinary Workers Union, which is campaigning for Mrs. Clinton in the election).

After a grinding campaign season, some reporters made the most of the city’s attractions. The team from Fox News set up a studio on the rooftop of the MGM Grand, overlooking the strip. On the eve of the debate, the anchor Steve Doocy celebrated his birthday alongside a group of tiara-wearing choral singers. Nearby another reporter was filmed twirling in the pool, still wearing his shirt and tie, surrounded by synchronized swimmers. “I saw him drinking beer a minute ago,” Mr. Doocy said. “Next thing you know he’s in an inner tube with these ladies.”

In all, over 5,000 journalists traveled to Las Vegas for the debate. They clustered in studios, set up live positions and gathered in a giant hall. CNN alone had set up three temporary studios, erected six other interview positions and deployed at least 30 cameras.

#### PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

“America’s political divides can be felt even in the country’s sin city, the desert oasis where dazzle and extravagance are a way of life. In a sense, it was Las Vegas’s proud reputation for lurid excess, for being a place where almost anything goes, that seemed to make it the perfect backdrop for the third and final American presidential debate, which took place here on Wednesday night.

The debate had none of the splashy excess of the casino mega-resorts a few miles away, along the city’s million-watt main strip, where one hotel is shaped like an Egyptian pyramid and there is a bewildering choice of shows featuring famous magicians, singers, circus acts and strippers.

Yet, in its own way, the event was an apt reflection of America’s elaborate process of choosing a president — an exhausting, 18-month marathon of elections, debates and TV-driven rituals costing hundreds

	<p>of millions of dollars, now grinding toward its climax with the vote on Nov. 8.</p> <p>The Las Vegas debate cost \$8 million to put on and was almost a year in the making, said Valarie Segerra, one of the organizers. The stage had been trucked 2,500 miles across the country to the venue on the University of Nevada, Las Vegas, campus. Organizers erected three miles of fencing and strategically placed 190 shipping containers to guard against terrorist attacks. Power and internet backup systems had to be provided; 1,000 student volunteers were recruited to guide visitors.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Las Vegas era la mejor ciudad para hacer el debate. -El debate y el gasto que supone su preparación son una metáfora del exceso de Las Vegas.</p>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
<p>El columnista intenta explicar que no había mejor lugar para celebrar el último debate presidencial, por los gastos que supone celebrarlo y todos los preparativos que se requieren. Dice el columnista que Las Vegas es una ciudad de grandes excesos económicos y arquitectónicos, por lo que Las Vegas es una metáfora del debate.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b>	
<p>-No corrobora H2, pues no habla de los escándalos. -No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas. -No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas. -No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas. -Corrobora H6 ya que la columna hace referencia a aspectos técnicos del debate. -No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“With 150,000 hotel rooms and an array of cavernous conference halls, Las Vegas was well equipped to accommodate the thousands of journalists who descended on the city, although it had never previously hosted a presidential debate, or indeed, any national political event. Mr. Trump owns 50 percent of a shimmering gold hotel here, now at the heart of a heated labor dispute. (He refuses to recognize the powerful Culinary Workers Union, which is campaigning for Mrs. Clinton in the election).”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Los lujos de los hoteles y los equipamientos de Las Vegas se asemejan a los preparativos de un debate presidencial.</p>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>La columna trata de evidenciar porqué Las Vegas y la organización de un debate presidencial se parecen tanto en términos de logística, coste económico y preparativos.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	

- No corrobora H2, pues no habla de los escándalos.
- No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.
- No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.
- No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.
- Corrobora H6 ya que la columna hace referencia a aspectos técnicos del debate.
- No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	21 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	The Hawk on Russia Policy? Hillary Clinton, Not Donald Trump

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

WASHINGTON — Hillary Clinton made it abundantly clear Wednesday night that if she defeats Donald J. Trump next month she will enter the White House with the most contentious relationship with Russia of any president in more than three decades, and with a visceral, personal animus toward Vladimir V. Putin, its leader.

“We haven’t seen a you-can’t-trust-these-guys tone like this since the days of Ronald Reagan,” said Stephen Sestanovich, who served in President Bill Clinton’s State Department and is the author of “Maximalist: America in the World from Truman to Obama.” “But even that was more a systemic criticism of the Soviet Union. This is focused on Putin himself.”

In a reversal of political roles, Mrs. Clinton, the Democratic candidate, is the one portraying Mr. Putin as America’s newest archenemy, whose underlings hack into her Brooklyn campaign headquarters, bomb Syrian civilians and threaten Ukraine and NATO allies in Europe. For a woman who presented a big red “reset” button to her Russian counterpart in March 2009 (with the word incorrectly translated into Russian), the change in tone was more striking than ever in her debate with Donald J. Trump.

She, and the Obama White House, insist they were on the right course until Mr. Putin decided he had more to gain from reviving Cold War tensions than from a quarter-century effort to integrate with the West. Now, much of the Democratic foreign policy establishment has become as hawkish as Mrs. Clinton on the subject of Russia, a view that seems almost certain to outlast the campaign.

Privately, some of her longtime advisers are already thinking about what mix of sanctions, diplomatic isolation and international condemnation they might put together if they take office to deal with Mr. Putin and the fragile economic state he runs, an update of the “containment” strategy that George F. Kennan formulated for President Harry S. Truman in 1947.

Equally surprising is the Republican reversal of tone. Only four years ago, it was the Republican presidential nominee, Mitt Romney, who was warning of the dangers of a revanchist Russia and President Obama who said “the 1980s are now calling to ask for their foreign policy back,” noting that “the Cold War’s been over for 20 years.”

Most of the Republican Party remains firmly distrustful of Russia. But not Mr. Trump, its standard-bearer.

“If the United States got along with Russia, wouldn’t be so bad,” he said Wednesday, uttering not a word about Mr. Putin’s land grabs. Instead, he urged viewers to “take a look at the ‘Start Up’ they signed,” apparently confusing the lingo of Silicon Valley with New START, the 2010 arms control treaty. The problem, he said, is that Russia is outbuilding the United States’ nuclear arsenal — it is

not, at least so far, because of the treaty's limits. The debate then devolved into an argument over which candidate was Putin's puppet.

Time after time, Mr. Trump has insisted, as he did during Wednesday's debate, that the United States has "no idea" who was behind the hacking of the Democratic National Committee and Mrs. Clinton's aides. "Putin has outsmarted her and Obama at every single step of the way," he argued, from Syria to the development of new missiles.

For days, hacked emails from the Gmail account of John D. Podesta, Mrs. Clinton's campaign chairman, have embarrassed her campaign, and on Thursday, emails from an account Mr. Obama had during his 2008 transition surfaced for the first time. No one knows if the hacking campaign is winding down or whether the revelations so far are simply a prelude to something bigger between now and Election Day.

Mr. Obama is considering retaliation that, according to several senior officials, could include attacks inside Russia that could expose corruption among the leadership and embarrass Mr. Putin. It is not clear whether Mr. Obama will choose that route, even after Vice President Joseph R. Biden Jr. issued a threat last weekend that Mr. Putin could get some of his own medicine.

But it is clear that if Mrs. Clinton wins, she will enter the White House with a very personal grudge against Mr. Putin. He, in turn, has long harbored a grudge against her for her statements in 2011 calling into question the validity of a Russian parliamentary election.

It is possible, Mr. Sestanovich warned, that Mrs. Clinton and the Obama administration are seeing Mr. Putin's direct hand in too many events. He questioned how the director of national intelligence, James R. Clapper Jr., would know for certain that the Kremlin leadership was behind the hacking of the Democratic National Committee and the emails of Mr. Podesta and Colin L. Powell, one of Mrs. Clinton's predecessors as secretary of state. The United States has released none of its evidence, so it is unclear if the conclusion was based on an educated guess about Kremlin operations, an "implant" in Russian networks, or a human spy or communications intercept.

But it is clear, Mr. Sestanovich said, that Mr. Putin is using this moment of leadership transition to press for any advantage, with methods such as using information warfare techniques on American soil, intimidating Ukraine, and running major military exercises on the border with Norway.

Not surprisingly, some Democrats on the left find all this a bit unnerving. "That reckless branding of Trump as a Russian agent, most of it is coming from the Clinton campaign," Stephen F. Cohen, a professor emeritus at New York University and Princeton, told CNN in an interview over the summer. "And they really need to stop."

In fact, many in the Democratic Party have spent decades invested in bringing Moscow into the Western fold, dating to the days when President Bill Clinton first met with Boris Yeltsin, then the Russian president, and began the process of expanding the Group of 7 industrialized countries to the Group of 8. They also began the long process of bringing Russia into the World Trade Organization, an effort to wrap the country in Western-created rules. The nuclear arsenals on both sides shrank by more than 80 percent, to 1,550 deployed warheads on each side under New START, which Mr. Obama negotiated in his first year in office.

The treaty remains in effect. But there are arguments over new weapons, and a major program to dispose of military stockpiles of plutonium was halted this month by Mr. Putin, citing the deterioration of relations with the United States.

And it is Mr. Trump who says he can reverse all that, with good negotiations, if he is president.

"I think I could see myself meeting with Putin and meeting with Russia prior to the start of the administration," he said in an interview with Michael Savage, the talk show host, this week. "I think it would be wonderful."



PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“WASHINGTON — Hillary Clinton made it abundantly clear Wednesday night that if she defeats Donald J. Trump next month she will enter the White House with the most contentious relationship with Russia of any president in more than three decades, and with a visceral, personal animus toward Vladimir V. Putin, its leader.</p> <p>[...]</p> <p>In a reversal of political roles, Mrs. Clinton, the Democratic candidate, is the one portraying Mr. Putin as America’s newest archenemy, whose underlings hack into her Brooklyn campaign headquarters, bomb Syrian civilians and threaten Ukraine and NATO allies in Europe. For a woman who presented a big red “reset” button to her Russian counterpart in March 2009 (with the word incorrectly translated into Russian), the change in tone was more striking than ever in her debate with Donald J. Trump.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>-El candidato que gane tendrá que gestionar las relaciones con Rusia, en el peor momento desde hace tres décadas.</li><li>-Clinton retrata a Rusia como el enemigo de EEUU.</li><li>-Rusia hackeó la convención nacional demócrata, según Clinton.</li><li>-Rusia bombardea a los civiles sirios y amenaza a Ucrania y a los aliados de la OTAN, según Clinton.</li></ul>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<p>El columnista explica que sea cuál sea el candidato que resulte vencedor tendrá que gestionar las relaciones con Rusia, que se encuentran en su peor momento desde hace treinta años y culpa a Hillary Clinton de haber creado esta imagen de Rusia como el enemigo de los EEUU.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>-No corrobora H2, pues no sólo se habla del escándalo de los hackers.</li><li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.</li><li>-No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.</li><li>-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.</li><li>-No corrobora H6 pues Trump sí que ha hablado de la relación Rusia al igual que los medios.</li><li>-No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.</li></ul>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“Most of the Republican Party remains firmly distrustful of Russia. But not Mr. Trump, its standard-bearer.</p> <p>“If the United States got along with Russia, wouldn’t be so bad,” he said Wednesday, uttering not a word about Mr. Putin’s land grabs. Instead, he urged viewers to “take a look at the ‘Start Up’ they signed,” apparently confusing the lingo of Silicon Valley with New START, the 2010 arms control treaty. The problem, he said, is that Russia is outbuilding the</p>

	<p>United States' nuclear arsenal — it is not, at least so far, because of the treaty's limits. The debate then devolved into an argument over which candidate was Putin's puppet.</p> <p>Time after time, Mr. Trump has insisted, as he did during Wednesday's debate, that the United States has "no idea" who was behind the hacking of the Democratic National Committee and Mrs. Clinton's aides. "Putin has outsmarted her and Obama at every single step of the way," he argued, from Syria to the development of new missiles."</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-La mayoría de republicanos desconfían de Rusia.</p> <p>-Trump quiere llevarse bien con Rusia.</p> <p>-Trump dice que Putin ha sido más inteligente que Obama en todos los aspectos.</p>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>El columnista explica que a pesar de que la mayoría de republicanos desconfían de Rusia y las relaciones con este país, el candidato a la presidencia, pese a ser republicano, quiere llevarse bien con Putin, del que dice que ha sido más inteligente que Obama en todos los aspectos.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>-No corrobora H2, pues no habla de los escándalos.</p> <p>-No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.</p> <p>-No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.</p> <p>-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.</p> <p>-No corrobora H6 pues Trump sí que ha hablado de la relación Rusia al igual que los medios.</p> <p>-No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>"And it is Mr. Trump who says he can reverse all that, with good negotiations, if he is president.</p> <p>"I think I could see myself meeting with Putin and meeting with Russia prior to the start of the administration," he said in an interview with Michael Savage, the talk show host, this week. "I think it would be wonderful." "</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Trump dice que puede revertir las relaciones con Rusia.</p> <p>-Trump dice que no tendría problemas en reunirse con Putin antes de ganar las elecciones.</p>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
<p>El columnista sostiene que las intenciones de Trump es revertir las malas relaciones con Trump y refuerza la idea incluyendo las declaraciones del candidato republicano que dijo que no le importaría reunirse con Putin antes, incluso, de haber ganado las elecciones.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
<p>-No corrobora H2, pues no habla de los escándalos.</p> <p>-No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las noticias falsas.</p> <p>-No corrobora H4 porque no se mencionan las encuestas.</p> <p>-No corrobora H5 puesto que si se habla de propuestas, de revertir las relaciones con Rusia.</p> <p>-No corrobora H6 pues Trump sí que ha hablado de la relación Rusia al igual que los medios.</p> <p>-No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas del candidato.</p>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	21 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	Was That a Presidential Debate or a Pitch for an Edgy Trump Channel?

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

Was Wednesday the final presidential debate of 2016 or the opening night of the Trump News Channel?

Earlier in the week, The Financial Times reported that [Donald J. Trump's](#) son-in-law had met with investors about possibly [starting a television network](#). And a half-hour before the debate, we got a sneak preview of what Trump TV might look like, via Mr. Trump's Facebook page.

"If you're tired of biased, mainstream media reporting (otherwise known as Crooked Hillary's super PAC)," Mr. Trump posted, "tune into my Facebook Live broadcast."

That ramshackle pregame show was like state television produced by QVC, with interviews by, of and for Mr. Trump's supporters, cable-news-like graphics and a relentless sales pitch.

Trump endorsers, including the former Arizona Gov. Jan Brewer and Gen. Michael T. Flynn pre-hyped the debate. Ivanka Trump, in a taped message, called for donations and promised, "My father will make us all proud!" There were "ad breaks" for Mr. Trump's campaign spots. Even he could not call this coverage rigged against him.

From the beginning, the former "Apprentice" host has approached this campaign like a programmer, assiduously feeding the beast to maximize free media coverage of his rallies.

On Wednesday, he dominated the pre-debate chatter by inviting to the event a list of provocative guests — among them Sarah Palin, Barack Obama's half brother and the mother of a man killed in the attack at Benghazi — as if he were casting a reality show: "So You Think You Can Rattle Hillary Clinton."

Mrs. Clinton had the more normal, boring job at the final debate, something you might recognize from a past election cycle, before we all entered Mr. Trump's reality. As the front-runner, she sought to protect her lead and make a final case, needling her opponent strategically and deflecting potential damage (including questions on the Clinton Foundation and the revelations from WikiLeaks).

But there were two Donald Trumps at the debate, at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas, with two conflicting missions. The presidential candidate, trailing in the polls, was looking at his last chance to broaden his appeal for a general electorate. The possible future media mogul had to service a passionate niche audience that expects edgier content.

The candidate showed up first. Prompted by the moderator, Chris Wallace of Fox, to discuss the Supreme Court, the two nominees actually discussed it. It was the kind of debate Mrs. Clinton might

have imagined having against, say, Jeb Bush, in which two politicians soberly contrast positions on judicial issues — abortion, gun regulation — that don't involve one throwing the other in jail.

It was not a friendly meeting. There were no handshakes, before or after the face-off. But Mr. Trump was more stone-faced and conscious of his body language than at the first debate, where he raged, or the second, where he loomed. He declined the bait early when Mrs. Clinton accused him of having “choked” in a meeting with the president of Mexico.

But like the previous two debates, this one took a turn, as Mr. Trump the performer gave in to the urge to riff and mix it up.

It played like a preview reel of Trump TV attractions. There was an old-timey Western, in which Mr. Trump promised to rid the country of “bad hombres” from across the border. There was a Charlie McCarthy routine, as Mrs. Clinton called Mr. Trump a “puppet” of Russia's president, Vladimir V. Putin, and he responded: “No puppet. You're the puppet!” At times, the glowering candidate seemed to be imitating Alec Baldwin on “Saturday Night Live” imitating him.

Mr. Wallace had raised concerns earlier that he would be a laissez-faire moderator, saying that it was not his role to fact-check candidates. But he proved a tough disciplinarian, policing not only the candidates but — at long last — the crowd, whose hooting and cheering he shut down. (Memo to America in 2020: No more debate audiences, ever.)

Mr. Wallace prompted the biggest headline of the night, asking Mr. Trump, who has charged that the election is rigged against him, if he will accept the results of the vote. “I will tell you at the time,” Mr. Trump said. “I'll keep you in suspense, O.K.?”

In other words: Stay tuned for the shocking series finale of “America”!

Was it a mistake? For a candidate trying to reassure a general-election audience, you would think so. That candidate might also — already under fire for his treatment of women — not volunteer the sound bite, “Such a nasty woman,” when Mrs. Clinton dinged him for avoiding taxes.

But for the potential owner-operator-star of Trump TV, it was all branding.

Ask Roger Ailes, late of Fox News, who has advised Mr. Trump, or Stephen Bannon, of Breitbart News, who is his campaign chief executive: A loyal political-media audience needs continual grievance and craves conflict. They're against you! They robbed us! Only I will fight for you, as long as you don't change the channel!

After the debate, Mr. Trump's surrogates spun his comments for the general electorate. Surely, they said, he must have meant that he was keeping his options open in case the election required a recount.

But on Mr. Trump's Facebook Live aftershow, no explanation was necessary. “That was the greatest Republican debate performance since Abraham Lincoln!” said [Jeff DeWit](#), the Trump campaign's chief operating officer. The crawl at the bottom of the screen blared, “IN A FANTASTIC DEBATE DONALD TRUMP MAKES HIS CASE TO BE THE PRESIDENT.”

One way or another, the production suggested, come Nov. 9, Mr. Trump will still be around to give his audience a show.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“Mrs. Clinton had the more normal, boring job at the final debate, something you might recognize from a past election cycle, before we all entered Mr. Trump’s reality. As the front-runner, she sought to protect her lead and make a final case, needling her opponent strategically and deflecting potential damage (including questions on the Clinton Foundation and the revelations from WikiLeaks).</p> <p>But there were two Donald Trumps at the debate, at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas, with two conflicting missions. The presidential candidate, trailing in the polls, was looking at his last chance to broaden his appeal for a general electorate. The possible future media mogul had to service a passionate niche audience that expects edgier content.</p> <p>The candidate showed up first. Prompted by the moderator, Chris Wallace of Fox, to discuss the Supreme Court, the two nominees actually discussed it. It was the kind of debate Mrs. Clinton might have imagined having against, say, Jeb Bush, in which two politicians soberly contrast positions on judicial issues — abortion, gun regulation — that don’t involve one throwing the other in jail.</p> <p>It was not a friendly meeting. There were no handshakes, before or after the face-off. But Mr. Trump was more stone-faced and conscious of his body language than at the first debate, where he raged, or the second, where he loomed. He declined the bait early when Mrs. Clinton accused him of having “choked” in a meeting with the president of Mexico.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Clinton intentó minimizar daños en el debate y mantener su liderazgo.</li> <li>-Trump hizo su último intento para atraer al electorado.</li> <li>-Los candidatos discutieron sobre el Tribunal Supremo y el aborto.</li> <li>-El debate fue un encuentro tenso.</li> </ul>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<p>La columna hace una valoración de cómo fue el debate para cada uno de los candidatos y de los temas que se trataron. Además, repasa el ambiente en el que se celebró el debate.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las <i>fake news</i>.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 ya que no se mencionan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6 ya que se centra en los aspectos técnicos de los debates y de la preparación de los candidatos, no de los problemas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 puesto que no se pueden desmentir proposiciones de las que no se ha hablado.</li> </ul>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“Mr. Wallace had raised concerns earlier that he would be a laissez-faire moderator, saying that it was not his role to fact-check candidates. But he proved a tough disciplinarian, policing not only the candidates but — at long last — the crowd, whose hooting and cheering he shut down. (Memo to America in 2020: No more debate audiences, ever.)”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-El moderador prefería dejar debatir que no desmentir a los candidatos.</li> </ul>

EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

El columnista analiza el estilo del moderador en el último debate presidencial.

CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

- No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.
- No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las *fake news*.
- No corrobora H4 ya que no se mencionan las encuestas.
- No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.
- Corrobora H6 ya que se centra en el trabajo del moderador y no en los problemas de la población..
- No corrobora H7 puesto que no se pueden desmentir proposiciones de las que no se ha hablado.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	21 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The New York Times</i>
TÍTULO	Repairing Moral Capital

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

Hillary Clinton, who has been in politics all her adult life, seems to have learned something from Michelle Obama, who has never run for public office. Clinton gave three masterful answers in the debate Wednesday night that were tonally different from her normal clichés.

They were about Donald Trump's alleged assaults on women, his refusal to respect the democratic process and the contrast between his years of "Celebrity Apprentice" experience and her own governing experience. Clinton's answers were given in a slow and understated manner, but they were marked by moral passion, clarity and quiet contempt.

They were not spoken from the point of view of a politician. They were spoken from the point of view of a parent, which is the point of view Michelle Obama frequently uses. The politician asks: What can I offer to win votes? The parent asks: What world are my children going out into when they leave the house?

The politician is focused on individual interest, but the parent is interested in the shared social, economic and moral environment.

That turns out to be a useful frame for this ugly year. It's becoming ever clearer that the nation's moral capital is being decimated, and the urgent challenge is to name that decimation and reverse it.

Moral capital is the set of shared habits, norms, institutions and values that make common life possible. Left to our own, we human beings have an impressive capacity for selfishness. Unadorned, the struggle for power has a tendency to become barbaric. So people in decent societies agree on a million informal restraints — codes of politeness, humility and mutual respect that girdle selfishness and steer us toward reconciliation.

This year Trump is dismantling those restraints one by one. By savagely attacking Carly Fiorina's looks and Ted Cruz's wife he dismantled the codes of etiquette that prevent politics from becoming an unmodulated screaming match. By lying more or less all the time, he dismantles the fealty to truth without which conversation is impossible. By refusing to automatically respect the election results he corrodes confidence in our common institutions and risks turning public life into a never-ending dogfight.

Clinton has contributed to the degradation too. As the James O'Keefe videos remind us, wherever Hillary Clinton has gone in her career, a cloud of unsavory people and unsavory behavior has traveled alongside. But she is right to emphasize that Trump is the greatest threat to moral capital in recent history and that the health of that capital is more fundamental than any particular policy position.

The sad fact is that in the realm of common life, gnats can undo the work of giants. "Moral communities are fragile things, hard to build and easy to destroy," Jonathan Haidt writes in his book

“The Righteous Mind.” “When we think about very large communities such as nations, the challenge is extraordinary and the threat of moral entropy is intense.”

We are now in a country in which major presidential candidates can gibe about the menstrual cycles of their interviewers and the penis size of their opponents. We are now in a society in which the childish desires of a reality-TV narcissist can insult the inheritance that Washington and Hamilton risked their lives to bequeath. We are now in a society in which serial insults to basic decency aren't automatically disqualifying.

Clearly, we have a giant task of moral repair ahead of us. That starts with a renunciation of the Trump style. One big lesson of 2016 is that that can only happen if people police members of their own party. If somebody is destroying the basic social and moral fabric through brutalistic rhetoric and vicious misogynistic behavior, it doesn't really matter that he agrees with you on taxes and the Supreme Court; he has to be renounced or else he will drag the whole society to a level of degradation that will make all decent politics impossible.

It also means addressing the substantive social chasms that fueled Trump's rise. We are clearly going to have a lot of angry populists around in the years ahead, of right and left. It should be possible to oppose them with a political movement that champions dynamism with cohesion, globalism with solidarity — a movement that supports free trade, open skilled immigration, ethnic diversity and a free American-led world order, but also local community building, state-fostered economic security, moral cohesion and patriotic purpose.

In other words, it should be possible to be conservative on macroeconomics, liberal on immigration policy, traditionalist on moral and civic matters, Swedish on welfare state policies, and Reaganesque on America's role in the world.

The election of 2016 has exposed the staleness of the Republican and Democratic ideologies. It has also established a nihilistic, reality TV standard of conduct that will pull down the country if it is allowed to survive. The one nice thing about Trump is that he has prompted so many people to find their voice, and to turn from their revulsion to a higher alternative.

**PARTE ANALÍTICA**

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7**

“Hillary Clinton, who has been in politics all her adult life, seems to have learned something from Michelle Obama, who has never run for public office. Clinton gave three masterful answers in the debate Wednesday night that were tonally different from her normal clichés.

They were about Donald Trump's alleged assaults on women, his refusal to respect the democratic process and the contrast between his years of “Celebrity Apprentice” experience and her own governing experience. Clinton's answers were given in a slow and understated manner, but they were marked by moral passion, clarity and quiet contempt.

They were not spoken from the point of view of a politician. They were spoken from the point of view of a parent, which is the point of view Michelle Obama frequently uses. The politician asks: What can I offer to win votes? The parent asks: What world are my children going out into when they leave the house?”

**PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS**

-Hillary Clinton ha copiado la oratoria de Michelle Obama.  
-Clinton respondió de forma comprensible y calmada, pero con pasión y claridad.

EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<p>La columna sostiene que Hillary Clinton no habló como una dirigente política en el debate, si no como una madre, algo que ha aprendido de Michelle Obama. Un ejemplo de esto es cuando fue preguntada por los supuestos abusos sexuales de Trump, que respondió de forma comprensible y calmada, pero con la pasión y la claridad necesaria.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<p>-No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.          -No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las <i>fake news</i>.          -No corrobora H4 ya que no se mencionan las encuestas.          -No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.          -Corrobora H6 ya que se centra en los aspectos técnicos de los debates y de la preparación de los candidatos, no de los problemas.          -No corrobora H7 puesto que no se pueden desmentir proposiciones de las que no se ha hablado.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“This year Trump is dismantling those restraints one by one. By savagely attacking Carly Fiorina’s looks and Ted Cruz’s wife he dismantled the codes of etiquette that prevent politics from becoming an unmodulated screaming match. By lying more or less all the time, he dismantles the fealty to truth without which conversation is impossible. By refusing to automatically respect the election results he corrodes confidence in our common institutions and risks turning public life into a never-ending dogfight.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Trump ha roto los códigos que impiden que la política sea una partida de gritos.          -Trump es un mentiroso.          -Trump ha socavado la confianza en las instituciones al no aclarar si respetará los resultados.</p>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
<p>El columnista explica las consecuencias que ha traído que Trump sea candidato republicano. En primer lugar, ha convertido a la política en una partido de gritos, ha normalizado la mentira y ha socavado la confianza en las instituciones comunes al no aclarar si aceptará los resultados de las elecciones.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
<p>-No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.          -No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las <i>fake news</i>.          -No corrobora H4 ya que no se mencionan las encuestas.          -No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.          -Corrobora H6 ya que se centra en Trump y no en los problemas.          -No corrobora H7 puesto que no se pueden desmentir proposiciones de las que no se ha hablado.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“But she is right to emphasize that Trump is the greatest threat to moral capital in recent history and that the health of that capital is more fundamental than any particular policy position”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Clinton dice que Trump es la mayor amenaza al capital moral.</p>

EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3	
El columnista asegura que Clinton tiene razón cuando asegura que Trump es la mayor amenaza al capital moral de la sociedad estadounidense.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las <i>fake news</i>.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 ya que no se mencionan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6 ya que se centra en Trump y no en los problemas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 puesto que no se pueden desmentir proposiciones de las que no se ha hablado.</li> </ul>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	“We are clearly going to have a lot of angry populists around in the years ahead, of right and left. It should be possible to oppose them with a political movement that champions dynamism with cohesion, globalism with solidarity — a movement that supports free trade, open skilled immigration, ethnic diversity and a free American-led world order, but also local community building, state-fostered economic security, moral cohesion and patriotic purpose.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-El populismo va a tener protagonismo en los próximos años.</li> <li>-El populismo será impedido con libre comercio, inmigración abierta, diversidad étnica y un mundo dirigido por EEUU.</li> <li>-Trump es populista.</li> </ul>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4	
El columnista sostiene que, aunque Trump es populista y el populismo va a tener protagonismo en los próximos años, hay soluciones para impedir que este movimiento se agrande aún más.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se citan las <i>fake news</i>.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 ya que no se mencionan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6 ya que se centra en Trump y el populismo, no en los problemas de la sociedad.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 puesto que no se pueden desmentir proposiciones de las que no se ha hablado.</li> </ul>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	28 de septiembre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The Washington Post</i>
TÍTULO	Clinton reassures a fearful world

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

Watching Monday night's presidential debate from a country that has been bankrupted by populist economic ideas was instructive: Argentina's experience shows that good countries can make very bad political decisions that have lasting costs.

Visiting here with Treasury Secretary Jack Lew was also a reminder of how intently the rest of the world is following this year's U.S. election campaign. American power remains a basic ordering principle of global life, however much Uncle Sam is maligned. So when Donald Trump proclaims, as he did Aug. 8, that "Americanism, not globalism, will be our new credo," people wonder if the U.S.-led system may be buckling.

Where is America going? That was the theme of nearly half the questions at Lew's forum with students Monday at Torcuato di Tella University here. He was careful not to give a political answer hours before the debate, but he told one questioner: "I hear a great deal of nervousness about what U.S. policy will be. It determines confidence in whether there will be a stable world."

Hillary Clinton had many good moments in Monday night's showdown. But if you were watching from abroad, what probably resonated most was her assurance near the end that if she's elected (surely more plausible after the debate ended than when it began) there will be continuity of U.S. foreign policy.

"People around the world follow our presidential campaigns so closely, trying to get hints about what we will do. Can they rely on us? Are we going to lead the world with strength and in accordance with our values?" She answered the questions I have been hearing here and around the world this year as our strange campaign has headed toward what the world fears is an American inflection point.

Clinton nailed this theme, contrasting her clarity on global policy with the meandering fluff-head who stood next to her: "It is essential that America's word be good," and she assured global debate-watchers that it would be. It would have been more comforting if she had also endorsed the free-trade system on which the world's prosperity rests. But Monday night, she was caught in the backwash of Trump-infused (and partly misplaced) public anger about the supposed harm of trade agreements.

We'll see if the American public regards Clinton's performance as presidential. But I'd guess that in global capitals, there was a sigh of relief Monday night that maybe American politics isn't heading off a cliff after all.

Argentina is a case study of how populist policies can break a country — and how long it takes to put an economy back together. For more than a half-century, Argentina experienced a chain of leftist promises from such leaders as President Juan Perón and his charismatic wife Eva, and later by their political heirs, Néstor Kirchner and Cristina Fernández de Kirchner, who both served as president. They appealed passionately to working people, even as their actions helped to enrich a corrupt elite.

Bad (if popular) economic policy led Argentina into hyperinflation and then, in 2001, to a crippling default on its debts. The road back took 14 years. Finally, last November, Argentina elected a center-right business executive named Mauricio Macri who was a kind of anti-Trump. He vowed to cut subsidies, negotiate an agreement with creditors and bring an isolated Argentina back into the

world economy it had divorced catastrophically in 2001. Lew has been working closely with Macri and his team since January to help reconnect Argentina to the global financial system.

Macri hasn't had it easy. Popular anger at the elites, fueled by strong leftist parties and trade unions, remains strong. On Monday, demonstrators partially blocked the way to the finance ministry where Lew was meeting with his Argentine counterpart. The country's largest trade union has called for a general strike next month to protest Macri's subsidy cuts and other painful reforms.

Good economics is harder to sell than bad, as the U.S. election campaign has demonstrated. Here, Macri's popularity has fallen from 63 percent in December to 40 percent. But inflation has begun to slow from an annual rate of more than 40 percent to about 1.5 percent a month, according to government officials. Macri is hoping for modest 3.5 percent economic growth next year, aided by Argentina's ability, at last, to borrow again on global financial markets.

Lew reminded his Argentine audience that it's impossible to separate from the world in a globalized economy. Hopefully, American voters will come to understand this lesson before Election Day. Otherwise, the United States will learn it the hard way, as Argentina has.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	"Hillary Clinton had many good moments in Monday night's showdown. But if you were watching from abroad, what probably resonated most was her assurance near the end that if she's elected (surely more plausible after the debate ended than when it began) there will be continuity of U.S. foreign policy."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Clinton tuvo buenos momentos en el debate. -Clinton prometió continuismo en la política exterior de los EEUU.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
El columnista sostiene que, a pesar de que Clinton tuvo buenos momentos durante el debate, el más impactante fue cuando aseguró que seguiría con el mismo tipo de política exterior si es elegida presidenta de los EEUU.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los <i>fake news</i>.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 ya que no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H6, pues tanto Trump como los medios hablaban de la política exterior.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 porque no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se han hablado.</li> </ul>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	"Argentina is a case study of how populist policies can break a country — and how long it takes to put an economy back together. For more than a half-century, Argentina experienced a chain of leftist promises from such leaders as President Juan Perón and his charismatic wife Eva, and later by their political heirs, Néstor Kirchner and Cristina Fernández de Kirchner, who both served as president. They appealed

	passionately to working people, even as their actions helped to enrich a corrupt elite.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Trump es un populista. -El populismo de Trump puede acabar con EEUU tal como ocurrió en Argentina.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
El columnista explica que Argentina es un caso extrapolable a la situación que se podría vivir en EEUU de ganar Donald Trump, pues el populismo puede romper países tal como hicieron Perón y los Kirchner en Argentina.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los <i>fake news</i>.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 ya que no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6, pues Trump no hablaba del populismo como si hacían los medios</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 porque no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se han hablado.</li> </ul>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	“Lew reminded his Argentine audience that it’s impossible to separate from the world in a globalized economy. Hopefully, American voters will come to understand this lesson before Election Day. Otherwise, the United States will learn it the hard way, as Argentina has.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Los populistas pretenden separar al país del resto del mundo. -En una economía globalizada, es imposible separarse del resto del mundo.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
La columna explica de forma implícita que Trump pretende separar a los EEUU del resto del mundo tal y como ocurrió con los populismos en Argentina y advierte que los votantes deben ser conscientes de que eso es imposible en una economía globalizada.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los <i>fake news</i>.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 ya que no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6, pues Trump no hablaba del populismo como si hacían los medios</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 porque no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se han hablado.</li> </ul>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	28 de septiembre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The Washington Post</i>
TÍTULO	The debate that frightened the world

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

The presidential debate Monday did not absorb just Americans; it was closely followed by adversaries and allies of the United States across the globe. Many of the latter will have new cause for alarm as they reflect on a string of ignorant misstatements and irresponsible assertions by Donald Trump.

Start with Japan, the closest U.S. ally in Asia, bound to Washington by a mutual defense treaty. Trump declared: "We can't defend Japan" because "they do not pay us." That will be news in Tokyo, which annually budgets some \$4 billion to cover the costs of American bases - so much that some analysts estimate it is cheaper to keep 54,000 military personnel in Japan than it would be to return them to the United States. That's not to speak of the contribution Japan makes to defending vital U.S. interests, such as checking aggression by China and North Korea. The government of Shinzo Abe recently fought to modify the constitution so as to make deeper defense cooperation with the United States possible. Yet Trump suggests that his administration would not continue this vital alliance because "we're losing a fortune."

The same goes for the NATO alliance, which has kept democratic Europe secure for 65 years. Trump made some cavalier comments about an "obsolete" transatlantic alliance earlier this year, at a time when, as he conceded Monday, he hadn't "given lots of thought to NATO." Remarkably, with six weeks to go until the presidential election, he seems to have done no more thinking, or learning. He said NATO countries "should at least be paying us what they are supposed to be paying by treaty and contract." But there are no such treaties or contracts; NATO is a mutual defense pact.

Trump also claimed that after he said that NATO should devote itself to terrorism, it set up a "major terror division." (He said he learned this from a newspaper article.) Could he really be unaware, as Hillary Clinton pointed out, that the only time NATO's mutual defense article has been invoked was after Sept. 11, 2001, and that NATO has been fighting terrorism in Afghanistan ever since? Apparently so.

The GOP candidate's flights of fancy must have prompted some amusement as well as alarm in foreign capitals. Take his assertion that the Iranian nuclear deal should have required Tehran to "do something with respect to North Korea" and its nuclear arsenal because "Iran has power over North Korea." Or consider Trump's claim that "had we taken the oil . . . ISIS would not have been able to form. . . because oil was their primary source of income." But the Islamic State obtained the majority of its oil from Syria. Is Trump saying that the United States should have invaded that country to seize its wells?

Unfortunately, Trump's ludicrous assertions have serious implications. As Clinton put it, "words matter when you run for president." She added, "I want to reassure our allies in Japan and South Korea and elsewhere that we have mutual defense treaties and we will honor them." No doubt U.S. allies will be comforted if she wins in November. Between now and then, like a lot of Americans, they will fear for their future.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	"The presidential debate Monday did not absorb just Americans; it was closely followed by adversaries and allies of the United States across the globe. Many of the latter will have new cause for alarm as they reflect on a string of ignorant misstatements and irresponsible assertions by Donald Trump."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Los países aliados están alarmados por las declaraciones erróneas y aseveraciones irresponsables de Trump.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
La pieza explica que el debate presidencial no solo captó la atención de los americanos, si no también de los aliados internacionales, los cuales quedaron alarmados por las declaraciones erróneas y aseveraciones irresponsables de Trump.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los <i>fake news</i>.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 ya que no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H6, pues tanto Trump como los medios hablaban de la política exterior.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 porque no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se han hablado.</li> </ul>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>"Start with Japan, the closest U.S. ally in Asia, bound to Washington by a mutual defense treaty. Trump declared: "We can't defend Japan" because "they do not pay us." That will be news in Tokyo, which annually budgets some \$4 billion to cover the costs of American bases - so much that some analysts estimate it is cheaper to keep 54,000 military personnel in Japan than it would be to return them to the United States. That's not to speak of the contribution Japan makes to defending vital U.S. interests, such as checking aggression by China and North Korea. The government of Shinzo Abe recently fought to modify the constitution so as to make deeper defense cooperation with the United States possible. Yet Trump suggests that his administration would not continue this vital alliance because "we're losing a fortune."</p> <p>The same goes for the NATO alliance, which has kept democratic Europe secure for 65 years. Trump made some cavalier comments about an "obsolete" transatlantic alliance earlier this year, at a time when, as he conceded Monday, he hadn't "given lots of thought to NATO." Remarkably, with six weeks to go until the presidential election, he seems to have done no more thinking, or learning. He said NATO countries "should at least be paying us what they are supposed to be paying by treaty and contract." But there are no such treaties or contracts; NATO is a mutual defense pact."</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Trump dice que los EEUU no tienen que defender a Japón.</li> <li>-Japón defiende los intereses de los EEUU.</li> <li>-Trump dice que la OTAN está obsoleta.</li> <li>-Trump dice que los socios de la OTAN tienen que pagar lo que les corresponde.</li> </ul>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	

La pieza explica que dos de los agente más perjudicados a nivel internacional por la victoria de Donald Trump serían Japón y la OTAN. En el caso del país asiático porque Trump pararía las ayudas en materia de defensa, mientras que en el caso de la organización transatlántica, Trump exige al resto de países que paguen más y la tacha de ser una organización obsoleta.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2**

No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.  
 -No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los *fake news*.  
 -No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas.  
 -Corrobora H5, pues explica porque EEUU debería seguir siendo aliado de Japón y la OTAN.  
 -No corrobora H6 porque tanto Trump como los medios hablaron de la OTAN y Japón.  
 -No corrobora H7, pues son propuestas que no se pueden desmentir.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**  
 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
 O7

"Trump also claimed that after he said that NATO should devote itself to terrorism, it set up a "major terror division." (He said he learned this from a newspaper article.) Could he really be unaware, as Hillary Clinton pointed out, that the only time NATO's mutual defense article has been invoked was after Sept. 11, 2001, and that NATO has been fighting terrorism in Afghanistan ever since? Apparently so."

**PROPOSICIONES**  
**EXTRAÍDAS**

-Trump propone que la OTAN debería crear una división de terrorismo.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

El columnista se hace eco de la propuesta de Trump de crear una división de terrorismo en la OTAN, cosa que el periodista desmiente, puesto que la OTAN siempre ha luchado contra el terrorismo.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

-No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.  
 -No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los *fake news*.  
 -No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas.  
 -Corrobora H5 porque refleja las propuestas de Trump entorno a la OTAN y explica porque no tiene sentido la propuesta.  
 -No corrobora H6 porque tanto Trump como los medios hablaron de la OTAN.  
 --No corrobora H7, pues son propuestas que no se pueden desmentir.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	10 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The Washington Post</i>
TÍTULO	A dark debate: Trump and Clinton spend 90 minutes on the attack

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

The second presidential debate veered into ugly territory Sunday night in St. Louis, as the two nominees swapped insults and interruptions.

Republican Donald Trump at one point said that his rival Hillary Clinton had “hate in her heart,” and showed it by saying that half of his supporters were in the “basket of deplorables.”

Clinton in turn accused Trump of living in an “alternate reality” and of peddling what she called the “racist lie” that President Obama was not born in the United States.

That exchange came as an especially bitter, boundary-breaking debate neared its conclusion.

The words “sex tape” even made their debut in the solemn tradition of American presidential debates on Sunday night, as Trump denied doing something he had actually done: asking his Twitter followers to “check out sex tape” of a former Miss Universe with whom he was feuding.

“It wasn’t, ‘Check out a sex tape,’ ” Trump said, saying instead that he wanted followers to examine the life of Alicia Machado, the former Miss Universe. Clinton had brought her up in the previous debate, talking about a 1990s episode when Trump made a public spectacle of Machado’s weight gain.

Trump’s message, sent out on Twitter on Sept. 30, was this: “Did Crooked Hillary help disgusting (check out sex tape and past) Alicia M become a U.S. citizen so she could use her in the debate?”

The evening’s most genteel moments came in the very last minutes, when a questioner asked the two to say something nice about one another. Clinton said she respected Trump’s children, but then quickly pivoted to talk about herself, using the night’s last seconds of airtime to run through her campaign résumé.

Trump, who had been on the attack all night, reacted to the same question with a direct, and seemingly sincere, moment of praise for Clinton herself.

“She doesn’t quit. She doesn’t give up. I respect that. I tell it like it is. She’s a fighter,” Trump said. “I consider that to be a very good trait.”

One of the night’s most striking moments came when Trump contradicted his running mate, Indiana Gov. Mike Pence, on a question of American policy in Syria.

During the vice-presidential debate on Tuesday, Pence was asked what the United States should do to protect rebels and civilians in the city of Aleppo, which is under heavy bombardment by Syrian government forces and their Russian allies.

Pence called for a strong reaction: “The United States of America should be prepared to use military force to strike military targets of the Assad regime to prevent them from this humanitarian crisis that is taking place in Aleppo.”

Such a move could provoke a dangerous crisis with the Russian government, which Trump has said the United States should seek a better relationship with.

Trump was asked whether he agreed. In one of the most direct answers he gave all night, Trump said Pence was wrong.

“He and I haven’t spoken. And I disagree,” Trump said.

“Right now, Syria is fighting ISIS,” Trump said, referring to the Islamic State. Outside experts have criticized Russia and Syria for focusing on other rebel groups, instead of focusing on the Islamic State. “I believe we have to get ISIS. We have to worry about ISIS before we get too much involved” with the Syrian regime, Trump said.

Trump was then asked about how to prevent the fall of Aleppo.

Pence, after all, had been willing to risk a military conflict with Russia to prevent its fall. Trump said, in essence, that this outcome was inevitable.

He said Aleppo “basically has fallen.”

At another moment, Trump seemed to concede that he had avoided paying any federal income taxes for some recent years by taking advantage of tax loopholes and a massive \$916 million loss he reported in 1995.

“Of course I do. Of course I do,” Trump said when moderator Anderson Cooper asked whether he’d used that loss — first reported by the New York Times — to erase all his federal income tax liabilities. “And so do all of her donors,” he said, referring to Clinton.

Trump provided no details about how many years he had avoided paying income taxes but affirmed again that he had. “I absolutely used it,” he said, when Cooper asked. Trump also repeated an argument he had made on the campaign trail, that his skillful use of loopholes in the tax code made him the best qualified to eliminate those loopholes. “I understand the tax code better than anybody that’s ever run for president,” he said, and he argued that Clinton could not fix the system because of Wall Street donors and because she had failed to reform the system during her years as a senator and first lady.

Clinton, in her response, argued that Trump would only cement an unfair system in place: “Donald always takes care of Donald, and people like Donald,” she said.

The second presidential debate was unusually bitter, with the two candidates taking steps unheard-of in the genteel tradition of debates — which, typically, are the kind of discussions where “There you go again” is considered a flaming zinger.

In this debate, the two interrupted each other often. Trump referred to Clinton as “the Devil” and promised that if elected he would order the Justice Department to reinvestigate her for her use of a private email server to handle government business while secretary of state. Clinton said at one point that Trump lives “in an alternate reality.”

The debate topics ranged from news of the past week as well as stances taken by the candidates over the previous year.

Trump said his proposal to ban foreign Muslims from entering the United States has “morphed,” but the Republican nominee declined to give details about what it had morphed into.

"The Muslim ban is something that, in some form, has morphed into an extreme vetting from certain areas of the world," Trump said, when asked whether he had backed off the position.

Moderator Martha Raddatz sought to gain clarification, interrupting Trump at several points to ask what his position was. "Would you please explain whether or not the Muslim ban still stands?"

"It's called extreme vetting," Trump said, but he did not say much more about how the vetting process would work — or how it would be different from the current methods used to screen immigrants and refugees for terrorist affiliations.

Trump also asserted, once again, that he had opposed the war in Iraq before it began. That is incorrect. In fact, Trump was asked on Sept. 11, 2002 — before the invasion — if he supported the war.

"Yeah, I guess so. You know, I wish the first time it was done correctly," Trump told interviewer Howard Stern during a radio interview, referring to the 1991 Persian Gulf War.

"It's been debunked," Clinton said, about Trump's claim to have opposed the war.

"I was against the war in Iraq, and it hasn't been debunked," Trump said.

Earlier, in an unprecedented threat during a presidential debate, Trump promised that — if he was elected — he would instruct the Justice Department to investigate his rival.

"I didn't think I'd say this, but I'm going to say this, and I hate to say it, but if I win, I am going to instruct my attorney general to get a special prosecutor to look into your situation," Trump said. "There's never been anything like it. And we're going to get a special prosecutor."

Trump seemed to be speaking about Clinton's use of a personal email server to handle government business while she was secretary of state. That has already been the subject of an FBI inquiry, which ended with FBI Director James B. Comey calling Clinton and her staff "extremely careless" but recommending no criminal charges.

His promise to use his executive power to reopen that case, and have it investigated again, was unlike anything in recent presidential debates.

"It's just awfully good that someone with the temperament of Donald Trump is not in charge of the law in our country," Clinton said.

"Because you'd be in jail," Trump said.

The first half-hour of this debate was dominated not by questions from the undecided voters in the audience, but by interruptions and accusations by Trump himself. At one point, Trump referred to the endorsement by Sen. Bernie Sanders (Vt.) of Clinton as a deal with "the Devil."

The debate opened with a question as to whether the campaigns were setting a good example for the nation's youth, but it quickly turned to a discussion about a recent revelation of a damaging video for Trump.

The Republican nominee rejected a question that called his remarks about groping women — captured in a 2005 video — "sexual assault," during the second presidential debate on Sunday night.

"That is sexual assault. You bragged that you committed sexual assault," moderator Anderson Cooper said, and then asked Trump whether he understood the implications of what he said.

"I didn't say that at all. I don't think you understood what was said. This was locker-room talk," Trump said. "Certainly I'm not proud of it. But this is locker-room talk."

Cooper kept on, asking Trump whether he had actually committed the acts he alluded to in the video – which included kissing women without their consent, and groping women’s genitals. Trump repeatedly sought to turn the subject to other subjects, including in some cases with seeming non-sequitur.

“I’m very embarrassed by it. I hate it. It’s locker-room talk,” Trump said at one point. “I will knock the hell out of ISIS.”

Clinton, in her response, said that she considered Trump different from past Republican nominees.

“I never questioned their fitness to serve. Donald Trump is different,” she said. “What we all saw and heard on Friday was Donald talking about women, what he thinks about women, what he does to women, and he has said that the video doesn’t represent who he is. . . . It represents exactly who he is.”

The night’s dark tone was presaged by a news conference Trump held about 90 minutes before the debate began at Washington University in St. Louis. Trump was joined by four women, all of whom said they had been mistreated by Hillary Clinton or former president Bill Clinton. One of the women was Paula Jones, who had accused Bill Clinton of sexual harassment in the early 1990s. Another was Juanita Broaddrick, who at the news conference said Bill Clinton had raped her in 1978.

“Mr. Trump may have said some bad words,” Broaddrick said. “But Bill Clinton raped me and Hillary Clinton threatened me. I don’t think there’s any comparison.”

Broaddrick has made such statements before, but it has never been criminally litigated, and the Clintons deny the accusations.

As Trump began and ended the news conference, reporters shouted questions related to the 2005 video. ““Mr. Trump does your star power allow you to touch women without their consent?” a reporter asked. Trump ignored the questions, then left.

For Trump, the stakes for this debate would have been high in any event: He had seen his poll numbers slide after a weak and rambling performance during the first debate in late September.

Now, however, Trump is in worse shape — and in far greater need of a surprising, campaign-changing performance. That’s due to the release of the 2005, video, first published by The Washington Post. It set off a cascade of criticism from Trump’s fellow Republicans and led dozens of them to formally renounce the party’s nominee.

Trump’s supporters said they were hoping to see a humble, focused performance, in which he could seem contrite about the 2005 remarks, and then move on.

“He has to reach inside himself and realize what he’s capable of doing. He has to live it out, and it’s going to be a uniquely personal moment. No one else can figure it out,” said former House speaker Newt Gingrich (R-Ga.).

On Sunday, however, Trump was showing no sign of a contrite approach. Instead, in interviews and social media posts, Trump made clear that he has no plans to back down — and that he intends to criticize Clinton for her treatment of women who over the years have accused her husband of unwanted sexual advances.

Trump also seemed to blast his fellow Republicans, scorning them for leaving him at this moment.

“So many self-righteous hypocrites. Watch their poll numbers — and elections — go down!” read one Trump tweet Sunday.

“Tremendous support (except for some Republican “leadership”). Thank you,” another read.

Dozens of elected officials, including Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.), said Saturday that they could no longer support Trump. A growing chorus called for him to drop out of the race. Even his running mate, Pence, said he could not defend Trump's remarks. Trump was scheduled to campaign with House Speaker Paul D. Ryan on Saturday in Wisconsin, but Ryan asked the nominee not to attend. Pence was scheduled as a stand-in, but he, too, decided to stay away. Although Ryan criticized Trump's remarks, he has not withdrawn his support for the candidate.

As Trump jetted to St. Louis, Sen. Jeff Sessions (R-Ala.) was on the campus of debate host Washington University on Sunday afternoon with his phone to his ear urging fellow congressional Republicans to settle down and stick with the party's standard-bearer.

"He's charged up," Sessions said of Trump in an interview with The Post. "I believe he can turn this around. I think our party leaders need to slow down and give him a chance to make his case."

**PARTE ANALÍTICA**

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	"The second presidential debate veered into ugly territory Sunday night in St. Louis, as the two nominees swapped insults and interruptions."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Los insultos y las interrupciones protagonizaron el segundo debate presidencial.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1**

La columna explica que el segundo debate presidencial se disputó en un territorio poco agradable pues los dos candidatos se dedicaron a intercambiarse insultos y a interrumpirse.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1**

- No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.
- No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los *fake news*.
- No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas.
- No corrobora H5, pues no se habla de propuestas.
- Corrobora H6 porque Trump no hablaba de los aspectos técnicos de los debates, como sí hacían los medios.
- No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>"The words "sex tape" even made their debut in the solemn tradition of American presidential debates on Sunday night, as Trump denied doing something he had actually done: asking his Twitter followers to "check out sex tape" of a former Miss Universe with whom he was feuding.</p> <p>"It wasn't, 'Check out a sex tape,' " Trump said, saying instead that he wanted followers to examine the life of Alicia Machado, the former Miss Universe. Clinton had brought her up in the previous debate, talking about a 1990s episode when Trump made a public spectacle of Machado's weight gain.</p> <p>Trump's message, sent out on Twitter on Sept. 30, was this: "Did Crooked Hillary help disgusting (check out sex tape and past) Alicia M become a U.S. citizen so she could use her in the debate?" "</p>
---	---

<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Trump negó haber abusado de mujeres. -El escándalo de las grabaciones de las mujeres tuvo protagonismo en el debate.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</p>	
<p>El columnista explica que el escándalo de los abusos de Donald Trump tuvo protagonismo en el debate presidencial, aunque el candidato republicano negara haber realizado estas acciones.</p>	
<p>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</p>	
<p>-Corroborar H2 ya que se centra en los escándalos personales. -No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los <i>fake news</i>. -No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas. -No corrobora H5, pues no se habla de propuestas. -Corroborar H6 porque Trump no hablaba de los escándalos de las mujeres como sí hacían los medios. -No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</p>	<p>“During the vice-presidential debate on Tuesday, Pence was asked what the United States should do to protect rebels and civilians in the city of Aleppo, which is under heavy bombardment by Syrian government forces and their Russian allies.</p> <p>Pence called for a strong reaction: “The United States of America should be prepared to use military force to strike military targets of the Assad regime to prevent them from this humanitarian crisis that is taking place in Aleppo.”</p> <p>Such a move could provoke a dangerous crisis with the Russian government, which Trump has said the United States should seek a better relationship with”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Intervenir militarmente Siria sería un movimiento peligroso que podría complicar las relaciones con Rusia. -Trump quiere mejorar las relaciones de los EEUU con Rusia.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</p>	
<p>La columna recoge la propuesta del candidato a la vicepresidencia de Donald Trump, Mike Pence, de estar preparados para intervenir militarmente en Siria, pese a las advertencias de los expertos de la peligrosidad que eso supondría para las relaciones con Rusia.</p>	
<p>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</p>	
<p>-No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos. -No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los <i>fake news</i>. -No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas. -Corroborar H5, pues se habla de propuestas. -No corrobora H6 porque Trump y los medios hablaban de Siria. -No corrobora H7, pues son propuestas que no se pueden desmentir.</p>	

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“At another moment, Trump seemed to concede that he had avoided paying any federal income taxes for some recent years by taking advantage of tax loopholes and a massive \$916 million loss he reported in 1995.</p> <p>“Of course I do. Of course I do,” Trump said when moderator Anderson Cooper asked whether he’d used that loss — first reported by the New York Times — to erase all his federal income tax liabilities. “And so do all of her donors,” he said, referring to Clinton.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Trump admitió aprovechar lagunas fiscales para no pagar impuestos sobre la renta.</p> <p>-Trump dice que esto también lo han hecho los donantes de Hillary Clinton.</p>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
<p>La columna recoge que Trump admitió en el debate que él se había aprovechado de las lagunas fiscales para evitar pagar impuestos. El republicano intentó justificar esa acción asegurando que los donantes de Clinton también lo habían hecho.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
<p>-No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.</p> <p>-No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los <i>fake news</i>.</p> <p>-No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas.</p> <p>-No corrobora H5 ya que no se habla de propuestas.</p> <p>-No corrobora H6, pues tanto Trump como los medios hablaban de las lagunas fiscales.</p> <p>-No corrobora H7 porque no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se han hablado.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“Earlier, in an unprecedented threat during a presidential debate, Trump promised that — if he was elected — he would instruct the Justice Department to investigate his rival.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>Trump propuso que si es elegido presidente dará instrucciones al Departamento de Justicia para investigar a Clinton.</p>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5</b>	
<p>El columnista expone una de las propuestas lanzadas por Donald Trump en el debate presidencial. El republicano prometió que si es elegido presidente daría instrucciones al Departamento de Justicia para que investigue a Clinton.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5</b>	
<p>-No corrobora H2, pues no se centra en los escándalos.</p> <p>-No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los <i>fake news</i>.</p> <p>-No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas.</p> <p>-Corrobora H5 porque se hablan de propuestas.</p> <p>-No corrobora H6, pues tanto los medios como Trump hablaban de esta propuesta.</p> <p>-Corrobora H7 porque no desmiente que, en teoría, no puede dar instrucciones a ningún departamento.</p>	

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“Now, however, Trump is in worse shape — and in far greater need of a surprising, campaign-changing performance. That’s due to the release of the 2005, video, first published by The Washington Post. It set off a cascade of criticism from Trump’s fellow Republicans and led dozens of them to formally renounce the party’s nominee.</p> <p>Trump’s supporters said they were hoping to see a humble, focused performance, in which he could seem contrite about the 2005 remarks, and then move on.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Las grabaciones están perjudicando las posibilidades de Trump.</li> <li>-Las grabaciones han provocado críticas de republicanos.</li> <li>-Los votantes de Trump esperaban que diera una explicación humilde de lo ocurrido.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6</b>	
<p>El columnista resume brevemente las consecuencias que estaban teniendo las grabaciones. En primer lugar, las posibles consecuencias electorales para Trump. En segundo lugar, las críticas que habían despertado en compañeros republicanos y en tercer lugar, la decepción de los votantes de Trump que esperaban una explicación humilde.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 6</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Corroborar H2 ya que se centra en los escándalos personales.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los <i>fake news</i>.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5, pues no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-Corroborar H6 porque Trump no hablaba de los escándalos de las mujeres como si hacían los medios.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</li> </ul>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	11 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The Washington Post</i>
TÍTULO	Donald Trump, Putin's puppet

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

ON FRIDAY, while much of the country was preoccupied with the latest revelations about Donald Trump, the U.S. intelligence community made an alarming and unprecedented announcement: Russia was seeking “to interfere with the U.S. election process” through the hacking of political organizations and individuals, including the Democratic National Committee. The statement rightly alarmed Democratic nominee Hillary Clinton, who said in Sunday night’s debate that “we have never in the history of our country been in a situation where an adversary, a foreign power, is working so hard to influence the outcome of the election.”

And Mr. Trump? Once again, the GOP nominee played the part of Vladimir Putin’s lawyer. “She doesn’t know if it’s the Russians doing the hacking,” he said of Ms. Clinton. “Maybe there is no hacking.” Mr. Trump is receiving classified intelligence briefings, so he is certainly aware of the evidence that hackers backed by Moscow have stolen email and other records from the DNC and tried to penetrate state electoral systems. So why does he deny it? Mr. Trump’s advocacy on behalf of an aggressive U.S. rival, and the opaqueness of his motivation, is one of the most troubling aspects of his thoroughly toxic campaign.

Experts differ on whether the Putin regime is trying to tip the election to Mr. Trump, as Ms. Clinton suggested, or merely to sow confusion and distrust about the integrity of U.S. democracy. But the leaks traced to Russia through the WikiLeaks website have been aimed at Ms. Clinton — most recently emails from her campaign chairman revealing excerpts from her private speeches on Wall Street. The timing of the WikiLeaks releases, clearly calculated to do maximum damage to the Democrats, confirms (again) that the website is not a crusader for transparency, but a willing political agent of the Kremlin.

Perhaps Mr. Trump knows nothing about all this, as he protested. But he has defended Mr. Putin and his crimes throughout his campaign. He brushed off the fact that journalists and other opponents of the Russian ruler have been murdered and claimed Russia had not invaded Ukraine. He has repeatedly called Mr. Putin a better leader than President Obama.

In Sunday’s debate, Mr. Trump reeled off a series of false statements about Russia’s intervention in Syria, saying it was aimed at the Islamic State even though almost all of Russia’s bombs have fallen on rebel groups fighting the regime of Bashar al-Assad, or on civilians. He then rejected the statement by running mate Mike Pence that “provocations by Russia need to be met with American strength” and the United States should consider using “military force to strike military targets of the Assad regime” if Russia’s bombing of Aleppo continued. (Abjectly, Mr. Pence on Monday attempted to deny that he said those words in the vice-presidential debate.) “I think it would be great if we got along with Russia because we could fight ISIS together,” Mr. Trump said at Sunday’s debate.

Here’s what we don’t know: Does Mr. Trump propose this collaboration with a regime obsessed with thwarting and weakening American power out of ignorance and naivete, or because of personal and business interests he has not disclosed? Mr. Putin surely knows the answer to that question — but U.S. voters do not.

### PARTE ANALÍTICA

<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</p>	<p>“ON FRIDAY, while much of the country was preoccupied with the latest revelations about Donald Trump, the U.S. intelligence community made an alarming and unprecedented announcement: Russia was seeking “to interfere with the U.S. election process” through the hacking of political organizations and individuals, including the Democratic National Committee. The statement rightly alarmed Democratic nominee Hillary Clinton, who said in Sunday night’s debate that “we have never in the history of our country been in a situation where an adversary, a foreign power, is working so hard to influence the outcome of the election.”</p> <p>And Mr. Trump? Once again, the GOP nominee played the part of Vladimir Putin’s lawyer. “She doesn’t know if it’s the Russians doing the hacking,” he said of Ms. Clinton. “Maybe there is no hacking.” Mr. Trump is receiving classified intelligence briefings, so he is certainly aware of the evidence that hackers backed by Moscow have stolen email and other records from the DNC and tried to penetrate state electoral systems. So why does he deny it? Mr. Trump’s advocacy on behalf of an aggressive U.S. rival, and the opaqueness of his motivation, is one of the most troubling aspects of his thoroughly toxic campaign.”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Según la Inteligencia, Rusia quería interferir en las elecciones de EEUU. -Clinton dice que no ha ocurrido nunca en la historia que una potencia extranjera quisiera influenciar las elecciones. -Trump pone en duda la voluntad de interferencia.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</p>	
<p>-El columnista evidencia que Trump ponía en duda las conclusiones de la inteligencia norteamericana de que Rusia quería interferir las elecciones. Por otro lado, expone la opinión de Clinton sobre el caso.</p>	
<p>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</p>	
<p>Corroborar H2 ya que se centra en los escándalos personales. -No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los <i>fake news</i>. -No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas. -No corrobora H5, pues no se habla de propuestas. -No corrobora H6 porque Trump y los medios sí hablaban del escándalo de la interferencia. -No corrobora H7, pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</p>	<p>“In Sunday’s debate, Mr. Trump reeled off a series of false statements about Russia’s intervention in Syria, saying it was aimed at the Islamic State even though almost all of Russia’s bombs have fallen on rebel groups fighting the regime of Bashar al-Assad, or on civilians. He then rejected the statement by running mate Mike Pence that “provocations by Russia need to be met with American strength” and the United States should consider using “military force to strike military targets of the Assad regime” if Russia’s bombing of Aleppo continued. (Abjectly, Mr. Pence on Monday attempted to deny that he said those words in the vice-presidential debate.) “I think it would be great if we got along with Russia because we could fight ISIS together,” Mr. Trump said at Sunday’s debate.</p> <p>Here’s what we don’t know: Does Mr. Trump propose this collaboration with a regime obsessed with thwarting and weakening American power out of ignorance and naivete, or because of personal and business</p>

	interests he has not disclosed? Mr. Putin surely knows the answer to that question — but U.S. voters do not.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Trump mintió sobre la intervención de Rusia en Siria.</li> <li>-Trump negó que las provocaciones de Rusia tuvieran que enfrentarse a la fortaleza de los EEUU.</li> <li>-El columnista sugiere que Trump quiere llevarse bien con Rusia por intereses personales de negocios.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>El columnista sugiere que Trump quiere llevarse bien con Rusia por sus intereses personales y de negocios, cosa que explica que contradijese a su candidato a la vicepresidencia. Además, tacha de mentiroso a Trump porque sostenía que la mayoría de las bombas rusas cayeron sobre grupos que combaten al régimen de Al Assad.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2 ya que no se centra en los escándalos personales.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los <i>fake news</i>.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5, pues no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H6, pues tanto Trump como los medios hablaban sobre la política exterior con Rusia y Siria.</li> <li>-Corrobora H7 porque desmiente las afirmaciones de Trump sobre la intervención de Rusia en Siria.</li> </ul>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	10 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The Washington Post</i>
TÍTULO	Donald Trump unleashes a stream of falsehoods

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

POLITICIANS LIE all the time, it is sometimes said. Never before has an American politician come as close as Donald Trump has to making the saying literally true.

Despite what you may have heard at Sunday night's presidential debate . . .  
Syrian refugees are vetted before they enter the country.

Americans are taxed at lower rates than the citizens of many other developed countries.

Mr. Trump publicly backed the Iraq War before the invasion. His claims otherwise have been repeatedly debunked.

The Immigration and Customs Enforcement agency has not endorsed Mr. Trump.

The country's nuclear arsenal is not "exhausted."

The U.S. economy is growing at faster than 1 percent per year.

There has been hacking of U.S. email accounts this election year. The U.S. intelligence community has blamed the Russian government.

Mr. Trump did urge his Twitter followers to "check out" an alleged sex tape involving former Miss Universe Alicia Machado.

Hillary Clinton is not responsible for the racist "birther" campaign Mr. Trump waged against President Obama.

She did not laugh at a rape victim.

"Clean coal" is a contradiction in terms.

The trade deficit was not \$800 billion last year.

Ms. Clinton has not proposed admitting "hundreds of thousands" of Syrian refugees.

She does not favor a single-payer health-care plan.

Most health-care premiums are not spiking by "68 percent, 59 percent, 71 percent."

The Islamic State does not control "a good chunk" of Libya's oil.

The North American Free Trade Agreement was not a "disaster" for jobs.

Ms. Clinton did not order the deletion of State Department emails after they were under subpoena.

U.S. Ambassador J. Christopher Stevens did not make 600 calls for help before dying in the September 2012 Benghazi attacks.

The United States is not “giving” Iran \$150 billion as part of the nuclear deal.

There is no evidence “many people saw the bombs all over the apartment” of the San Bernardino, Calif., shooters.

Most African Americans do not live in bombed-out inner cities.

Earlier this year, Politico subjected a week’s worth of Trump campaigning to its magazine’s fact-checking procedure and found that Mr. Trump averaged about one misstatement every five minutes. By our reckoning, he far exceeded that pace Sunday night.

Last week we published a series of editorials on the damage Mr. Trump could do if he were president. But no one should minimize the damage he has already done. One casualty is the old-fashioned idea that, whatever the cynical proverb, politicians should not routinely lie.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	“POLITICIANS LIE all the time, it is sometimes said. Never before has an American politician come as close as Donald Trump has to making the saying literally true.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	Los políticos mienten todo el tiempo. -Ningún político ha mentado tanto como Donald Trump.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
El columnista sostiene que aunque normalmente se dice que los políticos mienten siempre, no ha habido un dirigente que haya mentado tanto como Donald Trump.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2 ya que no se centra en los escándalos personales.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los <i>fake news</i>.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5, pues no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6, pues Trump no hablaba de sus mentiras, pero los medios sí.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 porque no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</li> </ul>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“Earlier this year, Politico subjected a week’s worth of Trump campaigning to its magazine’s fact-checking procedure and found that Mr. Trump averaged about one misstatement every five minutes. By our reckoning, he far exceeded that pace Sunday night.</p> <p>Last week we published a series of editorials on the damage Mr. Trump could do if he were president. But no one should minimize the damage he has already done. One casualty is the old-fashioned idea that, whatever the cynical proverb, politicians should not routinely lie.”</p>

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Trump miente una vez cada cinco minutos. -En el debate superó estos registros. -Trump ha normalizado la mentira en política.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>El columnista sostiene que en el debate, Trump excedió el dato de una mentira cada cinco minutos y que como consecuencia, se ha normalizado la mentira en política.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2 ya que no se centra en los escándalos personales.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los <i>fake news</i>.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 puesto que no se mentan las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5, pues no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6, pues Trump no hablaba de sus mentiras, pero los medios sí.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 porque no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</li> </ul>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	11 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The Washington Post</i>
TÍTULO	Trump can't stop his campaign's death spiral

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

On the debate stage Sunday night, we saw a lifelong public servant with total grasp of the issues and concrete plans to take the nation forward. And we saw a fraudulent boor who knows nothing about anything and brags about groping women. Let's not pretend anymore that we have an actual choice.

Let's not pretend there is any question about who "won" the debate, because only one candidate — Hillary Clinton — actually debated. Donald Trump did nothing but spew dangerous and incoherent nonsense, demonstrating in the process how fortunate we are that his electoral prospects finally seem to be circling the drain.

"If I win, I am going to instruct my attorney general to get a special prosecutor to look into your situation," Trump told Clinton, referring to how she handled emails from her tenure as secretary of state. I believe those have to be the most shockingly un-American words ever uttered at a presidential debate, and they made me sick to my stomach.

That sort of thing happens in banana republics: Newly elected leaders use state institutions to persecute and punish their political rivals. Presidents of the United States do not behave this way, for heaven's sake. The fact that Trump would threaten Clinton with prison proves he does not begin to understand, let alone respect, the traditions that have sustained our democracy since the time of the founders.

The debate at Washington University in St. Louis came two days after The Post obtained and published video footage in which Trump boasts about subjecting women to sexual assault. If you are a "star" like he is, Trump says in the video, you can "grab them by the [vagina]." He used a vulgar word that I will not repeat.

The video was recorded on an "Access Hollywood" bus in 2005. The cavalier way in which Trump speaks of kissing and groping women — and of trying but failing to get "Access Hollywood" star Nancy O'Dell, a married woman, to have sex with him — led dozens of Republican officeholders to renounce their support for the GOP nominee. By Sunday evening, the stream of defecting senators, governors and members of Congress threatened to turn into a flood.

So Trump came into the debate needing to halt what looked like a death spiral for his campaign. His remedy was to throw red meat at his most loyal supporters, who constitute a sizable percentage of the Republican Party base. The message to the GOP establishment was clear: *If you join the exodus, I'll pull the whole party down with me.*

But Trump's poll numbers were already sliding before the "Access Hollywood" tape was revealed. During the debate he may have delighted the true believers who flock to his rallies. But he did nothing to change the fundamental dynamics of the race — or let principled Republicans continue to pretend he shares their values or ideals. House Speaker Paul Ryan (Wis.) announced

Monday that he will no longer campaign with or defend his party's nominee. That could be the death knell the Trump campaign so richly deserves.

Asked at the beginning of the debate about the video, Trump said it was just "locker-room talk" and then started babbling about "a world where you have ISIS chopping off heads." No one was fooled by this clumsy attempt to change the subject. Trump was essentially claiming that his moral character does not matter. But of course it does.

Trump's other defense was, essentially, that however much of a misogynistic lout he might be, Bill Clinton is worse. Just before the debate, Trump staged a photo op with three women who claim to have been sexually harrassed or assaulted by the former president decades ago and one woman whose rapist Hillary Clinton represented in court as a court-appointed defense lawyer. The Trump campaign seated the women prominently in the debate auditorium, perhaps in an attempt at psychological warfare.

It didn't work. Clinton was relaxed, composed, patient and unruffled. Trump stalked, scowled and at times came up and loomed behind her, like a horror-movie villain. She betrayed not a hint of concern.

As for substance, she offered plenty and Trump offered none. Campaign aides have tried to get him to learn something about health-care policy, or the Syrian conflict, or his own tax plan. Those aides have failed.

Trump lost the debate. Now he should lose the election and go away.

**PARTE ANALÍTICA**

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7**

"On the debate stage Sunday night, we saw a lifelong public servant with total grasp of the issues and concrete plans to take the nation forward. And we saw a fraudulent boor who knows nothing about anything and brags about groping women. Let's not pretend anymore that we have an actual choice.

Let's not pretend there is any question about who "won" the debate, because only one candidate — Hillary Clinton — actually debated. Donald Trump did nothing but spew dangerous and incoherent nonsense, demonstrating in the process how fortunate we are that his electoral prospects finally seem to be circling the drain.

"If I win, I am going to instruct my attorney general to get a special prosecutor to look into your situation," Trump told Clinton, referring to how she handled emails from her tenure as secretary of state. I believe those have to be the most shockingly un-American words ever uttered at a presidential debate, and they made me sick to my stomach.

That sort of thing happens in banana republics"

**PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS**

- No hay otra opción más que Clinton.
- Clinton debate sobre propuestas concretas.
- Trump se jacta de las mujeres.
- La ganadora del debate fue Clinton.
- Las opciones electorales de Trump cada vez son menores.
- Trump vuelve a prometer investigar a Clinton.

EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<p>El columnista asegura que no hay otra opción que Clinton, la cual, según él, ganó el debate, porque habló de propuestas concretas, mientras que Trump se dedicó a jactarse de las mujeres y a prometer que investigaría a Clinton, sin embargo se alegra de que las opciones electorales cada vez sean menores.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<p>-No corrobora H2 ya que no sólo se centra en los escándalos personales.          -No corrobora H3 porque no se mencionan los <i>fake news</i>.          -Corrobora H4 puesto que se mentan las encuestas para minimizar las posibilidades de Trump.          -Coorrobora H5, pues se habla de propuestas.          -Corrobora H6, pues Trump no hablaba de sus escándalos con las mujeres, pero los medios sí.          -Corrobora H7 porque el columnista no recoge el hecho de que, en teoría, Trump no puede dar instrucciones.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“The debate at Washington University in St. Louis came two days after The Post obtained and published video footage in which Trump boasts about subjecting women to sexual assault. If you are a “star” like he is, Trump says in the video, you can “grab them by the [vagina].” He used a vulgar word that I will not repeat.</p> <p>The video was recorded on an “Access Hollywood” bus in 2005. The cavalier way in which Trump speaks of kissing and groping women — and of trying but failing to get “Access Hollywood” star Nancy O’Dell, a married woman, to have sex with him — led dozens of Republican officeholders to renounce their support for the GOP nominee. By Sunday evening, the stream of defecting senators, governors and members of Congress threatened to turn into a flood.</p> <p>So Trump came into the debate needing to halt what looked like a death spiral for his campaign.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Trump ha entrado en una espiral de la muerte con las grabaciones sobre los abusos.          -Trump ha perdido apoyos dentro del Partido Republicano.</p>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
<p>La columna explica que el escándalo de las grabaciones ha tenido dos consecuencias principales para Trump. La primera es que su campaña ha entrado en una espiral de la muerte y la segunda es que ha perdido apoyos dentro de su mismo partido.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
<p>-Corrobora H2 porque se centra en los escándalos.          -No corrobora H3 ya que no se mencionan las noticias falsas.          -No corrobora H4 porque no se citan las encuestas.          -No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas.          -Corrobora H6 ya que Trump no hablaba de las grabaciones, mientras que los medios sí.          -No corrobora H7 pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“But Trump’s poll numbers were already sliding before the “Access Hollywood” tape was revealed. During the debate he may have delighted the true believers who flock to his rallies. But he did nothing to change the fundamental dynamics of the race — or let principled Republicans continue to pretend he shares their values or ideals. House</p>

	Speaker Paul Ryan (Wis.) announced Monday that he will no longer campaign with or defend his party's nominee. That could be the death knell the Trump campaign so richly deserves.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Los números de Trump en las encuestas ya eran bajos antes de las grabaciones. -El presidente del Congreso, el republicano Paul Ryan, se niega a hacer campaña con Tump. -La renuncia de Ryan a defender a Trump podría ser la sentencia de muerte de la campaña de Trump. -Trump merece perder.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
La columna explica que, aunque las previsiones electorales de Trump en las encuestas ya eran bajas, la renuncia de Ryan a hacer campaña junto a Trump, puede ser la sentencia de muerte para su candidatura.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
-No corrobora H2 porque no sólo se centra en los escándalos. -No corrobora H3 ya que no se mencionan las noticias falsas. -Corrobora H4 porque se citan las encuestas. -No corrobora H5 puesto que no se habla de propuestas. -No corrobora H6 ya que Trump y los medios sí hablaban de las encuestas -No corrobora H7 pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	“It didn't work. Clinton was relaxed, composed, patient and unruffled. Trump stalked, scowled and at times came up and loomed behind her, like a horror-movie villain. She betrayed not a hint of concern.  As for substance, she offered plenty and Trump offered none. Campaign aides have tried to get him to learn something about health-care policy, or the Syrian conflict, or his own tax plan. Those aides have failed.  Trump lost the debate. Now he should lose the election and go away.”
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Clinton se mostró relajada y paciente. -Trump parecía un villano de una película de terror. -Clinton propuso más que Trump. -Trump perdió el debate. Trump debería perder las elecciones.
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
La columna valora la actuación de ambos candidatos en el debate y concluye que la ganadora fue Clinton, puesto que se mostró más relajada y paciente y propuso más que Trump.	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4</b>	
-No corrobora H2, puesto que no habla de escándalos. -No corrobora H3, pues no se hace referencia a las noticias falsas. -No corrobora H4, ya que no se alude a las encuestas. -No corrobora H5 porque no se puede desmentir las propuestas si no se habla de las mismas.	

-Corroboración H6. Trump centró su discurso en las propuestas y los medios, en este caso, en aspectos técnicos del debate.

-No corrobora H7, pues no puedes discutir propuestas si no se habla de ellas.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	19 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The Washington Post</i>
TÍTULO	Trump's breathtaking repudiation of American democracy

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

DONALD TRUMP showed a bit more self-control in the third and final presidential debate Wednesday night than he had in the previous two. His back and forth with Hillary Clinton was more substantive, thanks in part to firm guidance from moderator Chris Wallace. But all of that was overshadowed by Mr. Trump's breathtaking refusal to say that he will accept the results of the election.

"I will look at it at the time," he said. "The media is so dishonest and so corrupt . . . they poison the minds of the voters . . . She should never have been allowed to run for the presidency."

Ms. Clinton rightly called his stance a "horrifying" repudiation of U.S. democracy. Respecting the will of the voters has since the end of the Civil War allowed for a peaceful transition of power that has made this country the envy of the world.

Next to that, policy issues seem small. Yet the policy discussion was clarifying also, exposing as it did Mr. Trump's ignorance of — or is it distaste for? — facts and policy. He again insisted that the North American Free Trade Agreement has sucked jobs from the country, when economists have found otherwise. He indicated the debt would take care of itself under his economic plan because "we will have created a tremendous economic machine," which is pure snake oil. Incoherently, he attacked Ms. Clinton for favoring open borders but also favoring a border wall.

In another striking moment, Mr. Trump denied that the Russian government has been meddling in this election, refusing to accept the judgment of the country's intelligence community. Ms. Clinton said "the most important question" was whether Mr. Trump would acknowledge Moscow's interference. Mr. Trump at first declined to do so, saying he doubted the reports by U.S. intelligence agencies. He avoided any criticism of Russia's Vladimir Putin, repeatedly insisting it would be "good" to get along with Russia, with no mention of Russia's invasion of Ukraine and other actions that have made getting along difficult.

As if to prove Ms. Clinton's point that Mr. Trump would withdraw U.S. leadership from the world — to Mr. Putin's delight — the Republican nominee doubled down on his insistence that NATO countries and other allies "have to pay up," and he absurdly took credit for forcing reforms on the decades-old alliance. Ms. Clinton, by contrast, insisted that the United States benefits from engagement in the world, which used to be a consensus view on presidential debate stages.

When Mr. Wallace turned to the scandals that have dominated the past month, Mr. Trump incorrectly insisted that the women who have come forward to accuse him of sexual misconduct have been "debunked."

Ms. Clinton managed to dodge some questions, including on communications that took place between the Clinton Foundation and the State Department under her leadership. She rightly said that she would not worsen the national debt as Mr. Trump would, but she could not refute Mr. Wallace's point that she has no plan to reduce it. She had no clear answer on how she could impose a no-fly zone over Syrian airspace now controlled by Russia.

These are gaps that would have been probed and tested in a normal campaign. They fade to the status of trivia in the face of an opponent who will not accept the basic rules of American democracy.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</b> PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“DONALD TRUMP showed a bit more self-control in the third and final presidential debate Wednesday night than he had in the previous two. His back and forth with Hillary Clinton was more substantive, thanks in part to firm guidance from moderator Chris Wallace. But all of that was overshadowed by Mr. Trump’s breathtaking refusal to say that he will accept the results of the election.</p> <p>“I will look at it at the time,” he said. “The media is so dishonest and so corrupt . . . they poison the minds of the voters . . . She should never have been allowed to run for the presidency.” “</p>
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<p>Trump se mostró más tranquilo.            -Clinton fue más substancial.            -Lo más importante del debate es que Trump no dijo si aceptaría el resultado de las elecciones.            -El moderador se mostró firme.            -Trump dice que Clinton no debería poder presentarse a las elecciones.            -Trump dice que los medios envenenan la mente de los votantes.</p>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<p>La columna valora la actuación de los dos candidatos y del moderador, pero asegura que lo más impactante del debate es que Trump se negó a aclarar si acataría los resultados de los elecciones.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<p>No corrobora H2, puesto que no habla de escándalos.            -No corrobora H3, pues no se hace referencia a las noticias falsas.            -No corrobora H4, ya que no se alude a las encuestas.            -No corrobora H5 porque no se puede desmentir las propuestas si no se habla de las mismas.            -Corrobora H6. Trump centró su discurso en las propuestas y los medios, en este caso, en aspectos técnicos del debate.            -No corrobora H7, pues no puedes discutir propuestas si no se habla de ellas.</p>	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b> PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“Next to that, policy issues seem small. Yet the policy discussion was clarifying also, exposing as it did Mr. Trump’s ignorance of — or is it distaste for? — facts and policy. He again insisted that the North American Free Trade Agreement has sucked jobs from the country, when economists have found otherwise. He indicated the debt would take care of itself under his economic plan because “we will have created a tremendous economic machine,” which is pure snake oil. Incoherently, he attacked Ms. Clinton for favoring open borders but also favoring a border wall.</p> <p>In another striking moment, Mr. Trump denied that the Russian government has been meddling in this election, refusing to accept the judgment of the country’s intelligence community.”</p>

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Las propuestas sobre políticas concretas tuvieron poco protagonismo.</li> <li>-Trump es incoherente en las propuestas.</li> <li>-Los expertos dicen que el NAFTA ha traído puestos de trabajo a EEUU.</li> <li>-Las propuestas de Trump en materia económica son una broma.</li> <li>-Trump niega que haya habido interferencia rusa, pese a las declaraciones de la inteligencia.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>En el debate, según el columnista, las propuestas concretas tuvieron muy poca presencia. Sin embargo, fue suficiente para comprobar que algunas de las afirmaciones de Trump en materia económica son mentira. La columna recoge que Trump negó la información de la inteligencia de los EEUU de que hubo interferencia rusa en la campaña.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 puesto que no hace referencia a las encuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H5 porque el columnista explica porque las propuestas de Trump no son positivas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H6, puesto que Trump y los medios sí hablaban del NAFTA y de las propuestas económicas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H7 pues el columnista cuestiona las propuestas de Trump.</li> </ul>	
<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</b>	<p>“When Mr. Wallace turned to the scandals that have dominated the past month, Mr. Trump incorrectly insisted that the women who have come forward to accuse him of sexual misconduct have been “debunked.”</p>
<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-El moderador se mostró insistente al preguntar a Trump por los escándalos de las mujeres.</li> <li>-Trump dice que esas mujeres han quedado desacreditadas.</li> </ul>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
<p>El columnista critica que la única respuesta que tuviera Trump cuando era insistido por las grabaciones de las mujeres era que estaban desacreditadas.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Corrobora H2 pues se habla de los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 puesto que no hace referencia a las encuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H5 porque no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6, puesto que Trump no hablaba de los escándalos y los medios sí.</li> <li>-Corrobora H7 pues el columnista cuestiona las propuestas de Trump.</li> </ul>	

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	20 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The Washington Post</i>
TÍTULO	10 takeaways from the third and final (hooray!) presidential debate

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

If you've endured 11 primary debates and now three general election debates featuring Donald Trump, you deserve a medal — or condolences. No, he never improved, learned anything or developed a presidential temperament. He knows as little about domestic and foreign policy as he did the first time he stepped on a debate stage.

Considering how badly he's going to lose, the good news is that this is the last time you will have had to endure his presidential debate antics. You know the routine — interrupt and insult the opponent, complain about the moderator, provide no details, exhibit weird hand gestures, string together fragments of ideas in no particular order, praise Vladimir Putin, denigrate anyone and everyone else in public service except people who have said nice things about him, demonstrate the vocabulary of a fourth-grader, repeat lies debunked many times before and most of all deny, deny, deny your own vile rhetoric and behavior.

Here are 10 takeaways from Wednesday's Las Vegas debate:

1. Trump was peculiarly subdued, low energy, as he once said of Jeb Bush. Hillary Clinton was happy to talk policy and generally ignore Trump.

2. On immigration, Trump outrageously declared that we have some "bad hombres" in the United States. Clinton did an effective job describing Trump's extreme mass deportation plan. (Trump didn't dispute her characterization.) Given that more than 70 percent of voters disagree with his immigration approach, this was a winning issue for her.

3. Clinton lured Trump from a discussion of "open borders" into a discussion of Vladimir Putin. She declared that Trump would "rather believe Vladimir Putin" than our intelligence and military agencies sworn to defend us. Remarkably, Trump refused to specifically concede Russia is hacking Democrats on his behalf. That was just the beginning of a painful interchange for Trump in which he was forced to defend his comments on NATO and nuclear weapons. "This is just another lie!" Trump spat out. "I'm just quoting you," Clinton said quietly. She provided a powerful reminder that Trump is completely unfit to be commander in chief.

4. Given a chance to talk about jobs, Trump bizarrely reverted to a discussion about NATO. Clinton effectively slammed him on big tax cuts for the rich. Trump insisted we could grow at 8 percent because India (a partially developed country!) does.

5. Trump's meltdown occurred about 50 minutes in the debate when asked about female accusers. He claimed the women's stories had been debunked. That's a lie. He accused Clinton of putting the women up to it, and actually bragged that he had NOT apologized to his wife, because the claims were not true. Clinton calmly recited his own words, rebuking him for demeaning women to make himself feel big. With Trump insisting it was all "fiction" (but accusing Clinton of instigating violence at his rallies) and desperately trying to change the topic to Clinton's emails, she plowed forward, condemning Trump for inciting violence, insulting a federal judge, etc.

6. As the conversation moved to the Clinton Foundation and potential conflicts of interest, Clinton took the opportunity to praise the Clinton Foundation's work. She then pivoted to list the misconduct

documented in The Post’s David A. Fahrenthold’s reporting. When he tried to insist he had given generously to charity (and falsely denied using his foundation’s money to settle business disputes), he gave Clinton the opportunity to slam him for not releasing his tax returns. Trump once again crowed about not paying taxes and seemed to blame Clinton for not taking away the tax provision he used (!).

7. Trump, in the end, always does himself in, as he did when he repeatedly refused to promise he would concede the election if he lost. “I will look at it at the time,” he said. Wallace sounded incredulous; Clinton blasted him and recounted that whenever things don’t go his way he claims things are “fixed.” Hers was a calm and devastating performance. There is a certain rough justice in his pounding the final nail in his political coffin. He has always been his worst enemy.

8. When the conversation turned to Iraq, Trump tried to insist for the umpteenth time he opposed the Iraq War; Clinton pointed out he did not. He outrageously argued the effort to retake Mosul was aimed to help Clinton in the election, which Clinton promptly brushed away with a reminder that nutty conspiracy theories are nothing new for him. Later in the discussion on Syria, he seemed almost to concede the election, telling Clinton “Lotsa luck” with her no-fly zone plan.

9. Chris Wallace was masterful, asking more substantive questions than were asked in the other debates combined. He was forceful in pinning down the candidates without unduly interfering. His performance should be studied by future moderators. Actually, the debate commission might consider giving him all the debates to moderate.

10. Clinton needed simply not to have a disaster in order to lock down the election. Instead, she was error-free and eviscerated Trump, helping to remind voters what a nut he is. She won hands down and now has a shot to win by a very large margin.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“If you’ve endured 11 primary debates and now three general election debates featuring Donald Trump, you deserve a medal — or condolences. No, he never improved, learned anything or developed a presidential temperament. He knows as little about domestic and foreign policy as he did the first time he stepped on a debate stage.</p> <p>Considering how badly he’s going to lose, the good news is that this is the last time you will have had to endure his presidential debate antics. You know the routine — interrupt and insult the opponent, complain about the moderator, provide no details, exhibit weird hand gestures, string together fragments of ideas in no particular order, praise Vladimir Putin, denigrate anyone and everyone else in public service except people who have said nice things about him, demonstrate the vocabulary of a fourth-grader, repeat lies debunked many times before and most of all deny, deny, deny your own vile rhetoric and behavior.”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Trump no ha mejorado como orador.</li> <li>-Trump no tiene temperamento presidencial.</li> <li>-Trump sabe poco sobre política nacional e internacional.</li> <li>-Trump va a perder por mucho.</li> </ul>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	

La pieza explica que Trump va a perder por mucho porque no es un buen orador, no tiene temperamento presidencial y además no sabe sobre política nacional e internacional.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1**

- No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.
- No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.
- No corrobora H4 puesto que no hace referencia a las encuestas.
- No corrobora H5 porque no se habla de propuestas.
- Corrobora H6, puesto que los medios hablaban de aspectos técnicos del debate y Trump no.
- No corrobora H7 pues no se puede desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7**

"2. On immigration, Trump outrageously declared that we have some "bad hombres" in the United States."

**PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS**

-En EEUU viven malos hombres.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2**

La columna recoge que lo más importante que dijo en materia de inmigración el candidato republicano es que en EEUU viven hombres malos.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2**

- No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.
- No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.
- No corrobora H4 puesto que no hace referencia a las encuestas.
- No corrobora H5 porque no se habla de propuestas.
- No corrobora H6 pues tanto los medios como Trump hablaron de la inmigración.
- No corrobora H7 pues no se puede desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7**

"Trump bizarrely reverted to a discussion about NATO. Clinton effectively slammed him on big tax cuts for the rich. Trump insisted we could grow at 8 percent because India (a partially developed country!) does.

5. Trump's meltdown occurred about 50 minutes in the debate when asked about female accusers. He claimed the women's stories had been debunked. That's a lie. He accused Clinton of putting the women up to it, and actually bragged that he had NOT apologized to his wife, because the claims were not true."

**PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS**

- Clinton fue mejor que Trump en materia de impuestos. Trump prometió que, con él, la economía crecería al 8%.
- Trump dice que las mujeres de las grabaciones han sido desacreditadas.
- El columnista dice que es mentira que hayan sido desacreditadas.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

La columna retrata dos momentos importantes del debate. El primero, la discusión que tuvieron en materia económica en la que según el columnista, Clinton fue mejor que Trump, aunque éste prometiera que la economía crecería con él al 8%. El segundo, sobre el escándalo de las grabaciones de las mujeres, las cuales, dice Trump, están desacreditadas.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

- No corrobora H2 pues no sólo se habla de los escándalos.
- No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.
- No corrobora H4 puesto que no hace referencia a las encuestas.
- Corrobora H5 porque se habla de propuestas.
- No corrobora H6 porque Trump y los medios hablaron de política económica..
- No corrobora H7 pues no se pueden desmentir estas propuestas.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</b>	“Trump tried to insist for the umpteenth time he opposed the Iraq War; Clinton pointed out he did not”
--	--

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-Trump aseguró que él estaba en contra de la invasión de Irak. -Clinton negó que Trump estuviera en contra de la guerra en Irak.
------------------------------------	---

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4**

La columna recoge el enfrentamiento entre Trump y Clinton sobre la intervención en Irak. Trump sostiene que él estaba en contra, pero Clinton dice que Trump si estaba a favor.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 4**

- No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.
- No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.
- No corrobora H4 puesto que no hace referencia a las encuestas.
- No corrobora H5 porque no se habla de propuestas.
- No corrobora H6 porque Trump y los medios hablaron de la guerra en Irak.
- No corrobora H7 pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.

<b>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</b>	“9. Chris Wallace was masterful, asking more substantive questions than were asked in the other debates combined. He was forceful in pinning down the candidates without unduly interfering. His performance should be studied by future moderators. Actually, the debate commission might consider giving him all the debates to moderate.
--	---

10. Clinton needed simply not to have a disaster in order to lock down the election. Instead, she was error-free and eviscerated Trump, helping to remind voters what a nut he is. She won hands down and now has a shot to win by a very large margin.”

<b>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</b>	-El moderador hizo muy bien su trabajo en el debate. -Clinton no cometió errores. -Clinton tiene la oportunidad de ganar por un gran margen.
------------------------------------	--

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5**

El periodista destaca el papel del moderador y de Hillary Clinton, de la que dice que no cometió errores y que tiene una oportunidad de ganar por un gran margen.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 5**

- No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.
- No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.
- Corrobora H4, aunque no se hace referencia a las encuestas. La única forma de saber si ganará Clinton por un gran margen son las encuestas.
- No corrobora H5 porque no se habla de propuestas.
- No corrobora H6 porque Trump no hablaba de los aspectos técnicos del debate y los medios sí.
- No corrobora H7 pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	20 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The Washington Post</i>
TÍTULO	Trump is headed toward a major loss. The GOP can't say it wasn't warned.

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

Donald Trump goes into his third and final presidential debate on the defensive, with Hillary Clinton threatening to poach a string of once loyally Republican states from a man who says he hates losers.

Trump is in danger of being one of his party's biggest losers — and, as President Obama pointed out on Tuesday, a whiny one at that.

The states on Clinton's new target list include Arizona and, of all places, Texas. In Nevada, the polling is mixed, though Clinton seems to have gained ground. A Monmouth University poll released Tuesday put Clinton ahead of Trump here by seven points. Trump was up by two points last month. But a new Post-Survey Monkey survey, which showed her in a commanding position nationally, had her still down here by four.

All these states have something important in common: They include large numbers of Latino voters, who are clearly mobilizing to defeat Trump. He is also suffering from profound weaknesses among African Americans, college-educated voters of all backgrounds and the young.

Much has been written about whether Clinton will be able to bring enough young voters to the polls on Nov. 8 and also not lose too many of them to third-party candidates.

But notice this: Nobody is saying that she will hemorrhage younger Americans to Trump, because she won't. "For millennials, the choice is Clinton, third party or the couch," said John Della Volpe, who has long overseen Harvard University's Institute of Politics' polling of young people. Yes, "the couch," meaning abstention, is a far bigger threat to Clinton among younger voters than the Republican nominee.

There is a lot of speculation about lower turnout overall — I am not convinced by this, given the stakes in the election — but there is not much doubt about the engagement of Latinos, as Aaron Zitner reported this week in the Wall Street Journal. And a Journal-NBC News-Telemundo survey, which had a larger-than-usual sample of Latinos to get a better fix on their preferences, found Clinton leading Trump among them 67 percent to 17 percent.

Trump is thus on track to run behind Mitt Romney's already-anemic 27 percent tally among Latinos against President Obama in 2012. Romney's Hispanic showing was, in turn, worse than John McCain's in 2008 and much worse than George W. Bush's in 2004 and 2000.

Now it would be one thing if no one had anticipated what a Trump-like candidate would do to the party's chances, or if the GOP had been united around a go-for-broke strategy among white voters. But some of the most intelligent analysis of why Trumpism would be a disaster for Republicans came from inside the GOP itself.

The March 2013 report for the party's Growth & Opportunity Project (widely known as the "autopsy" of Romney's 2012 defeat) deserves revisiting at this moment. It was unflinching in offering words that — unless Trump has a miraculous recovery by Election Day — will merely have to be cut and pasted into a post-2016 autopsy.

"The nation's demographic changes add to the urgency of recognizing how precarious our position has become," its authors wrote. "If we want ethnic minority voters to support Republicans, we have to engage them and show our sincerity."

They went on: "If Hispanic Americans perceive that a GOP nominee or candidate does not want them in the United States . . . they will not pay attention to our next sentence. It does not matter what we say about education, jobs or the economy; if Hispanics think we do not want them here, they will close their ears to our policies."

As for young voters, the report noted the party did not have to share their views "on every issue, but we do need to make sure young people do not see the Party as totally intolerant of alternative points of view. . . . If our party is not welcoming and inclusive, young people and increasingly other voters will continue to tune us out."

In the long history of advice-giving, it's hard to think of a case where good counsel was so resolutely rejected. And what's important is that large chunks of the Republican Party's primary electorate did the rejecting. All the reports in the world won't change the party if its own members are determined to stay a doomed course.

This is why some Republicans may be hoping privately that Clinton's effort to expand the Democrats' map actually succeeds. It may take a true partywide catastrophe for the GOP rank and file to come to terms with the United States that exists, not the one they wish they could call back into being.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	"Trump is in danger of being one of his party's biggest losers — and, as President Obama pointed out on Tuesday, a whiny one at that."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-Trump puede convertirse en uno de los perdedores del Partido Republicano.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
El columnista sostiene que Trump, en función del resultado que obtenga, puede convertirse en uno de los grandes perdedores del Partido Republicano.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4 puesto que no hace referencia a las encuestas.</li> <li>- No corrobora H5 porque no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6 porque Trump no hablaba de la situación en el Partido Republicano, pero los medios sí.</li> </ul>	

- No corrobora H7 pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

"All these states have something important in common: They include large numbers of Latino voters, who are clearly mobilizing to defeat Trump. He is also suffering from profound weaknesses among African Americans, college-educated voters of all backgrounds and the young."

PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS

-Los latinos van a votar en contra de Trump.  
-Los afroamericanos van a votar en contra de Trump.  
-Los universitarios van a votar en contra de Trump.

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

El periodista resume los grupos de población que van a votar por Hillary Clinton en vez de Donald Trump: los latinos, los afroamericanos y los universitarios.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2

-No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.  
-No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.  
-Corrobora H4, aunque no hace referencia explícita a las encuestas.  
-No corrobora H5 porque no se habla de propuestas.  
-Corrobora H6 porque Trump no hablaba de los que estaban en contra de él, pero los medios sí.  
- No corrobora H7 pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.

## PARTE TÉCNICA

TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	27 de septiembre de 2016
MEDIO	The Washington Post
TÍTULO	In the third debate, Donald Trump erupts

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

LAS VEGAS — In the middle of the Strip, a few blocks from the hulking Trump International Hotel, the famous Mirage Volcano has been delighting tourists for 27 years with its faux eruptions, spewing fire, smoke and water 100 feet into the air.

A small sign at the volcano's base announces, "Volcano show eruptions Sunday through Thursday, 8 pm and 9 pm."

But there were a series of additional eruptions in Las Vegas on Wednesday night at the third and final presidential debate here. Donald Trump erupted at 6:30 p.m. local time. And 6:34. And 6:48. And 6:52. And 6:54. And then, at 7:06, the crater blew off, leaving a gaping caldera where Trump's presidential campaign once stood.

Fox News's Chris Wallace, the moderator, asked Trump whether he would "absolutely accept the result of this election."

"I will look at it at the time," Trump said, suggesting that "what I've seen is so bad" in terms of corruption.

"But sir," Wallace persisted, admirably reminding Trump that "one of the prides of this country is the peaceful transition of power and that no matter how hard-fought a campaign is, that at the end of the campaign that the loser concedes to the winner." Wallace asked again: "Are you saying you're not prepared now to commit to that principle?"

"I will tell you at the time," Trump replied. "I'll keep you in suspense, okay?"

Suspense? The refusal to accept this bedrock principle of democracy was shocking, even for a candidate who had told audiences about a "rigged" and "stolen" election. And it should pour hot lava on any notion that Trump is going to revive his candidacy in the final 20 days.

Ironically, Trump had tried to keep his magma cool — and he succeeded for the first half-hour of the debate. Wallace kept the focus firmly on policy, and Trump and Hillary Clinton gave the voters a lot of what they've asked for during the campaign: talk about the Second Amendment, abortion policy, immigration, nuclear weapons.

But gradually, with Clinton's baiting, Trump began to rumble.

On Clinton's accusation that he's Vladimir Putin's puppet: "No puppet. No puppet. You're the puppet!"

On Clinton generally: "She's been proven to be a liar in so many different ways, this is just another lie."

Gradually, the interruptions increased. "Wrong!" he said when Clinton justifiably said he had been cavalier about nuclear weapons. "Wrong!" he said when Clinton correctly noted that he mocked a

disabled reporter. When Clinton tried to “translate” something Trump had said, he blurted out: “You can’t!” When Wallace asked a tough question, Trump interrupted to pronounce the moderator “correct.”

But it was when the topic turned to his treatment of women that Trump truly began to spew molten rock.

“Give me a break!” Trump interjected when Clinton mentioned, correctly, that he had called former Miss Universe Alicia Machado “an eating machine.”

He said the nine women who accused him of sexual misconduct were spouting “lies” and “fiction” and trying to get “their 10 minutes of fame.”

He said, without evidence, that the accusers were probably brought out by Clinton “and her sleazy campaign.” Declared Trump, “I didn’t even apologize to my wife, who’s sitting right here, because I didn’t do anything.”

Trump needed to change the race in a big way Wednesday night. Clinton leads Trump nationally by an average of seven points in polls, and The Post’s surveys of 15 battleground states show Clinton with a significant lead in states that together add up to 304 electoral votes, to Trump’s 138. Ed Rollins, the head of the pro-Trump Great America super PAC, told conservative radio host Laura Ingraham that it “would take a miracle at this point” for Trump to win the election.

If he is to have any hope of winning, Trump needs to expand his appeal to a broader swath of the electorate. But Trump, rather than taking the race in a new direction, decided to do what he’s done before when his back is to the wall: lash out with fury.

He set the tone for the last debate by inviting President Obama’s half brother, a Trump backer, to the debate, along with the mother who accuses Clinton of murdering her son in Benghazi and a woman who just accused Bill Clinton of sexual assault.

At first — and probably because Wallace chose to begin the debate with substantive issues of policy — Trump was uncharacteristically mild, even as Hillary Clinton tried to needle him. Clinton noted that “when I was in the Situation Room, monitoring the raid that brought Osama bin Laden to justice, he was hosting the ‘Celebrity Apprentice.’” When Trump mentioned that he was staying at his “beautiful hotel” in Las Vegas, the Trump International, Clinton shot back: “Made with Chinese steel.”

Clinton mocked Trump’s charitable foundation for buying a “six-foot portrait of Donald. I mean, who does that?”

Clinton gradually got under Trump’s skin, and he returned to his bombastic form: “She’s lied hundreds of times. . . . Her crooked campaign . . . She caused the violence.”

“Such a nasty woman!” Trump blurted out in the waning moments of the debate.

But Trump did nothing to reduce the likelihood that this “nasty woman” will beat him on Nov. 8 — whether or not he accepts the results.

## PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

“Fox News’s Chris Wallace, the moderator, asked Trump whether he would “absolutely accept the result of this election.”

	<p>“I will look at it at the time,” Trump said, suggesting that “what I’ve seen is so bad” in terms of corruption.</p> <p>“But sir,” Wallace persisted, admirably reminding Trump that “one of the prides of this country is the peaceful transition of power and that no matter how hard-fought a campaign is, that at the end of the campaign that the loser concedes to the winner.” Wallace asked again: “Are you saying you’re not prepared now to commit to that principle?”</p> <p>“I will tell you at the time,” Trump replied. “I’ll keep you in suspense, okay?” “</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-Trump no aclaró si aceptaría el resultado de los elecciones. -El moderador recordó a Trump que uno de los orgullos del país es la transición pacífica de poderes.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</p>	
<p>Según el periodista, la principal noticia del debate es que Trump se negó a aclarar si aceptará o no los resultados de las elecciones en caso de una derrota. El periodista, además, destaca el papel del moderador a la hora de insistir en la pregunta.</p>	
<p>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1</p>	
<p>-Corroborar H2 pues se habla de los escándalos. -No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas. -No corrobora H4, puesto que no hace referencia a las encuestas. -No corrobora H5 pues no se habla de propuestas. -No corrobora H6 porque Trump y los medios hablaban de la aceptación o no de los resultados. -No corrobora H7 pues no se desmientan las propuestas.</p>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</p>	<p>“Ironically, Trump had tried to keep his magma cool — and he succeeded for the first half-hour of the debate. Wallace kept the focus firmly on policy, and Trump and Hillary Clinton gave the voters a lot of what they’ve asked for during the campaign: talk about the Second Amendment, abortion policy, immigration, nuclear weapons.</p> <p>But gradually, with Clinton’s baiting, Trump began to rumble.</p> <p>On Clinton’s accusation that he’s Vladimir Putin’s puppet: “No puppet. No puppet. You’re the puppet!”</p> <p>On Clinton generally: “She’s been proven to be a liar in so many different ways, this is just another lie.”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<p>-El moderador se mantuvo firme a la hora de preguntar sobre políticas. -Los candidatos debatieron sobre la segunda enmienda, aborto, inmigración y armas nucleares. -Clinton desmintió ser la marioneta de Putin.</p>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</p>	
<p>Según el periodista, el moderador se mantuvo firme a la hora de guiar el debate y consiguió que los candidatos debatieran sobre la segunda enmienda, el aborto, la inmigración y las armas nucleares. Además, recoge la discusión entre Clinton y Trump sobre la relación con Rusia y si Clinton o no es una marioneta de Putin.</p>	

CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2	
<p>-Corroboración H2 pues no sólo se habla de los escándalos.            -No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.            -No corrobora H4, puesto que no hace referencia a las encuestas.            -No corrobora H5 pues no se habla de propuestas concretas.            -No corrobora H6 porque Trump y los medios hablaban de la relación con Rusia.            -No corrobora H7 pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</p>	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>"Trump needed to change the race in a big way Wednesday night. Clinton leads Trump nationally by an average of seven points in polls, and The Post's surveys of 15 battleground states show Clinton with a significant lead in states that together add up to 304 electoral votes, to Trump's 138. Ed Rollins, the head of the pro-Trump Great America super PAC, told conservative radio host Laura Ingraham that it "would take a miracle at this point" for Trump to win the election."</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-Clinton lidera las encuestas por siete puntos sobre Trump.            -Clinton ganaría 304 colegios electorales, según las encuestas. (Más de los necesarios para ganar)            -Miembros de la campaña de Trump reconocen que ganar las elecciones sería un milagro.</p>
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3	
<p>El columnista admite que Clinton va a ganar las elecciones porque lo dicen las encuestas e incluso miembros de la campaña de Trump.</p>	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3	
<p>-No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.            -No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.            -Corroboración H4, puesto que hace referencia a las encuestas.            -No corrobora H5 pues no se habla de propuestas concretas.            -No corrobora H6 porque Trump y los medios hablaban de las encuestas.            -No corrobora H7 pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</p>	

PARTE TÉCNICA	
TIPO	Columna de opinión

FECHA	21 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The Washington Post</i>
TÍTULO	Trump reveals fragility at the heart of American democracy

### TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNA

It is the nature of extreme partisanship to turn honest disagreements into alternative realities. The representatives of our own ideological team must always be good and beautiful, strong and surging. Admission of facts inconsistent with this premise is taken as disloyalty.

The third presidential debate was a perfect test of this tendency. Republicans who contend that Donald Trump was the winner are on their fourth Kool-Aid martini. For the first half-hour, Trump — appearing alternately sedate and sedated — managed (briefly) to sound like a Republican by asserting basic conservative policies and principles. It was jarring to be reminded that Hillary Clinton strongly supports the legality of late-term abortions, a real streak of extremism. It was useful to be reminded that gun control in Chicago has hardly been a smashing success.

But the 30-minute mark was the limit of Trump's strategy, patience, knowledge, responsibility and stability. The remainder was a rout. Clinton's debate performance was a reminder that she must have been a formidable lawyer while in practice. She built her anti-Trump case calmly and systematically, using Trump's own words and views as jabs before tough punches of accusation. Vladimir Putin would "rather have a puppet as president of the United States." And: "There's only one of us on this stage who's actually shipped jobs to Mexico." And: "Donald thinks belittling women makes him bigger."

The most ironic moment of the evening was when Trump said, "This has been such an incredible education for me." As far as I can tell, Trump displays no growth in skills or knowledge compared with early GOP primary debates. His responses to attacks — "No puppet! No puppet! You're the puppet!" — are still of schoolyard quality. His judgment of others is still shaped by a bottomless neediness. When the topic of Putin was raised, Trump's initial reaction was not to criticize Russia's external aggression or internal oppression. It was: "He said nice things about me." Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg did not say such nice things, making her the enemy.

At this late stage, it is worth stating bluntly: When it comes to the issues any American president would face, Trump is a shockingly ignorant man. He can state a position on the Second Amendment or Obamacare, but he is unprepared to make actual arguments. He bluffs through questions on campaign finance and foreign policy ("Mosul is so sad") as though the dog really did eat his homework. What explains his pervasive shallowness? Laziness? Lack of curiosity? Who knows? But I have honestly met precocious high school students with more civic and policy knowledge than Trump displayed during the final presidential debate. The justification that he is not a career politician does not excuse an inability to learn.

The Las Vegas debate sharpened an important distinction — the gap between disagreement and disqualification. I disagree strongly with Clinton on tax policy and Iran policy. But it is disqualifying for a presidential nominee to brag about his techniques of sexual assault, and then have several credible victims describe how he allegedly carried these methods into practice. Trump dismissed these accusations as "largely debunked," but saying it doesn't make it so.

It is disqualifying to dismiss or play down Russian espionage directed toward influencing a presidential election, especially when you are the one it is designed to help. How in the world did Trump's revival of American nationalism become a common cause with Russian hackers and WikiLeaks's Julian Assange?

And it is disqualifying for a presidential candidate to encourage distrust of our electoral system as an electoral strategy, while refusing to pledge acceptance of a democratic verdict. Trump's joke on

this topic — “I’ll keep you in suspense” — is symbolic of his superficiality. Belief in the fairness of our electoral system was hard-won, through a long history of strife and courage. But Trump cannot feel the weight of a history he does not seem to know.

With the final debate over, two points are particularly evident. First, a serious GOP candidate would probably be winning this election, which was forfeited the moment Trump became the nominee. And second, an authoritarian populist with serious abilities might have a disturbingly large audience in 21st-century America. Imagine a Trump-like figure with the political skills of Bill Clinton or Tony Blair, feeding and riding the backlash against rapid economic and social change. It is the first time in my political lifetime that I have seen fragility at the heart of American democracy. And that glimpse should shock us back to a more civil and responsible politics.

#### PARTE ANALÍTICA

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7

“The third presidential debate was a perfect test of this tendency. Republicans who contend that Donald Trump was the winner are on their fourth Kool-Aid martini. For the first half-hour, Trump — appearing alternately sedate and sedated — managed (briefly) to sound like a Republican by asserting basic conservative policies and principles. It was jarring to be reminded that Hillary Clinton strongly supports the legality of late-term abortions, a real streak of extremism. It was useful to be reminded that gun control in Chicago has hardly been a smashing success.

But the 30-minute mark was the limit of Trump’s strategy, patience, knowledge, responsibility and stability. The remainder was a rout. Clinton’s debate performance was a reminder that she must have been a formidable lawyer while in practice. She built her anti-Trump case calmly and systematically, using Trump’s own words and views as jabs before tough punches of accusation. Vladimir Putin would “rather have a puppet as president of the United States.” And: “There’s only one of us on this stage who’s actually shipped jobs to Mexico.” And: “Donald thinks belittling women makes him bigger.”

PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS

- Al principio del debate, Trump se mostró como un conservador más.
- Sin embargo, Clinton respondió con mayor dureza.
- Clinton acusó a Trump de ser la marioneta de Putin.
- Clinton acusó a Trump de llevarse puestos de trabajo a México.

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

El periodista explica que Trump en la primera parte del debate, se mostró como un conservador más, con paciencia, conocimiento, responsabilidad y estabilidad. Sin embargo, Clinton hizo que se viniera abajo cuando le acusó de ser la marioneta de Putin y de llevarse puestos de trabajo a México.

#### CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1

- No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.
- No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.
- No corrobora H4, puesto que no se hace referencia a las encuestas.
- No corrobora H5 pues no se habla de propuestas concretas.
- No corrobora H6 porque Trump y los medios hablaban de las relaciones con Rusia.
- No corrobora H7 pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.

<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</p>	<p>“At this late stage, it is worth stating bluntly: When it comes to the issues any American president would face, Trump is a shockingly ignorant man. He can state a position on the Second Amendment or Obamacare, but he is unprepared to make actual arguments. He bluffs through questions on campaign finance and foreign policy (“Mosul is so sad”) as though the dog really did eat his homework. What explains his pervasive shallowness? Laziness? Lack of curiosity? Who knows? But I have honestly met precocious high school students with more civic and policy knowledge than Trump displayed during the final presidential debate. The justification that he is not a career politician does not excuse an inability to learn.</p> <p>The Las Vegas debate sharpened an important distinction — the gap between disagreement and disqualification. I disagree strongly with Clinton on tax policy and Iran policy. But it is disqualifying for a presidential nominee to brag about his techniques of sexual assault, and then have several credible victims describe how he allegedly carried these methods into practice. Trump dismissed these accusations as “largely debunked,” but saying it doesn’t make it so.”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Trump no tiene conocimientos de políticas concretas.</li> <li>-Trump no conoce las necesidades de la población.</li> <li>-El columnista sostiene que es grave que Trump se atreviera a negar los escándalos de las mujeres.</li> </ul>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</p>	
<p>El periodista ataca a Trump por no conocer las necesidades de la población y por tener pocos conocimientos de políticas concretas. Y, por si fuera poco, Trump se atreve a decir que las mujeres de las grabaciones estaban desacreditadas.</p>	
<p>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2 pues no sólo se habla de los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H4, puesto que no se hace referencia a las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 pues no se habla de propuestas concretas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H6 porque Trump no hablaba de los escándalos de las mujeres y los medios, sí.</li> <li>-No corrobora H7 pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</li> </ul>	
<p>FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7</p>	<p>“And it is disqualifying for a presidential candidate to encourage distrust of our electoral system as an electoral strategy, while refusing to pledge acceptance of a democratic verdict. Trump’s joke on this topic — “I’ll keep you in suspense” — is symbolic of his superficiality. Belief in the fairness of our electoral system was hard-won, through a long history of strife and courage. But Trump cannot feel the weight of a history he does not seem to know.</p> <p>With the final debate over, two points are particularly evident. First, a serious GOP candidate would probably be winning this election, which was forfeited the moment Trump became the nominee. And second, an authoritarian populist with serious abilities might have a disturbingly large audience in 21st-century America.”</p>
<p>PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Trump no aclara si aceptará los resultados de las elecciones.</li> <li>-Trump no confía en el sistema electoral de los EEUU.</li> <li>-Trump es un populista autoritario.</li> </ul>
<p>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3</p>	

El columnista recoge el momento en que Trump no aclaró si aceptaría los resultados de las elecciones, cosa que revela, según el periodista, que no confía en el sistema electoral de los EEUU, lo que le convierte en un populista autoritario.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 3**

- Corroboración H2 pues se habla de los escándalos.
- No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.
- No corrobora H4, puesto que no se hace referencia a las encuestas.
- No corrobora H5 pues no se habla de propuestas concretas.
- No corrobora H6 porque Trump y los medios hablaban del resultado de las elecciones.
- No corrobora H7 pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.

<b>PARTE TÉCNICA</b>	
TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	21 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The Washington Post</i>

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

Reality TV is about winning. It doesn't matter how you manage to be a "survivor," so long as you stay on the island. That's the sensibility that Donald Trump, the ultimate reality-television star, brings to foreign policy.

In Trump's world, winners don't have to worry about alliances, nuclear proliferation or human rights — if they come out on top.

Trump's comments during Wednesday night's debate in Las Vegas conveyed a values-free approach to foreign policy that would make Machiavelli blush. A generous characterization would be that he voiced an extreme "realism" that focused entirely on U.S. interests. A harsher assessment is that Trump's amoral approach would alienate long-standing allies and potentially endanger U.S. security.

Trump's disdain for traditional foreign-policy positions was clear in his positive comments about Russian President Vladimir Putin. Even after U.S. intelligence agencies accused Russia of hacking American political parties to destabilize the election, Trump still had good things to say about the Kremlin leader.

Trump seems convinced that he and Putin could achieve a kind of personal detente. "He said nice things about me," Trump enthused Wednesday night. "If we got along well, that would be good. If Russia and the United States got along well and went after ISIS, that would be good." It's hard to argue against greater Russian-American cooperation, but Trump seems oblivious to the possibility that he might be used by a belligerent, autocratic Kremlin leader.

As in the past, Trump seemed to take Putin's side against President Obama and Hillary Clinton. He suggested that Putin's military success (achieved through aggressive, destabilizing tactics in Crimea, Ukraine and Syria) shows that he's a strong leader who's able to push a weak United States around.

Putin "has no respect for her. He has no respect for our president," Trump said. "Putin has outsmarted her and Obama at every single step of the way. Whether it's Syria, you name it."

An example of Putin's supposed outsmarting of the United States was the collapse of a Sept. 12 cease-fire in Syria, which led Secretary of State John F. Kerry to suspend bilateral negotiations: "During the cease-fire, Russia took over vast swatches of land, and then they said we don't want the cease-fire anymore." Trump said the United States had been "outplayed." Rather than condemning Russian and Syrian military strikes that devastated Aleppo and led the United States to suspend talks, Trump said civilians there were dying "because of bad decisions" by the United States.

Trump's most astonishing comment about tough guys was his praise of Syrian President Bashar al-Assad, a leader who has waged a vicious civil war and used chemical weapons against his own people. "He's just much tougher and much smarter than her [Clinton]," Trump said, adding that if the Syrian opposition should prevail, "you may very well end up with worse than Assad."

Moderator Chris Wallace eventually got Trump to "condemn" Russia's hacking of U.S. political parties, but only after the GOP candidate had said "I doubt it, I doubt it" about a statement accusing Russia issued by Director of National Intelligence James Clapper on behalf of the 17 spy agencies he oversees. This must be the first time in our political history that a U.S. presidential candidate, after encouraging a foreign adversary to spy on the United States, challenged the evidence of wrongdoing.

What role do alliances play in Trump's realpolitik world? Not much, it seems. Trump claimed that Clinton was telling "just another lie" when she accused him of undermining commitments to defend NATO allies in Europe and Asian allies such as Japan and South Korea. But Trump has repeated often what he said in an April 27 speech, that "the U.S. must be prepared to let these countries defend themselves," even if that means letting them acquire nuclear weapons.

The big news Wednesday night was Trump's refusal to promise he would accept the election result if he loses. But why should that be a surprise? People who've done business with Trump say he's famous for holding back his final payment to contractors and negotiating for a better deal, or stiffing them altogether.

Leaving people in suspense about his actions is part of Trump's self-proclaimed "art of the deal." Why would he be any less highhanded in dealing with the American public than with his business associates?

For Trump, life is a validation of the cynical aphorism that "might makes right." The best thing you can say about Clinton's debate performance was that she took aim at this untethered, overinflated dirigible and kept landing zingers.

**PARTE ANALÍTICA**

**FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1  
PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6,  
O7**

"Trump's disdain for traditional foreign-policy positions was clear in his positive comments about Russian President Vladimir Putin. Even after U.S. intelligence agencies accused Russia of hacking American political parties to destabilize the election, Trump still had good things to say about the Kremlin leader.

Trump seems convinced that he and Putin could achieve a kind of personal detente. "He said nice things about me," Trump enthused Wednesday night. "If we got along well, that would be good. If Russia and the United States got along well and went after ISIS, that would be good." It's hard to argue against greater Russian-American cooperation, but Trump seems oblivious to the possibility that he might be used by a belligerent, autocratic Kremlin leader."

**PROPOSICIONES  
EXTRAÍDAS**

- Según la inteligencia, Rusia ha tratado de interferir las elecciones.
- A pesar de la interferencia, Trump elogia a Putin.
- EEUU y Rusia tienen que luchar juntos contra el ISIS.

**EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1**

La columna asegura que Donald Trump prioriza tener una buena relación con Rusia y su líder, Vladimir Putin, que tomar represalias por la interferencia de Rusia en las elecciones. Además, Trump cree que debe luchar contra el Estado Islámico conjuntamente.

**CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1**

- No corrobora H2 pues no sólo se habla de los escándalos.
- No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.
- No corrobora H4, puesto que no hace referencia a las encuestas.
- No corrobora H5 pues se habla de propuestas pero no se desmienten.
- No corrobora H6 porque tanto Trump y los medios hablaban de las relaciones con Rusia.
- No corrobora H7 pues no se desmienten las propuestas.

FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	<p>“The big news Wednesday night was Trump’s refusal to promise he would accept the election result if he loses. But why should that be a surprise? People who’ve done business with Trump say he’s famous for holding back his final payment to contractors and negotiating for a better deal, or stiffing them altogether.</p> <p>Leaving people in suspense about his actions is part of Trump’s self-proclaimed “art of the deal.” Why would he be any less highhanded in dealing with the American public than with his business associates?”</p>
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	<p>-La noticia principal del debate es que Trump se negó a aclarar si aceptaría los resultados de las elecciones. -La población no debería estar sorprendida si Trump no acepta los resultados.</p>
<b>EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>Según el periodista, la principal noticia del debate es que Trump se negó a aclarar si aceptará o no los resultados de las elecciones en caso de una derrota. Sin embargo, el columnista sostiene que nadie debería estar sorprendido si esto ocurre.</p>	
<b>CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/ S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 2</b>	
<p>-Corrobora H2 pues se habla de los escándalos. -No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas. -No corrobora H4, puesto que no hace referencia a las encuestas. -No corrobora H5 pues no se habla de propuestas. -No corrobora H6 porque Trump y los medios hablaban de la aceptación o no de los resultados. -No corrobora H7 pues no se desmienten las propuestas.</p>	

<b>PARTE TÉCNICA</b>	
TIPO	Columna de opinión
FECHA	21 de octubre de 2016
MEDIO	<i>The Washington Post</i>
TÍTULO	Trump is disempowering his own voters

## TRANSCRIPCIÓN DEL DEBATE/ DISCURSO/COLUMNNA

If anyone is rigging the election against Donald Trump, it's Donald Trump — by disempowering his own voters.

Yes, Trump once (accidentally, presumably) told rallygoers to “make sure you get out and vote Nov. 28,” which would be 20 days after the polls close. But that isolated goof isn't what will do him in. Instead, it's the fact that he has told his supporters, repeatedly, that the election is “rigged” by a vast global conspiracy that will never let him win — i.e. his own supporters might as well stay home even if they do know the correct election date.

In other words, his claims that he's doomed to lose could become a self-fulfilling prophecy.

At Wednesday's debate and over several previous weeks — not just coincidentally, corresponding with his downward slide in the polls — Trump has repeatedly suggested that the election results will be less than kosher.

The exact nature of this trefness varies. He has argued that an international pan-media-banker-Democratic-FBI-elite alliance is behind unspecified improprieties. At other times he has claimed that Mexican nationals are pouring over the border to illegally cast ballots for Hillary Clinton, and that her most loyal voter base might just be dead people.

Such charges will rile up some of his base, including those who want to “monitor” the polls so they can intimidate anyone resembling, as one acolyte put it, “Mexicans. Syrians. People who can't speak American.” These hardly seem like idle threats; data from the World Values Survey show a correlation between belief that election officials are unfair and violence at the polls.

But however motivating this rhetoric may be for a handful of die-hard Trump thugs, the larger effect will probably be to depress turnout among more marginal voters — who disproportionately comprise Trump's base.

Several recent social science studies find that belief in government corruption seems to discourage voting. An Innovations for Poverty Action field experiment in Mexico found that telling residents about the incumbent party's record of corruption depressed their turnout rates.

“They stayed home because they were fed up with the system,” said Alberto Chong, a Georgia State University professor who co-wrote the paper.

A second study, from scholars at Sweden's University of Gothenburg, used a multiple-country analysis to show that perceptions of government malfeasance negatively affect turnout. This is true, however, only in countries with low to medium levels of corruption (like, say, the United States).

In another experiment, this time in the U.S., researchers tested different messages shown to people Googling information about voter registration. Language saying “the system is rigged” was less effective at getting clicks than “registering is quick, easy, and free.”

The voters most likely to be turned off by rhetoric about a rigged system are those least engaged in politics and most on the fence, said Adam S. Levine, a Cornell University professor and co-author of the third paper.

Levine says that Trump's claims of political and electoral system corruption are most likely to be seen as credible and convincing by Trump's own followers, the very constituency he should be trying to convince of its political efficacy.

Indeed, Trump supporters are already much less likely to believe that their votes will be counted accurately than are Clinton's backers.

An August poll from the Pew Research Center found that only 11 percent of registered voters who said they supported Trump were "very confident" that vote tallies nationwide would be counted accurately; this is about one-fifth of the share of Clinton voters who said the same.

As for whether their *own* votes would be counted accurately, 38 percent of Trump voters said they were very confident this would happen. In 2008, nearly twice as many John McCain voters (65 percent) had great faith that their votes would be counted accurately.

Many demographics — women, Muslims, immigrants, Hispanics, African-Americans, people with disabilities — have been harmed by Trump this campaign. But perhaps his greatest betrayal has been to his own supporters, the economically anxious working-class voters who he says have been forsaken by the rest of the political class. He alone can help them, he asserts.

Trump has made cruel promises that he cannot keep, about reopened factories and mines; he has sown fear and mistrust among these constituents and their neighbors. And now he is hell-bent on convincing them the system is so rigged, so broken, that they no longer have any political agency in choosing their president or anyone else who might be on the ballot next month.

Rather than motivating his supporters to make sure their voices are heard, he is leading them into silence.

PARTE ANALÍTICA	
FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1 PARA O2, O3, O4, O5, O6, O7	"If anyone is rigging the election against Donald Trump, it's Donald Trump — by disempowering his own voters."
PROPOSICIONES EXTRAÍDAS	-El mismo Trump está acabando con sus posibilidades.
EXPLICACIÓN DE LA EXTRACCIÓN DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
El columnista opina que es el propio Trump quien está con sus propias posibilidades porque está desapoderando a sus votantes.	
CORROBORA/ REFUTA LA/S HIPÓTESIS DEL FRAGMENTO RELEVANTE 1	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-No corrobora H2 pues no se habla de los escándalos.</li> <li>-No corrobora H3 porque no alude a las noticias falsas.</li> <li>-Corrobora H4, aunque no hace referencia explícita a las encuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H5 porque no se habla de propuestas.</li> <li>-No corrobora H6 porque Trump y los medios sí hablaban de las posibilidades del candidato republicano.</li> <li>- No corrobora H7 pues no se pueden desmentir propuestas de las que no se ha hablado.</li> </ul>	

